



EAST INDIA (STATISTICAL ABSTRACT)

Statistical Abstract for British India

with

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States
from 1930-31 to 1939-40

Seventy-second Number
(Eighteenth Number of New Series)

*Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament
by Command of His Majesty
April, 1943*

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

(PRINTED IN INDIA)

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh,
39-41 King Street, Manchester 2; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80, Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any bookseller

1943

Price 13s. 0d. net

Cmd. 6441

Annual Statistical Abstract for British India

Prices are net, those in brackets include postage

65th, 1921-22 to 1930-31 Cmd. 4428
7s. 6d. (8s.)

66th, 1922-23 to 1931-32 Cmd. 4835
13s. (13s. 6d.)

67th, 1923-24 to 1932-33 Cmd. 5158
14s. (14s. 6d.)

68th, 1924-25 to 1933-34 Cmd. 5424
14s. (14s. 6d.)

69th, 1926-27 to 1935-36 Cmd. 5804
15s. (15s. 6d.)

70th, 1927-28 to 1936-37 Cmd. 6079
12s. (12s. 6d.)

71st, 1929-30 to 1938-39 Cmd. 6333
12s. (12s. 6d.)

1928-29 to 1937-38 (no issue of this edition
in Cmd. series)

Particulars of earlier years will be furnished on application
to any of the addresses below, from which information as to
other Government publications on India is also available

His Majesty's Stationery Office

London W.C.2

Manchester 2

Edinburgh 2

Belfast

Cardiff

York House, Kingsway

39-41 King Street

120 George Street

80 Chichester Street

1 St. Andrew's Crescent



EAST INDIA (STATISTICAL ABSTRACT)

Statistical Abstract for British India

with

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States
from 1930-31 to 1939-40

Seventy-second Number

(Eighteenth Number of New Series)

*Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament
by Command of His Majesty
April, 1943*

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

(PRINTED IN INDIA)

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 120, George Street, Edinburgh. 2 ;
39-41 King Street, Manchester 2 ; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;
80, Chichester Street, Belfast ;
or through any bookseller

1943

Price 13s. 0d. net

Cmd. 6441

FOREWORD.

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

J. V. JOSHI,
Director-General.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA;
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

Calcutta, February 5, 1942.

CONTENTS.

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc.	2—5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911	6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Division	8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population	9
	5. Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Canton- ments)	10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns	12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion	14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion	16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect	17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition	19, 20
	11. ————— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
	12. ————— Age, Sex and Civil Condition	25
	13. ————— Residence, Age and Sex	26—29
	14. ————— Religion and Education	30, 31
	15. ————— Residence and Education	32—35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes	36—38
	17. Distribution of Population according to Language	39—44
	18. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States	45—47
	19. Infirmities according to Residence	48
	20. ————— Age	49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts	50
	22. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn	ib.
	23. Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships	52, 53
	24. ————— on Long Voyage with ports of depar- ture and destination	54
	25. ————— on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destina- tion	55—57
	26. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destina- tion	58, 59
	27. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destina- tion	60
	28. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz	61, 62
OCCUPATION	29. Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood	64, 65
	30. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers	66—68
	31. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation	69, 70
	32. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation	71, 72
ELECTORATE	33. Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India	73
	34. Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats	74

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	76-79
	36. Income of Municipalities	80-83
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities	84, 85
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	86-89
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	90-93
	40. Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	94
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	95
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	96-98
	43. ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	99-101
	44. ——— of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age	102-105
	45. ——— of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	106-108
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	110, 111
	47. ——— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Sub-aided Hospitals. Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	112, 113
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	114-117
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	118
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	120, 121
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	122, 123
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals	124-127
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India	128
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India	129
	54. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India	130
	55. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India	130
	56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	131, 132
EDUCATION	57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces	134-139
	58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	140-142
	59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	143
	60. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	144
	61. ——— University graduates and undergraduates	144, 145
	61A. ——— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	145
	62. Results of the prescribed Examinations	146-148
	63. ——— University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	150-161
	64. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	162, 163
	64A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	164
	65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	166, 167
	66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	168-173
	67. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces	174-185
	68. Expenditure on Education in each Province	186

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>	
69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education	188, 189
70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	190
71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	191
72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	192, 193
73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods	194—197
74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces	198—203
75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	204
76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	206, 207
PRESS	
77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	208
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	
78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	210—213
79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	214
80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	215
81. ———— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	216
82. ———— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits	218, 219
83. ———— Miscellaneous cases	220, 221
84. ———— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	222, 223
85. ———— Miscellaneous Appeals	224, 225
86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred	226, 227
87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	228
88. ———— Appeals and Revisions	229
89. ———— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	230, 231
90. ———— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	232, 233
91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	234, 235
92. ———— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	236—239
92A. ———— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	240—243
93. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	244—247
93A. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	248—251
94. ———— Property stolen and recovered	252
95. ———— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	254—257
96. ———— Strength and Cost of Military Police	258, 259
97. ———— Principal Police Offences: number of cases	260, 261
98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	262, 263
99. ———— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	264, 265
100. ———— Number and Disposal of Convicts	266, 267
101. ———— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	268, 269
102. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them	270, 271
103. ———— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	272, 273
104. ———— Number of Convicts previously convicted	274, 275
105. ———— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining pri- soners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	276
106. ———— Conditions of Prisoners released	277
107. ———— Working of the Mark System	278
108. ———— Convict settlement of Port Blair	280, 281
109. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair	282, 283

TABLE NO.

PAGE.

NATIONAL FINANCE	110. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances	284-289
	111. General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	290-292
	112. ————— Ordinary Revenue	294-311
	113. ————— Expenditure on Revenue Account	312-335
	114. Customs Revenue and Expenditure	336-338
	115. Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	339
	116. ————— Corporation Tax	340
	117. ————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	340, 341
	118. Salt Revenue and Expenditure	342, 343
	119. Opium Revenue and Expenditure	344
	120. Land Revenue and Expenditure	345-353
	121. Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	354-362
	122. Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	363-371
	123. Forest Revenue and Expenditure	372-374
	124. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government	375
	125. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	375-377
	126. Interest Receipts	378-383
	127. Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief	384-386
	128. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	387-389
	129. Public Debt	390-392
	130. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	393-400
	131. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	401-418
	132. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	419-424
	133. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	425-427
	134. Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937	428
	135. Loans and Advances by Government	429-437
	136. Cash Balances at the close of the year	438-440
TAXATION	137. Taxation per head in British India	441
	138. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	442, 443
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	139. Gold Standard Reserve	444
	139A. Silver Redemption Reserve	445
	139B. Purchases and Sales of Silver	ib.
	140. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	446
	141. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London	447
	142. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	448, 449
	143. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	450
	144. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	451
	145. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	452, 453

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— contd.	146. Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . .	454, 455
	147. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . .	456, 457
	148. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . .	458, 459
	149. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay . . .	460
	150. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . .	461
	151. ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . .	462
	152. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports . . .	ib.
	153. Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . .	464—471
	154. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . .	472
	155. Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year . . .	ib.
	155A. ——— 31st December, each year . . .	473
	156. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve . . .	ib.
	156A. ——— Reserve at the end of each month . . .	474
	157. Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department . . .	ib.
	158. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta . . .	475—481
	159. ——— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India . . .	482
	160. ——— Prices in India . . .	ib.
PRICES . . .	161. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1939-40 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years . . .	484—491
	162. Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India . . .	492—494
	163. Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt . . .	495, 496
	164. ——— Food Grains . . .	497—504
BANKS	165. Progress of Banking Capital in India . . .	505, 506
	166. Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year . . .	506
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	167. Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . .	508, 509
	168. ——— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . .	510
	169. ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year . . .	511
	170. ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year . . .	512
	171. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . .	513
	172. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . .	514
	173. ——— but working in each Province in British India . . .	515
	174. ——— but working in each Indian State . . .	516
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	175. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States . . .	518—521

X

TABLE NO.

PAGE.

LIFE ASSURANCE	176. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	522
	177. ——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	523
	178. ——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	524
	179. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	525
	180. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	ib.
OTHER INSURANCES	181. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in Force (and Bonuses) at end of year	526
	182. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	527
	183. ——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	527—529
METEOROLOGY	184. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	530, 531
	185. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1939	532—539
	186. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1939	540—547
AGRICULTURE	187. Agricultural area and yield—Summary	548, 549
	188. Total Area and Classification of Area	550
	189. Area, under Irrigation	551, 552
	190. ——— Crops	553—555
	190A. Yield of Principal Crops	556
	191. Area Surveyed and Assessed	558, 559
IRRIGATION	192. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	560, 561
	193. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	562, 563
	194. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	564—569
FORESTS	195. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	570
	196. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	572, 573
MINES AND MINERALS	197. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India	574—587
	198. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available	588
INDUSTRIES	199. Enumeration of Factories in British India	590—597
	200. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	598—605
	201. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	606—611
	202. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	612—617
	203. Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act	618, 619
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES	204. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	620, 621
	205. Jute Mills	622
	206. Woollen Mills	623
	207. Paper Mills	624
	208. Breweries	ib.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	209. Cotton Mills—Production	626—631
	210. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	632—636

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
TRADE UNIONS .	211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	637
	212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to industries	638
PATENTS AND DESIGNS	213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	639, 640
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—	214. Railway Statistics—Summary	642–646
	215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	648–657
(i) RAILWAYS .	216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	658–670
	217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	672–693
	218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	694
	219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	ib.
	220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	695
	221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	696, 697
(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES	222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India	698, 699
(iii) ROADS	223. Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March, 1938	700–703
	224. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India	704, 705
	225. Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India	706
(iv) SHIPPING	226. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast	708, 709
	227. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	710, 711
	228. ————— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	ib.
	229. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary	712, 713
	230. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	714
	231. ————— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in British India	715
	232. Ships Built at Indian Ports	716
	233. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	717
	234. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	718
	235. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	ib.
(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	236. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	720, 721
	237. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	722
	238. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	ib.
	239. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	723
	240. Telegraph lines—Summary	ib.
	241. ————— Offices—Summary	724
	242. Telephone lines—Summary	ib.
	243. ————— Offices—Summary	725
	244. ————— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	ib.
	245. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	726, 727
	246. Radio Telegrams	728
	247. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	ib.
	248. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	730, 731

XII

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
MERCHANDISE MARKS	249. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	732
WRECKS	250. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	734, 735
	251. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	736, 737
	252. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	738--743
	253. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports	744, 745
	254. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	746--749
	255. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries	750--771
	256. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	772--777
	257. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	778--789
	258. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	790--793
FOREIGN TRADE	259. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	794, 795
	260. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea into British India	796
	261. ————— (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India	798, 799
	261A. ————— (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea from British India	ib.
	262. ————Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment	800--805
	263. ————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	806--809
	264. Balance of Trade	810
	265. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the Base year 1927-28	811
	265A. ————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28	ib.
COASTING TRADE	266. Total Value of Coasting Trade	812
	267. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Non-British)	813, 814
INLAND TRADE	268. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	815--819
LAND FRONTIER TRADE	269. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India	820--824
MISCELLANEOUS—		
SALT STATISTICS	270. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issues (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty)	826, 827

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>	
OPIMUM STATISTICS	
271. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise opium (for Export and Local consumption)	828
272. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	<i>ib.</i>
273. Quantity (cheats) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	830, 831
274. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	832—835
CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE	
275. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma).	836
APPENDIX	
A.—Customs Tariff	837—805
„ B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1941	895
„ B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1941	896—911
„ C.—Currency	912
„ D.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1941	<i>ib.</i>
INDEX	913—921

Tables

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Squaremiles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,679	217	26,634
Bombay	21	77,221	164	21,464
Sind	7	46,878	30	5,160
Aden	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,521	139	86,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	46	106,248	441	108,640
Agra	36	82,094	367	81,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	29	99,200	199	34,630
6. Burma	38	233,492	0	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa	31	83,054	78	83,402
Bihar	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa	5	13,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	99,930	112	39,756
Central Provinces	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam	12	55,014	1	32,870
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	18,518	37	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,693	2	378
14. Delhi	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	3,148	...	239
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	269	1,006,171	1,698	409,359

AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Provinces or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
PROVINCES					
23,082,000	23,067,100	46,149,107	6,337,256	40,402,651	1. Madras
11,635,003	10,304,006	21,939,009	4,953,363	16,977,336	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,660,440	17,883,044	4,202,578	13,780,475	Bombay
2,180,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	609,307	3,277,763	Sind
32,345	10,133	42,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,608	24,072,304	50,113,912	3,684,330	46,429,582	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,903,757	48,348,763	5,424,031	42,924,732	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,806,132	16,808,652	35,614,784	4,400,909	31,213,875	Agra
6,639,871	6,155,105	12,794,976	924,713	11,870,263	Oudh
12,580,510	10,700,812	23,281,322	3,067,464	20,213,858	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,176,545	14,577,146	1,520,037	13,057,109	6. Burma
18,784,138	18,883,438	37,667,576	1,658,537	36,009,039	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,800,000	12,830,840	25,630,840	1,152,117	24,478,723	Bihar
2,540,351	2,760,891	5,301,242	101,420	5,199,822	Orissa
8,348,227	8,295,707	16,643,934	310,201	16,333,733	Chota Nagpur
7,781,818	7,745,905	15,527,723	1,688,470	13,839,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,830	6,063,046	12,065,876	1,100,357	10,965,519	Central Provinces
1,750,570	1,682,260	3,432,830	538,113	2,894,717	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,268	2,416,086	386,177	2,029,909	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administ. red Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,035	371,473	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
200,081	264,211	464,292	180,190	284,102	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
360,407	266,749	627,156	447,442	179,714	14. Delhi
19,702	9,761	29,463	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,031,556	131,595,377	270,626,933	29,658,409	240,968,524	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page]

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
16. Assam States	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States	80,410	■	2,076
18. Baroda State	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	5,434	■	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	27,004	III	8,838
22. Central India States	51,597	56	28,252
23. Central Provinces States	31,175	10	8,060
24. Gwalior State	26,907	43	10,853
25. Hyderabad State	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	84,516	39	8,008
27. Madras States	10,098	69	4,711
Cochin State	1,480	12	272
Travancore State	7,625	46	3,086
Other Madras States	1,593	11	508
28. Mysore State	20,926	108	16,488
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	23,838	...	...
30. Punjab States	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	31,241	43	12,451
32. Rajputana States	129,059	145	38,688
33. Sikkim State	2,618	...	367
34. United Provinces States	5,943	■	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	35,442	66	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	712,508	977	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	1,808,670	2,575	696,881

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—contd.

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
300,027	318,070	625,606	103,406	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	180,000	405,100	10,577	394,533	17. Baluchistan States
1,257,817	1,185,100	2,443,007	533,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
510,102	457,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,283,422	2,303,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,283,028	2,170,773	4,408,306	607,463	3,800,833	21. Bombay States
3,405,436	3,227,852	6,032,790	677,670	5,355,120	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,820	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,149	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,056,030	3,523,070	895,300	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,060,138	14,436,148	1,016,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,048,328	1,707,005	3,046,243	342,314	3,308,920	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
550,813	615,203	1,205,016	200,340	908,676	Cochin State
2,505,073	1,530,000	4,005,073	551,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
212,146	235,340	458,405	79,351	374,114	Other Madras State
3,353,003	3,203,330	6,557,303	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,040,041	2,250,388	...	2,250,388	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
220,200	208,407	437,757	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,394	2,020,824	4,472,218	480,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,084	11,225,712	1,550,305	9,660,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,083	100,808	...	100,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,899	1,200,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,073,405	3,990,350	883,776	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,367	30,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,058	71,983,987	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,628,933	171,008,855	354,837,778	38,085,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	46,790,107	42,318,985	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,681	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,030,001	19,348,219	19,006,260	+2,582,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . .	17,902,053	16,012,342	15,136,066	+1,970,711	+13·4	—124,824	—·8
Sind . . .	3,887,070	3,370,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,068	—6·7
Aden . . .	51,478	56,500	46,165	—5,022	—9·0	+10,385	+22·4
3. Bengal . . .	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,480,007	+3,411,005	+7·3	+1,212,010	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	48,408,783	45,375,069	40,806,612	+3,038,604	+6·7	—1,431,843	—3·1
Agra . . .	35,613,784	33,206,427	34,249,808	+2,405,387	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,168,642	12,558,004	+628,387	+5·2	—301,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . .	28,580,882	20,685,478	19,570,047	+2,805,374	+14·0	+1,108,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . .	14,067,140	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,464,984	+11·0	+1,096,075	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa .	37,677,576	33,095,418	34,432,462	+3,682,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa . . .	5,906,142	4,968,873	5,131,753	+387,280	+6·8	—162,880	—3·2
Chota Nagpur .	6,043,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+490,906	+17·5	+47,666	+·0
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,507,723	13,012,760	13,010,158	+1,604,063	+11·5	—3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,005,885	10,637,444	10,888,006	+1,328,441	+11·3	—21,562	—·2
Berar . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+386,622	+11·0	+18,154	+·0
9. Assam . . .	8,022,251	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+18·0	+880,860	+13·4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Terri- tories) . . .	2,425,076	2,251,340	2,106,033	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . .	403,508	420,648	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,230	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara .	560,202	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . .	163,327	163,688	174,076	—511	—0·3	—11,134	—6·4
14. Delhi . . .	630,246	468,462	413,851	+147,704	+30·3	+74,001	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	26,463	27,086	26,459	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRI- TORY . . .	271,526,033	246,860,101	243,797,647	+24,670,743	+10·0	+3,058,544	+1·3

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States .	625,006	531,118	481,753	+94,488	+17.8	+49,365	+10.2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,391	+36,132	+6.0	—41,314	—9.8
18. Baroda State .	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,092,796	+316,485	+14.9	+63,724	+4.0
19. Bengal States .	973,386	606,930	822,565	+76,410	+8.5	+74,361	+9.0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . .	4,652,007	3,050,669	3,048,200	+602,338	+17.5	+14,460	+.4
21. Bombay States .	4,468,396	3,867,819	3,863,473	+600,577	+15.5	+4,346	+.1
22. Central India States . .	6,682,790	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10.5	—131,213	—2.1
23. Central Provinces States . .	2,493,214	2,066,900	2,117,153	+416,314	+20.1	—50,252	—2.4
24. Gwalior State .	3,523,070	3,108,178	3,235,303	+328,894	+10.8	—42,127	—1.3
25. Hyderabad State .	14,436,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	+1,964,378	+15.8	—802,906	—6.8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . .	3,648,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9.8	+162,392	+5.1
27. Madras States .	6,754,454	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,294,172	+23.7	+645,471	+13.5
Cochin State .	1,205,016	970,080	913,110	+225,036	+23.1	+60,970	+6.6
Travancore State	5,095,073	4,006,082	3,428,075	+1,080,011	+27.2	+577,087	+16.8
Other Madras States	453,465	475,170	464,756	—21,675	—4.6	+10,414	+2.2
28. Mysore State .	6,557,302	5,978,892	5,806,198	+578,410	+9.7	+172,090	+3.0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) .	2,260,286	2,625,186	1,622,094	—665,848	—20.0	+1,203,042	+74.2
30. Punjab States .	437,797	408,019	412,173	+29,769	+7.8	—4,154	—1.0
31. Punjab States Agency . .	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+464,201	+11.6	+207,396	+5.5
32. Rajputana States .	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,398,067	+14.2	—680,590	—6.5
33. Sikkim State .	109,808	81,721	87,920	+22,087	+34.4	—9,190	—7.1
34. United Provinces States . .	1,200,070	1,134,881	1,186,874	+71,189	+6.3	—54,093	—4.6
35. Western India States Agency	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,678	+457,040	+12.9	+17,032	+0.5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,945	72,096,389	71,358,740	+9,224,556	+12.8	+727,540	+1.0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . .	352,837,778	318,949,490	315,166,396	+33,806,298	+10.6	+3,766,094	+1.2

DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 8.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
(CENSUS OF 1931).

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions *	TAKSILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30.3	20.2	60.7	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	68.8	24.4	17.8	28.7	6.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	6.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay	51.5	23.6	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.0	5.6	.8	6.5
Burma	87.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.3	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar	58.8	36.8	37.7	54.0	2.9	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.5	0.9	3.8	1.2	5.9
Punjab	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.0	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14.9	3.1	18.7	6.3	15.3	18.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State	20.8	7.1	35.4	26.6	38.2	40.7	1.5	2.0	4.1	14.7
Central India States	85.9	82.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State	72.3	56.2	24.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State	41.0	28.5	63.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State	88.1	30.6	0.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.0	20.3	10.8	1.6	.2	7.0
Rajputana State	80.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14.7	2.1	25.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	18.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

9

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	500,786	97,514,496	351,930	69,050,015	157,866	27,804,488
500—1,000	113,541	70,169,377	87,632	61,370,396	25,909	17,618,982
1,000—2,000	53,978	73,707,758	43,443	69,479,012	10,466	14,228,740
2,000—5,000	18,538	53,556,566	15,452	43,916,507	3,884	9,640,900
5,000—10,000	2,330	15,412,317	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000	682	8,537,710	471	6,400,940	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000	260	7,940,872	216	6,370,364	53	1,661,208
50,000—100,000	66	4,506,885	52	3,835,737	14	1,031,146
100,000 and over	38	9,640,182	20	6,218,675	3	1,426,487
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	403,119	...	406,260	...	66,860
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,049	...	2,260,288
TOTAL	699,406	352,837,778	501,057	271,526,933	198,349	61,310,945

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION,
(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b) 1,465,583	+11.9	+79.3	24,864	450
Bombay	1,161,383	—1.2	+50.2	46,000	584
Madras	(b) 647,230	+23.8	+59.1	22,249	897
Agra	220,764	+23.8	+43.4	12,449	813
Ahmedabad	(c) 313,789	+14.5	+145.9	*	869
Ajmer	119,524	+5.8	+145.3	7,031	811
Allahabad	(b) 183,914	+17.0	+14.9	13,118	776
Amritsar	(b) 264,940	+65.3	+74.4	24,844	686
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29.0	+90.6	11,799	902
Bareilly	(b) 144,031	+11.3	+25.1	17,652	842
Benares	(b) 206,315	+8.5	—6.1	25,045	802
Cawnpore	243,755	+12.6	+55.9	24,750	696
Dacca	188,518	+16.0	+76.8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47.0	+153.1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	468,894	+10.0	+27.0	9,800	869
Jaipur	144,179	+10.9	+1.1	49,000	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14.2	+64.0	7,807	796
Karachi	(b) 263,565	+21.5	+258.3	6,720	668
Lahore	420,747	+52.5	+167.7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,850	+14.3	+6.2	13,272	745
Madras	182,018	+81.0	+146.6	22,555	985
Mandalay	(b) 147,932	—0.7	—21.7(a)	5,917	906
Meerut	136,709	+11.5	+36.8	16,749	750
Nagpur	215,165	+48.0	+119.0	10,578	848
Patna	150,000	+38.1	—6.4	10,646	731
Peshawar	131,806	+16.7	+52.4	13,801	607
Poona	(b) (d) 250,187	+16.5	+82.6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b) 400,415	+17.1	+198.4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi	110,284	+17.9	+125.3	9,527	570
Sholapur	144,654	+21.0	+141.5	*	886
Srinagar	173,573	+22.5	+46.0(a)	15,770	831
Indore	127,327	+30.8	+53.4(a)	14,147	784
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18.6	+69.1	17,057	957
Multan	(b) 119,457	+40.9	+73.0	9,084	754
Baroda	(b) 112,860	+19.2	+6.0	10,064	799
Moradabad	110,563	+33.7	+59.5	20,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottai.	109,068	+8.6	+104.8	11,314	1,008
Myaore	107,142	+27.6	+77.7	10,714	887
Salem	103,179	+95.6	+101.7	23,065	973

* Information

† Represents Mani-

† For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

** For Poona City

(a) Relates to the

(b) Details of canton

(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad

(d) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES

11

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham-madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
430	200	5328	1,044,817	371,578	40,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
291	153	754	750,861	200,240	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	510,633	60,950	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	53	306	142,068	78,365	5,051	3,080	Agra
•	•	•	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
332	05	435	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
317	133	217	114,180	54,180	4,092	504	Allahabad
205	69	503	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,664	Auritsar
405	109	5343	218,533	48,456	86,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	01	178	62,524	60,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	806	1,155	262	Benares
233	62	478	165,508	72,090	4,905	502	Cawnpore
444	261	575	80,024	57,764	683	47	Dacca
1246	180	1483	244,745	180,018	11,122	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
440	116	321	252,577	102,343	16,123	5,551	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
387	109	5504	85,539	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	5520	115,403	118,412	7,852	6,063	Karachi
297	124	513	130,125	249,815	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	04	185	158,731	13,186	10,081	17	Madara
704	7300	5100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,370	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,033	60,590	4,033	2,553	Meerut
308	05	303	176,237	28,042	6,440	4,437	Nagpur
305	■	103	118,044	38,238	1,570	238	Patna
7235	767	7154	21,973	26,360	4,854	6,070	Peshawar
408	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	370	351	140,801	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
320	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,036	Rawalpindi
7254	748	7313	111,434	28,082	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	33,870	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
348	08	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	19,476	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,808	Multan
406	184	383	87,752	17,075	748	3,164	Baroda
205	■	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
458	108	30	79,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palam-cottah
420	173	5160	84,789	17,772	3,047	634	Mysore
330	■	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.

city.

New Delhi Cities only.

City.

Taluka.

period 1801-1931.

ment population according to religion not available.

cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.

Kirkee cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . . .	.....	1,485,582	+158,085
Calcutta and Fort. . .	.....	Calcutta . . .	1,190,734	+119,470
South Suburban . . .	.....	24-Parganas . .	80,400	+8,154
Tallygungue . . . .	.....	24-Parganas . .	24,476	+2,830
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . .	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay	Bombay . . .	Bombay . . .	1,101,383	-14,631
3. Madras and Cantonment . .	Madras . . .	Madras . . .	647,230	+120,310
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad . .	460,804	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment . .	Burma . . .	Rangoon . . .	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . . .	274,069	+34,098
7. Delhi and Cantonment . . .	Delhi . . . .	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Lahore . . .	420,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment .	Bombay . . .	Ahmedabad . .	313,780	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Benares . . .	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Agra	220,704	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . . .	243,755	+27,310
13. Allahabad and Cantonment .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . . .	163,014	+26,094
14. Poona and Cantonment . . .	Bombay . . .	Poona	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . .	Punjab . . .	Amritsar . . .	204,840	+104,822
16. Karachi and Cantonment . .	Bombay . . .	Karachi . . .	203,505	+46,688
17. Mandalay and Cantonment .	Burma . . .	Mandalay . . .	147,932	-985
18. <i>Jaipur</i>	Rajputana . .	Jaipur	144,170	+23,072
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa .	Patna	160,600	+30,714
20. Madura	Madras . . .	Madura	163,078	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South .	173,572	+34,053
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment .	Madras . . .	Trichinopoly . .	142,643	+22,431
24. Meerut and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,700	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay . . .	Surat	98,036	-19,499
26. Dacca	Bengal . . .	Dacca	128,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	215,165	+60,072
28. <i>Bangalore (a)</i>	Mysore . . .	Bangalore . . .	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . . .	124,362	+15,589
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . .	Baroda . . .	Baroda	112,860	+19,148
31. Multan and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Multan	110,467	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . . .	121,806	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i>	Central India .	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment .	Punjab . . .	Rawalpindi . .	119,284	+16,142

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in *italics*)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. <i>Ajmer</i>	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer	110,534	+ 6,013
36. <i>Moradabad</i>	United Provinces	Moradabad . .	110,562	+ 27,991
37. <i>Ambala and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+ 9,529
38. <i>Calicut</i>	Madras	Malabar	99,373	+ 16,939
39. <i>Hyderabad and Cantonment</i>	Bombay (Sind) .	Hyderabad . .	101,999	+ 19,891
40. <i>Imphal</i>	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+ 5,801
41. <i>Bhagalpur</i>	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur . . .	83,847	+ 14,990
42. <i>Rampur</i>	United Provinces	Rampur	74,216	+ 1,060
43. <i>Shahjahanpur</i>	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur .	79,316	+ 6,700
44. <i>Mysore</i>	Mysore	Mysore	107,148	+ 23,191
45. <i>Jhansi and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Jhansi	79,712	+ 10,280
46. <i>Jullundur and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Jullundur . . .	89,080	+ 18,022
47. <i>Slalkot and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Slalkot	100,044	+ 20,326
48. <i>Koll (Aligarh)</i>	United Provinces	Aligarh	88,678	+ 16,918
49. <i>Kumbakonam</i>	Madras	Tanjore	62,317	+ 1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i>	Madras	Travancore . .	96,016	+ 23,232
51. <i>Saharanpur</i>	United Provinces	Saharanpur . .	73,655	+ 16,594
52. <i>Darbhanga</i>	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga . . .	60,076	+ 6,976
53. <i>Hubli</i>	Bombay	Dharwar	89,062	+ 20,776
54. <i>Sholapur</i>	Bombay	Sholapur	144,054	+ 26,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i>	Western India	Bhavnagar . . .	75,544	+ 16,202
56. <i>Tanjore</i>	Madras	Tanjore	66,889	+ 6,978
57. <i>Nogapatam</i>	Madras	Tanjore	48,527	+ 2,489
58. <i>Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Farrukhabad .	60,354	+ 8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i>	Rajputana . . .	Marwar	94,730	+ 31,256
60. <i>Salem</i>	Madras	Salem	102,173	+ 46,935
61. <i>Muttia and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Muttia	64,029	+ 11,199
62. <i>Moulmein</i>	Burma	Amherst	68,606	+ 4,206
63. <i>Gorakhpur</i>	United Provinces	Gorakhpur . . .	59,369	+ 8,871
64. <i>Cuddalore</i>	Madras	S. Arcot	59,067	+ 8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i>	Central India .	Bhopal	61,037	+ 16,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i>	Rajputana . . .	Bikaner	85,927	+ 16,617
67. <i>Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Fyzabad	66,718	+ 9,098
68. <i>Cocanada</i>	Madras	Godavari	85,052	+ 13,804
69. <i>Shikarpur</i>	Bombay	Sukkar	62,506	+ 7,002
70. <i>Conjeevaram</i>	Madras	Chingleput . . .	65,258	+ 8,882
71. <i>Cuttack</i>	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttack	66,263	+ 14,256
72. <i>Ferozepur and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Ferozepur . . .	64,934	+ 10,289
73. <i>Bhatpara</i>	Bengal	24-Parganas . .	84,975	+ 19,860

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
Provinces					
1. Madras	41,277,870 88'81	637 00	31,206 07	1,369 00	607 00
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	16,021,221 78'06	20,893 10	200,016 09	2,204 01	89,544 81
3. Bengal	21,670,407 43'44	7,320 09	9,167 02	316,031 63	1,520 00
4. United Provinces	40,005,596 84'50	46,500 10	67,064 14	730 00	901 00
5. Punjab	6,338,668 89'84	3,034,144 19'89	35,281 15	5,723 02	546 00
6. Burma	670,053 82'31	10,307 07	721 01	12,348,037 84'30	410 00
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474 82'31	6,053 01	3,734 01	919 00	241 00
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,338,223 86'01	4,241 01	77,896 60	89 00	2,092 01
9. Assam	4,081,700 67'20	2,107 05	2,636 08	14,056 17	7 00
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977 8'90	42,610 1'76	...	2 00	60 00
11. Baluchistan	41,432 8'51	8,363 1'87	88 01	68 01	167 04
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,600 77'55	341 06	10,497 3'48	4 00	801 06
13. Coorg	144,007 89'39	...	83 06	3 00	27 00
14. Delhi	390,863 62'36	6,437 1'01	5,345 84	70 01	126 00
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,018 85'80	640 9'20	...	2,012 9'88	1 00
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	177,737,088 66'44	3,220,907 1'18	463,600 1'17	12,608,090 4'09	90,540 0'83
States					
16. Assam States	272,890 43'62	232 04	167 03	90 01	3 00
17. Baluchistan States	12,240 3'02	67 08	...	...	...
18. Baroda State	2,152,071 84'00	631 09	48,408 1'93	43 00	7,127 20
19. Bungal States	641,062 65'43	14 00	502 05	14,532 1'49	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,104,578 90'17	210 00	318 01	1,376 03	23 00
21. Bombay States	3,021,088 57'76	714 09	67,383 1'96	4 00	1,408 03
22. Central India States	6,862,204 88'23	1,420 09	50,288 76	13 00	976 01
23. Central Provinces States	1,768,401 7'20	279 01	1,060 00	3 00	17 00
24. Gwalior State	3,271,676 92'46	681 09	45,070 1'38	...	330 01
25. Hyderabad State	12,170,727 84'36	5,178 04	21,543 1'6	...	1,784 01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222 80'19	50,012 1'39	537 08	38,724 1'06	5 00
27. Madras States	4,333,160 64'00	12 00	283 01	180 00	16 00
28. Mysore State	0,016,890 91'74	100 00	20,014 46	1,230 00	331 01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,661 80'39	5,425 11'09	...	1 00	2 00
30. Punjab States	383,983 87'69	10,864 2'48	408 09	1,308 30	1 00
31. Punjab States Agency	1,867,240 42'20	990,630 88'28	7,445 1'7	722 08	23 00
32. Rajputana States	9,579,805 85'33	41,008 87	300,745 2'68	1 00	319 00
33. Sikkim State	47,074 42'87	...	2 00	36,412 32'86	...
34. United Provinces States	950,721 78'83	110 01	214 09	1 00	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,246,768 81'19	62 00	203,626 6'09	36 00	871 00
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	61,467,162 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	708,636 1'01	63,717 1'12	18,203 0'08
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	239,195,140 68'24	4,336,771 1'34	1,282,106 36	12,780,806 3'66	109,753 0'83

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,648 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

15

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

Census Report, 1931.)

Muhamma- dians	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Reli- gions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
8,305,037 7'07	1,774,270 3'80	38 ...	348,763 7'75	120 ...	40,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,466,897 20'39	317,042 1'45	17,759 0'08	129,135 5'59	176 ...	21,654,866 100	2. Bombay (Including Sind and Aden)
27,407,024 53'87	180,200 0'86	1,807 0'01	528,037 1'06	1,730 ...	50,114,002 100	3. Bengal
7,181,027 13'84	205,006 0'42	66 ...	...	3 ...	48,409,763 100	4. United Provinces
13,332,400 66'55	413,798 1'76	12 ...	...	309,307 1'69	23,580,952 100	5. Punjab
11,839 5'99	331,100 2'36	1,316 0'01	680,388 4'44	148,900 1'02	14,047,407 100	6. Baroda
4,304,790 11'38	341,814 0'91	34 ...	2,044,800 6'44	38 ...	37,677,676 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,854 4'40	50,584 0'33	183 ...	1,361,615 3'72	...	15,507,725 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,914 3'96	202,798 0'55	18 ...	711,432 3'25	440 0'1	8,022,251 100	9. Assam
2,237,303 91'84	12,213 0'81	11 ...	...	...	2,425,076 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
405,300 87'44	3,044 1'74	15 ...	68 0'1	7 ...	403,608 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'84	1,547 1'24	40 0'1	1,509 2'7	2 ...	500,202 100	12. Ajmer-Merwar
13,777 8'41	8,425 8'10	...	...	5 ...	163,327 100	13. Coorg
200,100 32'53	1,080 0'67	11 ...	...	439 0'7	636,246 100	14. Doshi
8,711 22'80	1,401 0'96	...	0,055 33'79	148 5'1	20,403 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
67,020,443 94'09	8,800,690 1'42	21,206 0'1	5,779,709 4'13	561,330 2'1	271,431,649 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
<i>States</i>						
24,000 8'93	40,000 0'45	...	380,068 1'41'91	7 ...	625,068 100	16. Assam States
392,784 96'86	15 ...	2 ...	2 ...	...	408,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
189,680 7'48	7,282 30	55 ...	64,880 1'84	...	2,443,007 100	18. Baroda State
312,478 38'10	2,768 0'09	...	1,803 1'4	...	973,398 100	19. Bengal States
10,516 4'2	74,842 1'31	...	380,800 7'75	248 0'1	4,653,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,031 9'29	16,000 0'36	1920 0'2	35,003 0'88	...	4,408,396 100	21. Bombay States
376,637 8'68	10,470 0'16	28 ...	340,753 5'14	...	6,032,700 100	22. Central India States
23,254 9'4	51,761 0'18	...	617,590 24'87	...	2,483,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
304,397 6'80	1,104 0'13	...	...	...	3,623,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,086 10'68	151,382 1'05	27 ...	544,780 3'77	...	14,436,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,617,636 77'28	2,203 0'06	...	134 ...	...	3,640,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
467,396 6'92	1,054,817 29'06	1,740 0'13	2,007 0'04	1 ...	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
398,678 6'08	87,532 1'34	30 ...	23,878 0'36	106 ...	6,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
23,086 0'70	4,280 0'23	...	...	...	40,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
40,845 8'33	206 0'05	...	...	282 0'6	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,556,591 34'30	6,350 0'10	1 ...	...	19,200 0'43	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,069,336 9'53	5,778 0'05	38 ...	226,092 3'04	1 ...	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 1'10	276 0'05	...	26,040 0'43	...	100,808 100	33. Sikkim State
283,131 20'90	2,800 0'04	...	...	...	1,206,070 100	34. United Provinces States
546,680 13'64	1,306 0'04	57 ...	802 0'2	3 ...	3,990,260 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,102 18'47	2,430,108 3'07	2,936 ...	2,600,638 3'16	10,848 0'3	79,028,008 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
77,677,545 23'10	6,296,703 1'79	24,141 0'1	8,280,347 2'35	571,187 1'6	380,520,667 (n) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

NO. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	218,300,645	6350	216,260,630	6641	217,337,043	6631	+1·4	—0·6
(b) Arya	990,333	29	467,578	15	243,445	8	+111·8	+63·1
(c) Brahmo	15,378	0·15	6,388	0·2	5,504	0·18	—16·8	+18·1
(d) Others	18,908,884	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,335,771	124	3,336,803	102	3,014,406	96	+83·9	+7·4
Jain	1,353,105	39	1,176,506	37	1,345,182	40	+6·2	—5·6
Buddhist	13,786,806	395	11,571,268	366	10,721,463	342	+10·5	+7·9
Zoroastrian	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,006	3	+7·8	+1·7
Muhammadian	77,677,545	2216	69,735,233	2174	66,647,200	2126	+13·0	+8·1
Christian	6,206,708	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+32·5	+22·7
Jewish	24,141	0·7	21,778	0·7	20,980	0·7	+10·0	+3·8
Tribal	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	300	10,205,168	328	—15·3	—5·1
Minor or not returned	571,187	16	18,004	0·6	37,101	1	+3072·6	—51·5
TOTAL	(a) 350,520,567	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,640	10000	+10·9	+7·0

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

17

NO. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.
(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,109	852
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	981	477	378	67
Assam	240,246	134,045	105,201	8,036	7,080
Baluchistan	8,080	5,637	2,422	1,026	496
Bengal	188,007	97,262	85,805	36,006	88,883
Bihar and Orissa	416,736	207,185	200,541	100,918	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	383,048	184,370	148,778	109,015	80,209
Burma	381,106	171,352	150,754	47,009	42,660
Central Provinces and Berar	102,285	52,540	40,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,013	1,413	1,688	1,122
Delhi	10,989	6,500	7,489	1,654	1,255
Madras	1,793,742	887,068	906,774	414,760	432,084
N.-W. F. Province	16,400	12,212	8,287	1,214	264
Punjab	410,353	232,550	190,707	34,573	28,638
United Provinces	207,806	113,163	94,733	6,983	4,747
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	4,080,840	2,105,680	1,984,163	794,814	766,496
STATES					
Baroda State	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,168	922
C. I. Agency	16,476	6,076	4,408	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State	1,198	502	606	262	198
Hyderabad State	151,382	70,444	71,938	11,501	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,268	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	834,870	168,195	168,675	54,080	54,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,704
Mysore State	87,588	45,104	42,374	27,300	25,088
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	—	1
Western India States Agency	1,306	856	540	263	194
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	2,206,014	1,121,404	1,085,510	260,222	272,127
GRAND TOTAL	6,306,768	3,227,080	3,069,673	1,075,036	1,038,623

[Continued on next page]

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	115,006	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,986
Bengal	103	263	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	287	71	270	150	73,798	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,088
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	8	8	23,768	22,530
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	812	289
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,322
Madras	10,385	10,874	8,615	8,768	469,209	468,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,023
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,858	183,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	■	20	14	106,150	80,968
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES .	10,776	11,206	4,185	4,061	1,295,941	1,202,890
STATES						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,003	2,462
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	2	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,205
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,643	17,909	18,309	2,057	2,910
Travancore State	228,426	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	153,260
Mysore State	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,284	2,029
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	■	404	381
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES .	319,287	318,670	262,112	255,259	259,783	244,454
GRAND TOTAL .	330,063	324,876	266,297	259,340	1,555,724	1,446,334

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19
No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males . .	12,149,008	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,909
	Females . .	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,510	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males . .	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females . .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,852	10,349,303
Bengal	Males . .	12,202,178	12,990,940	839,571	26,041,688
	Females . .	7,438,555	12,380,840	4,243,000	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males . .	11,140,564	12,201,464	2,006,078	25,445,006
	Females . .	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,405,938	23,003,757
Punjab	Males . .	7,019,221	4,807,270	984,013	12,890,510
	Females . .	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,220,408	10,700,342
Burma	Males . .	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females . .	3,734,130	2,080,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa	Males . .	7,608,800	10,089,620	1,005,700	18,704,138
	Females . .	5,664,954	10,120,350	3,098,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males . .	3,147,610	4,234,070	379,520	7,761,200
	Females . .	2,286,142	4,300,470	1,159,267	7,745,805
Assam	Males . .	2,420,280	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,200
	Females . .	1,677,001	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males . .	761,820	401,044	62,954	1,215,818
	Females . .	508,201	479,733	121,384	1,109,269
Total, British Provinces	Males . .	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,390,432	139,692,972
	Females . .	45,786,617	65,039,487	20,550,070	131,376,173
States—					
Baroda	Males . .	571,223	602,056	84,528	1,257,817
	Females . .	389,700	620,604	174,730	1,185,180
Bihar and Orissa States	Males . .	1,185,640	1,956,028	68,750	3,210,418
	Females . .	903,217	1,060,907	333,461	2,263,585

[Continued on next page]

20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States—<i>contd.</i>					
Bombay States	Males . .	1,110,480	1,040,026	124,099	2,264,461
	Females . .	764,887	1,076,071	834,132	2,176,493
Central India States	Males . .	1,513,664	1,684,156	207,710	3,405,436
	Females . .	1,069,364	1,656,107	502,861	2,227,362
Central Provinces States	Males . .	559,016	680,564	46,805	1,285,385
	Females . .	480,584	639,416	147,820	1,247,620
Hyderabad	Males . .	3,124,066	3,878,862	367,582	7,370,010
	Females . .	2,199,822	2,763,432	1,102,804	5,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males . .	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,848,338
	Females . .	90,130	834,400	183,306	1,707,005
Madras States	Males . .	1,964,207	1,305,507	103,228	3,372,932
	Females . .	1,682,410	1,362,430	436,606	3,481,462
Mysore	Males . .	1,806,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,063
	Females . .	1,193,533	1,339,567	568,200	3,208,830
Punjab States Agency	Males . .	1,207,878	960,224	193,202	2,451,804
	Females . .	791,109	976,378	253,327	2,020,824
Rajputana States	Males . .	2,888,962	2,579,468	416,713	5,885,028
	Females . .	1,887,155	2,649,241	835,288	5,340,684
United Provinces States	Males . .	272,635	803,409	42,037	618,171
	Females . .	188,650	811,644	87,405	587,800
Gwalior	Males . .	874,082	861,966	140,008	1,867,051
	Females . .	542,664	881,717	281,768	1,666,030
Western India States Agency	Males . .	952,343	940,183	128,817	2,021,303
	Females . .	705,207	977,608	200,308	1,873,123
Total, Indian States:	Males . .	19,773,078	18,470,880	2,362,694	40,606,612
	Females . .	12,911,426	18,567,786	5,607,790	36,177,001
TOTAL	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,559,116	180,205,584
	Females . .	59,608,048	83,007,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
	TOTAL . .	146,036,044	167,815,890	35,807,584	349,759,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,079,460 persons (1,622,339 males and 1,456,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below:—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency	82,086	66,308
Burma	0,025	0,724
Baluchistan	189,807	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars	617	703
Baluchistan States	218,410	180,609
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas)	1,107,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 21
 No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL
 CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males . .	56,505,005	58,063,674	7,003,965	132,172,534
		46·25	48·02	5·73	100
	Females . .	38,301,060	58,365,082	10,381,068	116,420,110
		32·98	50·19	16·90	100
	TOTAL . .	94,806,074	117,010,656	20,685,933	239,508,653
		39·77	49·05	11·18	100
Sikh	Males . .	1,333,660	805,060	104,210	2,423,730
		65·03	36·96	8·01	100
	Females . .	785,024	808,020	216,048	1,809,002
		41·36	47·86	11·38	100
	TOTAL . .	2,110,793	1,793,670	410,258	4,333,730
		49·03	47·42	9·49	100
Jain	Males . .	324,108	267,510	52,903	644,011
		50·29	41·50	8·21	100
	Females . .	205,543	266,041	134,246	606,729
		33·88	44·00	22·12	100
	TOTAL . .	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,840
		42·33	43·71	14·06	100
Buddhist	Males . .	120,037	95,668	8,527	224,232
		53·53	43·07	3·80	100
	Females . .	96,672	98,284	21,760	211,626
		45·64	46·02	10·28	100
	TOTAL . .	216,000	193,952	30,286	436,857
		49·68	43·36	6·95	100
Zoroastrian	Males . .	31,388	22,801	2,177	56,300
		55·69	40·45	3·86	100
	Females . .	25,516	20,581	6,566	52,663
		48·74	38·66	12·40	100
	TOTAL . .	57,204	43,382	8,743	109,329
		52·23	39·68	7·95	100

[Continued on next page

21 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Mubammadan	Males . .	20,023,832	18,800,813	1,774,458	40,000,103
		49·94	45·64	4·42	100
	Females . .	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		36·76	50·33	12·91	100
	TOTAL . .	33,348,050	36,842,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		43·68	47·87	8·45	100
Christian	Males . .	1,726,007	1,210,421	100,162	3,056,580
		56·51	39·99	3·57	100
	Females . .	1,370,145	1,213,375	310,809	2,900,419
		47·40	41·71	10·89	100
	TOTAL . .	3,106,152	2,423,796	426,051	5,963,090
		52·07	40·79	7·14	100
Hindoo	Males . .	1,054,037	1,001,084	142,011	3,788,282
		61·58	44·66	3·76	100
	Females . .	1,674,008	1,728,085	431,343	3,823,521
		43·79	45·19	11·02	100
	TOTAL . .	3,628,130	3,419,719	563,054	7,611,803
		47·66	44·93	7·41	100
Minor and unspecified	Males . .	110,333	107,453	18,701	242,577
		47·96	44·30	7·74	100
	Females . .	70,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37·91	52·91	9·18	100
	TOTAL . .	181,037	214,527	37,282	444,936
		43·39	45·21	8·40	100
Total*	Males . .	82,143,233	81,373,505	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47·56	47·05	5·39	100
	Females . .	55,963,007	80,928,310	25,400,600	162,391,917
		34·46	49·84	15·70	100
	TOTAL . .	138,107,140	162,301,815	34,708,710	335,111,825
		41·21	48·40	10·39	100

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,527	2,032	1,324	11,883
Females . . .	3,923	3,494	641	8,058

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23
No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND
CIVIL CONDITION—*contd*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males . .	2,890,439	1,612,506	190,074	4,203,070
		57.10	38.78	4.52	100
	Females .	2,320,404	1,610,078	453,579	4,383,052
		53.81	38.87	10.32	100
Other Indigenous Races	TOTAL .	4,710,843	3,222,544	643,644	8,500,031
		54.91	37.60	7.49	100
	Males . .	1,304,008	873,251	124,500	2,307,725
		56.77	37.84	5.89	100
Chinese	Females .	1,170,943	876,010	260,307	2,310,260
		50.94	37.83	11.84	100
	TOTAL .	2,480,011	1,740,267	384,813	4,603,091
		53.86	37.87	8.32	100
Indian Hindus	Males . .	60,471	51,607	5,681	127,049
		54.68	40.85	4.47	100
	Females .	30,833	31,567	8,655	60,545
		54.60	36.90	8.50	100
Indian Muslims	TOTAL .	105,804	76,454	11,336	193,594
		54.66	39.49	8.54	100
	Males . .	180,060	210,534	10,180	425,389
		44.89	51.61	3.60	100
Indian Buddhist	Females .	63,378	66,075	1,907	140,920
		45.13	47.76	7.11	100
	TOTAL .	262,044	280,509	20,180	562,609
		44.72	50.66	4.62	100
Indian Muslim	Males . .	137,841	124,234	9,140	271,514
		60.77	46.75	3.48	100
	Females .	64,340	40,840	11,140	125,060
		61.44	39.62	8.94	100
TOTAL .	TOTAL .	202,181	173,784	20,140	396,504
		60.98	43.82	5.20	100

[Continued on next page]

24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males . .	19,537	16,015	1,406	37,008
		<i>53.77</i>	<i>43.27</i>	<i>3.96</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	9,093	7,533	1,388	18,014
		<i>53.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	30,320	23,548	2,794	56,662
		<i>53.53</i>	<i>42.34</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races	Males . .	50,730	30,317	3,260	84,307
		<i>62.82</i>	<i>33.57</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	51,481	31,533	3,846	86,860
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.33</i>	<i>9.63</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	102,211	61,850	7,106	171,167
		<i>59.40</i>	<i>33.95</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>100</i>
Others	Males . .	12,120	7,098	381	19,605
		<i>61.85</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	8,061	4,725	390	13,176
		<i>60.66</i>	<i>33.03</i>	<i>6.31</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	20,181	11,823	771	32,775
		<i>61.34</i>	<i>34.39</i>	<i>4.27</i>	<i>100</i>
Total	Males . .	4,194,768	2,934,903	361,006	7,490,677
		<i>56.08</i>	<i>39.33</i>	<i>4.60</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	3,734,196	2,680,977	751,908	7,167,081
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.41</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	7,928,964	5,615,880	1,112,914	14,657,758
		<i>54.13</i>	<i>35.34</i>	<i>7.53</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total	Males . .	86,338,001	54,208,467	6,659,116	148,205,584
		<i>47.91</i>	<i>46.73</i>	<i>4.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	59,008,043	33,607,223	26,248,463	118,863,729
		<i>35.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>15.48</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	145,346,044	87,815,690	9,307,584	272,469,318
		<i>41.75</i>	<i>47.98</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTES.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

25

No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-5	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,902,709	26,107,823	429,221	801,852	12,709	90,880
5-10	45,506,009	23,796,001	21,710,008	21,807,197	17,404,692	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,482
10-15	40,034,216	21,572,694	18,461,522	18,276,463	11,006,075	3,217,026	7,200,208	78,006	185,330
15-20	31,037,702	16,040,378	15,807,324	8,805,063	3,360,084	6,956,240	13,003,708	218,347	532,702
20-25	33,009,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,800	1,020,773	10,030,581	14,738,088	380,494	876,035
25-30	30,190,648	15,486,083	14,734,565	2,206,319	354,678	12,613,546	13,780,487	652,219	1,680,200
30-35	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,034	12,164,396	10,501,000	771,000	1,000,583
35-40	21,033,271	11,548,388	10,084,883	633,945	145,708	9,463,516	7,001,132	950,022	2,843,048
40-45	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,430	5,366,383	1,021,578	3,051,370
45-50	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	280,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,118,119	1,151,708	3,308,680
50-55	11,381,206	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,838	2,100,823	1,070,042	3,100,570
55-60	8,083,945	4,165,676	3,918,269	135,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,001,965	900,788	2,798,589
60-65	6,680,452	3,307,200	3,373,252	104,350	30,884	2,310,708	744,403	802,213	2,490,897
65-70	3,146,244	1,597,385	1,548,859	60,430	15,554	1,020,203	276,207	530,702	1,250,748
70 and over	4,639,785	2,245,173	2,394,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,628	312,006	881,003	1,957,506
Total	333,759,318	160,205,584	160,553,734	86,389,001	50,608,043	84,208,467	83,607,323	6,659,116	20,249,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,073,460 persons.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,900	23,667,108	3,332,088	3,446,612	3,081,434	2,978,620
Bombay	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,256	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal	20,041,608	24,072,804	3,847,276	3,038,444	3,663,257	3,103,512
United Provinces	28,445,000	22,063,767	3,653,528	3,070,343	3,246,268	2,708,562
Punjab	12,380,510	10,700,342	1,900,178	1,631,871	1,691,328	1,462,504
Burma	7,480,676	7,166,821	990,120	1,026,183	908,410	802,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,704,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,808,900	2,642,921	2,430,270
Central Provinces and Berar	7,701,518	7,745,405	1,188,103	1,235,987	908,119	900,845
Assam	4,537,200	4,085,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,916
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,109,258	195,672	191,047	183,669	161,037
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	130,638,972	131,370,738	20,307,601	20,706,480	18,458,335	10,767,208
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,267,817	1,185,190	183,519	179,557	160,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,388,422	2,368,585	387,577	405,486	324,689	314,382
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,403	344,808	368,574	320,142	298,783
Central India	3,405,438	3,327,352	487,909	511,701	450,536	411,881
Central Provinces States	1,235,335	1,247,529	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,268,300	914,853	848,100
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,038,338	1,707,905	201,031	287,011	253,182	215,038
Madras States	3,375,032	3,381,452	565,770	561,500	440,846	438,795
Mysore	3,353,063	3,208,330	455,864	474,106	440,078	441,468
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,650,039	255,023	258,301	239,108	200,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,304	2,020,824	346,569	335,470	307,758	263,522
Rajputana	5,855,038	5,340,684	868,097	872,242	783,524	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	587,890	89,790	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency	2,025,208	1,073,183	306,053	316,005	286,040	260,175
Total, Indian States	40,506,612	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,324,066	5,337,676	4,913,640
Total, India	180,206,584	169,547,739	26,434,734	27,030,546	23,796,011	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1831 1921 1911	10,000 10,000 10,000	1,478 1,202 1,327	1,605 1,316 1,433	1,324 1,471 1,383	1,264 1,404 1,383

*The details for Bombay

† Vide note at foot of

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

27

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.

Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,055	2,644,086	2,008,370	2,160,623	1,997,868	2,801,300
Bombay*	1,331,104	1,145,035	1,002,201	940,337	1,064,436	1,034,960
Bengal	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,381,751	2,543,316	2,410,485	2,684,504
United Provinces	3,038,403	2,452,010	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab	1,571,550	1,270,544	1,303,432	986,625	1,187,356	1,006,503
Burma	645,623	815,384	698,377	719,238	701,084	710,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,563,970	1,620,038	1,600,627	1,734,004
Central Provinces and Barar	908,256	851,080	683,585	715,874	711,230	751,960
Assam	520,600	465,881	275,737	415,877	808,665	427,574
North-West Frontier Province	107,022	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,083	107,182
Total, British Provinces	16,634,567	14,685,470	12,326,450	13,301,471	12,628,425	12,907,002
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	152,007	136,865	122,832	119,850	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States	283,004	261,007	104,503	212,560	190,700	225,150
Bombay States	298,040	255,525	200,085	180,838	106,407	200,240
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	321,410	305,350	323,080	316,222
Central Provinces States	148,037	135,622	95,636	105,218	102,747	114,820
Hyderabad State	627,213	749,208	632,780	655,001	673,215	687,730
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,021	105,967	178,004	171,003	182,075	182,012
Madras States	414,852	402,408	314,340	331,303	280,101	310,855
Mysore	420,275	304,308	305,621	297,001	205,141	317,327
Gwalior State	233,911	197,200	180,071	166,312	185,494	167,764
Punjab States Agency	201,050	237,641	233,008	194,031	231,340	107,805
Rajputana Agency	745,362	610,620	563,450	500,846	544,510	505,204
United Provinces States	71,946	61,531	55,062	54,601	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency	268,820	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,081	184,426
Total, Indian States	4,038,137	4,376,046	3,713,810	3,596,043	3,601,250	3,607,404
Total, India	21,572,604	19,061,522	16,040,278	16,897,514	16,234,675	16,695,096
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex {	1,183 1,245 1,165	1,110 1,081 907	904 942 848	952 916 820	891 775 822	960 831 932

exclude figures for Adon.

page 20.

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		31 TO 35 YEARS		36 TO 40 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	1,680,280	2,117,422	1,707,801	1,832,300	2,687,010	2,084,323
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,670	992,104	800,851	1,431,027	1,155,910
Bengal	2,340,019	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,735,740	2,106,250	2,385,782
United Provinces	2,223,782	2,043,880	2,033,231	1,810,006	2,080,438	2,710,602
Punjab	1,045,070	854,610	940,404	733,563	1,349,400	1,087,902
Burma	680,704	610,321	624,000	528,373	888,041	750,153
Bihar and Orissa	1,017,586	1,087,355	1,506,842	1,531,070	2,258,530	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar	605,251	647,455	597,304	575,824	908,311	883,185
Assam	407,523	354,828	278,854	208,474	543,010	802,411
North-West Frontier Province	117,355	104,144	100,008	87,057	130,888	114,080
Total, British Provinces	12,127,056	11,610,808	11,197,135	10,048,138	16,080,421	14,470,212
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	92,954	80,057	87,756	82,164	118,762	141,936
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,901	205,007	260,000
Bombay States	177,013	178,481	166,574	168,412	203,515	240,800
Central India Agency	303,624	285,528	265,638	240,244	403,832	375,010
Central Provinces States	100,641	102,514	90,373	98,331	142,752	181,501
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	553,700	606,570	881,050	764,530
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	150,085	156,081	130,787	211,582	168,406
Madras States	234,010	208,085	238,758	241,156	370,503	354,273
Mysore	272,035	277,561	262,450	238,584	420,207	380,070
Gwalior State	102,007	140,851	145,326	121,305	224,085	187,633
Punjab States Agency	201,714	161,372	180,886	138,950	207,017	207,301
Rajputana Agency	400,573	420,700	403,402	361,851	683,679	613,108
United Provinces States	53,006	53,114	47,203	42,244	73,387	72,000
Western India States Agency	142,130	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,407
Total, Indian States	3,339,027	3,207,757	3,010,901	2,702,348	4,720,040	4,174,400
Total, India	15,466,083	14,724,565	14,217,036	12,750,486	21,400,470	18,644,612
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1031	877	770	738	1,188	1,009
	1921	865	825	633	1,257	1,186
	1911	890	900	835	1,256	1,187

* See footnote* on page 26.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—					
Madras	2,373,385	2,319,825	1,056,313	1,102,128	
Bombay*	1,100,032	960,417	400,527	395,800	
Bengal	2,330,263	1,921,263	968,510	704,078	
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	909,211	
Punjab	1,390,442	987,454	670,262	490,980	
Burma	775,278	725,547	372,062	371,705	
Bihar and Orissa	1,889,476	1,879,105	684,125	649,187	
Central Provinces and Berar	797,261	750,655	309,240	283,625	
Assam	414,000	308,026	154,885	121,478	
North-West Frontier Province	118,004	91,914	54,500	37,931	
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES					
	13,784,275	12,326,067	5,559,718	5,526,312	
States and Agencies—					
Baroda	140,604	125,427	52,275	51,118	
Bihar and Orissa States	108,106	200,421	58,357	81,624	
Bombay States	230,116	207,012	85,419	87,219	
Central India	328,503	204,255	101,814	110,554	
Central Provinces States	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,430	
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,007	310,557	314,832	
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,130	132,700	69,156	66,306	
Madras States	330,357	317,601	136,379	140,387	
Mysore	323,023	285,821	158,310	140,983	
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,810	
Punjab States Agency	202,184	180,718	127,823	91,966	
Rajputana Agency	623,102	530,366	213,823	215,411	
United Provinces States	66,010	55,408	24,000	25,541	
Western India States Agency	200,380	195,521	81,032	88,405	
Total, Indian States					
	4,029,484	3,545,543	1,590,136	1,579,355	
Total, India					
	17,813,759	15,872,600	7,149,854	7,105,667	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931	1,002	950	384	406
	1921	1,011	952	507	557
	1911	980	945	485	555

* See footnote* on page 28.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION.(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,683	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	53,063	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,175
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,559	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,138,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,985; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

31

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese	4,303,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians	18,614	13,650	4,963	2,050
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690
GRAND TOTAL {	Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751
	Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105
Total		350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,107,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,308	2,866
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,390
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,978
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,392	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	876
Total, British Provinces	††139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—*contd.*

Province or State	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,498
Bombay States	*2,288,623	2,046,999	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,803	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	218,146	173,823	44,323	8,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,538
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,623	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,173 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,123 males.

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	22,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	19,193	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	93,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma	7,176,545	6,156,533	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,639,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,100,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andaman and Nicobar	49,761	3,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

†	..	..	..	703	..
‡	..	..	..	55,792	..
§	..	..	..	2	..
§	..	..	..	45,363	..

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

35

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—*concl'd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,699	186,617	82	■
Jaroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	32,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	751
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,883	100	12
United Provinces States	587,899	586,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,073,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,280 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 273 females.

** " " " 1,040,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(a) " " " 2,320,692 females.

NO. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.
(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Antr, Gopi, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,082	Most Provinces.
Abom	249,434	Assam.
Araia, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Mura	5,048,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Pabhan, Bhuihar	1,113,641	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya	110,739	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bhabra, Kadar, Bhumi, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Nalya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Bairagi	839,286	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,338,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaisya) Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Laman	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Bania, Bhalia, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Nalkda, Patela, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Bauri, Bagdi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bawaria, Bavari, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bayar, Barmann, Dhangar, Masehar	809,720	Most Provinces.
Bedar, Boya	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhangl	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Karaba	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasodhi	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	307,274	" "
Bhil, Barela, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathia, Rathia, Tadvi	359,184	Andras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhiti, Bhoi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bohra	3,575,941	" "
Brahman	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahui	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chasa, Raju	12,196,516	Most Provinces.
Chasi Kalbastia (Mahliya)	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chuhra	2,381,266	Bengal.
Dhanut, Kandra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhobi, Parit, Vanra, Velottodan	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dom, Dombor, Bannphor, Dharker, Dholl	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dhor, Chakkilyan	997,776	" "
Dusadh	671,026	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Fakir	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Meeh, Rabha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Keya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,069	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Balwal	246,588	Most Provinces.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelsahi, Mhali, Nadig, Nali "Nalrahtnan", Naph, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan	3,795,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Hari	818,830	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jat	8,377,819	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jogi	111,596	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalkolan	419,078	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kalar	1,017,179	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Most Provinces.
Kammalan, "Vasabrahman", Panchal	7,735,393	Burma.
Karen	1,367,073	Most Provinces.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,228	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kewat, Kalbartra	1,813,278	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kolita	209,240	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Koshti, Devang	921,201	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khandayat, Paik	1,060,587	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Kisan	431,044	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	Most Provinces.
Kori, Katia, Baiat, Chaupal, Jugi	2,165,953	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Most Provinces.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,680,143	" "
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kabattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Baddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,108	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Labbal	374,829	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lodhi	1,742,470	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Lushai, Sokte, Thado	192,520	Most Provinces.
Mabar, Mehra, Dhod, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman	4,720,405	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Maia	852,050	Most Provinces.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,832,143	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Melab, Goriya, Gonorhi	894,951	Most Provinces.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,555,765	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.
Mapilla	189,621	

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithel	380,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,110,470	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,687	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mocht, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharla, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,265,176	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,900	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rengar	561,926	" "
Oron	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Tuti	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Paal, Arakh	1,748,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahlra, Dhunlu	565,264	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	680,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Saharia	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,326	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan	900,264	Burma.
Slipkar	333,076	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin	156,263	Burma, Assam.
Talavla Dubla	220,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhutta, Chadar, Sali	1,182,663	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telega	1,665,650	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkari, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanliyan	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rath, Rawat, Kanet, Ghrirath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

59

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Family	Vernaculars of India				
	A.—Austro-Neesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,326,166	2,672,530	2,653,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,678	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language	1	207,049	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen	14	1,341,831	669,216	672,115
	F.—Man	2	947	502	445
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	124,082,897	123,409,808
	H.—Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
	I.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL	203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
	Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
	J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
	K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
	L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
	M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
	N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
	O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
	European Languages				
	P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
	Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10
	R.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	33	21	12
	TOTAL	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL	210	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

(Continued on next page)

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G.	15,830,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,840,084	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Punjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,887,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Warl—B.	4,081,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhilli—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pushto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G.	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandbi or Kui—D.	535,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kache, or Ponnai—C.	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,337	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Taungtha—E.	223,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C.	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharin—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palang—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,672	Burma, etc.
Mergueso—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Danu—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushai or Dalien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Murmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,616	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,620	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khumi, Khweyno or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Khun—C.	31,284	Burma
Lu—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhu (Naga)—C.	29,112	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahn (Muso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanuri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tungyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mbar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,618	Burma
Moni (Muo)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,175	Assam States
Ihota or Tsoltsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,178	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C.	17,447	Burma
Padaung—E.	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paito—C.	14,674	Assam
Jnang—B.	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hillam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[Continued on next page

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Niobarese—B.	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawta—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C.	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C.	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,690	Bombay
Sheughtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kacheha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C.	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C.	5,295	Burma
Kezbama (Naga)—C.	5,288	Assam
Persian—G.	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	9,724	.....

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
	Population		Population
Madras—	18,500,069	Bengal— <i>contd.</i>	
Tamil		Western Hindi	253,674
Telugu	17,738,024	Kurukh or Oraon	185,100
Malayalam	3,726,727	Oriya	154,331
Oriya	1,847,434	English	48,923
Kanarese	1,715,191	Others	588,950
Western Hindi	1,237,523	United Provinces—	
Tulu	566,055	Western Hindi	48,251,226
Kaudhi	445,246	English	34,405
Konkani	201,371	Punjabi	26,614
Sowara	185,562	Others	96,540
Marathi	129,398	Punjab—	
Gujarati	111,770	Punjabi	12,154,001
Gondi	94,789	Western Punjabi	6,528,325
Rajasthani	53,784	Western Hindi	3,431,393
English	39,223	Western Pahari	787,058
Others	87,951	Rajasthani	428,894
Bombay—		Pashto	90,020
Marathi	9,336,405	Balochi	59,804
Gujarati	3,426,127	English	25,713
Sindhi	3,145,091	Others	75,644
Kanarese	2,598,349	Burma—	
Western Hindi	1,399,277	Burmese	8,841,760
Bhili	372,160	Shangale	914,379
Rajasthani	293,422	Sgwa	499,789
Balochi	291,731	Pwo	473,722
Khandeshi	222,168	Pengali	376,994
Konkani	205,679	Yonbye	326,642
Telegu	149,807	Min, Talaing or Peguan	305,294
English	53,429	Taungthu	222,714
Others	361,221	Arakanese	221,945
Bengal—		Western Hindi	192,567
Bengali	46,393,802	Tamil	184,107
Eastern Hindi	1,612,016	Telugu	160,640
Kherwari	877,206		

[Continued on next page

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>		Assam—	
Tavoyan	Population 159,174	Bengali	Population 3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palaung	138,666	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chiuose	111,081	Kherwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Moch, Kachari)	282,372
Merguese	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garo	187,266
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Naipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,426
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure)	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,601	Others	698,866
Oriya	5,186,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,106	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	68,031
Kharia	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,103	Baluchistan—	
Kaudhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,132,265	Rajasthani	427,091
Western Hindi	4,925,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,648	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	Delli—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,395	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,886
		Western Hindi	6,929
		Others	12,649

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES			
		Population	
Assam States—			
Manipuri		270,333	
Khasi		153,626	
Others		192,647	
Baluchistan States—			
Baluchi		169,863	
Sindhi		119,632	
Brabui		102,580	
Others		13,034	
Baroda—			
Gujarati		2,119,551	
Others		323,456	
Bengal States—			
Bengali		740,086	
Tipura		148,298	
Others		94,952	
Bihar and Orissa States—			
Oriya		3,399,610	
Kherwari		680,840	
Bihari		189,854	
Kurukh or Ormon		139,478	
Bongali		85,790	
Others		156,435	
Bombay States—			
Marathi		1,778,732	
Gujarati		1,453,228	
Kanarese		599,089	
Sindhi		219,312	
Bhili		207,168	
Others		210,847	
Central India Agency—			
Western Hindi		2,405,677	
Rajasthani		1,046,881	
Eastern Hindi		1,490,131	
Bhil languages		684,014	
Gondi		354,098	
Gujarati		63,292	
Marathi		54,539	
English		3,253	
Others		80,906	
Central Provinces States—			
Eastern Hindi		868,727	
Western Hindi		780,168	
Gondi		333,724	
Marathi		185,279	
Kurukhor Oraon		139,867	
Oriya		122,518	
Others		52,931	
Gwalior State—			
Western Hindi		2,228,829	
Rajasthani		1,133,081	
Others		161,160	
Hyderabad—			
Telugu		6,972,534	
Marathi		3,786,639	
Kanarese		1,630,094	
Western Hindi		1,573,630	
Rajasthani		270,868	
English		13,819	
Others		198,564	
Jammu and Kashmir—			
Kashmiri		1,413,166	
Punjabi		880,050	
Western Pahari		638,326	
Rajasthani		320,345	
Bhotia		179,683	
Others		210,673	
Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—			
Malayalam		5,349,468	
Tamil		1,233,688	
Others		171,328	
Mysore State—			
Kanarese		4,578,801	
Telugu		1,030,926	
Western Hindi		882,876	
Tamil		313,635	
English		13,826	
Others		237,189	
N.W. Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas)—			
Punjabi		18,695	
Pashto		11,013	
Western Punjabi		1,783	
Others		14,960	
Punjab States—			
Western Pahari		264,127	
Western Hindi		97,185	
Punjabi		46,022	
Others		30,453	
Punjab States Agency—			
Punjabi		2,815,067	
Western Punjabi		849,927	
Western Pahari		6,491	
Western Hindi		459,445	
Rajasthani		184,506	
Others		23,782	
Rajputana States—			
Rajasthani		8,606,659	
Western Hindi		1,721,186	
Bhili		719,640	
Punjabi		(a) 125,297	
Gujarati		20,064	
Sindhi		12,840	
Others		20,026	
Sikkim State—			
Naipali (Khas)		88,866	
Kiranti		28,645	
Others		42,297	
United Provinces States—			
Western Hindi		1,205,101	
Others		947	
Western India States Agency—			
Gujrati		3,493,786	
Sindhi		417,935	
Others		97,520	

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	34,358	27,623	34,843	8,385	76,635	56,798	133,431
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,066	3,846	10,984	6,392	30,134	21,030	6,374	3,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,050	9,055	21,301	14,130	19,634	16,906	15,200	5,555	68,235	45,100	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,787	15,750	9,569	60,324	75,754	12,013	3,472	101,140	91,443	192,592
Punjab	4,853	2,367	10,368	5,908	30,405	26,849	1,320	527	46,618	35,475	82,001
Burma	7,373	5,539	9,115	7,863	12,751	14,076	7,607	3,620	36,589	31,075	68,264
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	2,848	14,700	9,204	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,682	98,860
Central Provinces and Berar	3,844	1,662	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,728	7,341	4,166	34,704	37,520	71,224
Assam	2,939	2,103	3,859	2,621	4,566	4,666	3,664	1,300	15,080	10,880	25,960
North-West Frontier Province	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	—	3,001	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,300
Ajmer-Merwara	145	72	261	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,386	1,421	2,507
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	20	104	44	343	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL	80,424	59,025	118,977	76,615	221,552	241,253	93,281	38,658	480,741	387,898	874,034

B.—States

Assam States	209	180	126	73	358	346	168	66	800	686	1,546
Baluchistan States	167	78	193	112	525	380	21	6	898	685	1,478
Baroda	616	557	694	572	3,000	4,043	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	269	169	337	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	496	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,687	5,622	12,270
Bombay States	1,091	643	2,345	1,328	12,805	3,095	1,161	489	6,992	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency	966	583	1,078	818	5,643	3,014	700	324	8,366	9,060	18,025
Central Provinces States	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,461	610	403	3,314	2,569	6,913
Gwalior	392	161	730	567	2,425	3,984	273	153	3,738	4,865	8,603
Hyderabad	1,337	868	2,309	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir	962	472	3,491	2,306	3,888	3,811	1,381	645	8,600	6,161	14,761
Madras States Agency	1,007	1,270	2,291	1,508	2,785	2,390	2,739	980	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,997	536	197	7,358	5,566	12,064
Punjab States	97	34	465	370	503	453	162	65	1,221	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency	669	317	1,624	912	16,233	5,331	491	196	8,036	6,612	16,648
Rajputana States	1,737	868	1,896	1,330	13,782	17,645	382	161	17,767	20,099	37,866
Sikkim State	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States	204	118	371	187	1,322	1,419	235	60	1,918	1,757	3,675
Western India States Agency	1,203	616	2,041	1,585	6,266	9,543	109	39	9,618	11,783	21,401
TOTAL	13,578	8,377	23,703	16,600	63,189	75,376	14,611	6,433	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,003	46,802	137,680	83,215	284,741	316,629	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

49

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	3,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	39,808
5-10	4,121	2,665	19,089	13,223	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,834	24,900	61,734
10-15	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,389	9,708	2,611	1,800	41,088	27,301	68,389
15-20	6,971	4,615	16,123	9,080	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,238	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30	9,818	5,019	12,892	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,968	46,891	30,806	77,696
30-35	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,118	30,727	77,845
35-40	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,387	14,230	4,520	46,964	33,058	80,022
40-45	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,007	15,668	4,379	45,319	38,564	73,883
45-50	4,750	3,299	5,984	3,968	20,830	25,855	12,079	3,695	43,422	36,699	80,121
50-55	2,846	2,080	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,846	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,835	35,009	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60-65	1,831	1,406	3,349	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70	901	748	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	3,316	859	25,151	28,481	53,632
70 and over	1,264	1,022	3,685	3,051	43,705	55,323	2,823	1,123	41,242	60,354	111,596
Unspecified	271	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,216	284,741	316,629	107,802	40,019	601,402	494,275	1,095,678

EMIGRATION

NO. 21.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS EMBARKED FROM INDIAN PORTS TO VARIOUS COLONIES UNDER THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACTS.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	FROM MADRAS PORTS					FROM BOMBAY	FROM KARACHI			
	To BRITISH COLONIES			To Malaya	To Other places	Total	To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total	
	South Africa	Ceylon	Strait Settlements							
1930-31	(a) 57	43,538	...	81,310	...	74,803	1,119	22	384	406
1931-32	(a) 28	26,856	...	5	...	30,989	640	18	349	367
1932-33	(b) 22	17,130	...	1	...	17,159	547	24	410	434
1933-34	(c) 30	18,002	...	(d) 19	...	18,741	715	19	435	449
1934-35	(e) 39	80,840	...	89,789	19	110,687	871	17	406	423
1935-36	(f) 34	8,872	...	4,239	...	13,085	554	17	398	415
1936-37	(g) 15	7,005	...	(h) 5,501	...	12,531	739	14	445	459
1937-38	(m) 11	14,078	...	(n) 34,448	...	48,537	1,300	68	414	482
1938-39	(o) 13	9,287	...	(p) 1,800	(q) 158	11,248	2,231	143	619	762
1939-40	19	5,503	...	(r) 8,268	(s) 154	8,439	1,238	55	477	532

Year	FROM CALCUTTA			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To Fiji	To London	Total				
1930-31	76,327	40,810	26,617	143,326
1931-32	81,861	19,558	19,350	150,946
1932-33	18,140	11,465	6,675	131,335
1933-34	19,006	12,248	7,003	84,170
1934-35	(p) 11,981	67,694	44,204	58,617
1935-36	14,014	9,720	4,294	66,902
1936-37	(q) 13,741	9,128	4,603	68,068
1937-38	80,384	56,415	16,919	55,814
1938-39	14,451	10,101	4,150	78,828
1939-40	(r) 10,767	8,847	1,918	48,985

* Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available.

(a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.

(b) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi.

(c) " 15 " " Madras through Dhanushkodi.

(d) " 32 " " Madras.

(e) Includes 19 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

(f) Excludes 8 children from Madras.

(g) " 1,744 " and includes 803 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.

(h) Includes 60 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

(i) Excludes 3 children from Madras.

(j) " 10,568 " and includes 8,223 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.

(k) " 19 " children from Madras.

(l) " 502 " " "

(m) Includes 42 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

NO. 22.—PORTS OF SHIPMENT AND PROVINCES FROM WHICH THE EMIGRANTS

WERE DRAWN.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	MADRAS PORTS			BOMBAY				
	From Madras	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From Bombay	From Sind	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1930-31	(a) 72,714	...	2,031	415	...	842	354	8
1931-32	26,006	70	2,005	371	...	188	208	5
1932-33	16,307	60	710	210	...	185	153	9
1933-34	17,045	45	1,000	388	...	213	160	8
1934-35	67,373	42	5,600	451	...	229	131	11
1935-36	9,079	46	850	354	...	187	147	4
1936-37	18,751	22	590	321	11	155	232	31
1937-38	59,728	14	300	676	21	326	315	62
1938-39	(b) 11,134	10	450	1,003	18	808	370	20
1939-40	(c) 5,343	638	270	847	24	302	249	30

Year	KARACHI				CALCUTTA			
	From Sind	From Bombay	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1930-31	403	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
1931-32	348	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
1932-33	254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1933-34	438	...	1	8	2	...	...	...
1934-35	423	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1935-36	410	...	2	3	...	...	...	...
1936-37	459	...	...	...	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1937-38	437	7	47	2	4	...	...	...
1938-39	526	34	37	11	6	...	...	...
1939-40	416	9	15	11	1	...	...	...

NOTE.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhanushkodi and Tuticorin in the Province of Madras came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.

(b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 26 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.

(c) " " 22 emigrants to South Africa.

(d) " " 30 " " and 18 to British Malaya.

(e) " " 30 " " 17,715 " " and 19 to Ceylon.

(f) " " 34 " " and 3,084 " " " "

(g) " " includes 1,744 children to British Malaya and 8 to South Africa.

(h) " " 10,559 " " " " 3 " " " "

(i) " " 312 " " " " 9 " " " also 19 to other places.

(j) Includes 1,376 port-emigrants.

(k) Includes emigrants recruited from the States of Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotah.

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED
PASSENGER SHIPS.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
LONG VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	6,887	8,438	4,705	3,815	3,310
„ Bengal	14,906	6,658	11,041	10,039	16,704
„ Bombay	14,308	9,416	8,137	8,938	10,739
„ Sind	91	519	343	320	346
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	30	...	2,168
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	851	1,138
TOTAL	36,532	26,090	24,246	23,961	34,305
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	123	...	188	264	90
„ Sind	23	96	445	229	189
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	852	...	690
TOTAL	154	96	1,285	493	949
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES . . .	36,478	26,126	25,531	24,454	34,252
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	30,325	28,078	23,373	20,790	24,591
„ Bengal	37,084	29,778	31,745	22,817	26,005
„ Bombay	1,040,940	1,053,030	1,031,733	931,039	965,564
„ Sind	13,963	20,003	14,837	16,309	16,599
„ Madras	98	115	89	135	153
TOTAL	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,827	991,140	1,033,311
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma	324,302	306,309	248,846	225,416	211,928
„ Bengal	161,348	155,989	109,552	133,594	137,339
„ Orissa	15,389	14,196	26,876	23,301	20,247
„ Bombay	8,381	8,847	10,432	10,089	10,271
„ Sind	34	84	34	105	...
„ Madras	126,030	109,108	97,412	91,288	104,581
TOTAL	635,384	605,028	581,242	482,709	484,464
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma	4,639	2,968	6,357	2,687	4,597
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,716	5,238
„ Sind	5,592	8,089	8,084	7,044	8,580
„ Aden	9,211	8,137	7,182	5,126	5,894
„ Madras	249,217	188,589	141,599	147,128	314,370
TOTAL	278,790	212,123	167,773	166,702	338,459
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	909,174	807,151	719,016	649,471	823,913
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . .	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,843	1,640,611	1,856,724
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373	1,805,065	1,890,976

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to
(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

53

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

(by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	LONG VOYAGES
33,165	30,605	30,543	28,608	35,238	To ports out of India—
11,208	13,943	14,829	15,011	10,869	From Burma
433	504	700	606	550	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
918	977	730	662	...	.. Madras
45,724	46,020	46,806	44,867	46,687	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India—
...	...	...	...	...	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
1	4	7	13	6	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
1	4	7	12	6	TOTAL
45,724	46,024	46,812	44,880	46,693	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
...	...	...	...	...	SHORT VOYAGES—
...	...	...	...	...	To ports within the Province—
26,223	24,854	27,005	25,610	21,277	From Burma
983,174	905,054	1,186,823	1,369,024	680,550	.. Bengal
18,380	18,476	20,413	19,581	18,827	.. Bombay
...	169	164	223	32	.. Sind
1,027,854	1,030,164	1,235,005	1,314,438	720,686	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
12,131	11,053	10,803	10,234	10,050	To ports beyond the Province—
6,024	7,023	7,063	6,292	5,277	(a) In India—
10,266	11,224	12,160	13,110	2,067	From Burma
47	62	45	54	49	.. Bengal
10,510	16,006	16,973	19,190	5,533	.. Orissa
45,877	45,367	49,188	48,898	23,876	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
111,528	110,947	102,323	92,008	90,964	.. Madras
17,471	16,491	18,340	18,323	20,437	TOTAL
3,921	4,460	4,111	4,863	2,916	(b) Out of India—
7,740	7,761	9,107	8,602	7,531	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
298,612	268,026	363,308	291,306	320,603	.. Orissa
439,479	407,704	437,095	415,372	342,450	.. Bombay
485,356	458,071	546,278	464,280	366,326	.. Sind
1,513,210	1,492,235	1,781,384	1,776,696	1,087,012	.. Aden
1,558,935	1,538,266	1,838,095	1,623,697	1,133,705	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
...	...	...	...	...	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.
Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	To Ports out of India—			
	Hongkong	...	...	...
	Japan	6,835	9,148	6,135
	Mauritius	18	59	10
	Penang	...	...	...
	Shanghai	...	...	...
	Singapore	23,253	19,211	27,001
Bombay	Other ports	440	191	92
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	30,546	28,008	35,238
Bombay	Aden	423	596	500
	Baira	617	753	738
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,400	1,244	711
	Durban	1,578	1,567	1,432
	Jeddah	87	84	256
	Lorenzo Marques	1,285	1,321	1,008
	Mombasa	6,270	8,070	5,230
	Mozambique	53	142	189
	Mauritius	242	234	58
	Zanzibar	765	681	471
	Other ports	110	190	78
Karachi	TOTAL, BOMBAY	14,820	15,011	10,899
	Mauritius	194	110	105
	Aden	188	183	180
	Rangoon	...	...	...
	Akyab	...	...	...
	Colombo	3	0	4
	Jeddah	324	311	180
	Gibraltar	35	10	10
	Other ports	120	80	71
	TOTAL, SIND	700	606	550
Madras	Singapore	543	289	...
	Saigon	...	272	...
	Marseilles	74	36	...
	Colombo	31	43	...
	Other ports	30	...	...
Karachi	TOTAL, MADRAS	730	662	...
	Total, to Ports out of India	46,805	44,687	46,687
	To Ports in India—			
	Calcutta	7	12	6
	Madras	...	...	...
Karachi	TOTAL, SIND	7	12	...
	Total, to Ports in India	7	12	6
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		46,812	44,699	46,693

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

55

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	1,065	1,933	2,164
"	Bhola	1,925	1,910	1,711
"	Barisal	348	373	107
"	Calcutta	85	...	...
"	Cox's Bazar	11,764	6,516	6,902
"	Tamlatkhan	428	450	190
"	Intiya	2,200	1,400	968
"	Khulna	6	1	...
"	Paturhat	46	88	94
"	Sandip	7,130	6,403	2,047
"	Sanna	406	924	998
"	Other ports	5,709	5,167	5,176
	TOTAL	27,005	25,010	21,277
	TOTAL, BENGAL	27,005	25,010	21,277
Bombay	Achra	3,755	4,016	1,334
"	Adinath	...	...	...
"	Adlag	855	722	130
"	Bhatkal	1	...	7
"	Beli Bunder	6,547	7,138	3,207
"	Ph. enagar	2,374	4,777	1,850
"	Boila	17,786	19,712	6,103
"	Cutch-Mandvi	38,363	30,076	45,823
"	Dabhol	20,040	27,877	17,704
"	Devgad	1,670	1,077	696
"	Diu	...	...	...
"	Dwarka	244	10	...
"	Honawar	6,006	3,401	625
"	Himeshwar	31,006	31,901	20,711
"	Baroni	2,541	2,888	746
"	Jailabad	21,167	34,209	20,950
"	Jalga	26,506	26,632	16,109
"	Jaipur and Mousa-Kazi	17,105	15,134	12,605
"	Junjira	15,003	13,301	7,652
"	Karachi	1,905	1,332	644
"	Karwar	706	1,015	199
"	Kanpta	15	4	1
"	Kurdia	38,040	34,082	19,608
"	Malwan	1,263	1,427	410
"	Mantrol	1,263	881	1,346
"	Martwaga	4,602	3,083	1,123
"	Mohawa	...	4	...
"	Moondra	3,401	3,675	1,228
"	Navabunder	1,804	1,084	885
"	Nawralakhi	1,047	4,400	821
"	Okha	38,329	57,300	22,202
"	Palahet	1,147	1,280	252
"	Panjin (Gos)	4,671	6,500	1,308
"	Porebunder	377	7,984	1,320
"	Purnagad	57,725	57,208	42,102
"	Ranpur	2,555	8,016	2,087
"	Ratnaxiri	1,500	...	...
"	Rowadanda	3	...	...
"	Salav	12,646	16,195	13,647
"	Snlays	241	237	45
"	Shrivardhan	3,836	7,300	2,490
"	Tadri	20,527	31,530	16,954
"	Tivari	2,543	2,880	1,370
"	Vengurla	27,086	30,085	22,026
"	Verawal	...	...	...
"	Vizadroog	...	...	...
	TOTAL	457,846	500,691	317,794

[Continued on next page]

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Achra	Bombay and other ports	6,098	6,931	1,041
Bhatkal	"	814	416	68
Bedi Bunder	"	217	(5) 187	19
Bhavnagar	"	7,776	7,583	2,334
Boria	"	3,670	6,613	1,345
Chivell	Dabhol	1,680	1,683	503
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	23,797	21,622	10,130
Dabhol	"	85,321	53,813	46,343
Devgad	"	43,848	66,522	10,220
Dongar	Ratnagiri	255	251	75
Dhalvel	Wagotna	606	271	74
Diu	Bombay	2,239	2,472	584
Dwarka	"	"	"	"
Fungus	Jambhari	3,302	2,780	1,215
Gowalkote	Dabhol	4,408	4,484	1,589
Gangri	Karool	1,091	"	294
Harnai	Bombay	40,888	61,885	85,024
Harsotwar or Bankote	"	8,525	7,801	988
Jamnagar	Karachi	118	"	327
Jaffrabad	Bombay	2,564	3,617	688
Jaigad	"	83,898	46,235	16,007
Jambhari	Dabhol	6,165	5,792	2,365
Janjira	Bombay	18,082	19,443	12,409
Karbone	Janjira	1,778	1,639	488
Karool	Dabhol	3,667	2,606	756
Karwar	Bombay	2,028	3,347	662
Karachi	"	21,410	19,808	10,301
Kharepatan	Vizadroog	645	611	342
Konkan	Bombay	(a) 32	(a) 27	(a) 12
Kunta	"	1,254	1,081	185
Kundla	"	"	"	1
Kurdanda	Jaigad	1,556	1,525	858
Maldoli	Gawalkote	"	619	310
Malwan	Bombay	58,513	68,069	27,548
Mobbar	Jaigad	1,210	1,161	556
Motat	Ratnagiri	830	954	398
Manocha	Vizadroog	528	435	119
Mangrolo	Bombay	1,355	1,222	434
Marmagao	"	1,954	1,470	737
Mohawa	"	4,920	4,845	1,149
Moosa-Kazi	"	36,141	30,984	17,124
Jaitapur, and	"	"	"	"
Maondra	"	17	7	9
Navabunder	"	3,435	3,852	983
Okha	"	2,650	2,616	553
Palwhet	"	3,022	7,775	1,038
Paujarl	"	2,928	2,752	907
Panjin (Gos)	Dabhol	66,338	63,438	25,059
Pomburla	Bombay	308	149	44
Porebunder	Vizadroog	2,643	3,004	988
Purgad	Bombay	5,310	9,490	1,051
Rai	"	2,935	2,421	845
Rajapur	Jambhari	1,892	1,878	642
Ratnagiri	Jaitapur	90,384	98,504	44,553
Ranpar	Bombay	408	4,091	1,718
Rewadanda	"	3,688	7,209	1,792
Salays	"	3	"	"
Salav	"	2,522	390	24
Shrivardhan	"	22,721	23,187	18,428
Tadri	"	407	304	27
Tiveri	"	6,982	10,767	2,740
Venguria	"	54,408	58,323	23,701
Verawal	"	2,230	2,400	114
Venri	"	209	367	188
Vizadroog	Jaigad	43,175	47,449	22,080
Wagotna	Bombay	1,560	947	239
	Ratnagiri	"	"	"
TOTAL, BOMBAY		1,186,633	1,384,024	680,550
Karachi	Bombay	15,924	35,775	15,080
"	Cutch-Mandvi	1,982	1,808	1,580
"	Dwarka	"	"	"
"	Jamnagar	9	12	16

(m) To Ports other than Bombay.

(b) To Karachi.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

57

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*continued*.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Karachi	Mangrol	140	108	112
"	Porebunder	1,078	1,102	1,090
"	Okha	974	672	668
"	Verawal	185	171	185
"	Other ports	171	133	147
	TOTAL SIND	20,413	19,561	18,827
Calingsapatam	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras	6	...	...
Cocanada	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	1
Calicut	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Buntkal . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Cannanore	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc. . . . .	...	...	...
Nagapatam	Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Porto Novo . . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	2	7	3
"	Malpe	2	29	...
	TOTAL	4	36	3
Malpe	Kundapur	20	10	5
"	Manzalore	13	14	2
"	Cannanore . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	33	24	7
Vizagapatam	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	4	4	1
	TOTAL	4	4	1
Mangalore	Tellichery . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Kundapur	6	28	4
"	Malpe	32	105	11
"	Calicut	3	...	...
"	Moolky	3	5	1
	TOTAL	94	138	16
Moolky	Malpe	25	15	3
"	Kundapur . . . . .	...	6	1
	TOTAL	25	21	4
	TOTAL, MADRAS	164	223	32
	Total, to Ports within the Province	1,235,005	1,314,438	720,686

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 20.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . .	Chandbally	7,820	7,847	6,947
" . . .	Port Blair	2,813	2,544	8,007
" . . .	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Other ports	131	83	0
	TOTAL	10,803	10,324	10,050
	TOTAL, BENGAL	10,803	10,324	10,050
Chandbally . . .	Calcutta	7,062	6,167	5,275
Gopalpur . . .	Vizagapatam	1	4	1
" . . .	Barnes . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	...	121	...
	TOTAL, ORISSA	7,063	6,292	5,377
Bombay . . .	Cannanore	4	...	...
" . . .	Cochin . . . . .	...	2	...
" . . .	Calicut	27	...	...
" . . .	Kundapur	426	434	178
" . . .	Malpe	6,008	5,740	1,401
" . . .	Mangalore	5,368	5,558	1,186
" . . .	Moolky	277	1,190	144
" . . .	Tellicherry	11	...	...
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	12,190	13,110	2,967
Karnehi . . .	Calicut	8	20	18
" . . .	Tuticorin	8	6	1
" . . .	Cochin	17	11	17
" . . .	Other ports	13	10	6
	TOTAL, SIND	46	54	40
Cannanore . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
Calicut . . .	Bombay	65	...	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	65	...	...

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

59

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cannanore . . .	Bombay	39	...	...
Kandapur . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	7	...
"	Bombay	742	661	188
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	1	...
"	Karwar . . . . .	...	17	2
"	Kumbla . . . . .	...	0	1
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	48	1
"	Tadri . . . . .	...	1	...
"	Vingorla . . . . .	...	12	...
	TOTAL	742	760	187
Madras	Karachi	692	...	...
"	Port Blair	409	645	1,020
"	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,191	645	1,020
Malpe	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	6	...
"	Bombay	7,034	6,402	1,704
"	Goa	108	...	...
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Karwar	36	...	3
"	Kumbla	35	37	11
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	90	19
"	Tadri	60	52	...
"	Vingorla	14	5	1
	TOTAL	7,287	6,662	1,827
Moolky	Bombay	518	1,021	208
"	Other ports	7	13	...
	TOTAL	525	1,034	208
Mangalore . . .	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	22	16	4
"	Bombay	9,631	8,784	2,160
"	Goa	256	...	65
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Karwar	114	72	56
"	Kumbla	86	42	3
"	Tadri	78	50	2
"	Vingorla	33	20	3
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	278	...
	TOTAL	9,224	9,212	2,263
Tellicherry . . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	19,073	19,190	5,533
	Total, to Ports in India	40,183	48,888	23,876

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Rangoon	49,375	44,452	41,657
Chittagong	Akyah	33,152	23,009	18,938
"	Kyaukpada	376	348	386
"	Maungdaw	1,884	1,089	2,382
"	Rangoon	37,310	32,068	27,180
"	Andrew Bay	196	172	319
	TOTAL	52,948	47,554	40,107
	TOTAL, BENGAL	103,323	92,006	80,044
Gopalpur	Rangoon	18,346	16,323	20,437
Bombay	Bahrain	452	357	423
"	Bandar Abbas	173	139	227
"	Bashire	114	84	21
"	Busreh	2,197	2,441	1,548
"	Charbar . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Dubai	181	167	152
"	Gwador	38	36	21
"	Henjam . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Jask . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Khorramshahr	777	1,358	500
"	Koweit	6	17	...
"	Linga	6	...	...
"	Mahomera . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Mascat	191	243	165
"	Ormara . . . . .	...	3	20
"	Pasni	4	6	...
"	Sharjah	6	1	...
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	4,111	4,853	2,916
Karnachi	Abadan . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Bahrain	122	134	162
"	Bandar Abbas	17	83	92
"	Bashire	21	32	28
"	Busreh	7,605	6,078	5,702
"	Charbar	2	4	3
"	Dubai	19	52	41
"	Gwador	505	871	911
"	Koweit	4	8	6
"	Khorramshahr	153	82	71
"	Linga . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Mascat	82	104	98
"	Ormara	140	78	50
"	Pasni	434	462	271
"	Sharjah	3	2	1
	TOTAL, SIND	9,107	8,892	7,531
Barua	Rangoon	8,987	6,789	10,053
Calingspatam	"	3,231	3,892	3,871
Cocanada	"	9,959	8,594	14,685
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	184	113	66
Dhannshkodi	Tailanannar	124,117	124,909	82,951
Madras	Straits Settlements	45,010	8,215	7,737
Madras	Straits, etc.	32,072	26,787	33,047
Nagapatam	Straits Settlements	68,207	26,074	11,053
Porto Novo	"	2,309	1,119	468
Taticorin	Colombo	58,735	66,723	29,328
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	19,497	17,133	25,945
	TOTAL, MADRAS	303,308	291,298	220,602
	Total, to Ports out of India	497,095	415,372	342,450

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

61

No. 28.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA
to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras	—	43	7	50	—	—	—	—
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	—	55	1	56	—	—	—	—
Bombay City	—	78	—	78	—	—	—	—
Sind	—	—	674	674	—	—	—	—
Bengal	—	2,671	52	2,723	—	—	—	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	—	90	106	196	—	—	—	—
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	—	27	878	905	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	175	1	176	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar	—	12	—	12	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	303	9	312	—	—	—	—
British Baluchistan	—	2	408	406	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	8	22	30	—	—	—	—
Ajmer-Merwara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	3,466	2,163	5,619	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONY								
Burma	—	12	—	12	—	—	—	—
Federated Malay States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	—
INDIAN STATES								
Cooch Bihar	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junagadh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad (Deccan)	—	21	—	21	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Baroda	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
Gwalior	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	14	15	—	—	—	—
Indore	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	21	1	22	—	—	—	—
Karauli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kotah	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Nowanagar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch—Bhuj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kathiawar	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—
Bikaner	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Alwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chitral	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Jodhpur	—	1	7	8	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Dir	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Farid Kotla	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—

N. B. 1.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.
 N. B. 2.—The sailing of pilgrim ships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.
 * The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>								
North Waziristan Agency	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Rajputana States	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
Rampur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jind	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—
Patiala	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Swat	—	2	311	313	—	—	—	—
Bhawalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mangalore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
Khairpur (Sind)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaint (and other States in	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
Haloohistan)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bharatpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tonk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nabha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lasbela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malerkotla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratlam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Patodi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajkot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dhar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dumas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	87	437	524	—	—	—	—
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Russian Turkestan	—	1	6	6	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	45	—	45	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Chinese Turkestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	—	6	1	7	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	142	95	237	—	—	—	—
Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Afghanistan	—	14	184	198	—	—	—	—
Tibet	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—
Nepal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reunion Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mokalla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	224	290	511	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL, 1940	—	3,760(a)	2,940(b)	6,699	—	7,085(d)	3,727(d)	10,812(d)
TOTALS								
1939	1,306	6,460	11,309	18,438(c)	—	7,495	13,710	19,205
1938	1,026	7,080	11,966	10,860(c)	—	5,135	12,116	17,251
1937	636	5,343	7,070	12,920(c)	—	4,001	7,447	12,908
1936	391	4,035	6,105	10,554(c)	—	5,413	7,251	11,283
1935	—	5,954	6,875	12,724(c)	—	6,415	8,047	13,462
1934	—	4,140	5,552	9,694(c)	—	4,378	6,404	10,680
1933	—	4,017	6,406	10,423(c)	—	3,306	7,667	11,303
1932	—	5,760	6,076	12,836(c)	—	4,834	8,853	13,176
1931	—	4,913	4,261	9,023(c)	—	4,171	5,384	9,555

* Vide footnote † on page 61.

(a) Of these 84 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Includes 68 uncles and infants carried free not shown in details.

(c) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding terms of the Statistical Abstracts.

(d) Details by provinces etc., are not available.

**No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.**

OCCUPATIONS

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,322
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,065,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,803
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,163,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,788	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,093	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	(a) 41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " " "

(c) " 8,116 total " " " " " " "

OCCUPATIONS

65

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,810,532	7,524,147	65.84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65.60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	.24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,735	1,762,826	4,032,515	17.56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10.38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1.65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,972	5.53	V.—Trade
283,066	63,637	672,553	2.86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	8,259	99,840	.56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,800	158,679	.69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,560	414,025	1.61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,640	8,833,493	2,684,840	13.74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	.16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,709	1,775,833	7.51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5.03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1.04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100.00	

OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,891
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,244	40,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,428	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,009,931	654,287	1,653,218
(c) Forestry	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,336	2,915,259	579,612	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,839,471	18,682,341	6,921,615	25,606,056
III.—Industry	17,623,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	285,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,231	770,714	1,476,945

* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

OCCUPATIONS

67

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry— <i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,188	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,802	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive- power, etc.)	24,907	21,408	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,095	13,279	361,374
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,088,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,880	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs	102,886	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood	197,302	94,058	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,804
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	6,083	110,520

[Continued on next page]

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF
WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade— <i>cont'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,749	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion	1,247,528	907,163	119,781	1,026,894
46. Law	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine	269,483	222,636	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction	554,778	443,239	55,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,074,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,054,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	176,366	167,403	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

OCCUPATIONS

89

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,203	5,890	10,613	14,300	5,430	4,588
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,870	10,598	14,263	5,424	4,510
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,360	14,021	5,410	4,430
2. Fishing and hunting	181	72	318	82	6	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	65	7	6	42
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,426	1,008	1,883	3,140	1,604	766
IV. Transport	377	313	313	337	214	276
V. Trade	1,306	450	1,067	1,361	670	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	630	305	444	620	378	290
VI. Public force	62	46	60	109	69	31
VII. Public administration	170	147	88	96	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	183	323	345	200	207
D.—Miscellaneous	10,652	927	1,788	1,643	708	136
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	26	38	34	—	8
X. Domestic Service	7,600	102	876	641	242	46
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,703	518	673	740	212	87
XII. Others	100	192	212	228	196	26
GRAND TOTAL	28,684	8,062	16,608	20,461	8,968	6,668

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,087	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,068	3,687	557	134	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,680	6,001	3,606	557	134	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	53	62	82	—	—	—	—
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	—	—	1	—
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,278	1,274	806	200	64	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	740	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	168	111	77	22	14	16	2
V. Trade	753	417	164	—	10	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	289	185	60	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	—
VII. Public administration	18	48	13	11	—	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	64	23	4	10	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	363	113	77	14	26	40
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	—
X. Domestic Service	212	102	34	15	7	—	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,873	183	44	45	1	13	10
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	—
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,808	4,302	912	232	318	126

[Continued on next page]

OCCUPATIONS

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Ocupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	78	11	89,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	72	11	83,548
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	83,780
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . .	134	3	22,128
III. Industry	76	1	13,282
IV. Transport	32	1	3,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	3,324
VI. Public force	9	1	600
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	3,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	106
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	10	4	6,058
XII. Others	1	...	1,241
GRAND TOTAL	279	31	127,437

OCCUPATIONS

71

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydra- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,440	4,685	2,724	1,450	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,626	2,720	1,456	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,236	4,520	2,711	1,451	2,356	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	9	9	5	5	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	28	...	4	1	12	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	639	230	561	363	27
III. Industry	829	771	335	154	204	237	19
IV. Transport	361	68	36	13	49	28	2
V. Trade	923	338	108	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	297	302	126	63	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	59	37	8	21	25	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	62	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	922	381	286	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	6	5	8	0	1
X. Domestic Service	534	12	60	30	40	85	8
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	190	171	110	168	40	1
XII. Others	169	90	50	22	21	30	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,708	9,308	8,075	1,915	3,233	2,075	283

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Coastal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,668	1,900	936	990	531	244	1,115	941
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,668	1,733	935	988	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,668	1,723	928	986	530	243	1,113	935
2. Fishing and hunting	60	10	7	2	1	1	2	2
II. Extraction of minerals	...	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	880	156	290	78	34	125	373
III. Industry	527	560	104	130	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	68	25	11	17	3	6	10	80
V. Trade	243	106	40	74	26	15	83	122
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	40	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	16
VII. Public administration	26	0	16	16	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	956	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	...	...	4	7	...	...	...	...
X. Domestic Service	1,143	59	676	6	10	6	14	...
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	300	72	13	6	...	...
XII. Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	2	...
GRAND TOTAL	3,962	2,332	2,142	1,376	660	303	1,206	1,782

(Continued on next page)

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Balu- chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North- West Frontier Provinces States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
A.—Production of raw materials	1,360	132	271	73	4	27,300	83,958	111,104
1. Exploitation of the sur- face of the earth	1,356	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,546	110,769
1. Pasture and agricul- ture	1,305	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunt- ing	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	8	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,680
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,283	17,524
IV. Transport	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,810
VI. Public force	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	3,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,066	18,117	23,203
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	64	108	280
X. Domestic Service	■	1	3	2	...	2,652	10,023	12,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,740
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

ELECTORATE

73

No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,895,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	630,043	614,042	333,589	54·2
TOTAL .	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,780	2,623	94·04
TOTAL .	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province. 1	Number enrolled. 2	Number en- rolled in con- tested consti- tuencies. 3	Number who voted. 4	Percentage of column 4 on column 3. 5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,933	896,588	40,758	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	175,459	58,216	33·58
Bihar	220,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,306	29,680	8,878	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,895	3,408	71·4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,040	9,705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91·57

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
(Compiled from Statements
1938-

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . .	82	3,040,100	1,863	..	1,863
Madras City	1	647,230	67	2	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . .	129	2,696,462	2,614	57	2,457
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind	25	650,091	504	..	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,734	74	1,660
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces	85	3,414,359	1,271	9	1,262
Punjab	122	2,623,629	1,857	96	1,261
Bihar	57	1,335,221	903	63	840
Orissa	8	216,781	165	7	158
Central Provinces and Berar	79	1,450,863	1,377	14	1,363
Assam	28	220,382	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province . . .	7	220,966	59	..	59
British Baluchistan	1	37,667(a)	27	2	25
Ajmer-Marwara	4	157,747	58	4	54
Coorg	5	13,590	63	18	45
Delhi	2	412,447	60	13	47
Bangalore	1	134,123	32	■	24
TOTAL, 1938-39	756	21,942,998	12,616	412	12,204

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES

77

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

furnished by the Provincial Authorities).

39.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expendi- ture	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt.)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (exclud- ing Extra-ordinary and Debt.)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Rs.	
1,21,42,233	1,19,47,118	2,70,89,351	3 15 11	6 7 8	2,05,01,971	Madras (excluding Madras City)
55,44,578	91,13,498	1,46,63,076	8 9 0	12 8 2	1,31,20,067	Madras City
1,52,20,839	1,87,54,802	3,39,84,441	5 10 4	7 9 1	3,45,91,429	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,87,98,059	16,00,09,856	19,78,08,815	24 12 9	29 15 5	20,01,54,267	Bombay City
57,04,526	49,56,439	1,07,22,965	8 13 11	12 8 3	1,01,54,332	Sind
82,22,083	36,22,684	1,18,45,667	3 7 11	4 7 0	1,18,16,152	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,97,37,065	2,00,20,543	3,97,57,608	17 0 4	20 12 5	3,80,00,401	Calcutta
1,24,10,958	80,69,066	2,04,80,024	3 10 2	5 6 11	1,96,36,439	United Provinces
1,02,47,980	75,06,468	1,77,54,448	3 14 6	6 4 4	1,66,15,195	Punjab
25,53,700	18,73,312	44,27,012	1 14 7	2 15 1	44,76,935	Bihar
4,54,704	3,52,935	8,07,639	11 1 7	3 6 8	7,95,170	Orissa
48,83,518	38,73,140	87,56,658	3 5 1	4 14 7	86,40,625	Central Provinces and Berar
8,42,305	4,70,595	13,12,900	4 0 10	6 11 11	13,44,694	Assam
11,05,672	7,73,387	18,79,559	5 0 1	11 11 8	22,54,884	North-West Frontier Province
4,25,081	7,36,928	11,61,109	11 4 7	16 5 4	14,08,833	British Baluchistan
5,18,585	3,21,738	8,40,323	3 4 10	4 10 3	8,28,056	Ajmer-Merwara
27,697	25,667	53,664	2 0 7	3 14 4	68,814	Coorg
46,16,254	63,23,191	1,09,39,445	11 3 1	15 6 9	1,06,84,447	Delhi
8,87,623	4,72,798	13,60,411	11 0 11	9 3 3	12,59,682	Bangalore
13,44,14,060	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 0 11	40,31,93,293	TOTAL, 1938-39

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committees	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	81	8,027,802	1,848	...	1,848
Madras City	1	647,330	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	129	2,606,468	2,653	16	2,537
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	117	3	114
Sind	26	686,560	504	...	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,785	75	1,660
Calcutta	1	1,150,486	98	8	90
United Provinces	86	3,414,859	1,273	10	1,263
Punjab	123	2,686,026	1,355	97	1,258
Bihar	57	1,343,185	930	63	868
Orissa	9	222,565	165	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar	83	1,491,878	1,398	14	1,384
Assam	28	230,382	350	42	314
North-West Frontier Province	7	220,996	22	...	58
British Baluchistan	1	26,683(a)	24	3	22
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,747	72	4	68
Coorg	2	9,827	31	6	23
Delhi	2	412,447	60	9	51
Bangalore	1	134,128	32	6	26
TOTAL, 1920-40	756	22,062,628	12,687	366	12,321
1928-29	756	21,042,998	12,616	412	12,204
1937-38	758	21,693,066	12,412	614	11,798
1936-37	758	21,834,752	12,437	642	11,795
1935-36	753	21,478,634	12,341	632	11,709
TOTAL 1934-35	798	22,675,850	12,034	708	12,321
1933-34	794	22,794,372	12,089	737	12,352
1932-33	789	22,704,424	12,155	747	12,408
1931-32	785	22,432,939	12,019	779	12,240
1920-21	781	21,230,470	12,775	797	11,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES

79

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE—contd.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,28,98,718	1,01,80,208	2,30,78,926	4 1 0	6 11 11	2,34,58,080	Madras (excluding Madras City)
54,21,281	79,06,700	1,33,28,011	8 6 2	12 0 5	1,38,28,907	Madras City
1,54,70,823	3,08,03,731	3,03,34,544	5 11 10	7 8 1	3,86,80,348	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,97,35,488	20,68,31,006	23,75,06,493	24 11 11	20 13 11	23,58,73,525	Bombay City
58,15,538	52,67,878	1,11,13,416	8 12 2	12 4 6	1,09,56,087	Sind
79,42,551	84,30,640	1,13,73,197	9 6 0	4 2 6	1,20,71,976	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,16,41,680	1,80,16,707	3,96,58,387	18 10 7	22 6 2	3,90,00,360	Calcutta
1,23,98,050	75,30,680	1,99,28,730	8 10 1	5 6 6	1,98,65,008	United Provinces
1,04,23,175	66,48,677	1,70,71,852	3 14 1	6 1 4	1,84,61,574	Punjab
25,64,018	20,12,861	45,77,479	1 14 7	2 12 4	40,67,465	Bihar
4,72,085	8,84,117	9,07,512	2 2 9	3 4 11	8,95,479	Orissa
53,37,914	41,23,484	94,61,398	3 9 3	5 2 3	92,39,251	Central Provinces and Berar
8,64,717	5,80,287	14,30,944	3 14 9	6 3 5	14,39,712	Assam
11,53,550	5,54,979	17,10,538	5 12 6	6 15 4	17,37,000	North-West Frontier Province
4,02,118	7,71,841	11,73,959	10 15 10	19 9 8	8,02,551	British Baluchistan
4,95,003	2,90,441	7,01,444	3 2 2	4 8 4	8,28,788	Ajmer-Merwara
30,237	15,116	44,353	2 10 9	4 7 8	39,607	Coorg
40,90,107	27,46,507	74,39,704	11 5 11	15 4 6	80,90,377	Delhi
8,83,240	5,01,341	13,00,081	6 10 0	9 2 5	14,27,406	Bangalore
13,71,43,374	30,50,08,704	44,21,42,108	11 2 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,374	TOTAL, 1930-31
13,44,14,000	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,81,93,298	1938-39
13,09,12,704	26,76,67,638	39,85,80,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	39,08,80,239	1937-38
12,73,73,110	26,87,82,000	39,61,35,110	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,60,18,788	1936-37
12,52,46,402	20,49,24,250	30,01,70,652	5 13 4	6 0 1	38,05,27,690	1935-36
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,59,00,210	1934-35
12,88,80,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34
12,50,40,280	20,53,28,941	33,03,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	33,85,70,310	1932-33
12,43,70,680	23,64,37,284	36,08,07,964	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
13,08,32,031	23,01,38,319	36,09,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,578	1930-31
						TOTALS

No. 36.—INCOME OF
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,68,80,807	1,45,87,374	1,61,33,230	1,54,39,070	1,48,90,014
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,94,80,867	5,01,84,804	4,88,96,007	5,14,09,360	5,80,24,713
Tax on animals and vehicles .	47,87,735	42,89,570	46,29,891	44,40,042	47,31,301
Tax on professions and trades .	32,13,926	31,23,576	31,07,640	31,76,407	31,71,476
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	36,66,790	27,01,586	31,04,932	29,24,328	24,08,413
Water rate	1,97,97,690	1,06,14,390	2,03,15,043	2,02,78,485	2,07,07,765
Lighting rate	10,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759	22,90,040	25,91,758
Conservancy rates	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,601	1,21,14,810	1,14,17,296	1,19,62,958
Other taxes	1,59,95,668	1,54,61,882	1,64,76,968	1,73,70,535	1,79,43,326
TOTAL .	12,68,33,031	12,43,79,536	12,66,40,289	12,99,36,072	12,14,31,724
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	15,80,691	16,20,024	14,01,706	16,14,745	16,08,360
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. .	49,35,627	49,15,788	51,45,489	51,17,143	52,32,185
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	15,29,706	15,34,066	13,26,457	12,36,904	12,69,190
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,026	9,35,987	9,63,568
Carried over .	76,77,018	74,52,794	74,89,842	72,89,844	75,03,022

NOTE.—Figures for years

MUNICIPALITIES.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					Municipal Rates and Taxes :
1,43,31,338	1,40,04,620	1,45,00,420	1,45,46,505	1,04,15,161	Octroi
4,30,52,402	4,35,51,514	5,01,46,910	5,15,30,097	5,37,29,015	Tax on houses and lands
44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,059	46,63,943	46,48,980	Tax on animals and vehicles
33,03,219	32,05,110	38,54,746	34,20,008	33,72,840	Tax on professions and trades
24,11,758	25,65,502	28,57,370	31,00,300	31,06,052	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,01,84,961	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	2,27,64,062	2,34,75,476	Water rate
29,10,319	34,17,388	39,00,094	37,05,407	38,61,974	Lighting rate
90,21,768	93,78,047	96,81,338	1,00,08,605	1,03,97,004	Conservancy rates
1,50,81,283	1,51,81,554	1,07,11,045	2,03,28,144	1,81,36,782	Other taxes
12,52,46,403	12,78,73,119	13,09,12,704	13,44,14,080	13,71,43,374	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts :
15,05,941	15,48,128	15,00,973	13,95,121	10,05,513	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drags, etc.
47,02,823	50,73,497	49,84,370	50,86,924	51,00,858	Other sources of revenue :
30,81,430	26,00,739	20,28,953	30,81,534	29,81,461	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
8,96,736	9,52,876	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
					Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
82,50,670	86,27,112	85,71,530	91,03,499	91,02,491	Carried over

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 36.—INCOME OF

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward	76,77,016	71,52,704	74,40,842	72,60,844	75,08,022
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	94,00,106	92,16,040	91,90,490	92,98,835	94,11,001
Fees from educational institutions	13,98,803	14,79,003	16,04,810	16,75,408	16,00,740
Other Fees, etc.	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,887	87,47,070	85,05,407
Fines	13,16,395	7,55,580	11,23,150	10,79,060	11,40,301
Grants from Government	1,05,07,542	87,50,402	83,80,540	83,44,023	94,06,118
Grants from Local Funds	6,96,120	6,27,065	5,59,803	4,98,296	6,70,660
Other grants and contributions	7,20,548	6,03,884	3,03,245	4,33,000	5,70,964
Miscellaneous	83,96,641	98,58,990	85,93,898	84,32,081	97,36,003
TOTAL	4,73,40,050	4,61,98,807	4,56,88,163	4,67,00,114	4,87,32,201
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	5,03,93,880	5,69,86,528	6,78,51,402	4,35,01,341	5,04,20,480
Loans from Government	29,25,537	9,82,878	10,28,722	27,55,168	35,19,208
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 1,08,25,107	(b) 68,20,565	(b) 1,34,18,401	68,30,707	71,53,406
Redemptions of sinking fund	44,29,335	45,72,686	65,03,296	63,09,140	67,86,808
Advances	2,08,40,521	1,61,14,413	1,54,54,277	1,04,35,551	1,40,90,492
Deposits	8,23,38,401	10,09,64,555	11,11,79,875	11,13,06,793	11,19,87,768
TOTAL	(c) 19,02,08,573	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,89,082	(e) (d) (e) 19,08,78,559	(e) (d) (e) 19,89,40,632
GRAND TOTAL	36,59,70,350	36,28,26,890	89,09,09,290	(f) 36,70,12,219	(g) 38,07,98,208

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
83,80,079	80,27,112	85,71,530	91,03,409	91,02,431	Brought forward
60,02,004	65,37,002	65,71,004	65,64,477	66,33,668	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
10,70,074	10,96,283	18,26,330	18,73,475	19,76,071	Fees from educational institutions
73,08,120	72,43,304	80,01,608	71,58,150	65,21,703	Other Fees, etc.
11,87,773	12,39,900	10,43,767	12,77,703	8,03,454	Fines
91,18,487	91,68,010	1,11,25,881	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,267	Grants from Government
7,38,109	8,31,156	8,43,803	9,50,406	6,28,957	Grants from Local Funds
4,04,887	5,09,053	5,08,162	6,27,377	5,76,024	Other grants and contributions
97,28,098	84,75,101	91,10,070	94,86,040	1,05,83,288	Miscellaneous
4,51,14,618	4,45,08,406	4,70,02,618	4,82,30,149	4,70,37,081	Total
5,46,00,000	5,77,20,802	6,55,00,020	6,11,54,647	5,74,53,831	Extraordinary and Debt :
10,05,718	34,26,011	36,41,137	64,64,636	38,60,147	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	Loans from Government
1,88,50,088	1,88,60,011	1,10,22,700	1,07,46,853	1,88,02,106	Loans raised from private individuals
46,77,847	82,07,007	86,04,803	81,66,039	68,00,673	Realisations of sinking fund
1,82,43,874	1,44,52,827	1,54,33,056	2,07,03,050	2,06,99,788	Advances
12,16,68,124	11,81,05,211	11,88,66,783	11,20,18,863	11,40,89,723	Deposits
(c) (d) (e) (f)	(a) (d) (e) (f)	(d) (f)	(c) (d) (e) (f)	(e) (d) (c)	TOTAL
21,82,43,769	21,26,15,400	20,86,74,842	22,16,96,785	26,74,6,620	
20,01,70,058	22,61,86,119	28,86,00,437	40,67,36,118	44,31,42,168	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 8,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.
 (b) Includes Rs. 11,38,037, Rs. 9,58,016, Rs. 13,00,003, Rs. 7,40,382, Rs. 9,42,607, Rs. 12,80,667, Rs. 10,73,128 and Rs. 10,11,683 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 42,04,430, Rs. 28,11,088, Rs. 14,00,080, Rs. 46,57,063 and Rs. 34,78,394, Rs. 82,57,569 and Rs. 68,00,698 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1939-40 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 81,786 and Rs. 10,238 in 1932-33, Rs. 01,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,36,826 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,10,334 and Rs. 9,867 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 61,517 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,030 and Rs. 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,887 and Rs. 63,388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Bihar and British Rajasthani, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,150 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,627 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,980 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 69,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,070 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,353 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,710 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,89,643 as land sales premia in 1937-38 and Rs. 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,461 as land sales premia in 1938-39 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 6 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 32,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Includes Rs. 17,34,079 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heds of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,465	1,45,00,683	1,65,94,612	1,65,27,371
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,29,367	79,69,467	1,06,48,586	1,16,29,496
Police	79,777	88,079	75,483	79,900
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	19,32,738	16,14,181	14,33,790
Total	78,17,000	96,85,284	1,23,38,200	1,31,43,095
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,97,819	3,79,99,439	2,42,55,242	1,49,29,127
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,76,094	1,06,34,081	89,57,665	85,58,627
Conservancy	2,14,90,866	3,69,49,609	2,83,42,844	2,28,90,578
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	89,01,393	92,06,307	89,12,373
Plague charges	4,79,267	3,53,513	3,19,970	4,59,323
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,80,806	44,93,260	30,85,743	18,29,440
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,686	26,37,127	14,36,068	14,31,649
Sanitary	37,79,407	81,67,610	44,64,404	39,84,811
Public Works—				
Roads	1,37,06,609	1,63,40,862	1,61,96,128	1,45,00,066
Buildings	31,00,996	20,97,946	25,41,559	35,69,841
Establishment	26,70,453	30,21,244	41,50,230	39,84,854
Stores	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	3,60,431
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	59,002	14,28,588	10,24,771
Total	(a) 7,86,92,395	(c) 10,46,62,761	10,19,98,166	8,49,26,880
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,38,327	2,17,14,608
Contributions for general purposes	38,18,166	59,01,838	(e) 62,19,043	75,01,317
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,345	1,48,03,226	1,79,58,670	1,51,41,457
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	98,39,109	1,53,47,906	1,03,46,808	1,30,79,617
Total	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,82,21,074
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,38,766	5,83,08,019	5,18,80,260	5,74,15,305
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,84,086	56,06,439	63,38,778
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,19,80,175	1,05,71,983	1,52,81,736
Advances	2,12,92,690	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,496	1,43,20,287
Deposits	6,76,78,902	12,53,75,133	8,14,83,039	12,38,04,371
Total	(b) 14,03,28,619	(d) 28,10,88,780	(f) 17,66,77,261	(g) 21,71,94,036
GRAND TOTAL	27,08,35,755	41,29,51,014	36,24,59,576	38,95,27,590

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Includes Rs. 909 as Lepor Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in

(b) Includes Rs. 70,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642

Municipality.

(c) Includes Rs. 11,580 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.

(d) .. Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City,

(e) .. Rs. 5,148 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.

(f) .. Rs. 89,17,467 and Rs. 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City,

(g) .. Rs. 10,198 and Rs. 6,361 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British

(h) .. Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,595 in Bombay City, Central Provinces

(i) .. Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa.

(j) .. Rs. 1,26,885, Rs. 10,08,523, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,38,679 in Bombay

(k) .. Rs. 61,489, Rs. 14,71,163 Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City,

OF MUNICIPALITIES,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Mode of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,65,28,066	1,68,75,811	1,77,52,371	1,78,64,305	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,32,43,705	1,34,39,000	1,31,12,395	1,38,51,965	Lighting
91,854	92,050	1,06,248	1,31,612	Police
14,38,804	20,44,778	2,10,18,411	16,82,586	Fire, etc.
1,37,63,519	1,55,77,806	1,43,37,054	1,46,66,192	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,53,31,700	1,81,01,068	1,80,84,388	1,87,27,262	Water supply (including capital outlay)
81,38,124	79,70,570	85,45,004	97,55,844	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,31,07,492	2,38,75,136	2,43,13,017	2,50,36,263	Conservancy
				Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
92,61,907	97,53,884	1,03,30,440	1,08,38,784	Plaque charges
4,30,812	4,51,017	4,04,814	4,04,623	Markets and slaughter-houses
18,38,031	19,86,106	20,80,297	23,83,837	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
14,31,706	15,78,344	16,28,989	19,05,430	Sanitary
40,75,078	42,15,338	44,31,898	38,47,238	
				Public Works—
1,88,91,881	1,52,12,380	1,58,38,044	1,61,82,387	Roads
84,94,230	53,85,059	48,65,102	46,52,094	Buildings
20,03,528	31,41,346	33,04,050	31,06,640	Establishment
1,84,620	1,04,478	2,61,086	1,82,947	Stores
10,38,157	20,26,173	15,37,320	14,47,734	Miscellaneous
8,55,67,380	8,98,97,337	9,62,65,963	9,35,01,137	Total
				Public Instruction
2,24,67,870	2,35,14,930	2,52,67,313	2,45,86,033	Contributions for general purposes
66,63,197	68,78,128	69,62,069	50,45,512	
				Miscellaneous—
1,45,82,359	1,44,36,790	1,48,35,337	1,48,48,385	Interest on loans
1,26,00,202	1,29,31,697	1,35,55,434	1,64,17,436	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	2,78,90,671	3,07,62,721	Total
				Extraordinary and Debt—
8,22,75,064	5,61,38,049	5,38,68,474	5,05,27,608	Investments
51,05,400	60,15,103	75,98,338	73,73,102	Payments to sinking funds
1,31,20,451	1,16,75,398	1,33,40,523	1,65,38,788	Repayment of loans
1,41,71,057	2,12,08,886	2,21,76,007	2,27,67,135	Advances
11,01,00,592	11,17,05,599	11,67,73,723	14,55,79,313	Deposits
				Total
(A)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
20,38,15,970	20,67,73,625	21,42,97,907	25,12,60,774	Total
(A)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
37,59,18,738	36,68,89,230	40,31,93,293	44,23,46,274	GRAND TOTAL

prior to 1936-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,455 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MADRAS								
1	Madras	647,230	60,63,813	71,13,183	73,04,813	74,00,407	78,88,913	77,85,101
2	Madura	181,884	13,11,611	14,99,405	23,74,723	25,26,091	24,01,513	24,39,905
3	Trichinopoly	112,943	8,04,428	8,82,067	8,20,458	8,35,619	9,76,861	12,03,244
4	Salem	192,175	4,18,238	7,04,131	7,52,521	9,82,297	16,07,169	17,00,603
5	Calicut	99,293	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,48,046	7,18,889	7,57,525	10,10,837
6	Cotimbatore	95,198	20,20,408	12,52,795	10,63,712	14,04,117	14,05,688	14,56,433
7	Tanjore	68,889	2,64,895	4,21,426	3,74,972	5,74,114	4,50,371	4,80,931
8	Mangalore	60,756	1,73,796	2,33,301	3,24,192	4,13,622	4,38,557	8,60,839
9	Cocanada	65,952	2,76,907	3,62,278	4,50,125	5,33,381	5,22,652	5,75,070
10	Conjeevaram	65,268	1,99,224	4,07,727	2,11,739	3,40,810	4,41,153	4,86,693
11	Guntur	65,170	...	...	2,76,608	4,01,538	3,59,707	4,30,116
12	Rajahmundry	63,620	2,57,074	8,21,387	6,24,630	6,97,085	6,21,154	6,72,813
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	3,19,460	6,54,640	3,59,126	4,01,167	4,40,891	4,63,028
14	Palacole	60,504	...	...	...	1,76,713	1,33,648	1,47,465
15	Mezvada	60,437	...	...	7,37,448	11,43,237	10,77,409	11,19,023
16	Tuticorin	60,395	...	0,00,385	5,80,243	7,19,120	5,38,380	6,85,796
17	Cuddalore	57,358	1,82,968	4,32,034	1,86,448	2,50,867	3,00,250	2,77,819
18	Ellore	57,342	...	...	3,34,775	8,17,971	4,20,937	4,35,353
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	...	3,71,175	3,40,310	3,50,098	3,07,174
20	Vellore	57,265	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,17,005	3,32,780	3,66,708	3,47,245
21	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	57,056	2,18,578	2,26,347	3,01,090	2,33,354	3,89,559	3,07,056
22	Masulipatam	56,928	...	3,19,906	3,48,374	4,06,940	3,33,076	3,92,257
23	Palanecottah	51,900	...	...	1,59,358	1,80,022	1,89,856	...
24	Nagapatam	48,627	3,31,703	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY								
1	Bombay	1,161,883	3,06,55,400	3,20,96,311	3,34,06,493	3,30,51,521	3,47,97,538	3,40,85,284
2	Ahmedabad	439,833	20,33,180	31,74,287	45,62,785	58,68,017	58,31,708	52,13,080
3	Poona	163,348	14,41,141	18,66,269	19,54,639	19,92,649	19,86,114	19,09,814
4	Surat	150,686(c)	9,80,774	9,20,592	11,75,204	11,36,459	12,20,327	12,45,747
5	Sholapur	135,674	7,94,361	9,09,200	10,54,742	11,22,575	11,09,881	11,70,740
6	Hubli	63,404	4,90,130	3,91,023	3,88,141	4,88,618	5,43,287	5,90,496
7	Bandra	61,189	...	...	7,77,207	8,20,692	8,76,903	5,92,652
SIND								
1	Sakkur	64,064	...	...	7,31,933	9,33,667	12,00,229	12,46,363
2	Shikarpur	61,977	3,57,566	3,52,209	4,58,567	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,52,210
3	Hyderabad	96,021	8,37,897	8,45,463	10,09,070	10,14,415	12,43,623	12,08,783
4	Karachi	247,701	46,05,588	36,24,825	30,35,620	44,74,325	44,90,562	45,52,060
BENGAL								
1	Calcutta	1,169,485	2,19,66,196	2,38,12,602	3,45,14,713	2,41,22,760	2,40,91,237	2,58,57,540
2	Howrah	224,873	19,04,789	19,12,657	17,80,750	19,69,996	19,70,976	18,38,512
3	Dacca	138,518	4,59,405	5,58,816	7,47,317	7,32,468	7,84,045	7,75,224
4	Bhatpara	84,975	1,15,158	3,45,449	2,56,054	2,44,660	2,38,916	2,78,541
5	Manktala	67,372(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	(a)	(a)	...	4,55,167	5,89,343	1,91,028
7	Chittagong	53,156	...	2,70,934	3,30,484	3,30,954	3,50,228	3,87,544
8	Titagarh	49,584	1,00,998	...	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES								
1	Lucknow	248,255	16,92,352	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,10,329	21,73,079	22,99,010
2	Cawnpore	219,159	19,57,241	20,07,018	22,27,321	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,716
3	Agra	208,487	9,28,677	8,50,619	9,41,841	9,15,504	9,76,338	10,80,304
4	Banarès	201,037	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,796	14,41,648	14,67,766	14,70,623
5	Alhabad	173,895	14,99,294	14,98,603	14,99,495	14,98,677	15,59,871	17,04,766
6	Goreilly	134,179	5,65,878	6,52,355	6,55,963	6,67,270	7,19,205	8,20,561
7	Fortalabad	110,563	3,55,429	3,45,389	3,70,639	3,71,547	3,90,841	3,46,521
8	Meerut	91,181	5,13,374	4,47,307	6,20,778	5,59,342	5,46,622	4,94,381
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	2,95,938	2,30,581	3,78,446	2,71,463	2,91,580	2,95,941

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) Population for 1920-21.

(c) According to the census of 1936 taken by the Municipal Borough.

MUNICIPALITIES

87

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
65,46,117	69,75,487	72,98,068	74,38,180	82,21,590	89,00,114	Madras	1
14,78,987	16,07,094	18,48,511	20,08,797	25,61,118	28,47,114	Madurai	2
8,01,941	8,74,030	7,58,577	6,96,926	10,08,166	9,79,025	Trichinopoly	3
3,97,390	7,01,051	8,06,233	7,31,815	17,40,002	16,61,344	Salem	4
2,50,074	3,17,074	4,72,033	6,30,198	6,95,127	9,92,801	Calicut	5
19,64,283	12,85,877	8,89,886	11,08,118	13,46,130	14,12,843	Cochin	6
3,01,356	4,61,401	3,70,870	5,02,677	4,34,996	5,17,295	Tanjore	7
1,67,960	2,21,390	3,23,017	5,01,690	3,80,500	4,00,183	Manavala	8
3,78,489	4,18,274	4,46,277	4,84,684	5,40,342	5,41,275	Cocanada	9
1,76,321	4,02,074	3,31,925	3,10,898	3,31,554	6,43,977	Conjeevaram	10
...	...	2,35,271	3,45,790	3,65,111	8,37,879	Guntur	11
2,20,733	8,12,701	6,80,624	7,06,447	7,99,175	6,28,413	Rajahmundry	12
3,37,207	7,35,586	4,07,082	3,73,683	3,87,521	3,61,880	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	1,83,608	1,32,150	1,46,545	Palacole	14
...	...	6,96,893	6,76,112	10,23,109	11,45,628	Bezwa	15
...	8,17,246	5,32,425	7,49,650	7,04,640	9,16,079	Tuticorin	16
2,11,053	5,65,014	2,02,807	2,81,908	2,99,107	3,91,455	Cuddalore	17
...	...	3,71,808	3,08,433	3,90,907	4,29,316	Ellore	18
...	3,13,292	3,64,065	3,33,318	4,12,380	4,40,981	Vizagapatam	19
2,47,026	2,23,022	3,11,822	2,98,161	8,37,007	3,39,072	Vellore	20
1,71,006	2,49,741	2,90,012	2,66,190	3,64,673	3,44,765	Tamilvelly (Tirunelveli)	21
...	3,62,065	5,43,200	3,58,472	3,51,071	3,55,033	Masulipatam	22
3,31,050	...	1,25,158	1,13,575	1,65,362	...	Palanacottah	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	Nagapatnam	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	BOMBAY	
4,04,34,364	3,55,47,232	3,43,81,737	3,62,30,718	3,87,27,775	4,08,28,303	Bombay	1
38,29,560	34,30,668	40,23,267	30,31,600	56,71,637	60,62,926	Ahmedabad	2
15,05,806	22,62,334	17,95,965	19,15,905	23,36,635	26,31,078	Poona	3
7,30,050	9,60,000	11,71,082	12,30,827	11,89,523	11,30,354	Surat	4
6,28,056	9,25,880	12,60,994	11,93,784	11,67,844	12,66,167	Sholapur	5
4,30,100	3,60,884	3,87,035	4,99,042	5,03,066	5,35,882	Hubli	6
...	...	8,05,394	9,35,132	9,92,660	11,36,662	Bandra	7
...	...	7,00,242	8,51,070	13,89,959	12,50,030	Sukkur	1
3,72,070	6,07,117	6,27,184	4,31,852	4,17,522	4,26,460	Shikarpur	2
7,70,943	10,20,065	10,41,713	9,31,641	10,77,061	12,23,496	Hyderabad	3
54,85,150	34,43,309	35,89,080	30,30,701	30,67,250	42,14,398	Karnachi	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	BENGAL	
2,32,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,83,64,093	2,32,78,682	2,61,37,627	2,43,80,034	Calcutta	1
18,88,029	19,07,712	17,02,763	19,17,083	19,23,497	19,39,305	Howrah	2
6,32,754	5,88,798	7,29,981	6,05,063	7,70,381	8,14,885	Dacca	3
88,412	2,81,314	3,30,510	2,19,934	2,20,068	2,67,067	Bhatpara	4
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
(a)	(a)	...	4,18,482	3,48,181	7,12,007	Garden Reach	6
...	2,66,378	3,49,890	3,32,300	3,30,491	4,00,633	Chittagong	7
72,438	...	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	UNITED PROVINCES	
18,62,234	13,44,539	20,54,214	25,10,094	21,33,575	21,48,609	Lucknow	1
18,70,055	20,56,782	21,00,563	24,47,727	25,20,746	27,85,283	Cawnpore	2
8,67,777	8,73,408	9,89,378	9,17,261	9,14,926	12,58,341	Agra	3
12,08,880	14,37,870	14,87,116	14,21,470	16,24,350	14,91,454	Benares	4
14,50,034	14,38,716	15,22,367	14,64,468	15,08,961	17,13,011	Allahabad	5
6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,89,395	6,91,742	7,67,656	Bareilly	6
3,12,260	3,17,005	3,76,519	3,52,310	3,63,611	3,69,327	Moradabad	7
3,58,042	4,15,215	5,57,821	6,18,505	6,90,127	5,90,085	Muzaffar	8
1,00,800	8,03,242	2,70,716	2,77,866	2,78,698	2,05,630	Koili (Aligarh)	9

(a) included under Calcutta.

[Continued on next page]

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.								
10	Shahjahanpur	81,974	1,94,245	2,07,637	2,40,299	2,10,695	2,60,099	2,52,585
11	Saharanpur	78,655	2,18,391	2,58,794	2,71,592	2,71,568	2,70,386	2,60,769
12	Jhansi	64,591	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,39,774	2,62,764	2,46,274	2,45,692
13	Mirzapur	61,184	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	1,86,642	1,83,380	2,00,338
14	Matta	60,590	...	...	8,23,195	3,62,375	4,05,077	4,04,848
15	Fyzabad	60,321	3,38,260	2,63,195	2,47,661	2,71,431	2,80,268	2,67,560
16	Gorakhpur	59,369	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,03,866	1,99,335	2,25,774	2,17,353
17	Fategarh and Farkhabad	56,808	...	...	1,32,165	1,30,407	1,23,066	1,24,945
PUNJAB								
1	Lahore	476,277	18,76,316	21,96,678	24,20,517	26,26,853	30,67,234	30,51,687
2	Amritsar	263,210	20,52,454	20,52,188	23,10,683	25,02,664	20,46,070	27,03,800
3	Mooltan	108,351	4,95,066	5,66,923	4,70,590	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166
4	Sialkot	85,093	4,04,855	4,53,628	4,90,093	4,67,093	4,69,755	4,84,245
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	7,77,949	5,57,783	5,53,172	5,46,040	5,96,554	5,82,267
6	Jalandhar	74,295	2,39,567	2,78,449	3,38,790	3,36,373	3,39,765	3,70,884
7	Ludhiana	69,262	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,29,026	3,39,693	3,38,965	3,36,802
8	Gujranwala	58,716	...	2,12,334	2,07,332	2,66,374	3,20,663	3,38,086
BIHAR								
1	Patna	145,433	3,98,698	5,29,031	7,00,035	6,16,978	6,89,391	6,46,563
2	Gaya	88,005	2,27,546	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,11,460	3,96,314	3,30,053
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,16,294	2,39,690	3,83,941	3,10,805	3,02,173	3,41,016
4	Jamshedpur	83,738	...	17,603	27,592	33,208	28,982	33,471
5	Darbhanga	60,676	1,27,135	1,12,322	1,48,104	2,94,923	1,41,072	1,30,750
6	Monghyr	52,863	...	1,37,191	1,63,672	3,45,256	2,81,098	1,88,267
7	Ranchi	50,517	...	...	1,89,100	1,80,698	1,90,758	1,83,593
ORISSA								
1	Cuttack	65,293	1,16,383	1,34,237	1,90,540	2,08,886	2,05,670	2,25,385
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR								
1	Nagpur	215,162	12,04,181	15,92,326	16,75,888	17,21,778	17,06,430	18,49,846
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,92,285	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,84,497
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
1	Peshawar	87,440	6,94,245	6,42,132	(a) 7,35,831	7,96,429	8,04,770	7,20,230
AJMER-MERWARA								
1	Ajmer	119,624	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	5,85,307	5,57,660	5,52,228
DELHI								
1	Delhi	347,592	21,69,276	23,76,618	25,24,063	34,64,160	37,77,201	30,42,369
2	New Delhi	64,855	...	...	31,34,269	29,41,408	25,82,631	28,60,787
1	BANGALORE	134,133	10,26,047	9,75,225	12,15,927	13,47,214	12,34,274	12,27,336

(a) Includes Extraordinary and D.D.C.

MUNICIPALITIES

89

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>							
2,12,674	2,16,611	2,26,942	2,52,118	2,48,536	2,51,497	Shahjahanpur	10
2,31,346	2,47,880	2,26,886	3,33,472	2,57,371	2,82,079	Sabarbanpur	11
2,08,247	2,23,922	2,46,762	2,40,525	2,54,008	2,45,038	Jhansi	12
1,87,873	1,71,051	2,14,522	2,00,100	1,80,774	2,00,965	Mirzapur	13
...	...	3,88,482	3,60,088	3,07,482	3,81,972	Muttra	14
2,05,040	2,47,900	2,45,476	2,64,987	2,77,744	2,71,151	Fyzabad	15
1,82,885	2,17,522	1,91,909	2,20,822	2,20,750	2,30,339	Gorakhpur	16
...	...	1,48,957	1,30,032	1,22,264	1,24,319	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
PUNJAB							
18,40,407	22,80,019	22,30,322	25,45,720	28,01,116	33,41,826	Lahore	1
18,70,862	33,00,070	21,45,353	20,77,244	24,43,869	29,97,663	Amritsar	2
10,39,138	5,26,124	7,98,469	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,069	Mooltan	3
4,72,850	5,42,067	4,02,570	4,86,083	4,81,080	14,71,900	Sialkot	4
6,08,531	5,44,314	5,04,609	5,39,486	5,82,316	6,21,317	Rawalpindi	5
2,45,117	2,46,194	2,22,602	3,34,514	3,39,987	3,40,172	Jalandhar	6
2,33,282	2,32,361	2,69,817	3,18,082	3,56,805	3,34,630	Ludhiana	7
...	2,41,026	2,27,408	2,49,702	2,61,117	3,47,986	Gujranwala	8
BIHAR							
3,50,216	4,32,883	8,30,331	6,99,098	6,40,775	6,50,290	Patna	1
2,65,691	3,07,356	3,13,921	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,29,076	Gaya	2
1,03,191	2,57,746	2,76,296	2,27,790	2,80,047	6,05,081	Bhagalpur	3
...	34,865	20,711	28,692	25,516	32,125	Jamshedpur	4
1,31,067	1,17,461	1,44,243	2,43,256	1,96,790	2,56,278	Darbhanga	5
...	1,33,119	2,23,850	2,27,161	2,32,926	2,32,007	Monghyr	6
...	...	1,70,788	1,98,630	1,87,260	1,87,024	Ranchi	7
ORISSA							
1,17,830	1,57,439	1,82,091	1,83,386	2,00,779	2,26,249	Cuttack	1
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
13,69,746	18,35,994	15,35,613	18,26,578	22,41,552	20,90,345	Nagpur	1
4,20,494	5,09,815	5,17,343	6,66,383	6,63,641	7,02,643	Jubbulpore	2
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
6,69,436	7,86,162	(a) 8,06,402	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,28,585	Peshawar	1
AJMER-MERWARA							
3,14,183	4,50,750	5,71,804	6,38,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	Ajmer	1
DELHI							
24,03,890	31,07,675	26,25,274	41,00,010	38,08,172	42,74,037	Delhi	1
...	...	33,72,185	27,41,554	25,93,125	25,43,399	New Delhi	2
9,59,706	9,71,821	12,13,119	12,72,007	11,38,877	12,38,019	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished

1938

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 377	1,206	...	1,00,40,072	1,14,42,130	2,01,70,836
Bombay	20	718	25	30,71,803	20,78,801	1,40,04,814
Sind	8	180	...	12,00,300	3,61,880	26,18,230
Bengal	110	1,217	605	70,80,026	24,30,083	55,04,247
United Provinces	48	1,407	158	78,84,031	30,14,070	1,04,07,410
Punjab	20	850	343	62,00,001	12,61,313	1,47,01,085
Bihar	51	640	205	70,85,803	20,13,587	47,05,519
Orissa	10	222	133	8,20,073	1,71,258	10,00,804
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,415	404	33,58,677	2,45,000	45,52,211
Assam	10	370	124	12,81,857	8,13,561	15,75,042
North-West Frontier Province	6	103	...	2,44,167	98,035	13,30,483
Ajmer-Merwara	1	25	32	27,365	16,856	56,501
Coorg	1	13	6	60,627	30,423	51,062
Delhi	1	12	8	38,749	29,406	2,77,401
TOTAL, 1933-34	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,367	9,17,14,871

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 1,323 elected members.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

91

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

39.

BALANCE)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,15,09,098	1 0 3	1,42,03,711	1,48,00,979	41,66,455	1,63,24,733	5,15,75,878	Madras
2,10,45,538	1 5 5	6,19,70,103	38,82,963	10,07,705	41,46,007	2,06,15,998	Bombay
42,40,800	1 8 3	18,08,546	12,15,923	5,08,241	4,38,788	30,00,307	Sind
1,59,23,056	0 4 11	36,38,412	67,50,451	42,94,517	34,88,107	1,71,61,487	Bengal
2,12,08,420	0 8 2	1,14,00,555	36,59,410	48,54,884	4,77,161	2,03,02,000	United Provinces
2,22,52,398	1 1 7	1,13,94,060	81,66,720	30,01,042	51,38,816	2,27,31,658	Punjab
1,38,04,008	0 6 7	45,14,486	52,44,050	22,30,221	25,54,562	1,45,34,210	Bihar
20,02,704	0 11 0	12,43,898	6,10,805	4,34,501	4,13,080	27,02,100	Orissa
71,85,894	0 8 0	30,95,294	7,33,033	4,03,535	33,52,688	75,84,577	Central Provinces and Berar
36,10,000	0 7 0	15,40,142	10,43,867	6,17,502	5,31,228	37,32,679	Assam
16,82,925	0 13 0	10,55,119	1,88,344	1,31,688	3,00,446	16,75,496	North-West Frontier Province
1,19,313	0 3 0	13,398	63,303	13,483	40,418	1,30,682	Juner-Merwara
1,52,012	0 14 10	77,985	37,903	35,623	16,205	1,57,784	Coorg
3,45,687	1 14 1	1,05,734	58,951	94,427	38,476	3,52,688	D.Ind
10,59,77,118	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,806	2,17,74,673	3,05,51,788	10,75,22,273	TOTAL, 1938-39

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 377	1,189	..	1,04,60,084	1,17,80,332	2,81,18,502
Bombay	20	822	..	37,13,169	21,15,367	1,53,94,249
Sind	■	180	..	14,39,242	3,87,305	28,92,793
Bengal	110	1,213	673	75,88,892	22,41,020	67,23,081
United Provinces	48	1,408	153	79,47,131	15,93,951	1,04,07,194
Punjab	20	864	339	62,18,202	11,23,107	1,65,78,278
Bihar	15	425	136	67,01,594	16,61,742	52,53,527
Orissa	19	238	126	8,02,941	2,08,547	19,95,026
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,524	420	28,20,604	4,46,649	45,87,885
Assam	19	376	124	12,49,697	8,02,400	16,09,717
North-West Frontier Province	6	102	...	2,49,796	49,654	14,16,378
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	31	10,568	26,168	66,763
Coorg	1	13	6	66,787	35,206	59,843
Delhi	1	12	8	34,127	10,022	2,91,569
TOTAL, 1930-40	762	8,386	2,016	4,93,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,95,705
1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871
1937-38	967	10,031	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,58,51,822
1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,90,107
1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,878	8,75,04,273
TOTALS { 1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,062
1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,491	8,45,17,490
1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,60,823
1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 4,165 elected members.

93

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE						Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total		
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
5,03,58,918	0 14 10	1,41,80,998	1,46,07,170	49,80,177	1,74,00,103	5,06,77,457	Madras	
2,12,22,785	1 4 ■	1,21,90,189	34,88,670	10,08,504	48,68,191	2,15 56,614	Bombay	
47,19,840	1 4 8	18,93,327	11,80,907	5,00,179	10,75,956	47,19,869	Sind	
1,66,54,499	■ 4 9	28,68,838	66,09,020	42,78,051	41,32,833	1,73,80,237	Bengal	
1,99,48,276	0 7 0	1,15,29,510	40,13,248	48,52,829	3,50,719	2,07,46,306	United Provinces	
2,39,19,587	1 2 10	1,14,18,592	30,45,489	29,36,591	67,54,744	2,41,65,416	Punjab	
1,35,16,863	0 7 3	44,93,016	42,04,156	22,71,545	25,51,428	1,36,10,145	Bihar	
30,06,514	0 6 4	12,05,893	5,49,637	4,52,946	7,25,839	30,24,216	Orissa	
78,55,188	0 8 3	29,68,866	6,63,875	4,12,164	35,85,586	70,29,991	Central Provinces and Berar	
36,61,214	0 7 6	15,78,344	9,83,755	6,08,217	4,88,803	36,59,170	Assam	
17,15,828	0 12 3	11,15,907	1,94,193	1,66,474	2,77,106	17,53,380	North-West Frontier Province	
1,09,689	0 3 6	13,030	42,700	9,801	45,177	1,10,708	Ajmer-Merwara	
1,61,836	0 16 10	76,203	23,718	49,364	3,752	1,51,032	Coorg	
8,35,718	1 13 3	1,68,230	83,332	1,07,916	28,166	8,37,644	Delhi	
16,70,86,205	0 9 11	6,52,97,138	3,96,48,274	2,20,94,818	4,22,88,463	16,93,28,693	TOTAL, 1939-40	
10,59,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,306	2,17,74,673	8,95,51,788	16,75,22 273	1938-39	
16,24,75,258	0 ■ 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,257	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42 497	1937-38	
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,899	4,19,64,279	2,14,26,002	3,61,22,422	16,22,12 402	1936-37	
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,09,97,342	4,28,46,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,03,90 281	1935-36	
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,08,14,857	4,04,76,116	2,01,19,873	3,77,68,012	15,91,78 858	1934-35 TOTALS	
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,84,46,336	1,92,43,854	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34	
15,51,06,843	0 ■ 5	5,91,18,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,58,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33	
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,53,156	3,95,35,955	1,90,99,937	3,60,94,379	15,80,83,127	1931-32	
16,57,04,942	0 10 ■	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,03,90,790	3,94,47,90 2	6,88,41,735	1930-31 }	

PORT TRUSTS

No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	13	14	5	3,65,03,950	3,30,79,803	21,23,03,333
Bombay . . .	23	9	13	8	14	12	10	2,70,01,688	2,68,53,366	17,04,86,108
Madras . . .	15	5	10	4	11	9	6	45,87,406	40,07,170	1,42,17,780
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	6	9	8	7	73,40,574	65,50,045	3,35,60,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	6,94,724	6,48,243	(a) 43,30,507
TOTAL, 1930-40 .	83	32	51	30	53	51	32	7,54,78,244	7,08,38,037	44,44,74,747
1936-39 .	83	31	51	28	54	51	31	(b) 6,98,80,540	(b) 6,77,02,105	47,00,28,446
1937-38 .	83	32	51	20	54	54	20	7,32,43,032	6,82,50,330	47,83,01,219
1938-37 .	83	■	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,073	6,08,53,826	48,40,97,715
1938-36 .	82	33	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,85,90,835	50,17,00,761
TOTAL 1934-35 .	90	39	60	32	67	66	33	7,03,81,069	7,59,89,521	50,18,85,803
1933-34 .	100	■	61	32	68	66	34	7,28,50,590	7,37,13,717	50,71,50,774
1932-33 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,91,78,725	53,34,70,207
1931-32 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	35	7,16,83,060	7,03,87,220	53,23,03,127
1930-31 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,630	8,17,51,073	53,52,41,386

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 16 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the eighth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the ninth instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(b) Revised.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

VITAL STATISTICS

91

No. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Population in which births and deaths were registered	285,716,406 (Census)	288,023,664 (Mid-year estimated)	272,618,880 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	265,850,420 (Mid-year estimated)	269,058,009 (Mid-year estimated)	272,408,436 (Mid-year estimated)	278,540,818 (Mid-year estimated)	278,808,896 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—									
Male . . .	4,747,321	4,702,918	5,028,170	4,927,379	4,888,068	4,973,906	4,880,571	4,883,710	4,865,808
Female . . .	4,894,569	4,861,608	4,660,706	4,401,618	4,480,968	4,602,474	4,507,886	4,614,892	4,480,836
Total . . .	9,138,890	9,054,526	9,688,876	9,288,997	9,269,031	9,560,379	9,388,457	9,498,601	9,346,644
Ratio of births per mille—	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	35.0	35.6	34.5	34.1	33.0
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Number of deaths—									
Male . . .	3,441,813	3,080,169	3,158,873	3,370,543	3,302,861	3,198,326	3,188,086	3,400,496	3,232,260
Female . . .	3,178,886	2,786,507	2,938,414	3,286,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,928,080	3,104,024	2,932,084
Total . . .	6,610,699	5,866,676	6,097,287	6,657,244	6,331,586	6,111,356	6,116,166	6,504,520	6,164,344
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
Male . . .	26.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.6	22.1
Female . . .	24.6	21.2	23.2	24.6	23.5	22.8	22.1	23.9	21.7
Total . . .	25.9	21.6	22.4	24.0	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3	22.5
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
(a) in towns . . .	26.4	24.0	23.2	24.4	23.9	23.5	21.7	26.3	25.8
(b) in rural districts . . .	24.8	21.5	23.4	24.9	23.4	26.1	22.3	24.0	21.8
(c) according to cause:—									
Cholera . . .	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.4
Small-pox . . .	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
Plague . . .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.1
Fevers . . .	14.8	12.0	13.0	14.9	13.8	13.0	13.1	14.1	13.0
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . .	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.0
Respiratory diseases . . .	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8
(d) according to season:—									
Spring and Summer—February . . .	22	21	21	21	20	20	19	20	16
March . . .	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21	21
April . . .	22	20	21	25	23	21	22	21	21
May . . .	24	20	21	25	26	28	23	21	25
June . . .	25	21	21	21	24	21	21	24	21
July . . .	23	19	20	24	21	21	20	21	21
Autumn and Winter—August . . .	27	21	21	27	25	24	22	21	25
September . . .	26	23	22	26	26	23	23	25	25
October . . .	27	25	25	26	21	24	21	25	26
November . . .	26	24	28	26	25	24	26	20	25
December . . .	24	26	27	27	25	27	26	27	25
January . . .	24	24	22	24	24	26	24	24	21

NOTE 1.—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.

(2) Figures prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES
IN BRITISH INDIA.(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government
of India.)

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras . . .	1931	23.4	25.5	23.7	24.3	23.2
	1932	21.1	25.1	21.6	22.2	21.0
	1933	24.0	17.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	24.0	24.0	23.0
	1935	25.0	17.0	24.0	24.0	23.0
	1936	21.8	27.2	22.0	22.6	21.4
	1937	21.8	27.9	22.3	22.9	21.8
	1938	21.0	27.3	21.8	22.1	21.0
	1939	22.3	29.3	22.9	23.4	22.4
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23.7	24.3	23.8	23.3	24.3
	1932	22.4	23.7	22.7	22.3	23.1
	1933	24.0	15.0	24.0	24.0	25.0
	1934	24.0	26.0	24.0	24.0	25.0
	1935	24.0	26.0	24.0	25.0	24.0
Bombay . . .	1936	25.6	27.6	26.0	25.8	26.1
	1937	24.9	27.6	25.4	25.2	25.7
	1938	27.2	31.0	27.9	27.6	28.2
	1939	23.5	31.2	25.0	24.6	25.3
Sind . . .	1936	9.7	20.2	11.5	11.5	11.5
	1937	9.3	19.4	11.1	11.1	11.0
	1938	9.5	19.4	11.3	11.4	11.1
	1939	8.8	17.9	10.4	10.5	10.3
Bengal . . .	1931	22.5	19.1	22.3	22.1	22.5
	1932	20.5	18.2	20.3	20.2	20.5
	1933	24.0	21.0	24.0	23.0	24.0
	1934	23.0	21.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	1935	22.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
	1936	23.7	23.3	23.7	23.7	23.7
	1937	23.8	21.4	23.6	23.4	23.9
	1938	25.2	23.0	25.0	24.7	25.4
	1939	20.6	21.0	20.7	20.7	20.6
United Provinces . . .	1931	26.3	34.6	27.0	27.3	26.5
	1932	21.3	31.1	22.0	22.6	21.3
	1933	17.0	29.0	18.0	19.0	18.0
	1934	25.0	38.0	26.0	26.0	25.0
	1935	23.0	31.0	24.0	23.0	24.0
	1936	20.3	28.0	21.2	21.6	20.7
	1937	18.7	27.7	19.8	20.3	19.1
	1938	22.8	29.8	23.6	24.3	22.8
	1939	19.9	28.1	20.9	21.5	20.2
Punjab . . .	1931	26.5	22.2	26.0	25.3	26.8
	1932	24.6	21.9	23.6	24.9	24.2
	1933	28.0	21.0	27.0	26.0	29.0
	1934	27.0	20.0	26.0	26.0	27.0
	1935	24.0	20.0	23.0	24.0	23.0
	1936	22.4	19.2	22.0	21.8	22.3
	1937	21.6	19.6	21.3	21.0	21.7
	1938	23.8	20.6	23.4	23.0	23.9
	1939	22.6	19.7	22.2	22.0	22.5

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—*continued*.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Burma	1931	15.0	28.6	17.4	17.0
	1932	15.6	28.8	17.5	17.1
	1933	17.0	27.0	18.0	18.0
	1934	19.0	30.0	20.0	18.0
	1935	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	21.1	14.9	26.6	25.5
	1932	20.7	13.0	20.4	19.4
	1933	22.0	15.0	22.0	21.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	25.0	24.0
	1935	24.0	15.0	24.0	23.0
Bihar	1936	20.8	13.3	20.5	19.4
	1937	21.3	13.4	21.0	19.8
	1938	22.1	12.9	21.8	20.4
	1939	21.4	12.4	21.0	19.7
Orissa	1936	27.2	20.7	27.0	26.2
	1937	27.8	20.7	27.6	26.5
	1938	29.1	19.4	28.8	27.7
	1939	27.5	21.5	27.3	26.2
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	34.1
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	25.2
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	24.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	34.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	31.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	30.7
	1937	30.1	30.3	30.1	28.7
	1938	37.7	36.9	37.6	36.0
	1939	30.7	30.8	30.7	29.1
Assam	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.7
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.9
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.7
	1937	20.9	18.0	20.9	21.3
	1938	21.0	18.3	20.9	21.4
	1939	19.2	17.6	19.2	19.4

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES IN
BRITISH INDIA—*concluded*.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.4	21.1
	1939	17.6	15.1	17.3	17.4	17.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	29.2	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	24.4	25.8
	1939	18.4	34.7	23.4	23.0	24.0
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	23.5	25.3
	1939	20.7	57.7	22.8	22.2	23.6
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	20.8	26.9
	1939	25.9	21.8	23.1	20.2	27.0
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.6	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.0	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1
	1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	24.6	23.9
	1939*	21.8	25.3	22.2	22.5	21.7

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11.8	35.6
	1932	105	+13.8	35.4
	1933	105	+14.0	37.0
	1934	105	+11.0	35.0
	1935	105	+11.0	35.0
	1936	105	+13.7	35.7
	1937	105	+13.8	36.1
	1938	105	+14.1	35.7
	1939	104	+12.4	34.9
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	108	+12.2	36.1
	1932	108	+12.6	35.3
	1933	108	+11.0	35.0
	1934	108	+10.0	34.0
	1935	108	+11.0	35.0
Bombay	1936	106	+12.8	38.8
	1937	107	+12.2	37.0
	1938	106	+10.8	36.7
	1939	106	+14.1	39.1
Sind	1936	125	+7.4	18.4
	1937	126	+7.2	18.3
	1938	128	+0.8	18.1
	1939	126	+8.4	18.8
Bengal	1931	108	+5.5	27.8
	1932	108	+6.1	26.4
	1933	107	+5.0	29.0
	1934	108	+6.0	29.0
	1935	112	+10.0	32.0
	1936	108	+8.7	32.4
	1937	108	+9.1	32.7
	1938	108	+3.9	28.9
	1939	108	+9.0	30.3
United Provinces	1931	112	+8.6	35.6
	1932	112	+12.3	34.3
	1933	113	+20.0	38.0
	1934	113	+10.0	35.0
	1935	113	+10.0	34.0
	1936	113	+15.3	36.5
	1937	113	+13.4	33.2
	1938	113	+10.0	33.6
	1939	114	+11.5	32.7
Punjab	1931	111	+16.7	42.7
	1932	112	+16.3	40.5
	1933	112	+16.0	43.0
	1934	112	+12.0	38.0
	1935	112	+20.0	43.0
	1936	112	+21.0	43.0
	1937	111	+20.5	41.8
	1938	112	+20.4	43.8
	1939	113	+18.8	41.0

[Continued on next page]

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Burma	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
Bihar	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1938	104	+10.0	31.8
	1939	106	+9.4	30.4
Orissa	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5
	1938	105	+4.1	32.9
	1939	106	+6.6	33.9
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
	1939	106	+7.2	37.9
Assam	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
	1938	107	+7.0	27.9
	1939	107	+9.1	28.3

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS OR DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12.0	31.0
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
	1937	130	+8.8	28.7
	1938	134	+7.0	28.3
	1939	132	+10.7	28.0
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
	1933	113	+10.0	38.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
	1937	119	+7.3	37.1
	1938	117	+9.6	34.7
	1939	118	+11.0	34.4
Coorg	1931	104	+0.7	24.5
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	22.7
	1937	106	—2.7	24.5
	1938	110	—1.2	28.1
	1939	112	+0.2	23.0
Delhi	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	106	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
	1937	111	+20.7	44.5
	1938	107	+24.3	47.7
	1939	106	+20.5	43.6
TOTAL	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	108	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	108	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	108	+12.1	34.5
	1938 *	108	+9.8	34.1
	1939 *	109	+11.4	33.6

*Excluding Burma.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	106.0	175.0	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.0
	1932	103.0	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	196	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	33	32	9	8	4	4	9	11
	1935	169	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.8	6.8	8.0
	1937	180.6	158.6	31.8	31.0	7.0	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.3
	1938	177.1	154.0	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.7
	1939	185.0	165.0	31.0	30.3	7.4	7.5	4.3	4.6	5.8	7.7
	1931	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.80	7.91	9.08	4.99	5.99	6.40	9.10
Bombay (including Sind)	1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	9
	1936	175.0	155.0	47.8	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.0
Bombay	1937	108.0	153.0	46.0	46.5	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	50.6	56.4	9.0	10.8	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.8
	1939	159.7	145.2	44.2	44.4	9.0	10.1	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.4
	1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.8
	1937	118.6	119.0	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.8
Sind	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.0	5.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.1
	1939	105.3	106.3	13.1	11.0	4.3	4.7	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.2
	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.8	11.1	14.8
	1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	12.8
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	8	8	11	14
Bengal	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	10	13
	1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	11	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.0	6.9	10.1	13.3
	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
	1938	193.0	175.7	38.2	32.0	13.5	14.1	7.0	6.8	9.6	13.3
United Provinces	1939	153.0	138.8	28.7	22.9	10.5	10.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	10.8
	1931	185.65	171.08	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.76	7.16	10.18	10.18
	1932	169.2	155.5	38.6	33.2	7.2	7.2	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	1933	148	133	32	29	5	5	4	4	7	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
Punjab	1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	155.6	140.5	38.3	33.3	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
	1937	148.6	135.2	35.9	30.5	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.8
	1938	156.1	110.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7
	1939	145.8	122.2	38.2	33.5	8.2	8.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.8
Burma	1931	182.66	173.30	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.15	10.71	11.94	14.11
	1932	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
Ethar and Orissa	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	1937	169.0	155.4	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
	1938	173.4	139.5	41.0	39.2	8.6	8.4	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6
	1939	174.9	159.4	39.7	37.1	8.0	8.2	5.4	6.5	7.1	8.6
	1931	262.81	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.37	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.56	6.35
Bihar	1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	154.30	132.40	49.3	44	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.6
Bihar	1933	143	127	38	34	10	8	6	6	8	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	187	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
	1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
	1937	124.1	106.9	36.9	32.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
Orissa	1938	129.7	109.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.6	9.7	8.1
	1939	121.0	105.0	34.2	29.8	10.3	9.1	7.1	5.7	9.6	8.1
	1936	205.1	191.9	35.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	1937	222.8	205.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.8
	1938	220.2	213.2	45.0	41.8	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9
Orissa	1939	207.0	187.8	39.1	37.4	12.1	11.8	6.5	6.0	8.7	10.3

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—contd.

Provinces		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	20.8	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.6	9.0	14.9	12.4	26.0	22.3	86.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	98
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.0	13.8	25.4	23.3	92.6	90.9
	1937	7.3	9.0	10.1	11.2	16.0	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
	1938	7.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	16.3	13.4	27.8	22.3	95.5	96.4
	1939	7.3	9.4	10.2	11.1	17.1	14.0	30.3	23.9	105.8	108.2
	1931	7.60	11.66	10.84	13.36	18.32	15.05	33.86	27.34	111.09	110.14
Bombay (including Sind)	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	96.9
	1933	9	12	11	15	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
	1936	8.1	12.0	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	34.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
Bombay	1937	8.1	11.0	10.4	12.3	19.2	15.3	34.3	28.2	128.6	125.3
	1938	8.3	11.8	10.7	12.9	19.6	15.7	37.3	28.3	133.5	130.6
	1939	7.7	11.5	10.6	12.7	19.0	15.1	34.0	26.9	122.6	120.2
	1936	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.0
	1937	5.1	6.8	7.3	8.5	12.2	9.1	21.0	14.0	53.3	44.4
Sind	1938	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.1	12.2	9.5	20.9	11.6	57.9	46.3
	1939	4.9	6.3	6.3	7.7	11.0	8.0	19.7	12.1	58.7	44.5
	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	38.7	31.9	70.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.3	71.5
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
Bengal	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	81	77
	1936	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
	1937	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.5	18.0	35.4	31.8	85.3	81.4
	1938	11.4	17.0	15.0	16.9	23.4	21.4	39.5	36.2	95.7	94.6
United Provinces	1939	9.9	13.8	13.3	14.4	21.1	18.5	35.7	31.8	85.1	81.6
	1931	10.02	12.44	18.30	14.12	20.44	17.17	36.95	31.40	101.66	88.17
	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	28.4	85.0	72.3
	1933	7	9	9	13	11	11	24	20	66	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
Punjab	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	88	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.9	30.8	26.4	82.8	70.1
	1937	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	25.2	83.8	70.6
	1938	8.8	10.5	11.4	12.2	18.2	15.3	34.5	28.0	98.7	84.8
	1939	7.8	9.5	10.2	10.9	16.6	13.4	31.4	25.1	96.8	80.0
Burma	1931	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	38.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	66.8	74.8
	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	34	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	34	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	18	18	28	30	60	65
Bihar and Orissa	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.0	50.7
	1937	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.8	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.5
	1938	6.7	8.9	8.5	10.8	13.5	14.1	23.0	23.9	64.7	68.5
	1939	6.3	8.6	7.8	10.2	12.9	13.5	23.1	23.7	65.5	67.1
	1931	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.35	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
Bihar	1932	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	18.0	13.3	16.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	65.0	58.0
Bihar	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	23	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	12	16	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
	1937	11.2	10.8	12.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.1	30.2	74.4	67.4
Orissa	1938	11.6	10.8	14.2	11.8	19.6	15.3	35.1	31.2	82.3	69.4
	1939	11.6	11.0	14.3	11.9	20.0	15.5	36.4	31.7	86.0	72.0
	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	99.8	84.2
	1937	12.0	15.5	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	43.8	37.4	109.6	93.0
	1938	12.0	14.2	16.4	14.2	22.7	17.4	41.5	37.7	115.0	93.0
Orissa	1939	12.8	15.6	17.2	14.9	21.8	16.8	43.6	37.5	108.1	90.2

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82
	1932	215.2	180.4	48.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	■	8	■
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.0	17.4
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6
	1938	251.8	223.7	68.0	58.6	17.4	15.6	9.9	8.0	13.2	14.5
	1939	228.9	207.7	55.9	46.0	12.6	11.5	6.9	6.3	9.1	9.8
	1931	180.4	144.8	20.6	18.9	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1
Assam	1932	166.0	140.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	11.1
	1933	173.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.9	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8
	1934	174.0	156.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1
	1935	170.9	150.0	20.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7
	1936	158.5	142.6	22.5	20.9	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	8.3	10.6
	1937	166.5	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2
	1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8
	1939	156.6	142.3	23.4	22.1	10.4	10.1	6.9	6.2	8.3	10.7
	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
North-West Frontier Province	1932	120.9	128.6	20.4	23.8	9.2	9.6	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	139	31	20	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	■	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	■	8	5	6	■	8
	1936	120.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5
	1937	148.1	140.3	38.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1
	1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.0	9.7	10.4
	1939	135.1	124.5	24.0	21.8	7.3	8.0	5.1	7.0	■	8.8
	1931	250.68	236.40	68.05	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02
Ajmer-Merwara	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.2	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8
	1937	210.2	234.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.3	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2
	1938	206.0	217.9	54.1	52.0	7.3	8.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	8.4
	1939	184.3	181.5	46.5	41.7	6.4	6.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	8.9
	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.25	14.68	19.81
Coorg	1932	236.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	7	9	■	16
	1936	178.6	184.1	28.6	26.8	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
	1937	226.3	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.5	15.0
	1938	172.1	164.1	29.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4
	1939	134.4	146.0	25.6	22.2	10.3	11.2	9.4	7.2	12.0	17.7
	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.88	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
Delhi	1932	194.5	187.2	48.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	■	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2
	1937	170.3	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4
	1938	155.7	143.2	40.5	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	6.3	11.9
	1939	170.9	158.5	45.0	47.7	8.1	9.6	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.4
	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
Total	1932	176.0	159.0	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934†	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935†	165	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936‡	169	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9
	1937§	169.5	153.3	36.8	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1
	1938§	175.8	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8
	1939	163.3	147.4	34.3	31.6	9.2	9.1	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.6

(a) Information not available.

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P. figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

105

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	10.89	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.80
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.6	17.0	12.8	28.1	23.0	32.5	76.9
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	11	29	28	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.6	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.8	90.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.0	98.3
	1938	14.6	18.7	18.8	19.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	133.4	120.2
	1939	11.2	13.2	15.7	13.9	23.6	17.5	42.3	34.2	110.9	101.6
Assam	1931	8.7	13.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
	1932	8.1	13.3	11.1	13.6	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	1933	8.7	13.9	11.7	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.1	28.7	68.8	66.8
	1934	6.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	16.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	1935	8.6	13.6	11.7	14.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.6	74.3	73.3
	1936	8.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	69.7	65.4
	1937	9.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	76.0	75.4
	1938	9.6	15.7	12.5	16.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.6	76.3	78.7
	1939	8.2	12.9	11.1	14.3	16.8	16.8	29.2	29.8	73.8	73.1
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	10.7	13.8	15.6	22.5	21.8	38.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.6	34.2	32.3	60.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	10	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.6	9.6	10.8	12.6	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	64.8	66.0
	1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	14.0	19.2	19.7	32.8	29.6	62.8	68.8
	1939	8.4	9.7	11.6	12.6	15.6	16.6	27.3	26.0	56.4	57.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.75	13.06	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	109.8	90.6
	1933	11	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	11	13	12	14	20	16	43	38	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	1938	8.6	11.1	8.6	10.8	13.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	106.0	85.4
	1939	6.5	12.1	9.1	12.1	14.6	12.8	33.7	26.8	110.5	97.8
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.50	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	10.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	13	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	29	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.0	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	38.5	79.3	82.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	26.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	1938	17.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.6	66.0
	1939	13.4	19.3	19.1	24.1	32.7	26.4	40.0	35.9	76.2	69.6
Delhi	1931	5.93	13.67	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.06
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.6	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.6	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	11	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	38	103	115
	1936	7.0	15.6	8.6	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.3	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	6.5	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	25.4	26.4	87.4	92.9
	1938	6.2	17.6	7.9	14.8	12.8	17.6	24.8	28.5	85.2	97.7
	1939	5.0	12.9	6.6	12.5	11.4	17.2	23.4	26.1	82.2	93.5
Total	1931	10.30	12.80	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.6	25.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	11	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934*	9	12	12	13	13	15	30	26	81	77
	1935†	10	12	12	13	16	16	31	27	85	80
	1936‡	9.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.9
	1937§	8.9	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	26.0	86.4	81.4
	1938||	9.6	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1
	1939¶	8.7	11.0	11.6	12.1	18.2	15.2	32.8	27.8	92.8	87.5

(a) Information not available.

* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

† Excluding C. P. and Burma.

‡ Excluding Burma.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Madras . . .	1931	0.7	0.1	..	7.3	1.8	2.1	0.2	11.5	23.7
	1932	0.1	0.1	..	6.3	1.7	2.0	0.3	11.1	21.6
	1933	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.0	2.1	2.8	0.3	11.0	28.0
	1934	0.4	0.4	0.1	7.0	2.1	2.8	0.3	11.4	24.0
	1935	0.7	0.6	..	6.6	2.0	2.1	(a)	11.8	28.5
	1936	0.7	0.1	0.01	5.8	1.8	2.0	(a)	11.5	22.0
	1937	0.5	0.1	0.02	6.1	1.8	2.0	(a)	11.0	22.3
Bombay (including Sind) . . .	1938	0.2	0.05	0.02	5.9	1.5	2.0	(a)	11.0	21.0
	1939	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.3	1.8	2.1	(a)	12.6	22.0
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	8.9	1.2	4.5	0.3	7.8	23.8
	1932	..	0.1	0.7	8.8	1.0	4.2	0.4	7.5	22.7
	1933	0.4	0.4	1.1	9.0	1.0	4.5	0.4	7.2	24.0
	1934	0.5	0.2	0.6	9.0	1.2	4.7	0.4	7.4	24.0
	1935	0.5	0.6	0.1	8.9	1.1	5.0	(a)	8.0	24.8
Bombay . . .	1936	0.6	0.2	0.03	8.4	1.6	5.8	(a)	9.3	26.0
	1937	0.6	0.1	0.03	8.5	1.4	5.8	(a)	9.1	25.4
	1938	0.2	0.2	0.02	9.5	1.7	6.4	(a)	9.9	27.0
	1939	0.1	0.3	0.1	8.5	1.3	5.5	(a)	9.2	26.0
	1936	..	0.1	..	6.6	0.3	2.4	(a)	2.1	11.5
	1937	..	0.2	0.001	6.5	0.3	2.1	(a)	2.0	11.1
	1938	0.1	0.2	..	6.6	0.3	2.1	(a)	2.0	11.3
Sind . . .	1939	0.0	0.1	..	5.5	0.3	2.0	(a)	2.5	10.4
	1931	1.6	0.2	..	14.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	3.3	22.8
	1932	0.1	0.2	..	13.8	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.8	20.3
	1933	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	4.2	24.0
	1934	1.0	0.2	..	15.0	1.1	1.7	0.4	3.6	23.0
	1935	1.2	0.1	..	13.7	1.0	1.7	(a)	4.8	22.0
	1936	1.5	0.9	..	13.0	1.1	1.8	(a)	4.5	23.7
Bengal . . .	1937	0.6	0.5	..	14.9	1.1	1.9	(a)	4.7	23.6
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	15.6	1.3	1.9	(a)	4.0	25.0
	1939	0.6	0.1	0.0	13.1	1.0	1.7	(a)	4.2	20.7
	1931	0.6	0.1	0.6	21.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	3.0	27.0
	1932	0.2	..	0.4	17.5	0.8	0.7	0.4	2.5	22.0
	1933	..	0.2	0.2	14.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.3	18.0
	1934	0.6	0.3	0.9	19.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.5	26.0
United Provinces . . .	1935	0.2	0.5	0.5	18.3	0.4	0.9	(a)	2.9	23.6
	1936	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.5	0.3	0.3	(a)	3.0	21.2
	1937	0.1	0.1	0.5	15.1	0.3	0.9	(a)	2.8	19.8
	1938	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.7	0.4	0.9	(a)	2.9	23.6
	1939	0.5	0.2	0.4	16.1	0.3	0.8	(a)	2.6	20.9
	1931	..	0.2	..	17.8	0.6	2.4	0.3	4.7	26.0
	1932	..	0.2	0.1	16.2	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.7	23.6
Punjab . . .	1933	..	0.5	0.1	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	4.3	27.0
	1934	..	0.1	0.3	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	3.5	26.0
	1935	..	0.1	..	15.8	0.5	2.3	(a)	4.5	23.2
	1936	0.1	0.1	0.05	14.7	0.4	2.2	(a)	4.5	22.0
	1937	0.004	0.2	..	14.5	0.4	2.3	(a)	4.1	21.3
	1938	0.2	0.2	..	15.4	0.5	2.0	(a)	4.2	23.4
	1939	0.0	0.2	..	15.0	0.4	2.0	(a)	3.7	22.2

(a) Not available.

* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

VITAL STATISTICS

107

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Hurma . . .	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.8	0.8	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	(a)	4.2	24.1
	1936	0.2	0.7	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.4	20.5
Bihar . . .	1937	0.4	0.2	0.04	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.0
	1938	0.1	0.2	0.1	17.6	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.8
	1939	0.5	0.2	0.1	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.1	21.0
Orissa . . .	1936	1.1	0.5	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	(a)	8.8	27.0
	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.4	0.7	(a)	8.0	27.0
	1938	0.2	0.5	..	15.7	2.7	0.7	(a)	9.0	28.8
	1939	1.5	0.5	..	13.9	2.4	0.6	(a)	8.1	27.3
	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.5
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.5
	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0
Central Provinces and Berar	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.6	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	(a)	9.3	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	(a)	8.9	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	(a)	8.2	30.1
	1938	2.7	0.02	0.03	19.2	2.6	3.2	(a)	9.8	37.6
	1939	0.1	0.0	0.1	17.0	1.8	2.6	(a)	8.2	30.7
	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
Assam . . .	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
	1933	0.7	..	..	13.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.3	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.3	19.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	1.5	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	12.4	1.4	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1939	0.4	0.3	..	12.0	1.4	0.7	(a)	4.4	19.2
	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.0	19.3
North-West Frontier Province	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	(a)	2.2	18.5
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	(a)	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.8	0.2	1.2	(a)	2.3	19.0
	1938	0.3	0.4	..	16.4	0.2	1.5	(a)	2.5	21.3
	1939	..	6.3	..	13.5	0.1	1.3	(a)	2.1	17.3

(a) Not available.

The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
concluded.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1·3	..	23·9	0·4	0·9	0·3	3·3	30·1
	1932	..	0·2	..	19·4	0·5	2·3	0·4	2·0	24·8
	1933	..	1·4	..	20·0	0·7	2·7	0·4	2·8	28·0
	1934	..	0·8	..	21·0	0·8	3·0	0·4	3·0	29·0
	1935	..	1·5	..	18·8	1·1	4·9	(a)	2·6	28·4
	1936	..	0·4	..	15·7	0·8	4·1	(a)	3·0	24·1
	1937	..	1·0	..	19·8	1·0	5·0	(a)	3·5	20·8
	1938	..	1·0	..	15·1	1·3	4·6	(a)	3·1	25·1
	1939	0·0	0·4	0·0	14·1	1·1	4·7	(a)	3·1	23·4
	1931	0·7	0·1	0·1	17·9	0·7	1·5	0·1	2·7	23·8
Coorg	1932	..	..	..	18·0	0·7	1·6	0·1	2·9	23·3
	1933	..	0·1	0·3	17·0	0·7	1·1	0·1	2·7	24·0
	1934	..	0·8	0·1	17·0	1·1	0·9	0·3	3·8	23·0
	1935	..	0·8	0·2	17·0	1·0	1·0	(a)	3·5	23·0
	1936	..	0·2	0·1	17·9	1·0	1·1	(a)	3·3	23·7
	1937	..	0·05	0·05	21·1	0·9	1·4	(a)	3·8	27·2
	1938	..	0·02	..	18·4	0·8	1·5	(a)	3·6	24·3
	1939	..	0·0	0·0	17·5	0·6	1·0	(a)	3·7	22·3
	1931	0·1	..	..	11·0	0·8	6·8	0·4	4·6	23·7
	1932	..	0·3	..	11·2	0·8	6·2	0·5	5·2	24·2
Delhi	1933	..	1·4	..	17·0	0·9	6·8	0·5	5·4	32·0
	1934	..	..	..	16·0	1·2	6·7	0·4	4·7	29·0
	1935	0·2	0·6	..	17·8	1·0	5·1	(a)	4·0	28·7
	1936	0·1	0·3	..	13·6	0·9	5·1	(a)	3·8	28·8
	1937	..	1·0	..	13·3	0·7	5·8	(a)	3·6	28·8
	1938	0·3	0·1	..	6·8	1·4	8·1	(a)	6·7	23·4
	1939	0·1	0·8	..	6·1	1·5	6·9	(a)	7·7	23·1
	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	14·9	1·0	1·6	0·4	5·9	24·9
	1932	0·2	0·2	0·2	12·9	0·8	1·5	0·4	5·4	21·6
	1933	0·3	0·4	0·2	13·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	5·6	22·4
Total	1934	0·7	0·3	0·3	14·0	1·0	1·8	0·4	6·4	24·9
	1935†	0·8	0·3	0·1	13·8	1·0	1·8	(a)	6·0	23·8
	1936†	0·6	0·4	0·04	13·0	1·0	1·8	(a)	5·9	22·7
	1937†	0·4	0·2	0·1	13·1	1·0	1·8	(a)	5·9	22·4
	1938†	0·9	0·1	0·06	14·1	1·1	1·9	(a)	6·1	24·3
	1939†	0·4	0·2	0·1	13·0	0·9	1·8	(a)	5·8	22·2

(a) Not available.

* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED
of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province,	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State- Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private- Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City) . .	148	462	(a) 534	1,144	(c) 265,154	(c) 17,734,618	(c) 17,999,772	(c) 10,606	(c) 12,107
Madras City . .	■	25	...	34	(c) 77,657	(c) 1,761,937	(c) 1,843,594	(c) 2,292	(c) 4,177
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . .	82	265	15	313	75,060	3,174,868	3,250,537	4,420	4,860
Bombay City . .	8	■	1	42	58,108	572,616	630,724	2,431	4,105
Sind . . .	12	144	23	181	(b) 45,980	1,429,257	1,476,207	(b) 1,862	(b) 1,356
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . .	16	1,158	114	1,288	70,761	8,111,030	8,181,787	3,818	5,145
Calcutta . .	9	21	0	30	81,068	928,742	1,009,806	3,520	1,880
United Provinces .	70	377	56	503	151,477	8,170,067	8,381,144	7,459	6,855
Punjab . . .	63	697	32	792	239,677	15,072,268	16,211,945	10,990	4,519
Bihar . . .	22	436	(a) 43	501	94,847	6,717,000	6,811,937	4,058	0,100
Orissa . .	58	101	(a) 12	151	18,730	2,037,001	2,045,731	1,000	1,324
Central Provinces and Berar . .	6	226	26	258	47,583	4,275,473	4,323,056	2,520	2,515
Assam . . .	48	177	6	281	24,770	2,120,823	2,146,093	1,271	1,407
North-West Frontier Province . .	40	37	2	85	37,334	2,503,853	2,540,987	1,770	1,045
British Baluchistan	34	...	1	35	(b) 10,805	(b) 975,396	(b) 696,280	(b) 657	(b) 254
Ajmer-Merwara .	...	1	10	11	3,758	270,855	274,643	208	102
Coorg . . .	2	10	...	12	8,402	380,905	395,307	188	403
Delhi . . .	3	■	5	31	22,806	877,921	900,817	1,219	1,015
TOTAL, 1930	568	4,195	889	6,050	1,397,750	77,719,706	79,067,456	50,916	60,058
1938 .	505	4,100	865	5,470	1,257,384	75,108,572	76,366,906	57,627	62,878
1937 .	493	4,003	780	5,285	1,162,146	69,886,108	71,048,253	54,731	57,060
1936 .	517	3,908	782	5,207	1,103,977	66,078,800	67,782,807	54,965	56,028
1935 .	491	3,765	754	5,000	1,042,190	63,090,860	64,133,650	52,412	53,385
TOTALS 1934 .	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,099,996	63,966,754	65,086,750	57,734	57,176
1933 .	584	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	61,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	52,012
1932 .	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,218,802	63,227,564	55,132	48,732
1931 .	531	3,756	692	4,979	998,325	61,245,430	62,243,764	54,986	49,670
1930 .	527	3,607	637	4,771	974,964	59,467,952	57,442,916	53,413	48,563

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

111

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
40,34,742	15,30,130	74,602	4,65,768	60,95,301	31,06,800	20,42,313	51,49,113	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,33,134	67,722	6,020	3,08,878	24,05,754	10,00,644	14,94,766	24,95,410	Madras City
11,05,860	10,91,728	1,11,264	3,14,147	26,22,980	14,85,414	11,76,841	26,62,255	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
13,86,305	12,53,670	12,700	3,35,312	29,87,986	13,07,261	10,19,045	23,26,306	Bombay City
5,01,847	5,35,037	33,218	3,67,511	13,88,613	7,50,037	5,75,330	13,25,367	Sind
6,30,940	20,14,763	2,40,953	5,33,317	(d) 34,19,602	17,01,254	16,20,080	(d) 33,21,334	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
10,00,486	7,50,882	1,10,845	8,03,541	26,65,754	18,26,560	21,75,418	39,02,008	Calcutta
11,80,845	18,28,260	1,43,750	4,18,811	35,71,675	20,17,730	16,40,763	36,58,493	United Provinces
24,26,791	23,83,304	1,70,367	4,21,078	54,02,443	30,68,887	23,21,352	53,90,239	Punjab
8,90,105	13,76,884	89,950	2,17,252	25,73,007	13,48,574	14,42,082	27,90,656	Bihar
3,53,356	3,07,961	10,008	29,734	7,01,059	3,86,242	3,14,037	7,00,279	Orissa
8,00,747	3,55,135	1,07,450	2,40,216	(d) 15,04,550	8,50,758	10,35,089	(d) 18,76,447	Central Provinces and Berar
4,88,487	3,86,577	58,614	51,837	9,85,515	6,03,787	3,81,701	9,85,488	Assam
5,27,808	2,00,680	17,754	25,403	7,64,735	4,27,477	3,55,855	7,83,332	North-West Frontier Province
2,05,468	11,468	150	7,400	2,84,486	1,75,593	90,940	2,66,533	British Baluchistan
97,943	40,624	2,106	25,850	1,66,522	1,02,866	57,472	1,60,338	Ajmer-Merwara
49,990	50,207	..	9,070	1,00,366	64,016	45,366	1,09,382	Coorg
2,63,381	1,26,127	60,002	1,33,084	5,82,594	5,91,128	7,00,838	12,91,966	Delhi
1,90,63,208	1,43,20,076	13,56,608	48,88,806	3,93,24,778	2,06,74,000	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,297	TOTAL, 1930
1,33,01,933	1,39,46,530	16,50,119	48,33,700	3,87,40,381	2,01,47,781	1,87,08,836	3,88,56,617	1938
1,77,04,477	1,39,87,744	15,61,450	41,20,003	3,72,92,737	1,97,38,730	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,169	1937
1,60,31,619	1,34,19,320	19,46,320	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,53,063	1,34,73,703	19,15,943	41,81,853	3,67,23,642	1,85,75,370	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,066	1935
1,78,61,122	1,42,01,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,000	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,846	3,82,53,633	1934
1,82,91,706	1,38,35,223	17,04,750	44,73,064	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,041	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,984	1933
1,80,85,611 + 4193	1,30,57,844	19,65,020	42,67,864	3,70,66,720	1,94,88,449	1,82,13,613 + 4193	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,76,864	1,39,86,311	14,94,478	35,04,246	3,86,60,889	2,02,67,080	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,011	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,83,272	16,13,485	42,47,378	4,13,49,793	2,00,05,434	2,13,63,446	4,13,68,880	1930

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 47.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							Total
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail- way	Class V Private Non- aided	Class VII Sub- sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	1	1	0	■	78	...	147
Bombay	3	...	...	5	45	30	163	256
Sind . . . .	...	...	...	5	14	10	...	38
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	20	1	...	10	74	175	8	297
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces .	47	■	5	3	■	78	■	263
Punjab	30	1	30	33	41	8	...	182
Bihar	14	...	2	...	44	68	...	128
Orissa	4	...	1	1	■	9	...	23
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	28	71	...	125
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	18	70
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	31	5	13	■	69
British Baluchistan .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1930 .	191	14	91	93	387	576	208	1,626
1938 . .	192	17	93	97	385	569	■	1,451
1937 . .	194	■	■	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936 . .	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935 . .	194	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
TOTALS 1934 . .	231	18	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
1933 . .	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
1932 . .	237	18	113	91	415	651	35	1,503
1931 . .	246	■	129	88	446	638	21	1,530
1930 . .	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677

NOTE—Figures prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

113

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Place
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
470	874	35,769	743,707	779,566	Madras
1,122	1,005	28,558	686,035	715,193	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
3,025	310	37,080	2,417,061	2,444,750	Bengal (Calcutta) (excluding
658	21	8,110	138,018	146,137	Calcutta
2,440	756	34,923	2,600,090	2,725,923	United Provinces
979	223	12,386	1,433,781	1,446,167	Punjab
2,074	1,380	37,654	1,670,396	1,714,060	Bihar
230	100	9,386	130,076	140,353	Orissa
818	988	17,654	558,407	576,161	Central Provinces and Berar
635	186	6,933	265,303	273,104	Assam
900	50	11,803	329,006	341,001	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Cooch
71	20	1,341	41,408	43,800	Delhi
13,647	5,674	231,103	11,122,100	11,353,303	Total, 1939
15,760	8,468	250,147	11,205,163	11,515,310	1938
15,680	3,207	232,114	11,200,360	11,441,483	1937
14,105	4,371	221,730	9,445,704	9,667,434	1936
14,704	2,093	214,523	9,889,370	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,163	350,767	11,036,614	11,357,351	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,004	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,207	10,747,655	1932
14,474	5,332	160,913	10,612,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,106	160,301	10,395,202	10,436,603	1930

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	10,279	10,034	5,743	5,392	(a)
Deaths	1,700	1,935	1,102	1,150	2,540
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	57,441	30,013	12,300	13,955	54,018
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	119,834	110,900	115,554	97,146	(a)
Deaths	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,388	2,504
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,059,301	1,112,355	1,082,071	1,072,648	1,269,655
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	33,346	34,662	34,059	29,810	(a)
Deaths	75	67	85	166	80
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	246,008	259,555	255,700	262,795	206,080
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	949,858	1,112,892	1,085,533	1,103,721	(a)
Deaths	1,700	2,007	1,905	1,971	2,113
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,621,108	10,555,230	9,957,680	11,680,338	11,373,614
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	64,138	64,608	66,583	55,128	(a)
Deaths	98	90	128	112	152
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	676,083	730,000	707,741	745,959	832,050
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,163	3,067	5,804	9,856	(a)
Deaths	933	423	835	2,170	819
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	7,154	5,206	7,381	8,845	12,083
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	44,364	45,028	48,163	41,501	(a)
Deaths	85	354	355	333	353
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	289,107	293,659	296,041	295,406	331,576
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	28,952	30,626	41,534	28,795	(a)
Deaths	4,057	4,380	3,707	4,151	4,598
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	108,946	118,686	119,563	130,002	180,156
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	19,823	19,282	19,271	16,349	(a)
Deaths	1,148	1,077	1,020	956	1,072
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	50,667	64,268	66,258	69,155	88,917
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	129,682	131,066	132,818	83,975	(a)
Deaths	363	332	304	341	352
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,514,005	1,035,914	1,605,771	1,483,668	2,009,501
Eri-bert—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,176	2,393	3,030	2,842	(a)
Deaths	201	162	263	172	187
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	15,192	14,578	25,685	23,741	40,106
Cases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	103,275	124,782	114,423	181,704	(a)
Deaths	1,443	1,636	1,781	2,195	2,397
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,526,010	1,640,014	1,457,245	1,351,063	1,087,506
Cases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	429,079	412,520	454,777	508,392	(a)
Deaths	65	110	78	55	88
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,183,914	6,464,076	7,179,253	6,862,620	7,059,694

NOTES (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-
(ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Included in outdoor.

Classes of Hospitals and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.

1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Diseases
(a) 3,364	(a) 2,345	(a) 1,923	(a) 2,647	(a) 1,081	Cholera— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
61,208	32,104	32,524	60,097	35,842	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 2,244	(a) 3,425	(a) 2,523	(a) 2,901	(a) 2,765	Dysentery— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,211,217	1,205,528	1,342,748	1,400,010	1,542,105	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 65	(a) 66	(a) 53	(a) 47	(a) 43	Gonorrhoea— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
267,508	297,475	347,911	317,094	320,707	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 1,507	(a) 1,524	(a) 1,706	(a) 1,810	(a) 1,837	Malaria— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
10,776,625	11,645,636	12,190,057	13,163,203	13,167,580	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 119	(a) 203	(a) 105	(a) 66	(a) 88	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
680,679	676,561	623,078	508,135	616,001	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 947	(a) 1,362	(a) 624	(a) 1,387	(a) 1,007	Small-Pox— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
18,646	13,980	8,101	11,588	10,112	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 366	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	(a) 295	Syphilis (primary and secondary)— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
310,025	313,751	361,581	358,340	367,200	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 4,401	(a) 4,280	(a) 4,136	(a) 4,021	(a) 4,671	Tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
186,878	207,810	201,204	223,266	227,120	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 959	(a) 906	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	(a) 1,202	Other tubercular diseases— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
104,140	116,385	108,094	113,678	114,530	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 541	(a) 488	(a) 588	(a) 755	(a) 598	Animal Parasites— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,005,005	2,707,340	10,018,028	4,004,601	4,843,175	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	(a) 137	Beri-beri— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	43,370	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 1,350	(a) 1,300	(a) 1,582	(a) 1,820	(a) 1,813	Diseases of the nervous system— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,682,039	1,832,330	1,945,787	2,105,258	2,116,115	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths
(a) 46	(a) 54	(a) 78	(a) 71	(a) 175	Diseases of the eye— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
8,113,837	8,187,282	8,699,625	9,300,142	9,456,804	Outdoor— Number treated Deaths

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
(a) Included in outdoor.

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS--HOSPITALS

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	188,908	190,030	208,870	233,800	(a)
Deaths	61	68	78	190	155
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,898,820	4,136,051	3,723,019	3,801,006	4,490,629
All diseases of the respira-					
tory system except pneu-					
monia and tubercle of the					
lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	304,358	308,245	342,047	420,935	(a)
Deaths	1,548	1,070	1,570	1,019	1,700
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,105,200	4,354,005	4,555,203	4,580,006	5,201,334
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	140,202	143,228	140,403	181,320	(a)
Deaths	308	347	340	365	604
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,846,072	1,908,051	1,932,600	1,685,038	2,236,378
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	145,007	157,551	151,645	185,518	(a)
Deaths	2,573	2,914	2,500	2,724	3,046
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,120,503	2,265,475	2,302,390	2,380,008	2,550,720
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,204	3,121	4,700	2,680	(a)
Deaths	243	260	268	294	335
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,585	5,450	6,925	7,743	10,336
All other diseases of the					
liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	38,210	52,032	45,546	46,438	(a)
Deaths	908	803	945	1,104	902
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	221,372	242,080	232,260	237,182	356,281
All other diseases of the					
digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	335,607	320,300	313,604	432,420	(a)
Deaths	1,557	1,066	1,570	1,534	1,470
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176	6,100,527	6,203,608
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	216,033	227,637	225,018	206,188	(a)
Deaths	705	607	1,394	577	630
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,505,708	4,331,633	4,413,822	4,350,250	4,770,767
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	440,322	472,375	503,087	783,470	(a)
Deaths	193	196	265	188	163
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,787,436	7,191,151	7,406,100	7,124,354	7,640,001
Injuries (general and					
local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	200,537	264,003	260,598	322,033	(a)
Deaths	6,745	6,836	6,985	6,712	7,018
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028	3,288,017	3,765,674
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	49,735	57,642	63,703	67,253	107,432
Deaths	321	253	305	290	332
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	17,360	18,773	23,029	10,591	31,893
Deaths	1,490	1,575	1,770	1,711	2,161

(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.

1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Diseases
(a) 194	(a) 110	(a) 98	(a) 77	(a) 80	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,090,281	4,752,265	4,921,900	5,205,989	5,945,630	Outdoor— Number treated All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—
(a) 1,658	(a) 1,726	(a) 1,367	(a) 2,200	(a) 2,270	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,776,336	5,063,733	5,300,014	6,035,072	6,106,085	Outdoor— Number treated Dyspepsia—
(a) 452	(a) 470	(a) 443	(a) 502	(a) 545	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
2,135,600	2,135,424	2,205,641	2,413,307	2,583,865	Outdoor— Number treated Diarrhoea—
(a) 1,175	(a) 1,373	(a) 1,497	(a) 1,003	(a) 1,804	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,180,088	1,313,194	1,446,156	1,070,073	1,701,909	Outdoor— Number treated Abscess of the liver—
(a) 210	(a) 262	(a) 239	(a) 265	(a) 264	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
7,567	30,062	7,558	11,079	8,000	Outdoor— Number treated All other diseases of the liver—
(a) 840	(a) 837	(a) 1,057	(a) 1,004	(a) 1,235	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
287,762	301,078	317,556	320,214	338,805	Outdoor— Number treated All other diseases of the digestive system—
(a) 1,214	(a) 1,093	(a) 1,008	(a) 1,211	(a) 1,357	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,044,170	4,783,038	4,500,890	5,379,231	5,235,515	Outdoor— Number treated Ulcers—
(a) 640	(a) 710	(a) 732	(a) 797	(a) 878	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,029,543	4,623,151	5,003,306	5,037,131	5,220,103	Outdoor— Number treated Other diseases of the skin—
(a) 103	(a) 272	(a) 260	(a) 260	(a) 310	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,606,560	5,717,735	6,230,303	6,565,006	5,734,201	Outdoor— Number treated Injuries (general and local)—
(a) 6,720	(a) 7,126	(a) 7,403	(a) 7,609	(a) 7,938	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,750,205	3,930,911	4,157,713	4,301,369	4,386,381	Outdoor— Number treated Labour—
175,880	186,786	205,656	220,020	234,076	Normal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
333	305	423	523	411	Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
35,552	39,943	47,806	48,386	48,017	
1,973	2,426	2,444	2,348	2,522	

(a) Included in outdoor.

MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

No. 49.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected	
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison				
Madras . . .	459	250	118	104	177	153	155	...	23	13	41	...
Bombay . . .	750	423	48	9	2	310	60	4	71	24	79	...
Sind	106	55	27	4	...	45	33	...	5	...	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam)	1,077	434	128	4	68	230	2	...	140	90	122	1
United and Central Provinces . .	413	250	150	17	30	115	280	11	36	24	17	2
Punjab . . .	1,020	500	438	35	4	690	180	6	35	13	72	...
North-West Frontier Province	67	34	60	...	...	21	2	...	20	21	95	...
TOTAL, 1930 .	3,991	2,012	975	183	231	1,576	741	14	339	165	420	11
1936	3,872	2,006	1,059	225	113	1,810	678	20	295	171	356	...
1937	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
1938	3,602	1,838	1,014	152	87	1,079	454	34	245	148	212	...
1935	3,522	1,842	1,078	183	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	280	1
TOTALS 1931	4,103	2,015	1,381	280	77	2,192	440	43	293	152	367	...
1933	3,836	1,793	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	260	153	411	...
1932	3,500	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,770	435	54	260	144	375	52
1931	3,423	1,532	1,100	161	68	1,393	390	76	330	191	473	3
1930	3,468	1,549	1,081	204	55	1,930	435	56	324	185	428	5

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average stock	RELIGION	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras	747	62	2,236	684	2,920	204	333	121	2,200	373	593	
Bombay	980	47	2,321	1,069	3,390	337	335	166	2,456	126	688	
Sind	102	5	200	53	343	24	26	■	252	20	40	
United Provinces .	291	18	1,160	360	1,550	127	130	■	1,215	77	234	
Punjab	234	38	1,055	244	1,300	112	105	47	1,038	■	154	
Bihar	143	28	1,320	461	1,781	103	20	48	1,612	101	81	
Central Provinces and Berar	118	3	404	110	613	64	17	24	508	16	68	
Assam	■	10	644	140	784	48	16	38	605	67	67	
TOTAL, 1930	2,689	210	9,580	3,130	12,680	1,085	982	548	10,006	843	1,901	
TOTALS	1938	2,589	198	9,420	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	900	9,683	762	1,818
	1937	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,910
	1936	2,452	177	8,980	2,862	11,792	1,186	760	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	2,065	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,140	679	1,706
	1934	2,868	263	10,440	3,057	13,606	1,021	1,016	908	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	3,060	214	10,368	2,955	13,333	1,353	936	679	10,301	851	1,940
	1932	2,806	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	609	9,924	772	1,854
	1931	2,781	108	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	700	724	9,684	815	1,773
	1930	2,762	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,188	763	615	9,384	801	1,605

NOTE (i).—These figures include
 NOTE (ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive
 * Includes criminal lunatics and
 (a) Includes certain amounts
 (b) Includes 10 patient

MENTAL HOSPITALS

121

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expendi- ture	Receipts	Net cost to Govern- ment	Province
Muham- madans	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mitted	Total (including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
113	98	4	80	...	368	65	10	5,81,648	68,418	5,13,230	Madras
174	70	80	70	1	170	81	5	7,83,054	2,48,271	4,85,053	Bombay
58	8	...	12	...	35	6	4	64,000	22,066	42,033	Sind
65	10	...	66	3	404	60	23	2,28,407	40,440	1,62,968	United Provinces
93	11	4	53	11	231	63	0	4,04,087	(a) 2,56,608	2,38,384	Punjab
29	50	1	■	1	520	(b) 18	7	8,11,428	1,28,617	6,82,811	Bihar
21	1	...	30	1	167	21	2	1,30,633	27,285	1,03,348	Central Provinces and Berar
16	...	3	14	2	280	12	3	1,25,465	6,330	1,19,135	Assam
508	258	101	362	19	2,100	320	68	31,06,311	7,98,037	23,08,174	TOTAL, 1929
577	264	114	373	21	2,140	283	68	31,58,400	8,08,006	23,40,394	1938
530	251	95	330	26	2,003	254	■	20,88,983	8,64,877	21,24,106	1937
547	300	70	340	17	2,094	321	75	20,88,081	8,06,453	18,81,628	1936
623	317	74	371	■	2,005	272	86	25,67,174	6,88,541	18,08,633	1935
652	309	280	405	46	2,600	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
728	317	277	441	23	2,605	346	83	28,41,400	9,00,958	19,81,502	1933
670	336	221	384	24	2,568	324	75	27,05,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932
660	321	208	389	32	2,625	367	118	31,10,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,50,706	6,78,500	27,81,206	1930
TOTALS											

criminal lunatics,
of Burma.
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1928 but reported in 1930,
transferred to the non-criminal class.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

NO. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	414	125	539	113	39	141	923	258	1,180
Bombay	605	388	1,053	400	138	538	441	199	640
Sind	118	33	151	56	6	62	27	6	33
United Provinces	177	106	383	190	38	228	299	82	381
Punjab	302	112	414	38	10	48	406	47	453
Bihar	246	114	360	136	36	172	361	150	501
Central Provinces and Berar	159	31	190	49	12	61	106	18	124
Assam	221	77	298	91	11	102	226	46	272
TOTAL, 1919	2,302	986	3,388	1,072	280	1,352	2,778	808	3,586
1918	2,265	979	3,247	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399
1917	2,261	968	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
1916	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,662	505	2,167
1915	2,201	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,760
TOTALS	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	363	1,813	2,476	689	3,165
1914	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,372	646	3,018
1913	2,306	991	3,297	1,563	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
1912	2,324	984	3,308	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1911	2,098	951	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	579	2,565

NOTE.—Figures

MENTAL HOSPITALS

123

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
173	77	250	140	31	180	465	103	628	Madras
174	85	259	103	27	130	538	232	770	Bombay
24	2	26	12	...	12	53	6	59	Sind
61	41	103	60	17	97	383	73	456	United Provinces
85	37	123	80	23	103	151	16	166	Punjab
73	30	103	70	9	88	435	123	557	Bihar
68	9	67	31	13	44	91	36	127	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	8	37	2	39	61	4	65	Assam
650	284	934	671	122	693	2,177	661	2,628	TOTAL, 1930
601	263	864	551	112	663	2,110	615	2,701	1936
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	570	2,702	1937
450	195	645	418	94	532	1,921	510	2,437	1938
588	252	840	571	105	676	2,334	607	3,001	1935
647	277	924	591	104	695	2,865	552	3,447	1931 TOTALS
619	265	914	585	116	699	2,605	458	3,153	1933
611	257	868	560	117	667	2,846	491	3,337	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,613	433	3,086	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 52.—*ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED*
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
A.—Heredity—						
1. Insane	151	86	167	142	■	169
2. Epileptic	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	4	...	4	3	...	■
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—						
1. Moral deficiency	18	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect	177	■	220	196	63	250
3. Eccentricity	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack	223	■	288	211	70	290
C.—Deprivation of special senses—						
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight	6	3	9	2	...	2
D.—Critical periods—						
1. Puberty and adolescence	136	14	150	85	16	101
2. Climacteric	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility	43	21	69	40	10	68
E.—Child-bearing—						
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	■	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	10	10	...	12	12
F.—Mental stress—						
1. Sudden	202	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged	203	83	286	207	64	271
G.—Physiological defects and errors—						
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	1	2	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation	143	26	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical)	15	5	20	■	4	30
4. Sexual excess	7	1	8	■	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
154	81	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
1	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	3	13	43	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
25	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	161	20	103	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
203	63	346	203	67	330	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	110	92	34	120	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	...	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	14	14	...	20	30	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	31	31	...	30	30	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
...	5	11	...	4	4	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
132	62	194	232	70	311	...	...	...	3. Lactation
233	91	323	245	93	327	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Sudden
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
14	...	14	13	3	15	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
112	52	164	151	73	229	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For later years see next table.

[Continued on next page]

No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
II.—Toxic—						
1. Alcohol	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bhang	311	...	311	309	4	313
5. Fever	41	16	57	42	13	55
■ Tuberculosis	18	2	20	16	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	86	11	96	50	4	54
8. Syphilis, congenital	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	■	■	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	41	10	57	80	10	106
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—						
1. Injuries	8	...	0	4	...	4
2. Operations	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke	3	...	3	5	1	6
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—						
1. Lesions of brain	■	...	6	■	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy	105	■	133	127	32	159
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	...	...	...	17	2	19
K.—Other bodily afflictions—						
1. Hemiparetic system	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardio vascular degeneration	6	3	9	■	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease	9	3	12	5	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system	38	5	38	26	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system	1	...	1	4	4	■
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)	77	9	86	65	...	65
L.—No cause assignable	793	261	1,054	977	263	1,240
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective						
TOTAL	2,990	796	3,786	3,112	846	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

MENTAL HOSPITALS

127

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
106	10	116	130	2	132	H.—Toxic— 1. Alcohol 2. Opium and morphia 3. Cocaine 4. Ganja, charas or bang 5. Fever 6. Tuberculosis 7. Syphilis, acquired 8. Syphilis, congenital 9. Plague 10. Influenza 11. Other toxins 12. Acute infective disease
8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...
244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...
12	...	12	23	0	23	...	...	...
24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...
64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...
...	
8	1	9	4	1	5	...	...	...
57	20	77	77	10	87	...	...	...
80	3	83	1	...	1	...	...	...
7	1	8	16	2	17	I.—Traumatic— 1. Injuries 2. Operations 3. Sunstroke
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	6	12	...	12	J.—Diseases of the nervous system— 1. Lesions of brain 2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves 3. Epilepsy 4. Other defined neuroses
100	34	134	138	22	160	...	...	...
23	4	27	0	7	13	...	...	...
1	4	5	...	7	13	...	...	...
2	2	4	1	1	2	K.—Other bodily afflictions— 1. Hemopoietic system 2. Cardio vascular degeneration 3. Valvular heart disease 4. Gastro-intestinal system 5. Renal and vesical system 6. Generation system excluding syphilis 7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...
86	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...
882	195	1,077	955	308	1,263	...	...	...
...	L.—No cause assignable M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
2,900	840	3,740	3,406	803	4,209	...	...	...
TOTAL									

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For later years see next table.

NO. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935 to 1939.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					TOTAL				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Mental Stress—Moral . . .	99	123	87	156	158	26	40	41	71	■	125	163	128	327	216
Business worry . . .	155	195	220	231	214	17	32	4	12	17	172	224	224	243	281
Domestic worry . . .	400	326	453	362	431	203	176	266	250	330	602	502	706	612	687
Stress of Military Service . . .	8	2	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3	2
Toxins—Cannabis Indica . . .	338	256	205	208	220	...	2	...	5	■	336	258	206	201	244
Alcohol . . .	101	80	77	81	100	3	6	2	4	■	104	86	70	85	115
Other Toxins . . .	111	65	24	32	80	■	■	2	3	■	110	74	26	35	44
Physical . . .	100	90	120	107	64	40	40	38	31	13	165	130	104	138	77
Opium . . .	13	7	6	4	6	...	...	...	2	...	13	■	6	6	6
Boily Illness . . .	122	71	165	93	103	66	38	53	55	50	218	163	338	143	162
Pregnancy . . .	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	8	10	15	13	11	8	10	16
Child-birth . . .	...	...	...	...	...	63	56	40	50	63	68	56	46	56	63
Chinacetic . . .	...	...	...	...	...	35	57	44	■	40	35	57	44	35	40
Epilepsy . . .	133	109	101	137	156	23	25	26	38	39	156	134	127	165	195
Head injuries . . .	6	4	4	5	6	2	...	...	1	1	8	4	4	6	7
Infections—Encephalitis Lethargica . . .	8	2	1	6	6	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	1	7	6
Influenza . . .	5	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	4	1
Syphilis . . .	20	77	101	75	73	21	23	21	20	13	101	100	122	95	80
Other Infections . . .	31	10	18	22	21	13	7	1	10	13	44	17	10	32	34
Old age . . .	41	43	59	75	94	20	27	32	43	45	70	69	91	118	139
Hereditary Predisposition . . .	264	268	268	263	250	93	81	59	99	93	362	349	347	351	352
Previous attacks . . .	286	244	274	323	316	65	63	61	80	96	371	313	335	403	412
Unascertained . . .	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,349	1,543	379	330	343	293	331	1,400	1,550	1,714	1,642	1,873
TOTAL . . .	3,431	3,192	3,690	3,615	3,829	1,063	1,038	1,069	1,110	1,158	4,494	4,280	4,729	4,725	4,937

* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA
1939-40
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	68	9	37,465	4,718	37,533	4,727	446	23	37,979	4,750
Bombay . . .	32	...	19,821	1,999	19,856	1,999	401	65	20,257	2,064
Sind . . .	5	...	2,005	436	2,610	436	675	47	3,285	483
Bengal . . .	64	13	48,443	18,568	48,606	18,571	954	268	49,401	18,839
United Provinces . .	98	10	22,740	2,234	22,806	2,244	2,299	168	25,107	2,412
Punjab . . .	43	7	9,761	2,430	9,894	2,443	4,326	5,137	14,132	5,580
Bihar . . .	16	1	21,317	3,789	21,383	2,790	2,110	242	23,448	2,532
Orissa . . .	5	1	7,474	429	7,479	430	2,165	19	9,644	449
Central Provinces and Berar . .	15	1	5,546	630	5,603	631	680	35	6,108	666
Assam . . .	1	2	7,760	1,006	7,760	1,008	1,494	174	9,263	1,272
North-West Frontier Province . .	4	...	986	180	990	180	87	65	1,077	245
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	98	9	98	9	...	...	98	9
Ajmer-Merwara . .	2	...	285	66	287	66	52	13	339	79
Coorg . . .	...	...	121	2	121	2	...	...	121	2
Delhi . . .	0	...	242	80	242	91	65	2	343	68
Bangalore . . .	1	...	56	40	56	40	3	...	59	40
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	1	...	70	48	71	48	11	1	82	49
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	339	46	184,793	30,259	185,132	30,305	16,793	4,759	200,926	34,564

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 113 night schools in Bihar and 28 in Orissa.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA
1939-40
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras . . .	17,610	609	2,837,054	451,180	2,854,673	452,059	15,796	1,306	2,870,379	453,365
Bombay . . .	17,787	...	1,487,034	248,580	1,504,821	248,880	28,766	4,006	1,523,587	252,886
Sind . . .	2,282	...	179,655	40,368	181,837	40,368	10,108	1,109	191,945	41,477
Bengal . . .	41,164	1,872	3,064,185	617,803	3,105,339	619,735	61,270	12,188	3,166,609	631,923
United Provinces . .	23,614	607	1,612,714	158,632	1,636,353	159,099	69,575	4,490	1,705,928	163,589
Punjab . . .	19,202	875	1,000,211	201,305	1,025,413	202,180	95,412	70,682	1,120,825	272,862
Bihar . . .	16,051	10	1,046,596	83,875	1,052,616	82,891	69,190	5,934	1,121,806	88,825
Orissa . . .	977	16	316,385	19,893	316,362	19,678	43,371	426	359,733	20,303
Central Provinces and Berar . .	3,837	81	461,111	56,455	461,948	56,519	24,246	1,957	486,194	58,476
Assam . . .	3,191	108	162,891	51,798	162,582	51,798	67,423	6,933	229,995	61,824
North-West Frontier Province . .	963	8	89,733	18,069	90,701	18,977	2,373	1,548	93,074	20,525
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	7,266	1,086	7,266	1,086	...	...	7,266	1,086
Ajmer-Merwara . .	383	...	22,036	6,088	22,417	6,088	3,199	921	25,616	6,909
Coorg . . .	...	...	12,691	470	12,691	470	313	...	13,004	470
Delhi . . .	2,505	372	37,614	16,689	40,119	16,071	2,681	63	42,800	16,134
Bangalore . . .	483	...	10,617	7,075	11,100	7,075	445	...	11,545	7,075
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	■	...	17,425	8,633	17,431	8,693	704	233	18,135	8,925
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	140,988	4,816	12,089,616	1,889,774	12,800,704	1,894,590	479,742	112,363	13,280,446	2,006,953

* Include 3,645 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in British India
1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,92,51,514	86,81,178	1,12,97,079	1,01,61,034	5,93,90,805
Bombay	1,97,01,200	69,75,484	1,30,25,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,934
Sind	31,13,728	15,07,000	16,04,109	8,48,889	71,33,726
Bengal	1,80,00,008	38,19,031	2,28,28,793	83,68,441	5,37,17,333
United Provinces	2,18,72,746	57,07,690	90,04,681	59,07,495	4,25,52,612
Punjab	1,89,99,497	46,80,155	92,01,597	37,61,638	3,66,42,887
Bihar	51,20,314	40,33,207	49,72,884	24,49,980	1,75,76,385
Orissa	27,11,562	2,00,355	7,36,187	4,05,280	42,53,384
Central Provinces and Berar	53,15,793	81,40,230	24,00,779	10,78,263	1,79,34,065
Assam	34,97,888	8,38,489	13,86,608	6,79,164	63,02,149
North-West Frontier Province	22,10,540	3,92,554	4,33,938	3,44,093	33,81,125
British Baluchistan	2,61,007	58,043	77,930	38,398	4,35,378
Ajmer-Merwara	4,44,220	91,387	3,06,308	2,46,776	10,88,691
Coorg	1,19,859	59,342	51,527	5,897	2,36,625
Delhi	10,70,328	5,43,268	9,49,624	4,62,240	30,25,460
Bangalore	3,32,720	62,204	3,82,437	2,68,450	10,45,811
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,661	76,324	5,30,634	4,47,030	14,11,649
TOTAL, 1939-40	13,03,70,706	4,19,13,977	7,78,55,041	4,07,27,538	29,08,77,262

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— UNIVERSITY EDUCATION			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<i>Colleges:</i>								
Arts and Science	Institutions		232	243	271	379	289	304
	Scholars		71,908	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746	119,536
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>								
Law	Institutions		13	■	14	14	14	15
	Scholars		8,068	7,151	6,729	6,915	6,654	6,740
Medicine	Institutions		10	11	10	(a) 10	13	12
	Scholars		3,854	4,201	5,183	5,318	5,561	5,640
Engineering	Institutions		■	7	7	■	7	■
	Scholars		2,009	2,171	2,190	2,332	2,413	2,509
Education	Institutions		21	23	23	■	24	25
	Scholars		1,257	1,582	1,770	1,813	2,024	2,220
Agriculture	Institutions		7	8	6	■	6	■
	Scholars		798	942	1,008	1,107	1,300	1,409
Veterinary Science	Institutions		3	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars		830	489	492	603	710	760
Commerce	Institutions		14	7	7	7	7	8
	Scholars		1,516	1,800	3,208	3,590	4,893	5,040
Technology	Institutions		...	...	2	■	2	2
	Scholars		...	...	75	94	150	312
Forestry	Institutions		2	2	2	2	3	3
	Scholars		129	87	74	74	63	51
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	283	289	306	313	327	339
		For Females	26	28	40	41	41	46
	Scholars	Males	87,641	95,948	110,022	115,612	123,560	134,203
		Females	2,278	3,515	6,593	7,068	8,970	10,701
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:								
<i>Secondary Schools:</i>								
<i>For Boys:</i>								
High Schools	Institutions		3,444	2,801	2,032	3,018	3,129	3,240
	Scholars		734,444	873,892	954,791	1,008,331	1,069,099	1,120,395
Middle English Schools	Institutions		3,201	3,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	4,600
	Scholars		340,283	413,770	448,195	450,025	512,108	561,021
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions		4,728	5,894	4,770	4,750	4,725	4,735
	Scholars		621,084	805,018	632,451	631,350	638,104	647,004
<i>For Girls:</i>								
High Schools	Institutions		243	324	374	398	417	465
	Scholars		40,787	81,249	90,693	105,690	115,341	139,593
Middle English Schools	Institutions		200	357	417	429	476	537
	Scholars		35,155	48,034	60,149	61,537	60,200	70,244
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions		432	490	534	76	617	631
	Scholars		53,494	74,746	92,598	101,535	110,243	118,984
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	10,378	12,570	11,731	11,903	12,177	12,581
		For Females	965	1,171	1,325	1,493	1,510	1,693
	Scholars	Males	1,609,020	2,027,403	2,005,031	2,085,338	2,160,272	2,285,437
		Females	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,560	335,756	373,704
<i>Primary Schools:</i>								
<i>For Boys:</i>								
For Boys	Institutions		102,666	168,835	160,545	158,692	159,280	161,810
	Scholars		7,290,546	8,155,647	8,768,030	9,029,837	9,407,684	9,908,993
<i>For Girls:</i>								
For Girls	Institutions		26,682	82,635	31,699	30,909	25,482	27,941
	Scholars		966,214	1,208,713	1,456,180	1,486,406	1,462,263	1,530,379
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	102,666	168,835	160,545	158,692	159,280	161,810
		For Females	26,682	82,635	31,699	30,909	25,482	27,941
	Scholars	Males	6,707,175	7,877,267	7,755,656	7,973,703	8,242,332	8,595,642
		Females	1,540,281	2,077,103	2,408,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,840,730

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—								
<i>contd.</i>								
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions . . .		520	426	554	527	519	372
	Scholars . . .		21,610	21,823	19,134	18,776	19,126	21,612
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions . . .		106	209	205	210	212	228
	Scholars . . .		4,664	6,945	7,083	7,243	7,575	8,194
Schools of Art . . .	Institutions . . .		11	16	14	10	17	17
	Scholars . . .		1,964	2,454	2,106	2,034	2,002	2,210
Law Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		3	2	2	3	...	...
	Scholars . . .		155	127	154	84	...	...
Medical Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		32	31	30	30	29	(a) 30
	Scholars . . .		5,753	6,719	6,999	7,151	7,042	6,737
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		10	11	11	9	10	9
	Scholars . . .		1,035	2,062	1,003	1,798	1,853	1,843
Technical and Industrial Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		450	483	535	549	580	638
	Scholars . . .		24,537	26,711	30,509	31,580	34,246	37,030
Commercial Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		144	135	357	354	370	426
	Scholars . . .		6,705	6,246	12,580	12,761	14,055	15,240
Agricultural Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		15	13	14	16	10	17
	Scholars . . .		538	464	511	590	684	602
Schools for Defectives . . .	Institutions . . .		30	34	38	39	43	53
	Scholars . . .		976	1,344	1,625	1,775	1,941	2,126
Reformatory Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		10	13	15	15	16	16
	Scholars . . .		1,731	2,294	2,838	2,907	3,254	3,572
Schools for Adults . . .	Institutions . . .		5,588	2,198	1,287	1,647	4,003	5,974
	Scholars . . .		130,425	57,897	96,049	45,696	142,211	172,589
Other Schools . . .	Institutions . . .		3,052	3,090	2,703	2,837	3,138	3,812
	Scholars . . .		118,911	186,008	137,423	145,532	169,442	162,211
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	9,711	6,870	5,241	5,500	6,572	10,402
		For Females . . .	328	890	406	432	489	685
	Scholars	Males . . .	313,699	262,239	230,922	253,199	373,966	418,888
		Females . . .	14,905	18,855	22,347	24,817	30,154	35,979
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males . . .	183,083	188,584	177,823	176,326	180,056	185,132
		For Females . . .	28,001	34,224	33,470	32,575	30,516	30,305
	Scholars	Males . . .	8,777,739	9,753,937	10,107,631	10,428,862	10,908,529	11,434,120
		Females . . .	1,751,611	2,369,520	2,780,413	2,881,683	3,002,496	3,270,174
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males . . .	32,128	30,746	12,672	13,937	14,747	15,793
		For Females . . .	3,088	4,242	3,975	3,999	4,607	4,259
	Scholars	Males . . .	537,491	520,951	373,906	390,777	436,352	440,372
		Females . . .	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,631	161,091	151,733
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	215,161	219,310	190,495	190,363	195,403	200,925
		For Females . . .	31,089	38,466	37,445	36,574	35,123	34,584
	Scholars	Males . . .	9,315,140	10,273,888	11,481,537	10,819,620	11,344,881	11,874,492
		Females . . .	1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	3,012,264	3,163,586	3,421,907

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

EDUCATION

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	57	1	3	11	1	3
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	14,314	365	1,024	335	136	533
Bombay	For Females . . .	1,542	3	168	98	...	...
	Total . . .	15,856	368	1,192	433	136	533
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4
Sind	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	10,719	1,740	1,110	147	108	1,633
	For Females . . .	1,981	16	169	60	1	3
	Total . . .	12,700	1,756	1,279	207	109	1,646
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
Bengal	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,539	165	...	...	...	201
	For Females . . .	375	2	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	1,914	167	...	...	...	201
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	48	3	3	3	...	7
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	1	...	...
	Total . . .	58	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	34,103	1,748	1,497	199	...	2,775
	For Females . . .	2,591	...	38	75	...	...
	Total . . .	36,694	1,748	1,535	274	...	2,775
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	58	...	...	5	2	...
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	68	...	...	5	2	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	17,007	1,342	605	613	628	2,957
	For Females . . .	982	2	...	69	...	...
	Total . . .	17,989	1,344	611	682	628	2,957

EDUCATION

135

attending them by PROVINCES.

40

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
550	36,331	71	60	450	37,533	445	37,078
129	4,179	65	25	20	4,727	28	4,750
679	40,513	136	85	470	42,260	468	42,728
202,204	1,028,681	9,780	6,701	17,700	2,281,773	19,811	2,296,584
45,524	970,302	8,008	1,182	2,172	1,024,059	8,201	1,028,160
247,728	2,999,043	13,088	7,883	19,872	3,306,732	17,012	3,323,744
667	17,497	31	55	1,574	19,856	401	20,257
123	1,618	22	32	204	1,909	65	2,004
790	19,115	53	87	1,778	21,855	466	22,321
132,328	1,105,168	2,560	3,868	50,754	1,310,058	18,854	1,329,012
36,259	394,908	1,300	2,475	6,332	443,643	9,417	453,060
168,587	1,500,456	3,934	5,843	57,090	1,753,701	28,371	1,782,072
171	2,875	1	5	53	2,610	655	3,265
27	380	5	3	2	436	47	483
198	2,774	6	8	55	3,046	702	3,748
22,670	189,023	205	208	1,787	169,698	8,025	175,323
6,062	48,982	231	110	130	55,507	2,682	58,189
28,332	188,905	436	327	1,923	222,205	11,307	233,512
3,344	41,271	120	157	3,550	48,500	658	49,158
280	13,180	13	38	88	13,571	208	13,779
3,624	54,460	133	195	3,588	62,077	1,326	63,403
577,896	2,040,713	3,770	6,628	168,770	2,837,597	48,802	2,886,450
50,768	718,677	307	2,073	6,868	787,477	14,606	802,073
634,164	2,759,390	4,107	8,600	175,628	3,025,074	63,408	3,088,532
1,205	19,616	40	94	2,785	22,808	2,269	25,107
432	1,724	65	4	9	2,244	168	2,412
1,637	20,340	105	98	2,794	25,052	2,467	27,519
228,556	1,197,251	1,380	4,628	88,029	1,543,305	60,023	1,609,380
75,271	173,907	825	220	861	252,152	8,010	260,162
304,126	1,371,158	2,215	4,857	88,890	1,795,457	74,033	1,869,490

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	5	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	39	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	16,406	487	559	207	398	758
Bihar	For Females . . .	1,139	1	52	130	...	...
	Total . . .	17,545	488	611	337	398	758
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	1	1	1	...	2
Orissa	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	4,975	249	263	84	...	411
	For Females . . .	66	...	10	9	...	...
	Total . . .	5,041	249	273	93	...	411
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	936	...	...	22	...	...
	For Females . . .	27	...	...	7	...	...
	Total . . .	963	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	2,795	488	...	157	168	...
	For Females . . .	206	...	...	17	...	...
	Total . . .	3,001	488	...	174	168	...

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
8,444	6,000	7	41	263	0,804	4,338	14,132
268	2,088	31	22	27	2,448	5,137	5,680
8,712	8,094	38	63	290	12,247	7,465	19,712
590,247	383,057	700	2,608	10,339	1,005,715	94,080	1,099,795
72,716	144,190	728	1,275	1,609	221,878	72,014	293,892
662,992	527,256	1,427	3,883	11,948	1,227,593	166,094	1,393,687
1,188	19,603	64	39	423	21,333	2,160	23,493
72	2,195	9	12	1	2,290	242	2,532
1,260	21,798	73	51	424	23,623	2,402	26,025(a)
196,310	766,228	1,481	2,032	18,073	990,906	65,827	1,056,733
15,275	128,232	293	519	227	141,031	9,297	153,228
211,485	894,460	1,774	3,451	18,300	1,135,937	75,124	1,210,061(e)
232	7,118	18	7	99	7,470	2,165	9,644
17	407	3	2	...	430	19	449
240	7,525	21	9	99	7,909	2,184	10,093(b)
33,134	233,137	535	208	2,386	270,858	4,632	310,900
4,281	61,388	73	67	39	65,882	1,164	69,046
37,415	294,525	608	275	2,425	336,240	45,796	380,036(d)
603	4,755	9	10	81	5,563	630	6,193
106	611	7	3	3	631	35	666
790	5,266	16	13	84	6,194	665	6,859
167,514	306,740	440	649	2,818	421,160	20,561	441,720
19,980	79,045	228	299	463	100,328	5,612	105,970
127,494	385,185	668	948	3,281	521,497	26,203	547,700

(a) includes 118 night schools.

(b) " 28 " " "

(c) Includes 3,648 scholars attending night schools.

(d) " 739 " " " "

[Continued on next page]

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS
1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
North-West Frontier Province	Males	3,078	83	...	...	...	...
	Females	259	1	...	...	...	...
	Total	3,336	84	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
	For Males	4	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	964	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	12	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Total	976	...	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Scholars—						
	Males	378	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	383	...	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
Delhi	For Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,376	77(a)	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Females	285	...	139	...	...	...
	Total	2,661	77(a)	139	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	427	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	59	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	486	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	208	16	11	18	6	23
	For Females	38	...	1	7	...	...
	Total	304	16	12	25	6	23
	Scholars—						
	Males	109,921	6,724	5,088	1,764	1,468	9,268
	Females	9,615	25	582	465	1	13
	Total	119,536	6,749	5,640	2,229	1,469	9,281

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—*conold.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
058	6,842	6	13	242	7,769	1,494	9,263
78	1,007	2	5	4	1,098	174	1,272
730	7,849	8	17	246	8,897	1,668	10,565
98,839	301,140	335	701	6,249	410,303	53,997	464,800
17,352	91,000	43	96	430	110,170	20,379	130,549
110,191	393,130	377	797	6,670	520,473	74,370	594,843
205	720	1	...	...	900	87	1,077
34	145	1	...	...	140	65	245
290	365	2	...	...	1,170	152	1,822
40,054	39,003	107	38	9	89,265	2,873	91,038
5,512	11,410	49	...	...	30,413	1,648	31,961
57,066	50,633	156	38	9	109,678	3,921	113,599
18	85	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
18	89	...	...	...	107	...	107
4,038	3,098	...	...	...	7,136	...	7,136
1,308	418	...	...	...	1,816	...	1,816
6,430	3,516	...	...	...	9,946	...	9,946
10	239	2	1	6	267	52	339
48	55	1	...	...	66	11	79
...	203	3	1	...	363	65	418
6,883	14,311	38	31	376	22,043	3,093	25,136
1009	4,634	16	...	...	5,468	1,027	6,495
7,792	18,975	49	31	376	27,605	4,120	31,025
2	119	...	...	...	121	10	131
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	120	...	...	...	123	10	133
1,184	7,515	...	...	...	8,699	188	8,887
650	3,808	...	...	...	4,458	125	4,583
1,843	11,318	...	...	...	13,161	313	13,474
74	149	1	1	17	246	95	343
24	61	1	3	...	91	2	93
98	310	2	4	17	330	87	417
20,194	10,720	27	376	512	40,282	2,477	42,759
6,003	6,670	32	160	20	15,908	87	16,095
20,797	25,390	59	536	532	66,190	2,504	68,694
13	40	...	2	...	56	3	59
19	20	1	...	...	40	...	40
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,538	4,060	...	...	...	11,006	353	11,859
3,127	3,937	40	...	...	7,169	112	7,281
8,665	8,906	40	...	...	18,175	445	18,620
14	42	1	...	3	71	11	82
38	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
...	74	3	...	3	119	12	131
9,140	8,148	97	...	408	17,998	494	18,392
3,030	5,160	88	...	20	8,316	412	8,728
12,188	13,317	185	...	428	26,124	936	27,060
12,581	161,610	302	484	9,546	185,132	15,700	200,925
1,638	27,941	228	149	308	30,305	4,250	34,555
14,214	189,751	600	633	9,854	215,437	20,050	235,487
2,385,137	8,595,642	21,478	20,146	368,914	11,434,120	440,372	11,874,402
373,794	2,940,730	8,328	8,484	19,167	3,370,174	161,733	3,421,907
2,639,201	11,445,372	20,906	37,630	387,381	14,704,294	602,105	15,270,399

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Number of Schools	217,905	215,211	213,467	214,864	214,457
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	11,640,159	11,761,879	11,829,037	12,128,620	12,451,676
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . 322,874 Girls . 14,235 Total . 337,100	Boys . 337,774 Girls . 16,631 Total . 354,395	Boys . 351,944 Girls . 18,482 Total . 370,426	Boys . 368,815 Girls . 19,084 Total . 387,899	Boys . 371,763 Girls . 24,044 Total . 395,807
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . 865,509 Girls . 66,610 Total . 932,119	Boys . 867,710 Girls . 73,131 Total . 940,841	Boys . 869,630 Girls . 80,006 Total . 949,636	Boys . 903,185 Girls . 92,630 Total . 995,815	Boys . 875,371 Girls . 101,542 Total . 976,913
Primary Stage					
	Boys . 8,233,861 Girls . 2,167,670 Total . 10,401,531	Boys . 8,170,710 Girls . 2,267,316 Total . 10,438,026	Boys . 8,126,174 Girls . 2,353,606 Total . 10,479,780	Boys . 8,318,330 Girls . 2,438,145 Total . 10,756,475	Boys . 8,472,256 Girls . 2,601,166 Total . 11,073,422
Total	Boys . 9,412,244 Girls . 2,238,515 Total . 11,650,759 (a)	Boys . 9,408,194 Girls . 2,347,058 Total . 11,755,252 (b)	Boys . 9,377,748 Girls . 2,452,753 Total . 11,830,501 (c)	Boys . 9,530,380 Girls . 2,509,850 Total . 12,040,230 (d)	Boys . 9,723,300 Girls . 2,730,753 Total . 12,454,053 (e)
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Number of Schools	205,667	205,300	202,906	201,440	201,065
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	12,217,243	12,612,160	12,909,241	13,374,075	14,104,578
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . 376,273 Girls . 24,113 Total . 400,386	Boys . 391,650 Girls . 26,874 Total . 418,524	Boys . 416,205 Girls . 30,372 Total . 446,577	Boys . 444,700 Girls . 34,003 Total . 478,703	Boys . 472,213 Girls . 34,519 Total . 511,732
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . 882,070 Girls . 102,385 Total . 984,455	Boys . 988,130 Girls . 112,913 Total . 1,101,043	Boys . 1,062,516 Girls . 126,191 Total . 1,188,707	Boys . 1,073,112 Girls . 130,492 Total . 1,203,604	Boys . 1,151,739 Girls . 160,093 Total . 1,311,832
Primary Stage					
	Boys . 8,327,370 Girls . 2,606,639 Total . 10,934,009	Boys . 8,362,127 Girls . 2,611,822 Total . 10,973,949	Boys . 8,612,220 Girls . 2,632,770 Total . 11,244,990	Boys . 8,894,031 Girls . 2,789,916 Total . 11,683,947	Boys . 9,258,601 Girls . 3,023,364 Total . 12,281,965
Total	Boys . 9,595,722 Girls . 2,838,137 Total . 12,433,859 (f)	Boys . 9,761,016 Girls . 2,751,609 Total . 12,512,625 (g)	Boys . 10,061,031 Girls . 2,840,833 Total . 12,901,864 (h)	(i) 10,412,561 (j) 2,963,461 Total . 13,376,022 (k)	10,682,643 3,227,670 Total . 13,910,313 (l)

(a) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 118 scholars in the Administered Areas of U. I. Agency, and includes 1,708 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 11 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,860 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. P. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 194 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available, c.

(j) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls.

(k) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a "Government High School" in N.-W. P. Province also excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(l) Excludes 18 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

EDUCATION

141

No. 58.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1939-40

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools	41,402	19,905	2,972	58,084
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554
High Stage—				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination { Boys	72,634	56,248	9,197	178,912
{ Girls	7,710	10,795	1,055	0,836
{ Total	80,344	67,043	11,152	188,748
Middle Stage—				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys	185,087	179,554	24,025	169,046
{ Girls	48,350	41,151	4,822	11,018
{ Total	233,437	220,705	28,847	180,064
Primary Stage				
{ Boys	1,973,164	1,002,014	138,471	2,270,161
{ Girls	959,826	379,281	7,867	754,591
{ Total	2,932,990	1,381,295	146,338	3,024,742
Total, 1939-40				
{ Boys	2,230,885	1,237,816	162,593	2,618,109
{ Girls	1,015,886	431,227	54,644	775,445
{ Total	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554

	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools	21,977	11,806	29,958	7,774
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,675,284	1,190,248	1,105,945	331,940
High Stage—				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination { Boys	28,246	30,280	44,576	7,307
{ Girls	1,422	1,909	1,110	334
{ Total	29,668	32,189	45,685	7,641
Middle Stage—				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys	173,212	204,153	76,560	10,704
{ Girls	14,699	16,203	2,994	699
{ Total	187,911	220,356	79,554	11,403
Primary Stage				
{ Boys	1,224,648	734,302	841,312	248,170
{ Girls	233,057	198,921	139,294	64,630
{ Total	1,457,705	933,223	980,606	312,806
Total, 1939-40				
{ Boys	1,426,106	(a)974,735	962,438	266,271
{ Girls	249,178	(b)217,033	143,507	65,669
{ Total	1,675,284	(c)1,191,768	1,105,945	331,940

(a) Includes 1,431 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 89 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 1,520 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above.]

**No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL
EDUCATION—*concluded*.**

1939-40

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,065	8,585	1,104	107	341	123	808	92	112	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	512,679	509,321	108,499	8,952	26,667	13,161	52,196	17,571	25,505	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matri- culation Examination	Boys	11,646	16,403	2,941	289	1,011	395	3,013	856	2,269
	Girls	1,832	1,724	108	31	86	79	381	287	311
	Total	12,978	18,127	3,049	320	1,097	464	3,394	1,143	2,580
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,550	43,695	16,913	933	4,083	1,101	6,416	1,997	3,720
	Girls	8,382	5,319	2,268	223	540	330	1,738	868	1,089
	Total	58,932	49,014	18,181	1,156	4,623	1,431	8,154	2,865	4,809
Primary Stage	Boys	351,458	340,083	69,293	5,914	16,130	7,194	27,485	7,654	11,308
	Girls	89,311	102,292	17,976	1,562	4,817	4,053	13,163	5,909	6,808
	Total	440,769	442,375	87,269	7,476	20,947	11,247	40,648	13,563	18,116
Total, 1939-40	Boys	413,654	(a)400,131	88,147	7,136	21,224	(d)3,680	36,914	10,607	17,207
	Girls	99,025	(b)109,335	20,352	1,816	5,443	4,462	15,282	7,064	8,208
	Total	512,679	(c)509,466	108,499	8,952	26,667	(d)13,142	52,196	17,571	25,505

(a) Excludes 88 boys reading purely classics, but includes 240 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 7 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 145 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.
1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadians
1	2	3	4	5
College Stage { Males . .	608	3,627	97,709	22,189
{ Females . .	202	1,442	7,102	814
High Stage { Males . .	2,390	12,016	292,421	64,845
{ Females . .	1,923	5,406	23,180	2,001
Middle Stage { Males . .	5,104	32,292	630,812	204,218
{ Females . .	5,108	29,236	110,392	12,262
Primary Stage { Males . .	13,982	219,964	6,217,667	2,030,680
{ Females . .	14,334	163,101	1,089,189	787,707
Special Schools { Males . .	523	6,819	230,868	173,074
{ Females . .	657	6,813	16,118	10,210
Unrecognised Institutions . . { Males . .	23	5,798	208,136	199,227
{ Females . .	13	2,605	42,744	99,593
GRAND TOTAL { Males . .	22,734	283,516	7,877,002	3,294,064
{ Females . .	22,327	192,892	2,186,710	612,487
{ TOTAL . .	45,061	476,408	10,063,712	4,206,551

Stage	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1	6	7	8	9
College Stage { Males . .	99	1,108	5,566	(a)132,148
{ Females . .	5	433	435	(b)10,011
High Stage { Males . .	284	2,763	13,657	388,565
{ Females . .	9	1,646	1,125	35,389
Middle Stage { Males . .	696	2,693	42,408	1,119,338
{ Females . .	52	2,367	6,436	169,753
Primary Stage { Males . .	9,810	4,647	278,151	9,374,740
{ Females . .	2,140	4,487	77,486	3,028,584
Special Schools { Males . .	808	692	4,082	418,857
{ Females . .	41	578	1,504	35,979
Unrecognised Institutions . . { Males . .	837	174	26,179	440,373
{ Females . .	79	242	6,347	151,738
GRAND TOTAL { Males . .	12,538	12,056	370,293	(c)11,874,020
{ Females . .	2,829	9,763	49,363	(d)3,421,890
{ TOTAL . .	14,867	21,809	463,656	15,295,919

(a) Includes 1,040 Hindus, 167 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Includes 8 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.

(c) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.

(d) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.

EDUCATION

No. 60.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*		
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females					
Madras	16,707	1,811	2,265,066	1,023,148	13,811	3,201	2,265,584	1,028,160	
Pombay	15,647	2,240	1,204,511	441,403	18,954	9,417	1,329,012	453,060	
Sind	1,005	377	164,793	56,130	8,025	2,682	175,323	58,189	
Bengal	40,322	2,704	7,797,275	784,973	48,862	14,506	2,686,450	802,073	
United Provinces	13,152	1,059	1,520,163	251,093	66,025	8,010	1,600,390	260,102	
Punjab	18,755	1,323	986,060	220,550	24,080	72,014	1,090,795	293,892	
Bihar	5,982	85	981,924	144,548	65,827	9,287	1,056,733	153,928	
Orissa	958	84	269,400	65,848	40,682	3,164	310,980	69,040	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,608	313	417,581	100,015	20,661	5,642	443,780	105,070	
Assam	3,089	260	407,204	100,010	63,997	20,379	464,300	130,240	
North-West Frontier Province	904	12	68,301	20,401	2,373	1,518	71,038	21,061	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	7,136	1,816	...	...	7,136	1,816
Ajmer-Merwara	376	4	21,661	5,459	3,093	1,037	25,135	6,490	
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	8,069	4,462	189	125	8,897	4,887
Delhi	2,453	424	87,280	15,484	2,497	97	42,779	16,005	
Bangalore	427	50	10,579	7,113	353	92	11,369	7,261	
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	17,802	8,310	494	442	19,302	8,768	
Total, 1930-40	134,203	10,701	11,200,917	3,250,473	440,372	151,733	11,874,492	3,421,907	
Totals	1939-39	123,559	8,070	10,784,070	2,903,825	430,352	161,091	11,844,881	3,163,586
	1937-38	115,812	7,527	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,681	10,819,592	3,012,115
	1936-37	110,027	6,693	9,967,609	2,773,820	373,908	137,634	10,481,539	2,908,037
	1935-36	107,344	5,861	9,614,478	2,653,876	301,850	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,792
	1934-35	106,298	5,512	9,567,332	2,751,720	583,036	133,014	10,610,638	2,890,246
	1933-34	103,883	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,412	561,550	129,544	10,418,100	2,754,721
	1932-33	99,842	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	531,309	130,680	10,247,063	2,600,470
	1931-32	95,948	3,545	9,656,050	2,366,084	530,951	123,120	10,273,886	2,492,649
	1930-31	88,815	3,213	9,707,898	2,258,941	510,810	116,439	10,313,493	2,375,563

* Figures for 1930-40 include 3,618 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.

Notes.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-37	1,027	283	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	116	13,031
	1931-32	2,333	220	72	57	844	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	185	16,226
	1930-37	1,611	217	106	45	898	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	979	1,238	105	16,426
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	40	400	117	30	...	14,255	954	348	1,172	180	16,868
	1938-39	1,800	201	148	56	413	43	41	1	10,680	1,081	321	1,205	323	16,303
Bombay including Sind	1930-40	1,968	310	155	82	413	111	39	11	15,789	1,147	345	1,303	248	17,580
	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	29	...	8,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,497
Bombay	1931-32	1,120	307	102	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,000	291	...	406	12,382
	1930-37	1,623	424	183	81	90	95	44	18	10,476	616	395	...	607	14,004
	1937-38	1,505	415	174	88	94	60	48	18	9,763	944	194	...	700	14,023
	1938-39	1,827	376	189	47	109	121	54	20	10,638	960	180	...	1,186	15,095
	1930-40	1,723	605	208	69	116	138	35	10	12,044	1,050	219	...	1,887	16,251
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	83	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	...	173	...	...	1,619
	1938-39	185	22	...	25	9	...	...	...	1,523	...	165	...	...	1,928
	1930-40	255	40	...	42	...	...	...	...	1,842	...	189	...	66	2,443
	1926-27	2,243	788	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,017
Bengal	1931-32	2,045	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	10,723	1,163	193	...	20	24,242
	1936-37	3,003	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,400	1,340	175	...	77	34,061
	1937-38	3,880	455	309	48	252	278	...	...	28,830	1,658	197	...	127	35,640
	1938-39	4,165	494	280	34	305	300	...	...	31,234	1,018	306	...	156	34,102
	1930-40	4,063	390	263	40	305	344	...	...	35,464	1,385	210	...	161	42,632

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included under Bombay.

EDUCATION

145

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,064	789	37	81	195	87	...	...	3,086	221	225	318	184	7,409
	1931-32	2,400	621	40	80	141	108	37	...	4,626	414	329	446	335	9,153	
	1936-37	3,132	851	43	142	161	172	66	...	6,593	374	306	208	878	12,907	
	1937-38	3,479	840	36	116	193	177	61	...	6,712	467	372	507	582	13,581	
	1938-39	3,403	879	28	132	275	216	66	...	6,687	467	410	538	653	13,738	
Punjab	1939-40	3,231	834	44	40	327	270	85	92	6,846	475	277	455	966	13,061	
	1926-27	894	174	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	180	8,866
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,089	555	50	109	1,126	14,227	
	1936-37	1,448	320	38	11	135	85	16	16	10,972	495	40	...	187	14,228	
	1937-38	2,335	132	46	6	162	82	58	13	18,506	491	36	...	535	17,548	
Burma	1938-39	2,318	209	43	12	172	94	58	13	14,338	522	48	...	596	18,803	
	1939-40	3,355	146	61	18	256	32	86	11	16,578	608	56	...	651	19,840	
	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	66	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	...	61	...	19	1,621
	1936-37	367	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,611	163	71	...	...	4,856
Bihar	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,037	261	108	...	...	4,517
	1936-37	414	132	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,618
	1937-38	445	97	72	17	6	...	...	...	4,217	282	96	...	...	5,238
	1938-39	511	110	60	20	6	...	...	...	4,280	277	96	...	...	5,865
	1939-40	662	141	73	23	13	...	...	...	5,344	391	106	...	...	6,040
Orissa	1931-32	61	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	686	...	...	...	...	851
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	647	...	...	...	...	680
	1938-39	79	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	644	...	...	...	...	700
	1939-40	56	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	634	...	...	...	...	676
	1926-27	166	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	288	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	16	...	2,708	...	50	...	255	3,893
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	20	...	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213
	1938-39	551	206	...	...	32	...	22	...	2,737	...	110	...	261	3,839
	1939-40	555	265	...	...	48	...	28	...	2,808	...	120	...	287	4,201
Assam	1926-27	85	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	134	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,393
	1936-37	212	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	46	...	...	...	2,287	...	...	...	...	2,561
	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70	...	...	...	2,681	...	...	...	1	3,079
Delhi	1939-40	315	16	...	...	78	...	...	...	2,916	...	...	...	3	3,328
	1926-27	189	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,992	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,549
Other Minor Administrations	1938-39	341	34	10	...	...	...	...	...	2,373	...	...	...	...	2,549
	1939-40	370	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	2,610	...	...	...	...	2,767
	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	72	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	520
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	...	948
Total of all Provinces	1937-38	163	...	1	...	8	...	6	...	882	...	...	...	...	1,145
	1938-39	179	...	...	...	2	1	17	...	914	...	...	...	...	1,128
	1939-40	164	...	2	...	...	...	21	...	927	...	...	...	...	1,188
	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	...	63,050	2,731	760	310	846	79,065	
	1931-32	10,298	2,668	604	300	808	312	180	...	67,140	4,180	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,500	
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	1936-37	12,758	2,993	645	371	1,129	548	163	34	80,696	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741	
	1937-38	14,877	2,666	713	371	1,181	603	210	31	87,510	4,479	1,185	1,679	2,486	119,289	
	1938-39	15,578	2,592	756	326	1,393	715	257	43	88,406	4,318	1,615	1,828	3,261	121,076	
	1939-40	15,730	2,758	875	323	1,634	895	293	133	102,792	4,927	1,620	1,818	4,380	138,093	

Notes.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,221	...	...	2,221
United Provinces	7,960	...	1,986	9,946
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	271	...	85	356

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

† Figures for 1939-40.

**No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS
1939-40**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARTS COLLEGES						
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	1	3	4	...	2	(a)2
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	21	...	27	20	8	(a)23
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	5	9	14	4	...	12
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	3	3	...	2	...
Master of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	1,858	574	2,432	1,455	346	1,841
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	111	69	180	83	58	135
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	549	49	598	427	14	441
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	10	...	10	7	...	7
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	2,065	108	2,173	1,396	72	1,468
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	234	17	251	108	14	122
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	11,125	3,105	14,230	6,022	1,371	7,003
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	898	536	1,434	619	290	909
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Males . . .	461	10	467	342	13	355
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Females . . .	8	...	8	4	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	3,060	269	3,329	2,038	105	2,233
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	123	17	140	93	6	99
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	28,200	7,093	35,293	18,462	3,400	21,862
Intermediate in Arts . . { Females . . .	2,377	1,634	4,011	1,670	685	2,355
Intermediate in Science . . { Males . . .	9,532	402	9,934	5,208	212	5,420
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	312	50	362	104	32	136
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	13	42	55	4	6	10
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	3,485	572	4,057	2,308	338	2,646
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	12	0	12	8	4	12
<i>Commerce</i>						
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
Master of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	(c)1,444	193	(c)1,637	(d)780	101	(d)881
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Females . . .	6	...	6	3	...	3
Intermediate or diploma in { Males . . .	1,120	75	1,195	682	24	706
Intermediate or diploma in { Females . . .	6	...	6	5	...	5
<i>Medicine†</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	26	9	35	7	1	8
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	5	3	8	1	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . { Males . . .	22	0	22	6	6	12
Master of Surgery . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. . . . Males . . .	(b) 19	4	(b)23	(b)13	2	(b)15
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	1,509	15	1,524	641	6	647
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	160	...	160	105	...	105
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Males . . .	16	...	16	...	...	7
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . Males . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males . . .	...	0	...	...	4	4
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† The results of the following examinations are not included :—D. G. O. in Bombay (3 males appeared and 2 passed; 1 female appeared and 1 passed), and B. D. S. in the Punjab (6 males appeared and 5 passed).

(a) Result of one candidate in Bombay is awaited.

(b) Includes figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

(c) Includes 20 males who appeared for Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Madras.

(d) 15 " obtained " " " " " " " in Madras.

1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—contd.						
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>						
D. P. H. Males	38	...	38	11	...	11
D. O. M. S. Males	11	...	11	11	...	11
D. O. Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) { Males	3	43	45	2	29	31
... { Females . . . . .	...	2	2	...	2	2
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery { Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
... { Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males	117	7	124	89	5	94
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males	218	6	224	180	5	185
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males	58	3	61	47	2	49
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males	20	...	20	15	...	15
Licentiate of Civil Engineering { Males	153	...	153	118	...	118
... { Females	1	...	1	1	...	1
<i>Education</i>						
M. Ed. { Males	12	...	12	11	...	11
... { Females	1	...	1	1	...	1
B. E., B. T. & L. T. { Males	1,206	294	1,500	1,066	177	1,243
... { Females	291	181	462	260	130	390
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching { Males	2,390	84	2,474	1,688	67	1,755
... { Females	698	6	703	500	4	504
<i>Technology</i>						
Master of Technology Males	12	...	12	12	...	12
Bachelor of Technology Males	115	...	115	110	...	110
<i>Veterinary.</i>						
Veterinary degree Males	24	...	24	10	...	10
<i>Agriculture</i>						
Master of Agriculture { Males	22	2	24	...	3	24
... { Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture { Males	343	10	353	263	6	269
... { Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture { Males	386	10	396	281	8	289
... { Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations { Males	337	9	346	248	6	254
... { Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Matriculation { Males	73,320	17,874	91,194	44,386	7,071	51,457
... { Females	4,489	4,220	8,709	3,170	2,116	5,286
School final or leaving certificate { Males	36,398	7,198	43,596	31,208	3,026	34,234
... { Females	2,450	1,377	3,827	2,230	1,633	3,863
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination { Males	214	1	215	148	1	149
... { Females	202	...	202	170	...	170
Cambridge School Certificate examination { Males	783	266	1,049	604	61	665
... { Females	560	27	587	482	12	494
Cambridge junior examination { Males	757	4	761	544	...	544
... { Females	759	10	769	635	4	639
Cambridge preliminary examination { Males	8	...	8	7	...	7
... { Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on next page]

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*
1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— <i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males . 116,868 Females . 11,192	{ 201 306	{ 116,069 11,498	{ 96,812 9,327	{ 82 173	{ 96,694 9,609
Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males . 82,459 Females . 9,086	{ 13,819 2,460	{ 96,278 12,096	{ 62,644 6,070	{ 6,026 1,149	{ 68,669 7,219
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	{ Males . 376 Females . 321	{	{ 376 321	{ 300 287	{	{ 300 267
Upper Primary examination	{ Males . 348,013 Females . 33,970	{ 2,870 1,261	{ 348,883 35,221	{ 280,237 26,404	{ 938 807	{ 281,175 27,271
Lower Primary examination	{ Males . 733,094 Females . 114,642	{ 811 242	{ 733,905 114,884	{ 589,779 91,687	{ 702 145	{ 590,481 91,743
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
For Teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher	{ Males . 10,873 Females . 4,281	{ 7,985 1,635	{ 18,808 6,766	{ 7,667 2,687	{ 1,651 347	{ 9,316 2,984
Vernacular, Lower	{ Males . 4,168 Females . 1,110	{ 922 118	{ 5,090 1,228	{ 3,456 889	{ 383 62	{ 3,839 894
At Art Schools	{ Males . 964 Females . 65	{ 38 8	{ 902 63	{ 682 45	{ 24 6	{ 706 51
At Law Schools	{ Males Females	{	{	{	{	{
At Medical Schools	{ Males . 2,218 Females . 246	{ 46 1	{ 2,263 246	{ 1,126 165	{ 32 ...	{ 1,157 156
At Engineering Schools†	{ Males . 798 Females	{ 1,570 1	{ 2,368 1	{ 694 ...	{ 723 1	{ 1,357 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males . 3,944 Females . 727	{ 1,856 518	{ 5,600 1,245	{ 3,396 610	{ 776 320	{ 4,113 930
At Commercial Schools	{ Males . 2,899 Females . 82	{ 8,670 98	{ 11,669 180	{ 1,683 51	{ 3,880 22	{ 5,043 ...
At Agricultural Schools	{ Males . 36 Females . 48	{	{ 36 48	{ 24 41	{	{ 24 41
At Other Schools	{ Males . 10,658 Females . 160	{ 133 3	{ 10,791 163	{ 6,949 124	{ 63 2	{ 7,011 126

* Vide foot-note * on page 146.
† Include Survey Schools.

**No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAM I-
NATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE
PRESCRIBED TESTS.**

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination.		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES					
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	(b)	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	1	(b) 14	...	5
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	3	...	...	7
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	2	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	43	113	8	523
	Females . . .	6	10	1	42
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	29	39	...	146
	Females . . .	...	2	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	167	460	32	386
	Females . . .	13	90	5	79
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	1,113	440	65	1,945
	Females . . .	137	90	21	184
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	65	...	...	205
	Females . . .	...	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	362	430	98	532
	Females . . .	27	29	25	5
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	(a) 3,415	1,133	179	4,613
	Females . . .	(a) 383	381	61	683
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	...	844	144	2,465
	Females . . .	...	68	25	47
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	4	3	...	2
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	210	598	49	396
	Females . . .	2	4	...	1
Commerce.					
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	1	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	(c) 111	134	...	344
	Females . . .	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Result of one candidate is awaited.

(c) Includes 15 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

EDUCATION

151

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

40

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	1	...	...	Males	Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
659	248	83	1	Males	Master of Arts
39	20	...	1	Females	
160	33	21	...	Males	Master of Science
4	1	...	...	Females	
91	158	77	29	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	8	2	2	Females	
1,702	1,436	382	53	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
144	224	3	2	Females	
8	43	13	8	Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
414	137	72	5	Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
5	6	...	...	Females	
2,754	2,291	793	165	Males	Intermediate in Arts
333	457	7	4	Females	
220	935	282	37	Males	Intermediate in Science
6	57	1	1	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
843	144	141	47	Males	Bachelor of Law
1	1	...	...	Females	
Commerce					
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
270	32	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	1	...	...	...
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	1	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	74	...	12	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	10	...	...	...
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	13	...	...	...
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	4	39	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	5	5	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	312	211	62	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	41	19	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Females . . .	2	12	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . { Females . . .	90	29	4	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . { Males . . .	2	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts . . { Females . . .	440	477	123	...
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	90	45	...	...
Intermediate in Science . { Females . . .	190	143	45	...
Intermediate in Science . { Males . . .	8	7	...	...
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	262	16	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	3	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...

--NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS--*contd.*

40

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	Males } Master of Literature
...	Females } Master of Literature
4	...	33	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	Females } Master of Arts
...	Males } Master of Science
...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	31	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
23	...	23	27	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	33	7	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
10	...	50	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
48	...	360	58	3	Males } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	53	11	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
23	...	92	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
1	...	5	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	30	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
Commerce					
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males .	1	6	...	...
{ Females .	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males
{ Females
Master of Surgery . . . { Males .	3	4	...	...
{ Females
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males
{ Females
M. S. M. F.* { Males	13
{ Females	191
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Males .	120	189	...	...
{ Females .	20	41	...	4
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Males	7	...	...
{ Females
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . { Males
{ Females
D. P. H. { Males	22
{ Females
D. O. M. S. { Males	9	...	...
{ Females
D. O. { Males	6	...	...
{ Females	31
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . { Males
{ Females	2
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . { Males
{ Females
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males .	4	...	...	...
{ Females
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery { Males
{ Females
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering { Males
{ Females
Master of Electrical Engineering { Males
{ Females
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males .	40	20	20	37
{ Females
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering { Males .	31	31	12	...
{ Females
Bachelor of M. E. . . . { Males	18	10	6
{ Females
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy { Males
{ Females
Licentiate of Civil Engineering { Males	52
{ Females

* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Medicine</i>					
1	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females	
...	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females	
2	Males	} Master of Surgery
...	Females	
...	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	} M. S. M. F.*
20	47	72	...	Males	
...	10	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males	
...	Females	} Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males	
...	Males	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males	D. P. H.
...	Males	D. O. M. S.
...	Males	} D. O.
...	Males	
...	Females	} D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males	
...	Females	} F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males	
...	Females	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females	
...	Males	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females	
<i>Engineering</i>					
...	Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females	
...	Males	Master of Electrical Engineering
25	...	23	...	Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females	
...	14	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	4	...	...	Males	Bachelor of M. E.
15	Males	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
44	...	22	...	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.* . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	2	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Females . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . .	Females . . .	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. P. H. . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. O. M. S. . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. O. . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	Females . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . .	Females . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . .	Females . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engi- neering	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engi- neering	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi.	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	30	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Females } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	Females } D. O. M. S.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. O.
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Females } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Females } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	1	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote * on page 154.

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed.	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
B. Ed., B. T. and L. T.	Males	315	144	247
	Females	97	52	5*
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	820	458	1
	Females	279	107	5
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology	Males . . . . .	...	1	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males . . . . .	...	18	...
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary degree	Males	10	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture	Males . . . . .	...	1	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	33	34	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males . . . . .	...	65	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	24	38	142
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	...	237	...
	Females . . . . .	...	5	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation	Males	86	6,789	1,090
	Females	5	1,213	172
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	21,132	...	...
	Females	1,601	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	98	...	...
	Females	124	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	46	76	10
	Females	37	119	18
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	25	71	8
	Females	49	117	13
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
Education					
...	...	11	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	1	...	Females	
284	134	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
43	122	...	...	Females	
98	143	67	27	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate Teaching
■	65	8	...	Females	
Technology					
...	11	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
92	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
Veterinary					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
Agriculture					
21	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
64	84	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
157	7	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	83	17	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
464	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
Schools for General Education					
...	14,187	14,906	722	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,530	79	10	Females	
10,739	...	...	143	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
894	...	...	2	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a) 1	...	...	...	Females	
217	70	18	17	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
81	39	5	6	Females	
148	34	23	4	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
94	72	9	4	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page]

—NUMBER obtaining each **DEGREE** or passing the prescribed **TESTS**—*concl'd.*

40

Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—concl'd.
					<i>Education</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } B. Ed., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } B. Ed., B. T. and L. T.
...	1	...	...	...	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate
...	...	...	...	...	Females } in Teaching
...	...	...	...	...	Females } in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Veterinary Examination
5	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
289	...	921	...	128	Males } Matriculation
17	...	126	...	109	Females } Matriculation
...	57	10	105	227	Males } School Final or Leaving Certi-
...	13	2	32	17	Females } ficate
...	...	...	51	...	Males } Anglo-Indian and European
...	...	...	46	...	Females } High School Examination
19	...	...	52	7	Males } Cambridge School Certificate
6	...	...	33	15	Females } Examination
26	...	...	46	20	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
17	...	...	16	16	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	7	...	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Exami-
...	...	...	...	...	Females } nation

EDUCATION

No. 64.—RESULTS of EXAMINATIONS in ARTS

19

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Akron
Matriculation										
Number of candidates . . .	238	100	...	(a) 17,088	24,090	...	...	...	1,386	...
" passes . . .	89	31	...	(a) 9,323	13,875	...	...	...	827	...
Percentage of passes . . .	37.0	31.0	...	(a) 51.8	58.2	...	...	...	46.0	...
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 6,033	(b) 2,790	(b) 823	2,513	5,407	...	...	...	202	...
" passes . . .	(b) 2,631	(b) 1,019	(b) 166	1,753	5,290	...	...	...	113	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b) 43.6	(b) 36.4	(b) 51.1	69.8	62.0	...	...	...	48.1	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,782	4,073	...	...	...	283	...
" passes . . .	...	...	...	1,081	2,521	...	...	...	141	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	60.7	61.9	...	...	...	46.8	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	151	18	26	678	730	93	55	76	...	...
" passes . . .	144	11	26	594	(d) 457	(d) 71	46	68	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	95.4	84.6	100.0	87.6	61.8	76.3	81.8	89.6	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	1,955	810	37	808	3,710	300	567	323	180	1,250
" passes . . .	815	304	23	618	3,246	102	363	252	(h) 140	657
Percentage of passes . . .	41.7	35.8	62.2	71.2	80.0	34.0	63.8	78.0	82.8	52.0
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	133	10	22	...	208	31	14	7	...	...
" passes . . .	45	9	22	...	(d) 197	25	11	7	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	33.8	90.0	100.0	...	73.6	80.6	78.6	100.0	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	921	78	69	601	781	111	189	96	107	183
" passes . . .	235	46	34	535	621	47	71	55	(i) 90	125
Percentage of passes . . .	25.5	59.0	49.3	89.0	80.7	42.3	37.1	57.3	50.1	68.3
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	69	2	...	208	768	105	(e) 377	167	59	186
" passes . . .	46	(f) 1	...	138	652	63	(e) 321	160	41	148
Percentage of passes . . .	66.7	100.0	...	67.0	71.0	68.6	(e) 85.1	95.8	75.0	94.0
Master of Science										
Number of candidates . . .	15	21	...	61	141	47	(g) 107	31	35	30
" passes . . .	13	20	...	41	109	40	(g) 84	31	26	33
Percentage of passes . . .	86.7	95.2	...	67.4	77.3	85.1	(g) 87.0	100.0	74.3	91.7

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose.

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may sit at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) In addition 11 B.A. (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

(g) Excluding results of previous year's candidates.

(h) Includes 4 students who passed

(i) Includes 3 students who passed

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Litt. (1 appeared, result awaited

Madras University.—D. Litt. (3 appeared and 1 passed, 33.3 per cent.). M. Litt. (8 appeared

Benares Hindu University.—D. Sc. (5 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

40

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travancore.	Total	Nature of Examination
Matriculation									
392	23,683	...	9,522	...	...	2,600	...	80,447	Number of candidates
196	16,905	...	5,990	...	...	1,215	...	49,257	" passes
67.1	71.4	...	63.0	...	...	46.7	...	59.00	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Arts									
214	5,030	650	1,733	820	547	357	(b) 883	30,375	Number of candidates
170	3,925	394	898	452	211	168	(b) 316	16,501	" passes
79.4	58.2	50.8	51.8	55.1	39.0	47.0	(b) 40.3	54.33	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Science									
113	1,873	200	568	291	354	322	...	10,189	Number of candidates
85	1,040	125	353	133	300	127	...	5,975	" passes
75.2	63.2	62.5	60.0	45.7	42.7	39.4	...	58.04	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)									
6	355	58	237	9	29	...	...	2,515	Number of candidates
4	175	(d) 53	105	7	(g) 20	...	...	1,940	" passes
66.7	49.3	91.4	72.6	77.8	100.0	...	...	73.52	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)									
187	2,071	346	633	557	(e)	102	119	15,043	Number of candidates
131	1,783	190	340	285	111	71	59	8,450	" passes
70.1	58.3	54.9	53.8	51.2	...	37.5	49.6	56.17	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Honours)									
...	...	...	30	3	20	...	...	556	Number of candidates
...	...	...	25	2	27	...	...	370	" passes
...	...	...	64.1	66.7	93.1	...	...	60.55	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Pass)									
71	236	68	145	116	(e)	111	171	4,063	Number of candidates
46	147	48	86	50	113	39	86	2,347	" passes
67.1	62.8	70.0	59.3	43.1	...	35.1	50.3	57.72	Percentage of passes
Master of Arts									
90	504	72	98	100	19	(e) 25	...	2,624	Number of candidates
90	330	43	50	84	16	(e) 23	...	2,168	" passes
90.9	65.5	58.3	81.0	84.0	84.2	(e) 92.0	...	76.77	Percentage of passes
Master of Science									
22	50	...	20	23	22	(e) 25	...	643	Number of candidates
20	42	...	18	13	21	(e) 23	...	513	" passes
90.9	84.0	...	90.0	56.5	95.5	(e) 88.0	...	84.00	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.

both Arts and Science.

option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.

"final" and "previous" examinations.

on payment of the prescribed fee.

announced this year.

B. A. degree with Honours.

B. Sc. degree with Honours.

are not shown above:—

and Ph. D. (15 appeared and 14 passed and result of one is awaited).

and 6 passed, 75.0 per cent.) and D. Sc. (8 appeared and 5 passed, 62.5 per cent.).

and 5 passed, 100 per cent.).

No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) S. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates	(a)	832	16,560	4,081	1,252	1,562	626
„ passes	10,053	514	10,860	2,601	752	1,055	399
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	61.8	65.6	63.3	61.0	66.8	63.7
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	...	(b) 634	(c) 5,163	...	...	...	147
„ passes . . . .	...	332	(d) 2,804	...	...	...	72
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	52.2	54.4	...	...	...	49.0
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . . .	...	(e) 310	...	...	...	...	(e) 43
„ passes . . . .	...	139	...	...	...	...	14
Percentage of passes . . . .	...	44.8	...	...	...	...	32.6

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 153 candidates (of whom 86 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 61 and 198 candidates (of whom 17 and 113 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dying and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (750 appeared and 259 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (163 appeared and 157 passed).

(e) Excludes 29 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and**
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . .	5,303	4,261	3,046	4,041	4,131
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	410,830	383,127	370,663	377,101	393,143
Average daily attendance . .	344,491	325,412	314,308	310,154	325,879
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . .	78,273	78,558	78,073	78,710	78,319
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,350,070	5,403,139	5,472,924	5,580,867	5,600,557
Average daily attendance . .	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,300,287	4,330,208	4,410,007
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . .	120,968	124,019	122,546	123,516	121,083
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,035,470	5,005,637	5,064,464	5,843,100	6,018,703
Average daily attendance . .	4,680,473	4,642,036	4,604,363	4,810,473	4,971,111
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . .	18,540	18,050	15,980	16,560	16,858
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	677,961	670,373	664,090	685,168	752,358
Average daily attendance . .	537,583	530,182	540,326	543,050	596,970
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions . .	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,872	34,956
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	632,340	644,071	661,395	681,004	686,100
Grand Total of Institutions . .	(a) 262,052	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,391	(a) 259,708	(a) 259,247
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,680,086	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,172,830	13,506,860
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	903,836	958,220	1,013,197	1,090,789	1,177,403
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	72,511	78,043	84,760	92,031	97,091

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-36

(a) Excludes ■ Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

EDUCATION

167

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE
NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
4,072	4,062	4,308	5,128	5,465	Number of Institutions
374,201	383,368	402,361	445,044	471,080	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
820,800	820,385	845,201	878,706	890,185	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,384	78,711	80,070	82,353	81,959	Number of Institutions
5,760,000	5,881,004	6,104,840	6,521,547	6,947,040	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,600,761	4,623,072	4,824,529	5,123,789	5,468,533	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
114,130	113,405	110,600	106,747	110,919	Number of Institutions
5,721,111	5,885,842	5,992,702	6,169,341	6,514,265	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,660,407	4,838,357	4,926,147	5,054,961	5,313,007	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
15,063	15,015	14,214	14,964	14,084	Number of Institutions
726,087	737,743	760,672	785,192	771,880	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
578,725	593,604	597,686	627,851	616,815	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
16,741	16,647	17,096	19,354	20,052	Number of Institutions
490,005	501,530	521,358	597,443	592,105	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
(b) 226,390	(b) 227,036	(b) 226,237	(b) 230,526	(b) 235,489	Grand Total of Institutions
13,072,364	13,880,574	13,831,803	14,508,467	15,296,399	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,084,107	1,173,733	1,230,347	1,357,731	1,530,352	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,398	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,788	1,32,95,106	1,31,30,567	1,32,20,525
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,29,460	3,23,867	3,35,994	3,53,969	3,76,632
Colleges:					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,01,86,297	1,59,09,733	1,59,88,502	1,69,62,802	1,71,72,668
{ for Females	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,82,028	7,37,846	8,22,049
Professional Colleges:					
Law { for Males	6,12,479	8,39,610	5,08,212	5,92,715	6,01,406
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	27,55,979	27,53,576	24,57,664	24,01,169	27,72,301
{ for Females	2,13,781	2,09,880	1,85,626	2,15,272	2,02,819
Engineering { for Males	16,80,401	16,18,319	14,34,214	13,92,373	13,72,487
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	11,91,696	10,11,783	10,08,313	9,13,867	9,73,474
{ for Females	1,11,454	97,654	95,865	1,10,047	1,13,184
Agriculture { for Males	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,828	10,71,011	8,85,637
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	5,18,939	5,06,066	4,95,073	5,30,026	4,93,453
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	2,69,605	3,19,231	1,49,897	1,68,514	1,52,472
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	1,81,727	1,61,011	1,51,755	1,27,044	92,538
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,92,13,472	3,83,31,819	3,80,13,977	3,87,20,382	3,96,60,506
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:					
Secondary Schools:					
For Boys:					
High Schools	4,52,30,681	4,49,75,954	4,46,37,659	4,63,07,542	4,75,58,380
Middle English Schools	1,24,08,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,65,566	1,16,13,250	1,15,34,894
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481	1,15,43,359

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933-34

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,28,10,405	1,37,12,087	1,27,70,003	1,32,72,850	1,38,36,577	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
4,10,771	4,36,396	4,19,807	4,20,405	4,23,058	Universities.
					Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
					Colleges :
1,78,04,053	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,285	2,05,05,043	for Males } Arts and Science
9,01,306	1,49,923	9,95,040	11,18,885	12,39,319	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :
6,10,523	6,57,470	5,90,040	6,10,328	6,48,120	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
28,70,268	26,75,039	28,65,254	31,28,482	30,87,169	for Males } Medicine
2,10,368	2,27,411	2,31,215	2,08,678	2,09,068	for Females }
18,73,597	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	13,14,109	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,45,285	8,73,480	9,07,015	9,15,969	10,14,352	for Males } Education
1,24,479	1,26,006	1,31,330	1,12,360	1,26,133	for Females }
6,81,308	7,39,335	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,45,252	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,22,425	5,37,376	5,37,267	5,14,289	5,30,282	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,07,564	2,12,183	2,22,637	2,60,714	2,05,101	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,18,572	1,24,770	1,23,906	1,67,528	1,10,094	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,680	1,63,972	1,68,152	1,80,274	1,79,788	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,95,15,132	4,04,96,701	4,16,08,615	4,27,80,945	4,38,13,881	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					Secondary Schools :
					For Boys :
1,62,30,890	4,63,57,731	4,77,72,964	4,97,74,836	5,14,06,629	High Schools
1,07,11,021	1,08,89,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	1,20,94,262	Middle English Schools
1,01,27,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	99,71,401	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	70,80,005	73,34,276	70,78,142	75,44,889	78,07,885
Middle English Schools	27,93,765	28,10,091	28,94,237	27,83,808	28,34,687
Middle Vernacular Schools	13,93,613	13,73,153	14,30,467	15,45,104	16,24,528
TOTAL	8,15,13,326	8,18,00,059	7,90,08,634	8,13,08,664	8,20,03,028
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys	6,82,07,867	6,50,08,160	6,55,99,323	6,68,87,066	6,89,58,408
For Girls	1,32,34,059	1,31,61,121	1,28,06,269	1,31,86,725	1,36,10,049
TOTAL	8,14,41,917	8,18,00,200	7,84,05,682	8,00,44,800	8,05,68,457
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	28,61,309	30,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800	29,70,805
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	18,08,028	16,16,359	16,53,798	16,18,182	15,00,767
Schools of Art { for Males	4,07,940	3,81,205	3,56,346	3,63,571	3,65,877
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	7,226	7,374	6,400	7,048	9,442
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	18,57,995	18,02,543	17,31,532	17,63,417	16,72,924
{ for Females	3,88,250	4,04,774	3,94,505	3,76,333	3,67,230
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,37,540	7,30,311	6,83,698	6,51,723	6,19,618
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,760	38,75,691	36,77,091
{ for Females	4,84,807	4,31,188	4,27,776	4,12,464	3,87,816
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,251	3,86,648
{ for Females	26,460	25,665	24,245	21,897	23,883
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,34,450	1,01,227	73,496	63,849	75,453
{ for Females	360	357	348	360	360

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>
					Secondary Schools—<i>contd.</i>
					For Girls :
73,43,002	77,66,742	81,97,715	86,17,214	93,37,551	High Schools
24,11,389	24,09,030	20,40,507	27,12,255	28,44,610	Middle English Schools
16,65,130	13,76,301	17,90,160	19,05,025	19,65,676	Middle Vernacular Schools
7,73,82,007	7,01,28,416	8,10,73,176	8,44,71,873	8,76,30,138	TOTAL
					Primary Schools :
					For Boys
6,63,23,539	6,76,83,803	6,02,36,018	7,17,03,581	7,40,28,048	
1,34,07,436	1,36,56,272	1,40,10,305	1,41,04,683	1,48,18,012	For Girls
7,97,00,075	8,13,40,075	8,32,46,413	8,58,70,463	8,97,46,060	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					Schools for Special Instruction :
20,28,532	20,31,280	28,90,904	30,17,777	30,48,148	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,56,390	16,05,703	16,29,201	17,38,418	17,07,333	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,77,421	3,78,073	3,00,770	4,04,760	4,11,657	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
11,073	10,806	5,164	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
16,00,010	15,73,515	16,06,215	14,16,917	13,69,161	for Males } Medical Schools
3,06,933	3,60,709	4,21,702	3,30,032	3,82,605	for Females }
4,68,023	5,03,436	5,07,608	4,41,196	4,39,660	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
30,65,942	42,48,895	42,63,627	43,33,889	45,40,977	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,886	5,01,053	5,56,381	for Females }
4,00,624	4,35,589	4,36,555	4,68,094	5,09,835	for Males } Commercial Schools
22,072	29,580	17,647	31,416	45,978	for Females }
71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	1,24,721	for Males } Agricultural Schools
1,201	1,201	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— contd.					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction —contd.</i>					
Schools for Defectives { for Males	2,38,408	2,15,954	2,47,066	3,42,618	2,50,107
{ for Females	26,044	26,021	24,612	17,879	16,245
Reformatory Schools { for Males	5,59,848	5,00,424	5,08,142	4,61,412	4,47,720
{ for Females	...	...	...	20,466	17,461
Schools for Adults { for Males	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,05,916	1,62,867	1,45,555
{ for Females	43,252	40,418	33,675	21,407	22,417
Other Schools { for Males	34,45,216	34,73,008	30,92,065	32,47,903	31,59,230
{ for Females	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,169	1,01,995	1,07,061
TOTAL	2,04,08,831	1,85,95,173	1,07,61,262	1,07,37,117	1,61,32,906
Direction	(c) 17,78,766	(d) 17,19,599	(d) 15,05,559	(d) 16,26,035	(d) 16,56,462
Inspection	(b) 1,01,13,248	(a) 96,87,502	(a) 92,11,891	(a) 95,69,692	(a) 95,10,572
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	2,43,96,050	1,81,36,679	1,28,62,142	1,17,08,022	1,30,50,845
Miscellaneous	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	2,20,51,921	2,10,74,684	2,17,28,054
TOTAL	6,05,83,906	5,23,69,781	4,56,91,513	4,49,74,333	4,59,46,863
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	28,31,61,446	27,19,56,623	25,78,75,869	26,17,65,186	26,52,11,420

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
 (b) " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (c) " " " " " " " " Inspection in Delhi.
 (d) " " " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.

OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1936-37	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL <i>—contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> <i>—contd.</i>
2,27,310	2,34,534	2,70,269	2,08,505	2,72,349	for Males } Schools for Defectives
19,697	12,023	15,173	15,354	28,720	for Females }
4,11,918	4,40,670	4,62,120	5,23,763	4,98,177	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,848	19,841	19,153	11,087	18,014	for Females }
1,88,704	2,31,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	5,06,253	for Males } Schools for Adults
23,125	20,503	20,050	22,955	33,811	for Females }
30,31,630	32,28,831	33,68,545	38,47,246	49,27,254	for Males } Other Schools
92,006	1,21,776	1,34,895	1,60,066	1,86,258	for Females }
1,02,05,393	1,08,67,800	1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	1,87,97,522	TOTAL
(e) 16,62,415	(e) 16,81,408	(d) 17,37,985	(g) 17,61,976	(c) 17,08,127	Direction
(a) 90,88,212	(f) 90,59,215	(f) 93,86,050	(f) 92,35,824	(f) 91,24,431	Inspection
1,33,96,501	1,51,33,384	1,37,30,393	1,46,60,139	1,57,10,162	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,01,65,175	2,01,23,582	2,00,60,222	2,15,51,942	2,35,46,730	Miscellaneous
4,42,12,803	4,59,97,863	4,68,12,650	4,72,00,881	5,03,88,450	TOTAL
25,71,06,470	26,40,17,864	(h) 26,68,64,484	27,81,90,492	29,08,76,321	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
 (f) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
 (g) " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

No. 87.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	15,49,936	12,20,176	...	36,02,770	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	41,497	
Colleges :					
Arts and Science	{ for Males .	28,50,687	26,74,421	3,77,322	41,56,685
	{ for Females	2,03,923	...	...	2,57,089
Professional Colleges :					
Law	{ for Males .	62,322	1,74,585	30,104	1,78,027
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males	9,14,510	5,60,641	...	9,01,272
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males	1,82,493	1,59,466	1,11,032	3,55,869
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males .	1,55,992	1,16,406	...	1,91,561
	{ for Females	44,698	...	...	17,028
Agriculture	{ for Males .	1,26,159	1,45,668	...	...
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males .	99,186	...	...	1,61,510
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males	...	1,57,244	...	42,407
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males .	14,921	...	...	...
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males .	...	1,79,788	...	...
	{ for Females	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	62,94,777	53,88,395	5,18,458	98,48,725	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,65,806	14,16,686	3,52,963	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION : Universities
2,65,566	...	4,064	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges :
38,86,078	28,06,709	11,77,157	3,09,479	for Males } Arts and Science
3,32,555	2,48,560	2,180	8,761	for Females }
				Professional Colleges :
...	1,18,552	39,960	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,78,109	2,32,637	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,35,583	2,16,520	1,53,296	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,82,391	1,05,685	54,454	14,150	for Males } Education
...	64,407	...	...	for Females }
2,33,820	1,73,766	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,07,766	51,870	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	65,450	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
95,173	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,05,97,581	59,02,210	20,67,921	3,34,399	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS OF
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.				
Universities	1,92,084	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	77,279	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science	{ for Males	7,25,257	5,81,360	3,25,430
	{ for Females	24,137	28,295	...
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Law	{ for Males	32,581	11,995	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males	83,700	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Agriculture	{ for Males	65,830	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL	12,00,868	6,21,650	3,25,430	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>
...	...	2,34,750	...	...	Universities
...	...	31,662	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
87,281	...	4,18,316	72,728	1,15,583	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	43,819	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,09,088	...	...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
87,231	...	9,37,635	72,728	1,15,583	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	86,66,789	70,31,741	11,47,960	1,31,68,897
Middle English Schools . . .	10,02,379	9,22,971	3,18,967	34,27,531
Middle Vernacular Schools . .	...	...	...	33,431
For Girls :				
High Schools	15,62,185	18,03,806	2,95,399	20,70,496
Middle English Schools . . .	4,85,063	2,70,565	67,119	5,53,701
Middle Vernacular Schools . .	...	...	...	13,897
TOTAL	1,17,16,436	1,00,29,085	18,29,445	1,02,07,453
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	2,22,17,126	1,61,81,649	28,81,321	75,76,340
For Girls	45,49,830	38,18,227	7,12,198	16,59,753
TOTAL	2,67,66,956	2,00,00,076	35,93,519	92,36,093
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,009	4,05,020	46,452	4,84,469
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,59,035	3,02,446	43,483	97,813
Schools of Art . . . { for Males .	83,236	1,10,569	...	59,141
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES--*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
64,14,056	65,41,876	27,48,599	5,77,177	High Schools
6,61,008	12,16,474	18,89,031	3,21,360	Middle English Schools
20,26,981	59,62,044	1,14,530	1,09,840	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
11,43,599	10,40,213	2,84,797	60,421	High Schools
5,14,222	2,48,800	1,96,072	29,875	Middle English Schools
8,22,664	7,94,355	19,058	24,490	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,15,82,620	1,58,03,762	52,47,077	11,23,164	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
90,70,830	43,50,394	46,93,851	14,66,090	For Boys
7,09,686	13,18,527	4,62,752	1,30,079	For Girls
97,80,506	56,68,921	51,56,603	15,96,169	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
8,20,732	94,391	2,11,238	1,01,252	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,16,728	73,809	73,446	17,725	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
64,544	64,164	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1939-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For Boys :				
High Schools	12,19,939	13,56,153	7,68,741	1,22,672
Middle English Schools	13,36,797	4,11,249	2,45,993	55,026
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	8,53,225	3,25,081	4,18,999	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,42,437	2,85,716	54,206	23,167
Middle English Schools	1,66,556	90,167	69,947	18,101
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	93,820	28,707	75,634	...
TOTAL	38,12,774	24,97,073	16,33,520	2,18,966
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys	36,29,869	14,49,887	4,86,150	1,03,808
For Girls	6,95,498	1,64,564	1,71,648	13,342
TOTAL	43,35,367	16,14,451	6,57,798	1,17,150
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,72,601	65,872	37,812	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	57,513	4,713	19,896	...
Schools of Art { for Males { for Females . . . . .	.........	.........	.........	.........
Law Schools { for Males { for Females . . . . .	.........	.........	.........	.........
Medical Schools { for Males { for Females	51,983......	.........	.........	.........

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
4,28,924	58,347	5,60,387	2,62,835	3,36,636	
58,413	...	1,36,832	19,423	70,728	
36,633	...	61,691	18,725	10,021	
69,789	16,520	2,34,738	1,44,579	1,05,481	
15,499	...	51,743	20,177	66,991	
13,913	...	51,455	13,183	...	
6,23,371	74,867	10,96,746	4,83,923	5,89,857	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys
					For Girls
1,66,410	1,06,494	3,21,714	86,728	1,30,167	
86,124	672	2,14,575	66,860	94,277	
2,52,524	1,97,166	5,76,239	1,53,588	2,33,444	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
15,309	1,223	9,456	...	17,293	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,674	10,665	14,377	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,173	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1939.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools . . . { for Males . . .	83,973	1,51,254	37,679	5,65,823
{ for Females . . .	45,638	...	...	...
Engineering and Survey- { for Males . . .	...	50,834	11,416	1,76,992
ing Schools { for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial { for Males . . .	9,48,288	7,06,346	26,842	8,08,045
Schools { for Females . . .	1,16,132	1,02,249	11,016	1,63,052
Commercial Schools . . . { for Males . . .	1,79,400	1,19,721	17,826	1,11,280
{ for Females . . .	...	8,900	4,785	30,121
Agricultural Schools . . . { for Males . . .	18,008	29,125	6,556	19,673
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives . . { for Males . . .	49,426	49,052	14,922	1,01,181
{ for Females . . .	11,144	9,605	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . . { for Males . . .	67,098	1,53,584	...	1,07,052
{ for Females . . .	18,044	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males . . .	4,014	2,73,496	7,466	62,462
{ for Females . . .	...	27,298	156	...
Other Schools { for Males . . .	1,86,388	3,06,071	5,952	22,50,154
{ for Females . . .	54,852	22,566	...	93,062
TOTAL	36,89,630	28,30,235	2,34,551	51,60,353
Direction	1,70,379	1,69,898	56,859	1,96,633
Inspection	16,23,128	11,81,395	3,85,804	13,28,441
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . .	38,25,425	15,96,022	1,76,798	34,13,075
Miscellaneous	50,44,071	26,84,828	3,38,406	42,66,560
TOTAL	1,08,63,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,93,30,805	4,38,79,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>	
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>	
1,24,753	1,89,813	77,469	70,161	for Males	} Medical Schools
32,895	3,04,072	...	...	for Females	
...	67,885	...	72,551	for Males	} Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females	
6,80,341	5,09,973	5,83,602	48,336	for Males	} Technical and Industrial Schools
7,073	84,129	35,811	5,966	for Females	
72	36,361	27,740	3,709	for Males	} Commercial Schools
...	2,172	...	...	for Females	
36,787	...	...	...	for Males	} Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females	
4,435	12,970	17,262	939	for Males	} Schools for Defectives
7,971	...	...	...	for Females	
41,977	45,109	77,621	4,168	for Males	} Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females	
2,28,978	7,890	...	375	for Males	} Schools for Adults
527	...	...	...	for Females	
1,61,558	3,50,246	4,52,478	66,944	for Males	} Other Schools
...	12,351	...	...	for Females	
19,29,681	18,55,439	15,57,867	3,92,126	TOTAL	
3,19,600	2,24,233	1,14,077	71,823	Direction	
14,87,284	13,03,095	(a) 7,57,096	2,29,542	Inspection	
22,80,654	18,70,863	9,26,391	2,21,808	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	
45,74,692	20,08,264	15,47,303	2,73,382	Miscellaneous	
86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,96,555	TOTAL	
4,25,52,618	3,46,36,735	1,73,76,335	42,42,413	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>conold.</i>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—conold.</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males .	49,991	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males .	1,38,408	73,141	...	...
{ for Females .	17,044	4,354	...	...
Commercial Schools { for Males .	...	2,702	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools { for Males .	12,972	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives { for Males .	6,070	772	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools { for Males .	1,573	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults . { for Males .	6,572	2,813	...	...
{ for Females .	5,710	120	...	...
Other Schools . { for Males .	2,620	83,568	...	...
{ for Females .	690	2,737	...	...
TOTAL .	5,23,747	2,40,792	57,708	...
Direction	1,30,111	92,836	62,549	41,207
Inspection	3,57,255	3,55,763	1,02,774	24,065
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus .	5,64,469	2,85,965	2,15,205	27,710
Miscellaneous	11,29,494	6,93,069	3,26,341	37,170
TOTAL .	21,81,329	14,27,653	7,07,269	1,30,152
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,19,54,085	64,01,619	33,81,725	4,66,268

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concll.*

40.

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concll.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concll.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Survey- for Females } ing Schools
3,900	...	17,810	4,945	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial for Females } Schools
...	...	9,525	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools for Females }
...	...	11,000	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools for Females }
...	1,540	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives for Females }
1,358	...	13,923	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Other Schools for Females }
118	...	2,009	...	...
6,358	...	1,570	...	1,51,097	
...	
27,043	2,773	81,027	15,610	1,96,940	TOTAL
...	...	(a) 4,200	...	13,283	Direction
39,979	10,720	...	32,375	5,715	Inspection
22,776	7,625	98,199	96,045	79,129	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
35,755	33,264	1,91,355	1,86,552	1,75,204	Miscellaneous
98,510	51,609	3,33,763	3,14,972	2,73,331	TOTAL
10,88,689	2,36,415	30,25,450	10,40,820	14,11,155	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

EDUCATION

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,02,51,514	68,40,170	22,01,008	1,12,07,070	1,01,51,034	5,83,30,805
Bombay	1,97,01,200	15,45,703	54,31,691	1,20,25,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,934
Sind	31,13,738	6,06,700	8,70,291	10,04,190	8,48,883	71,83,870
Bengal	1,80,06,068	18,09,806	20,09,725	2,25,23,793	83,08,441	5,27,17,383
United Provinces	2,18,72,748	35,05,134	21,42,502	90,04,681	69,07,495	4,25,52,018
Punjab	1,60,08,497	28,06,869	18,13,292	92,01,597	37,61,538	3,46,86,787
Bihar	51,20,314	43,11,277	6,21,030	48,72,884	24,49,930	1,73,78,335
Orissa	27,11,583	3,40,806	40,450	7,36,187	4,95,280	42,42,413
Central Provinces and Berar	53,15,793	18,06,800	12,58,421	24,09,779	10,79,283	1,19,54,088
Assam	34,07,388	6,97,287	1,41,182	13,66,808	6,79,154	64,01,619
North-West Frontier Province	22,10,540	1,80,043	2,32,511	4,33,938	3,44,608	33,81,725
British Baluchistan	2,61,007	48,906	39,047	77,930	38,888	4,66,268
Ajmer-Merwara	4,44,220	15,886	75,492	3,06,306	2,40,776	10,88,689
Coorg	1,19,650	53,842	5,700	51,527	5,887	2,36,415
Delhi	10,70,328	24,620	5,18,632	9,49,624	4,02,240	30,25,450
Bangalore	3,32,720	...	92,204	3,62,437	2,03,450	10,40,820
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	14,877	61,447	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155
TOTAL, 1930-40	13,03,79,765	2,42,94,383	1,76,19,504	7,78,55,041	4,07,27,538	29,08,76,321
1938-39	12,26,89,548	2,44,21,800	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,90,492
1937-38	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,06,03,956	4,20,36,832	26,08,04,484
1936-37	11,53,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,680	6,75,73,304	3,09,08,864	26,40,17,864
1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,06,06,378	25,71,06,470
TOTALS	11,58,73,080	2,51,16,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,72,685	4,13,73,357	26,52,11,420
1933-34	11,47,02,150	2,68,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,89,282	4,08,80,443	26,17,05,186
1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,08,300	1,52,37,661	6,20,60,172	4,06,58,937	25,78,75,868
1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,213	1,58,17,223	6,22,66,534	4,11,05,072	27,18,66,622
1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,989	4,17,70,200	28,31,61,446

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 69,—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	15,40,036	...	47,41,841	90,60,105	20,47,208	2,22,17,120	45,49,880	18,24,044
Bombay	12,20,170	...	41,08,210	79,54,712	20,74,373	1,61,81,849	38,18,227	7,07,475
Sind . . . . .	...	...	5,18,458	14,06,927	3,02,518	28,81,321	7,12,198	89,038
Bengal	30,02,770	44,197	62,01,452	1,04,29,859	26,37,591	75,76,340	16,59,753	5,52,282
United Provinces .	52,65,500	2,65,500	50,60,200	91,02,135	24,80,435	90,70,820	7,00,080	5,97,470
Punjab	14,16,686	...	44,55,524	1,87,20,904	33,83,308	43,50,394	13,18,527	1,08,200
Bihar	3,52,383	4,003	17,11,404	47,47,160	4,90,037	46,93,551	4,62,752	3,84,684
Orissa	2,000	...	3,82,390	10,08,377	1,14,787	14,66,090	1,30,070	1,18,977
Central Provinces and Berar	1,02,084	77,270	9,31,505	34,00,061	4,02,813	36,29,869	6,05,498	2,30,114
Assam . . . . .	...	...	6,21,060	20,02,483	4,04,590	14,49,887	1,64,504	70,685
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	...	...	3,25,430	14,33,738	1,09,787	4,86,160	1,71,648	57,708
British Baluchistan .	...	...	...	1,77,098	41,268	1,08,809	13,342	...
Ajmer-Merwara . .	...	...	87,331	5,24,170	99,201	1,66,410	86,124	15,309
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	58,347	16,520	1,06,194	672	1,233
Delhi	2,34,750	31,652	6,71,223	7,58,810	3,37,336	3,21,714	2,54,575	25,130
Bangalore . . . .	...	...	72,728	3,00,983	1,82,939	66,726	60,800	10,665
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	...	...	1,15,588	4,17,385	1,72,473	1,39,107	94,277	31,670
TOTAL, 1930-40	1,38,36,577	4,28,058	3,00,53,946	7,34,72,202	1,41,57,846	7,49,28,018	1,14,18,012	17,55,481
TOTALS {	1938-39 .	1,32,72,850	4,20,495	2,90,57,600	7,12,37,865	1,32,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,883
	1937-38 .	1,27,70,603	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,36,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,28,018	1,40,19,395
	1936-37 .	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,78,47,378	6,74,14,153	1,19,11,903	6,76,43,803	1,36,56,272
	1935-36 .	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,866	6,60,60,489	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,67,436
	1934-35 .	1,38,26,536	3,76,632	2,54,56,409	7,06,30,033	1,22,60,095	6,59,58,408	1,36,10,049
	1933-34 .	1,31,30,857	3,53,989	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,399	6,58,57,985	1,31,82,726
	1932-33 .	1,32,85,106	3,35,994	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,688	1,13,13,644	6,55,60,323	1,28,96,219
	1931-32 .	1,32,07,788	3,33,857	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,98,199	1,31,62,121
{	1930-31 .	1,35,53,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,897	1,32,34,050
								67,99,235

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

on Education.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

All other Special Schools	TOTAL	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE				GRAND TOTAL	Province
		Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,65,580	4,84,67,700	19,08,507	38,25,438	50,44,071	1,08,63,006	5,93,30,705	Madras
21,22,790	8,52,47,701	13,51,293	16,90,023	20,84,828	56,32,143	4,38,79,034	Bombay
1,44,616	61,75,973	4,42,693	1,70,708	3,38,406	9,57,807	71,33,770	Sind
46,78,071	4,35,12,62	15,35,074	34,18,075	42,06,560	92,04,709	5,27,17,343	Bengal
13,92,211	3,38,90,386	18,00,884	22,80,654	46,71,093	86,62,230	4,25,52,619	United Provinces
10,87,230	2,92,30,332	15,27,328	18,70,868	20,08,264	54,06,455	3,46,36,787	Punjab
12,73,183	1,40,29,468	8,71,173	9,28,391	15,47,303	33,46,667	1,73,70,354	Bihar
2,73,140	34,45,868	3,01,365	2,21,808	2,73,382	7,96,555	42,42,411	Orissa
2,93,633	97,72,750	4,87,866	5,64,469	11,29,404	21,81,320	1,10,54,085	Central Provinces and Berar
1,70,207	49,73,966	4,48,509	2,85,965	6,93,089	14,27,663	64,01,615	Assam
...	30,74,480	1,05,733	2,15,205	326,341	7,07,200	33,81,728	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,36,116	65,272	27,710	37,170	1,30,162	4,66,208	British Baluchistan
11,734	9,00,179	30,079	32,770	35,755	98,510	10,88,689	Ajmer-Merwara
1,540	1,84,806	10,720	7,025	38,264	51,609	2,36,415	Coorg
65,807	26,91,667	44,209	98,190	1,01,355	3,33,743	30,25,450	Delhi
4,945	7,25,843	32,375	96,045	1,86,653	3,14,972	10,40,820	Bangalore
1,87,370	11,37,844	18,998	79,129	1,75,204	2,73,331	14,11,185	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,40,42,041	24,04,37,871	1,11,32,558	1,57,10,102	2,35,45,730	5,03,88,450	20,08,76,321	TOTAL, 1930-40
1,32,10,132	23,09,89,011	1,09,07,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,51,942	4,72,09,881	27,81,90,492	1938-39
1,27,38,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,395	2,09,00,222	4,58,12,650	26,08,04,464	1937-38
1,23,20,828	21,89,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,258	2,01,22,682	4,59,07,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37
1,17,30,462	10,99,72,901	1,03,50,627	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,10,52,144	21,93,04,557	1,11,47,064	1,30,50,945	2,17,28,954	4,59,46,868	26,53,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,68,90,853	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,694	4,48,74,383	26,17,85,186	1933-34
1,18,31,810	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,460	1,38,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,56,91,513	25,78,76,808	1932-33
1,30,00,365	21,94,86,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,781	27,18,56,623	1931-32
1,38,70,596	22,25,77,546	1,15,92,014	2,43,06,050	2,42,95,836	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Govt. :—					
Government Funds	2,06,36,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,69,423	2,82,25,098	2,84,20,246
Board Funds	75,078	86,060	65,342	49,187	59,793
Municipal Funds	89,928	14,304	13,887	11,671	40,460
Fees	70,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,884	86,85,404	89,08,485
Other sources	7,62,214	7,23,661	7,60,280	8,06,794	7,62,071
TOTAL	3,84,83,932	3,70,18,183	3,74,98,616	3,77,79,059	3,88,18,055
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—					
Government Funds	3,72,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,76,702	4,20,57,048
Board Funds	1,57,60,593	1,62,45,918	1,69,61,971	1,66,84,839	1,61,84,602
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,37,72,381	1,36,07,894	1,34,70,471	1,35,00,280
Fees	53,78,498	56,20,149	60,37,939	61,47,041	64,66,965
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,802	7,70,276
TOTAL	7,08,10,161	7,38,33,277	7,45,98,425	7,72,15,855	7,90,69,171
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—					
Government Funds	3,14,97,506	2,62,82,043	2,80,03,554	3,13,38,967	3,50,70,804
Board Funds	76,01,399	46,94,395	45,46,520	40,60,591	41,64,390
Municipal Funds	29,85,820	16,80,138	19,67,008	19,58,302	20,84,108
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,79,168	3,98,98,100	4,22,73,906	4,54,60,540
Other sources	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,901	2,42,93,980	2,34,47,191	2,30,72,360
TOTAL	10,09,23,066	9,55,76,535	9,87,64,173	10,80,88,047	10,98,70,230
Unaided :—					
Fees	66,96,304	91,41,888	95,61,573	94,67,677	96,06,081
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,28,048	34,38,778	36,24,484
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,26,92,056	1,31,90,621	1,29,06,455	1,32,30,415
BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :					
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,218	2,27,81,715	2,47,02,047
Board Funds	45,03,643	57,71,092	37,86,588	37,16,182	35,63,078
Municipal Funds	17,98,958	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,312	18,99,860
Fees	72,26,039	62,75,431	68,61,462	66,46,200	73,16,120
Other sources	1,26,48,902	1,23,00,311	1,24,11,344	1,20,95,672	1,26,20,416
TOTAL	5,23,69,781	4,56,97,863	4,68,12,660	4,72,09,581	5,03,84,450
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :					
Government Funds	12,40,00,481	11,62,48,842	11,43,12,641	12,26,39,548	13,03,79,765
Board Funds	2,80,01,813	2,47,68,265	2,53,70,621	2,44,21,600	2,42,94,988
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222	1,64,68,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,604
Fees	6,22,99,534	6,75,73,304	7,08,03,968	7,32,20,410	7,78,56,041
Other sources	4,11,38,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,832	4,09,02,170	4,07,27,538
TOTAL	27,18,56,622	26,40,17,864	26,98,64,494	27,81,99,492	29,09,76,321

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.
1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government .	61,52,020	86,22,620	8,21,426	66,07,557	58,52,712	63,41,759	20,86,502	9,61,341
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,85,76,022	1,70,09,527	30,11,045	37,01,366	1,12,19,591	1,25,32,147	28,55,027	7,29,214
Under private management :								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,34,22,065	1,55,23,558	27,51,370	2,62,21,174	1,61,05,463	88,11,541	70,09,375	16,59,101
Unaided	8,17,688	14,02,086	92,123	69,82,527	7,12,589	15,24,885	11,31,504	96,142
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,08,03,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709	86,62,230	54,06,155	33,46,037	7,96,555
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	5,93,30,805	4,38,79,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333	4,25,52,618	3,46,30,797	1,73,76,385	42,42,413

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government .	25,57,272	10,42,653	3,65,715	2,05,642	3,30,119	84,339	1,39,819	2,725	1,23,795
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	47,45,578	15,80,230	12,22,208	..	64,742	77,444	7,74,086	95,418	2,75,543
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	20,08,276	14,04,747	10,75,824	1,30,174	5,76,930	23,023	17,77,802	6,27,705	6,52,733
Unaided	4,61,630	2,56,336	10,709	..	18,388	..	..	..	85,763
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	21,81,329	14,27,653	7,07,260	1,30,152	98,510	51,609	3,33,763	3,14,972	2,73,331
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	1,10,54,085	64,01,610	33,81,725	4,66,268	10,88,689	2,36,415	30,25,450	10,40,820	14,11,155

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS 1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,123,571	626,452	483,664	390,528	308,775	96,725	72,549	64,163	81,889	25,769
Bombay . . .	591,172	274,691	211,586	168,486	135,360	96,133	66,180	58,392	22,307	17,501
Sind . . .	71,586	37,855	28,277	22,032	16,684	12,820	9,151	7,776	3,658	3,043
Bengal . . .	2,184,803	460,082	249,615	180,242	96,519	83,545	58,704	48,585	42,447	39,012
United Provinces .	606,564	344,817	220,411	164,845	121,068	62,685	50,051	51,046	18,129	15,085
Punjab . . .	392,818	216,903	170,771	137,424	90,257	63,321	44,822	37,203	21,374	16,815
Bihar . . .	337,707	200,004	162,401	132,249	82,902	65,243	41,450	38,104	15,297	11,744
Orissa . . .	71,798	104,652	61,065	42,488	21,552	11,301	6,159	5,334	2,883	1,895
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	176,877	108,195	90,865	64,832	21,262	16,357	13,596	7,717	5,156	4,344
Assam . . .	172,555	89,123	71,927	57,355	51,365	20,365	16,360	12,289	5,950	4,714
North-West Frontier Province . . .	50,638	15,293	11,654	9,684	6,440	5,298	3,458	2,985	1,555	1,494
Baluchistan . . .	2,626	1,794	1,442	1,111	503	403	375	318	142	178
Ajmer-Merwara .	2,073	1,251	7,083	4,036	3,175	2,429	1,506	1,229	1,160	728
Coorg . . .	4,265	2,213	1,985	1,593	1,191	561	480	390	201	143
Delhi . . .	16,638	7,770	6,608	5,510	4,118	3,128	2,669	2,357	1,852	1,542
Bangalore . . .	4,409	2,693	2,599	2,186	1,676	1,172	980	713	603	278
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,465	3,073	3,070	2,538	1,991	1,714	1,515	1,165	834	650
TOTAL .	5,768,565	2,496,870	1,786,008	1,387,089	964,742	543,260	396,005	339,826	175,497	145,844

* Includes Research

(a) Includes 1,225 scholars in the United
(b) Excludes 199 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 41 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 95 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg.
(c) Includes 12 students
(d) Includes

EDUCATION

193

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES								GRAND TOTAL	
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	* 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
22,686	...	3,246,771	5,037	4,722	2,703	2,072	245	177	15,856	3,262,627	Madras	
14,137	13,088	1,669,043	4,870	3,483	1,714	1,637	...	1,046	12,700	1,681,743	Bombay	
2,418	2,033	217,237	778	616	203	216	...	101	1,914	216,161	Sind	
...	...	8,393,554	12,821	12,028	4,670	4,970	115	2,681	36,694	8,430,248	Bengal	
13,688	...	1,075,234	5,002	4,483	2,604	2,549	93	2,083	(a) 17,989	1,603,273	United Provinces	
...	...	1,101,768	5,482	4,907	2,349	2,165	56	807	15,826	1,207,594	Punjab	
10,387	8,307	1,105,945	1,876	1,504	794	619	...	248	5,041	1,110,986	Bihar	
1,568	1,205	331,040	372	277	123	131	...	16	919	332,859	Orissa	
3,478	...	512,679	970	864	563	504	...	(d) 190	3,091	515,770	Central Provinces and Berar	
4,084	3,429	509,466	1,061	991	451	387	...	...	2,890	512,356	Assam
...	...	108,409	334	327	151	186	(e) 27	1	976	109,476	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	8,952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,952	Baluchistan
591	506	25,667	144	116	65	57	...	...	382	27,049	Ajmer-Merwara
120	...	13,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,142	Coorg
...	...	52,196	889	782	459	398	...	133	2,861	54,857	Delhi	
262	...	17,571	204	161	67	51	...	...	483	18,054	Bangalore
225	256	25,505	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	25,511	Administered Areas in Indian States
73,589	24,924	14,106,219	40,140	35,271	16,925	15,892	536	7,439	(a) 117,428	(b) 14,233,647	TOTAL	

students.
 Provinces not shown in the details.
 purely classics, and 105 students of B. T. and L. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and in Degree Classes (4th year),
 11 Honour's students.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
(Compiled from Returns furnished

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
For Males						
Arts Colleges .	{ Institutions .	24	26	18	19	31
	{ Scholars .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,168	5,619
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions .	2	4	4	4	■
	{ Scholars .	495	511	494	455	479
High Schools .	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,240	1,277	1,340	1,382
	{ Scholars .	201,206	236,136	271,194	273,160	284,147
Middle Schools .	{ Institutions .	3,235	3,213	3,208	3,191	3,182
	{ Scholars .	1,013,790	1,000,034	960,608	935,092	948,466
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,488	156,375	152,097	155,091	154,507
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595	7,344,184
Training Schools .	{ Institutions .	482	331	342	322	327
	{ Scholars .	23,255	13,739	16,797	15,407	16,725
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	11	34	9	11	■
	{ Scholars .	344	964	386	500	452
Schools for Adults .	{ Institutions	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365	1,153
	{ Scholars .	77,370	56,374	50,805	31,830	28,678
Other Schools .	{ Institutions	3,546	2,445	2,208	2,415	2,280
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429	100,100
Total .	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724	167,874
	{ Scholars .	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,623	8,728,850

EDUCATION

195

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.
					For Males
30	27	28	28	26	Institutions
5,382	6,470	7,449	7,228	6,849	Scholars
					} Arts Colleges
2	2	2	2	2	Institutions
468	532	843	877	609	Scholars
					} Professional Colleges
1,285	1,321	1,328	1,300	1,473	Institutions
270,554	303,122	314,206	337,993	372,181	Scholars
					} High Schools
7,455	7,488	7,536	7,640	7,877	Institutions
807,480	887,007	902,467	928,861	907,966	Scholars
					} Middle Schools
149,237	148,878	147,096	144,250	149,258	Institutions
7,299,807	7,482,938	7,670,584	7,875,941	8,500,012	Scholars
					} Primary Schools
820	808	299	286	332	Institutions
17,434	17,102	16,854	16,422	18,445	Scholars
					} Training Schools
8	7	10	12	11	Institutions
381	253	326	350	520	Scholars
					} Agricultural Schools
991	980	1,112	3,706	5,025	Institutions
25,923	25,036	29,703	113,400	144,768	Scholars
					} Schools for Adults
2,116	2,148	2,153	2,318	2,309	Institutions
99,987	101,746	107,513	122,512	130,732	Scholars
					} Other Schools
161,443	161,159	159,567	159,641	166,403	Institutions
8,596,366	8,820,266	9,058,504	9,405,974	10,142,977	Scholars
					} Total

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.						
<i>For Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges.	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools .	{ Institutions	9	11	13	10	14
	{ Scholars .	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649	2,272
Middle Schools .	{ Institutions .	124	137	138	152	170
	{ Scholars .	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840	17,420
Primary Schools	{ Institutions	23,675	23,027	23,576	20,453	20,259
	{ Scholars .	760,281	869,594	913,042	980,221	999,814
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	119	107	109	109	109
	{ Scholars .	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607	4,520
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1
	{ Scholars .	50	40	50	60	60
Schools for Adults .	{ Institutions .	9	8	4	1	5
	{ Scholars .	214	195	93	20	229
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	31	45	31	27	26
	{ Scholars .	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,600	1,501
Total	{ Institutions .	23,968	23,336	23,867	20,763	20,584
	{ Scholars .	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,008,907	1,025,825
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions .	200,287	199,481	194,659	198,477	197,458
	{ Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623	9,754,675
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
For Males .	{ Institutions	25,118	25,665	26,001	25,795	25,703
	{ Scholars .	413,703	423,198	568,937	454,001	461,017
For Females .	{ Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416	3,560
	{ Scholars .	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262	74,770
Total	{ Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211	29,337
	{ Scholars .	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263	536,896
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS.	{ Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688	226,795
	{ Scholars .	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886	10,291,371

EDUCATION

197

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>	
					<i>For Females</i>	
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions.	} Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars .	
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions.	} Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars .	
8	11	10	11	16	Institutions.	} High Schools
1,500	1,058	1,927	1,948	4,257	Scholars .	
135	166	178	220	254	Institutions.	} Middle Schools
14,034	17,127	18,655	23,262	27,775	Scholars .	
27,304	27,001	25,772	23,750	22,869	Institutions.	} Primary Schools
903,066	977,049	958,350	941,157	967,212	Scholars .	
103	113	111	92	102	Institutions.	} Training Schools
4,205	4,601	4,443	3,931	4,026	Scholars .	
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions.	} Agricultural Schools
52	54	53	52	44	Scholars .	
4	4	2	13	21	Institutions.	} Schools for Adults
187	162	72	318	434	Scholars .	
26	27	26	35	32	Institutions.	} Other Schools
1,569	1,933	1,905	2,785	2,551	Scholars .	
27,581	27,323	28,160	24,122	23,295	Institutions.	} Total
985,273	1,001,474	985,305	973,453	1,006,299	Scholars .	
180,024	188,482	185,067	182,763	180,698	Institutions.	} GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
9,581,630	9,823,740	10,045,809	10,379,427	11,140,276	Scholars .	
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
10,499	10,002	10,456	11,900	12,789	Institutions.	} For Males
290,788	303,761	317,301	350,827	376,726	Scholars .	
3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687	Institutions.	} For Females
73,010	70,543	76,312	101,346	90,789	Scholars .	
13,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476	Institutions.	} Total
369,598	374,304	394,173	458,178	467,515	Scholars .	
2,2,996	201,839	199,715	199,904	236,174	Institutions.	} GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS
9,951,237	10,198,044	10,137,982	10,837,600	11,616,791	Scholars .	

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	12	1	203	100
	For Females . . .	...	...	8	11
	Total . . .	12	1	211	111
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	3,022	410	67,101	14,802
Bombay . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	2,045	1,771
	Total . . .	3,022	410	70,046	16,570
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	1	20	132
	For Females . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total . . .	1	1	30	134
Sind . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	423	100	6,102	8,935
	For Females . . .	...	...	07	82
	Total . . .	423	100	6,280	9,017
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	5	73
Bengal . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	5	73
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	875	2,000
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	875	2,000
United Provinces . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	8	...	920	1,921
	For Females . . .	...	...	4	70
	Total . . .	8	...	930	2,003
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1,971	...	207,651	212,190
Punjab . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	880	8,168
	Total . . .	1,971	...	208,540	220,364
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	3	...	19	522
	For Females . . .	...	...	2	51
	Total . . .	3	...	21	573
Bihar . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	872	...	18,290	66,012
	For Females . . .	...	...	190	4,211
	Total . . .	872	...	18,480	70,223
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	...	74	2,923
Bihar . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	1	48
	Total . . .	1	...	75	2,971
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	86	...	20,602	381,821
	For Females . . .	...	...	136	5,943
	Total . . .	86	...	20,828	387,764
Bihar . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	125	804
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	19
	Total . . .	...	...	125	823

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

40.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecogn- ized Institu- tions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
34,052 8,890	57 27	3 ..	123 ..	45 4	84,590 8,440	193 11	84,783 8,451
37,442	84	3	123	49	88,080	204	88,284
2,860,371 200,819	7,712 (1,976)	170 ..	5,487 ..	2,902 304	2,467,337 273,818	7,501 685	2,474,838 274,453
2,688,190	9,083	170	5,487	2,568	2,741,155	8,136	2,749,291
15,571 898	15 7	2 ..	868 12	29 ..	16,093 825	108 25	16,891 850
16,374	22	2	875	20	17,518	228	17,741
902,230 61,158	1,844 582	61 ..	22,550 265	1,196 ..	948,638 62,184	9,718 1,780	958,856 68,964
988,397	2,425	61	22,815	1,195	1,005,822	11,498	1,017,320
2,085 225	1 1	1 ..	21 1	2 ..	2,188 227	644 46	2,782 278
2,290	2	1	22	2	2,305	690	3,055
101,510 8,976	205 87	17 ..	586 19	67 ..	105,210 9,082	9,265 974	114,475 10,056
170,186	202	17	555	67	174,292	10,230	174,521
80,211 12,322	119 12	4 ..	1,418 ..	1,613 10	45,223 12,436	830 232	46,053 12,668
51,538	131	4	1,418	1,682	57,659	1,071	58,730
2,160,281 403,660	3,721 848	204 ..	42,806 ..	104,279 1,786	2,733,050 416,166	44,512 9,654	2,777,571 425,120
2,564,191	4,084	204	42,806	106,065	3,148,225	54,466	3,202,691
15,071 1,120	32 20	.. ..	2,129 6	178 ..	18,551 1,100	1,350 70	19,904 1,269
16,791	52	..	2,135	178	19,753	1,420	21,173
1,024,080 38,000	1,186 168	.. ..	68,941 100	6,946 ..	1,181,327 42,604	40,398 1,718	1,222,325 44,377
1,062,080	1,349	..	69,041	6,946	1,224,501	42,111	1,266,762
5,297 1,494	7 20	.. ..	156 ..	2 2	8,460 1,565	3,280 2,801	11,740 4,366
6,791	27	..	156	4	10,025	6,081	16,106
291,137 66,919	711 402	.. ..	4,496 ..	311 207	699,254 72,707	71,094 60,764	770,348 133,471
357,156	1,118	..	4,496	518	771,061	131,858	903,819
18,527 1,812	64 7	.. 1	.. ..	332 6	19,912 1,875	1,974 222	21,886 2,097
20,360	71	1	..	338	21,787	2,196	23,983

[Continued on next page.]

EDUCATION

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	30,711	109,002
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,917
	Total . . .	...	...	30,711	112,819
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	22	181
Orissa	For Females . . .	...	...	...	6
	Total . . .	...	...	22	187
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	5,330	20,250
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	634
	Total . . .	...	...	5,330	20,943
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	1	359
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	10
	Total . . .	...	...	1	368
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	70	59,383
Assam	For Females . . .	...	...	...	841
	Total . . .	...	...	70	60,224
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	50	495
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	26
	Total . . .	...	...	50	521
North-West Frontier Pro- vince,	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	12,861	58,960
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,863
	Total . . .	...	...	12,860	61,823
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	...	6	213
British Baluchistan . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2
	Total . . .	1	...	...	215
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	475	...	1,562	28,486
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	292
	Total . . .	475	...	1,562	28,778
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	1	10
Coorg	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	1	10
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	167	703
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	167	703
Goorg	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
743,296 50,078	1,401 206	... 44	...	11,953 242	807,353 51,386	60,890 5,227	958,252 56,613
704,274	1,636	44	...	12,195	951,730	66,126	1,017,855
6,935 398	18 2	...	1	65	7,222 376	2,117 17	9,339 393
7,303	20	...	1	65	7,598	2,134	9,732
287,712 14,036	636 32	...	40	1,215	295,125 14,752	42,423 400	337,553 15,152
281,748	571	...	40	1,245	300,877	42,823	352,705
4,145 218	8 1	1	51	...	4,564 220	578 23	5,142 204
4,388	9	1	51	...	4,793	603	5,396
249,591 13,632	410 29	68	1,033	...	310,555 14,507	20,553 1,109	331,108 15,616
283,220	438	68	1,033	...	325,062	21,662	346,724
6,712 000	6 2	...	78 2	132 1	7,482 991	1,485 172	8,967 1,163
7,672	8	...	80	133	8,473	1,657	10,130
940,717 37,022	335 42	...	2,276 50	2,435 12	417,219 39,989	68,431 6,657	485,650 46,646
377,360	377	...	2,326	2,447	487,208	73,083	560,290
658 90	1 1	...	174	...	1,053 93	86 65	1,139 158
748	2	...	174	...	1,146	161	1,307
30,609 4,775	135 119	...	1,324	...	62,671 5,116	2,333 1,548	65,004 6,664
85,464	184	...	1,324	...	67,787	3,881	71,668
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
177 20	1 1	...	...	1	191 21	...	191 21
197	3	...	...	1	212	...	212
8,936 759	33 16	...	...	38	9,937 775	...	9,937 775
9,695	49	...	...	38	10,712	...	10,712
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325

[Continued on next page]

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	674	3,847
Bangalore	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	674	3,847
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	20	2	1,473	7,877
	For Females . . . .	..	..	16	254
	Total	20	2	1,489	8,131
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	6,849	609	372,181	967,960
GRAND TOTAL	For Females . . . .	..	..	4,257	27,775
	Total	6,849	609	376,438	995,735

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES--*concl'd.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
73	1	..	11	..	120	25	145
17	..	..	..	..	17	1	18
90	1	..	11	..	137	26	163
3,073	27	..	274	..	7,895	607	8,502
1,072	..	..	..	..	1,072	28	1,100
4,145	27	..	274	..	8,967	635	9,602
..
..
..
..
..
..
3	1	..	..	..	4	10	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	10	15
60	97	..	..	..	166	674	840
..	81	..	..	..	81	..	81
69	178	..	..	..	247	674	921
149,258	332	11	5,025	2,399	166,403	12,789	179,192
22,869	102	1	21	32	23,296	3,687	26,982
172,127	434	12	5,046	2,431	189,698	16,476	206,174
8,500,912	18,445	520	144,763	130,732	10,142,977	376,726	10,519,703
967,212	4,026	44	434	2,551	1,006,299	90,789	1,097,088
9,468,124	22,471	564	145,197	133,283	11,149,276	467,515	11,616,791

No. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,64,75,016	73,72,316	59,48,764	2,97,96,096
Bombay	96,62,121	14,44,942	14,51,376	1,25,58,439
Sind	14,79,057	6,68,899	2,75,788	24,23,744
Bengal	61,22,582	15,66,435	1,27,74,770	2,04,63,787
United Provinces	67,15,109	27,92,874	10,67,337	1,05,75,320
Punjab	79,29,549	22,77,510	14,77,729	1,16,84,788
Bihar	7,06,245	42,59,302	33,50,952	83,16,499
Orissa	15,25,841	2,43,407	6,91,428	24,60,676
Central Provinces and Berar	16,04,880	18,76,260	2,23,975	37,05,115
Assam	13,62,162	6,23,936	7,49,502	27,35,600
North-West Frontier Province	13,43,772	1,26,035	2,39,019	17,08,826
British Baluchistan	80,650	..	..	80,650
Ajmer-Merwara	1,12,396	14,746	30,804	1,57,946
Coorg	20,220	48,830	3,636	72,686
Delhi	1,44,639	24,410	39,938	2,08,987
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	1,348	..	30,013	31,361
TOTAL, 1930-40	5,52,85,587	2,33,39,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520
1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
Totals	1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620
	1933-34	4,50,40,566	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614
	1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159
	1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534
	1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709
				10,43,02,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	8,14,742	..	2,24,121	..	38,22,287	2,03,900	6,07,725	1,50,860	2,01,52,013	24,23,928
Bombay . .	95,680	..	1,51,352	..	3,87,113	10,707	2,64,652	3,526	1,02,35,186	7,70,022
Sind . .	..	..	..	..	73,120	..	1,05,111	..	19,90 157	1,95,384
Bengal . .	3,13,377	..	..	..	67,22,775	37,440	32,11,060	1,78,310	65,80,814	8,15,054
United Provinces	1,98,944	..	..	..	4,63,354	24,107	12,53,496	84,114	75,40,807	2,38,710
Punjab . .	74,653	..	..	..	9,07,746	78,071	63,98,252	1,26,123	31,31,265	6,96,035
Bihar . .	..	..	..	..	10,91,404	..	18,44,116	74,673	43,50,073	2,71,415
Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	2,72,129	..	4,32,109	13,910	14,82,938	1,02,182
Central Pro- vinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	8,586	..	8,51,128	19,936	24,93,748	1,36,440
Assam . .	..	..	..	..	3,98,493	..	6,63,682	23,834	13,77,017	1,50,666
North-West Frontier Province.	8,36,207	..	..	..	1,56,075	..	6,76,102	12,645	3,78,671	87,567
British Balu- chistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	13,594	..	23,346	..	87,860	16,228
Coorg . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72686	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	39,027	..	90,385	..	47,102	22,030
Bangalore .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,348	..
TOTAL, 1939-40	18,38,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,308	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	68,65,676
Totals	1038 39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,897
	1937 38	20,50,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,30,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754
	1936-37	12,03,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,66,903	5,32,67,871
	1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,760	5,20,27,730
	1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,30,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,95,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170
	1933-34	11,04,280	..	9,08,624	..	1,04,96,492	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,27 5	5,16,80,296
	1932-33	11,81,653	..	8,59,416	..	1,21,82,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,142	5,17,00,867
	1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,784	..	1,12,92,799	2,51,428	1,66,54,476	3,39,652	5,48,24,617
	1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	5,77,91,236

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,80,935	3,00,404	34,575	..	24,286	..	58,722	13,430	2,06,25,406	81,70,600	Madras
3,35,705	1,53,016	25,996	..	82,830	827	41,167	..	1,10,19,741	9,38,698	Bombay
50,660	21,150	20,483	..	2,023	166	1,473	..	22,61,046	1,59,699	Sind
5,02,581	90,403	18,860	..	47,116	..	18,85,856	51,042	1,02,01,430	11,72,348	Bengal
3,39,966	29,619	..	..	1,86,840	527	2,14,737	..	1,01,98,234	3,77,036	United Provinces
1,08,313	38,300	..	..	5,867	..	1,12,423	9,740	1,07,38,519	9,40,269	Punjab
2,14,241	45,381	..	1,200	..	..	4,02,575	20,821	79,03,009	4,13,400	Bihar
1,13,405	10,519	..	..	120	..	33,274	..	23,34,005	1,20,611	Orissa
1,00,842	18,869	10,765	..	865	..	..	..	85,31,871	1,78,241	Central Provinces and Berar
76,636	4,713	..	..	1,317	120	38,878	144	25,56,023	1,79,577	Assam
39,740	20,738	..	..	93	..	..	..	15,87,878	1,20,948	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..	British Baluchistan
15,300	(a)	..	..	..	..	2,100	..	1,41,718	16,228	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,080	..	Coorg
9,456	..	..	..	987	..	..	..	1,86,057	22,030	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
17,293	12,720	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,841	12,720	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,91,204	95,186	9,01,50,885	78,29,636	TOTAL, 1929-30
27,10,081	8,70,103	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,309	96,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,067	1928-29
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,705	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,887	8,97,24,384	76,81,676	1927-28
28,77,168	10,50,611	83,886	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,954	1926-27
28,91,245	9,56,635	84,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1925-26
26,02,512	9,75,218	36,411	360	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1924-25
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,389	28	19,05,477	78,702	8,58,90,990	75,03,791	1923-24
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,200	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,976	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,86,399	1922-23
85,61,715	9,61,745	67,568	357	1,62,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,63,898	1921-22
46,05,989	12,72,128	92,442	360	1,64,971	684	20,45,198	68,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1920-21

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras	(a)2,734	(a)917	(d)985	(d)551	(d)2,507	
Bombay*	1,208	593	(c)	624	3,270	
Sind*	307	139	60	95	340	
Bengal	1,738	154	762	1,383	3,074	
United Provinces	1,085	341	504	297	2,429	
Punjab	551	418	455	330	1,834	
Bihar	249	43	94	33	174	
Orissa	78	31	65	21	519	
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)231	89	38	38	252	
Assam	98	30	48	■	28	
North-West Frontier Province	48	42	3	13	3	
Ajmer-Merwara*	42	12	16	10	141	
Coorg*	2	2	1	1	7	
Delhi	177	61	83	24	242	
TOTAL, 1939-40	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,820	
TOTALS	1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
	1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
	1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629
	1935-36	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942
	1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
	1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
	1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
TOTALS	1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
	1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1939.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(b) Includes 3 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) 135 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included under newspapers and 313 periodicals (or 1919 issues of them) which are classed as books are included under books.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFI-
CERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipen- diary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	35	29(a)	212(b)	10,827	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11(f)	17	30(g) (h)	126(i) (j)	84(j) (k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner,	4(n)	4	10(o)	23(p)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	22	39	254(r)	1,695(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(e)	4(va)	...
United Pro- vinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	36	31(w)	171(z)	26(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	12	9(ac)	57(ad)	28(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court,	1	1	2	0	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11	39	29(af)	173(ag)	32(ah)	

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N. W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal						Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**		Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	34	23(c)	34(d)	31	628(e)	4,774		(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	24(f)	4(l)	30	470	277(m)		(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 3 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 118 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 61 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	8(n)	...	9	177(p)	4(g)		(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.
23	23	38(t)	41(tu)	34	353	3,528(u)		(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (tu) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 2 Special Magistrates and 2,160 Union Benches.
1	1	1(v)	4(va)	1	4(va)	...		(v) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (va) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	36	23(ya)	4*(yb)	52(z)	489(aa)	338(ab)		(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ya) 10 Benches. (yb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 160 Benches.
8	12	12(af)	20(ag)	12	124	153(ah)		(ac) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 2 do Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 5 Benches. (af) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches.
...		
■	29	24(al)	66(am)	57(ama)	415(an)	161(ao)		(ai) ■ do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ana) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches. 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar	Territory subject to the High Court	10	12	17(<i>ap</i>)	119(<i>aq</i>)	128(<i>ar</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(<i>av</i>)	36(<i>aw</i>)	...
Orissa	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(<i>ay</i>)	37(<i>ay</i>)	51(<i>az</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	2	2(<i>ba</i>)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(<i>bl</i>)	225(<i>bla</i>)	503(<i>bc</i>)
Assam	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	35(<i>bg</i>)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(<i>ba</i>)	10	9(<i>bha</i>)	15(<i>bha</i>)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(<i>bf</i>)	6	6(<i>bj</i>)	20(<i>bka</i>)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(<i>bn</i>)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(<i>bo</i>)	3(<i>bp</i>)	...
Delhi	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	..	1	2	8	...
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	88	175	199	1,437	13,863
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	20	41	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	2	15	15	63	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

DATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA ON 31st December, 1939—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges||	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(<i>ap</i>)	23(<i>as</i>)	15	351(<i>af</i>)	105(<i>au</i>)	(<i>ap</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>aq</i>) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ar</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>as</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>at</i>) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>au</i>) 9 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(<i>av</i>)	30(<i>aw</i>)	6(<i>ax</i>)	(<i>av</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>aw</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ax</i>) 3 Benches, (<i>ay</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>az</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>aa</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ab</i>) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ac</i>) 2 Benches, (<i>ba</i>) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
2	5	4(<i>az</i>)	7(<i>ay</i>)	4	93(<i>azb</i>)	13(<i>azc</i>)	(<i>azb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>azc</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>aa</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ab</i>) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>ac</i>) 2 Benches, (<i>ba</i>) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
2	2	2(<i>ba</i>)	1	1	4	...	(<i>ba</i>) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	33(<i>bb</i>)	48	19	325(<i>bd</i>)	6(<i>be</i>)	(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bb</i>) 218 do both Civil and Criminal work (<i>bc</i>) Panchayat Courts, (<i>bd</i>) 189 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>be</i>) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,003 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	4(<i>bf</i>)	0	95	22	(<i>bf</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bg</i>) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	1	10(<i>bg</i>)	10(<i>bha</i>)	10(<i>bha</i>)	3	(<i>bh</i>) Court of Governor, (<i>bha</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bi</i>) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
2	6	6(<i>bj</i>)	31(<i>bl</i>)	6	84(<i>bm</i>)	...	(<i>bj</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bk</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bl</i>) does both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bm</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work.
9	9	2(<i>bn</i>)	1	7(<i>bn</i>)	56	2	(<i>bn</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
2	1	2	...	2	■	44	
1	1	1(<i>bo</i>)	...	1	5(<i>bp</i>)	7(<i>bq</i>)	(<i>bo</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bp</i>) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work, (<i>bq</i>) 7 Benches.
1	1	2	3	2	3	8(<i>br</i>)	(<i>br</i>) Includes 4 Benches.
141	193	215	328	277	3,820	8,884	
16	19	17	1	19	356	57	
4	14	5	15	13	60	9	

^{||} Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

[§] Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

^{**} Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

^{††} In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been put in.

No. 79.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras	460,086	905,921	11,616	2,239	596,784	6,294	7,788	2,490
Bombay	162,350	213,801	5,959	608	313,693	1,099	8,270	1,325
Bird	25,865	26,001	508	255	47,574	547	2,134	252
Bengal	589,242	106,783	10,234	4,039	339,753	7,527	5,582	4,086
United Provinces	182,781	95,437	15,709	2,132	316,436	24,087	16,564	5,320
Punjab	125,662	40,530	10,941	4,404	189,501	3,328	18,396	694
Bihar	255,674	29,203	4,769	2,106	72,046	4,452	5,708	2,323
Orissa	20,379	5,240	1,003	203	20,997	772	1,050	254
Central Provinces and Berar	93,975	15,550	4,485	1,007	50,271	13,451	6,983	2,350
Assam	37,060	5,768	1,220	299	31,288	2,215	1,337	712
North-West Frontier Province	13,943	4,024	1,379	461	48,242	6,757	3,708	235
British Baluchistan	2,771	570	114	132	11,036	100	161	12
Ajmer-Merwara	5,471	375	189	171	14,599	260	352	128
Coorg	963	385	27	16	987	150	18	33
Delhi	3,904	2,020	454	202	23,195	5,763	252	115
TOTAL, 1929	1,975,444	1,441,707	68,616	18,124	1,977,301	114,702	76,362	21,086
TOTALS 1938 1937 1936 1935 1934 1933 1932 1931 1930	2,084,481	1,492,069	72,151	19,827	1,836,958	106,197	72,958	21,377
	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,079
	2,550,800	1,757,396	78,496	20,682	1,860,533	100,125	76,684	19,463
	2,030,142	1,776,578	70,618	19,829	1,842,834	100,835	79,132	17,118
	2,766,481	1,777,019	75,374	18,622	1,676,204	103,884	90,339	16,637
	2,594,650	1,823,668	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,983	92,468	16,230
	2,450,452	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,640,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
	2,347,436	1,651,681	86,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,407	86,848	15,094
	2,864,446	1,609,663	94,708	17,389	1,432,100	103,453	85,006	16,977

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

CIVIL JUSTICE

215

No. 80.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immoveable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras . . .	859,519	8	...	...	...	8	16,145	3,106	35,023	2,041	46,914	406,471
Bombay . . .	129,403	...	...	...	...	...	10,105	1,161	7,145	6,897	25,008	157,271(a)
Sind . . .	19,619	1,110	...	182	...	1,292	621	209	563	622	2,005	23,216
Bengal . . .	169,097	386,364	459	1,257	6,802	394,682	18,776	1,309	2,242	11,374	43,701	607,600
United Provinces .	110,784	...	...	...	...	...	17,093	2,698	5,712	6,108	31,611	143,846
Punjab . . .	84,511	...	...	...	...	...	10,237	7,026	1,603	11,928	30,994	114,903
Rihar . . .	38,857	100,326	...	9	2	100,337	6,792	260	4,179	2,410	13,671	242,206
Orissa . . .	14,454	547	...	8	23	573	1,700	102	2,333	616	4,807	19,834
Central Provinces and Berar . .	49,438	33,133	...	13	103	33,309	4,743	1,656	2,126	447	8,970	82,717
Assam . . .	18,056	12,348	10	26	1,346	13,732	2,182	370	1,586	985	4,981	36,719
North-West Frontier Province .	9,901	...	...	...	...	...	1,685	784	448	1,261	4,178	14,079
British Baluchistan .	2,547	12	...	55	1	68	16	...	10	54	80	2,696
Ajmer-Merwara . .	6,002	175	...	6	...	181	177	46	80	133	440	6,713
Coorg . . .	864	9	...	6	...	15	33	4	42	27	100	985
Delhi . . .	7,370	...	...	...	...	...	453	448	4	454	1,359	8,720
TOTAL, 1939 . . .	1,011,210	924,032	409	1,557	8,339	634,397	90,003	20,070	63,134	41,552	218,695	1,866,532
1938 . . .	1,003,817	869,165	1,408	2,311	13,078	600,862	89,631	19,843	65,307	44,790	219,361	2,010,267
1937 . . .	1,234,132	680,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,162	86,791	19,401	79,086	46,347	231,225	2,145,247
1936 . . .	1,437,459	671,354	6,352	1,697	7,337	687,040	81,192	20,371	90,009	50,532	242,064	2,300,619
1935 . . .	1,654,032	609,927	10,177	1,028	7,740	718,772	79,037	20,746	87,723	43,796	332,102	2,608,609
TOTALS . . .	1,668,034	684,003	10,632	2,367	4,661	701,653	78,449	20,219	84,820	40,782	224,300	2,506,837
1939 . . .	1,807,431	646,800	16,977	1,680	2,753	667,197	81,196	20,724	92,703	36,155	223,067	2,740,425
1932 . . .	1,919,477	626,365	36,179	1,617	1,029	668,110	63,167	21,068	81,766	37,739	223,719	2,744,125
1931 . . .	1,865,194	464,547	63,782	983	1,028	510,389	84,381	19,396	72,911	34,046	210,633	2,570,511
1930 . . .	1,754,236	435,884	70,586	1,124	2,157	509,750	105,007	21,696	74,118	37,730	249,111	2,566,971

NOTE.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 2,300 suits of which details are not available.

(j) Includes 3,795 suits of which details are not available.

(b) 2,637

(k) 800 suits not shown in details.

(c) 2,734

(l) 7 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

(d) 3,158

(e) 3,063

(f) 2,650

(g) 2,790

(h) 2,829

(i) 3,304

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted								Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits	
	Value not ex- ceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money			
Madras	63,871	185,428	54,557	82,456	10,450	7,067	1,285	448	409,371	Rs. 0,58,54,436	
Bombay	10,239	45,011	30,230	49,574	8,511	5,417	717	4,602	155,011(a)	4,99,02,224	
Sind	1,880	8,882	4,745	5,401	975	725	243	260	23,216	73,10,083	
Bengal	142,072	284,708	92,361	72,527	6,673	6,034	1,602	508	607,500	9,22,08,283	
United Provinces .	5,192	44,010	33,701	49,147	6,038	4,307	864	36	112,345	5,73,77,763	
Punjab	7,160	20,413	29,001	88,518	8,237	4,116	976	413	114,903	4,91,04,180	
Bihar	52,831	104,353	38,264	39,477	4,270	2,808	706	47	242,265	3,72,22,169	
Orissa	1,124	7,700	4,300	5,435	670	392	97	17	19,834	40,19,318	
Central Provinces and Berar	10,445	36,253	16,456	15,962	1,840	1,408	340	4	82,717	1,57,30,505	
Assam	3,480	16,892	8,305	6,830	637	335	45	106	36,719	44,37,472	
North-West Frontier Province	1,620	3,607	3,000	4,700	652	443	87	1	14,079	40,03,548	
British Baluchistan .	280	1,162	422	160	262	55	9	87	2,605	7,01,413	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	427	2,250	1,404	2,120	286	64	17	46	6,713	28,93,323	
Coorg	77	464	215	185	27	18	2	...	985	1,68,207	
Delhi	286	2,028	2,179	3,189	406	423	120	...	6,720	51,03,598	
Total, 1939 . . .	301,410	769,845	319,340	375,249	40,999	34,409	7,106	6,734	(a) 1,864,172	39,62 45,436	
1938	300,615	828,611	350,326	410,948	56,003	37,408	7,036	6,691	(b) & (c) 2,013,030	43,95,81,287	
1937	209,063	663,872	305,326	408,711	60,531	40,559	8,538	5,019	(b) & (c) 2,142,600	49,10,06,960	
1936	317,375	960,096	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c) 3,087,463	68,73,36,807	
1935	321,773	1,003,369	467,721	569,256	75,563	50,546	10,312	6,537	(c) 2,505,007	59,46,00,004	
TOTALS	1934	315,810	1,003,666	494,285	626,970	82,541	53,932	10,392	6,701	(c) 2,594,187	61,45,77,627
1933	323,488	1,062,786	536,643	696,044	92,433	59,755	11,300	6,217	(c) & (c) 2,787,635	80,74,21,807	
1932	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	65,836	64,483	11,890	6,406	(c) 2,711,308	70,78,80,810	
1931	288,661	940,691	406,136	674,531	94,823	63,066	11,640	5,779	(c) 2,576,207	67,03,80,330	
1930	270,296	882,004	491,869	678,609	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c) & (c) 2,604,096	69,31,73,948	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes 2,760 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 19 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

(e) Details not given of 3,755 Bombay suits in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,700 in 1933, 2,560 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935, 3,166 in 1936, 3,735 in 1937, and 2,637 in 1938.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	86,727	250,732	(a) 9,477	(b) 346,936	83,098	181,007
Bombay	77,169	157,271	(a) 2,739	(b) 237,179	17,163	100,504
Sind	9,132	23,216	(a) 670	(b) 33,018	4,154	10,092
Bengal	185,200	607,500	(a) 23,384	(b) 780,204	90,003	448,763
United Provinces	45,073	142,345	(a) 43,584	(b) 231,002	20,421	81,981
Punjab	40,878	114,003	(a) 2,653	(b) 158,434	15,784	71,391
Bihar	105,440	342,265	(a) 16,115	(b) & (h) 363,520	32,516	202,500
Orissa	6,782	18,833	(a) 2,644	(b) 28,259	4,321	11,045
Central Provinces and Berar .	27,802	82,717	(a) 7,700	(b) 118,279	11,327	58,698
Assam	9,858	30,719	(a) 3,000	(b) 40,643	6,018	20,947
North-West Frontier Province	1,053	14,079	(a) 526	(b) 16,558	1,663	4,665
British Baluchistan . . .	640	2,023	73	3,335	472	1,506
Ajmer-Merwara	2,705	6,713	...	9,418	485	3,504
Coorg	390	985	...	(b) 1,884	158	536
Delhi	2,021	8,729	115	(b) 10,865	779	5,335
TOTAL, 1930	571,938	1,709,719	112,746	(b) & (h) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174
TOTALS						
1936	554,790	1,820,365	132,134	(b) & (g) 2,507,289	257,509	1,255,892
1937	578,249	1,962,155	163,773	(b) & (g) 2,694,177	286,414	1,395,860
1938	625,058	2,142,966	151,851	(b) 2,909,785	300,676	1,544,905
1935	656,171	2,246,686	176,818	(b) 3,079,630	318,674	1,602,720
1934	695,440	2,352,998	172,305	(b) 3,220,743	323,670	1,657,172
1933	691,070	2,510,886	191,145	(c) & (e) 3,394,901	312,528	1,729,154
1932	673,629	2,430,891	147,342	(b) & (e) 3,251,863	263,952	1,652,168
1931	—	—	—	(b) 3,081,183	258,297	1,514,805
1930	—	—	—	(b) 3,411,809	302,008	1,521,638

NOTE.—Figures for years
 (a) Includes
 (b) Includes cases
 (c) Includes forty
 (d) Information not
 (e) Includes one
 (f) Of these
 (g) Excludes
 (h) „

CIVIL JUSTICE

219

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
40,320	8,200	212	101,801	15,791	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,164	5,565	400	74,820	12,152	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,639	015	1,560	7,053	833	(d)	(d)	Strat
40,215	0,910	285	184,334	56,801	(d)	(d)	Bengal
41,164	8,713	1,883	30,884	2,391	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
27,881	8,558	2,403	32,872	1,811	(d)	(d)	Punjab
17,155	2,723	480	93,460	4,007	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,403	880	19	6,513	388	(d)	(d)	Orissa
15,105	2,091	47	24,484	1,683	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,093	1,138	108	9,078	242	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,854	1,682	140	2,630	■	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
646	104	53	564	8	93	34	British Baluchistan
904	835	153	3,947	1,360	283	92	Ajmer-Merwara
236	32	1	390	45	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,038	621	205	1,961	36	78	68	Delhi
243,591	51,811	7,614	535,258	97,610	—	—	Total, 1930
257,012	54,094	7,802	571,670	66,680	—	—	1938
277,160	57,740	8,434	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
307,633	59,706	9,947	583,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	63,007	11,185	623,817	41,275	—	—	1935
364,053	69,760	12,731	659,353	42,004	—	—	1934
408,002	79,073	13,854	697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	88,404	21,020	692,646	40,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,897	17,270	674,553	—	—	—	1931
455,711	100,496	15,788	722,304	—	—	—	1930
							TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma,
suits received otherwise,
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction,
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal,
available,
case received by transfer,
109 cases have been counted twice in Delhi,
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".
1 case " " " "

No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras	84,868	620,608	(b) 3,380	(e)&(g) 708,776	368,301	180,831	
Bombay	8,948	28,050	(b) 94	(e)&(g) 37,092	11,880	6,007	
Mind	587	1,404	(b) 24	(g) 2,015	805	604	
Bengal	24,495	105,777	(b) 2,819	(d)&(f) 133,091	29,742	55,339	
United Provinces	12,747	51,434	(b) 2,730	(g) 66,911	18,110	18,671	
Punjab	9,574	38,948	(b) 83	(g) 48,605	7,143	8,723	
Bihar	18,359	30,640	(b) 647	(f)&(g) 58,706	11,907	9,485	
Orissa	807	5,076	(b) 168	(g) 8,141	2,632	1,145	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,397	14,437	(b) 600	(g) 19,443	3,074	3,187	
Assam	1,013	5,826	(b) 216	(g) 7,055	1,580	1,919	
North-West Frontier Province	480	4,551	(b) 4	(g) 5,035	613	127	
British Baluchistan. . . .	48	580	...	628	33	158	
Ajmer-Merwara	257	452	...	709	79	168	
Coorg	83	450	5	(g) 532	85	109	
Delhi	374	2,002	2	(g) 2,378	347	505	
TOTAL, 1930	167,152	916,153	10,781	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,094,386	455,909	287,193	
TOTALS	1938	154,501	982,058	11,817	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,146,406	472,714	304,886
	1937	162,786	1,003,310	13,401	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,179,696	497,986	322,952
	1936	169,880	1,052,246	14,587	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,242,714	512,753	342,618
	1935	161,897	1,076,786	12,750	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,251,436	519,410	343,310
	1934	164,643	1,080,420	13,334	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,258,397	536,204	341,140
	1933	164,834	1,103,892	14,066	(e)(d)(e)(f) & (g) 1,272,794	550,944	325,558
	1932	143,590	1,092,215	12,081	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,247,886	580,462	300,003
	1931	—	—	—	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,161,437	538,633	271,971
1930	—	—	—	(d)(e)&(g) 1,119,319	522,023	270,229	

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes forty-one

(d) Includes contested

(e) Excludes cases disposed

(f) Includes "transferred

(g) " " withdrawn

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
56,101	28,097	26	73,350	6,780	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,009	3,039	...	9,240	1,666	(a)	(a)	Bombay
213	142	2	568	120	(a)	(a)	Sind
12,100	9,578	14	24,554	1,530	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,522	6,557	20	12,883	1,076	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
16,553	8,185	10	9,075	170	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,731	5,286	22	20,041	5,000	(a)	(a)	Bihar
708	761	1	745	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,408	1,484	9	3,711	207	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,202	812	266	1,668	19	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,014	1,022	...	1,011	4	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
260	130	...	58	...	108	35	British Baluchistan
50	64	8	334	178	21	7	Ajmer-Merwara
75	56	...	100	15	(a)	(a)	Cooch
728	331	64	358	19	41	44	Delhi
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,868	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
122,660	71,872	533	167,360	13,003	—	—	1930
120,433	73,173	576	164,536	10,144	—	—	1937
133,926	76,500	1,013	164,026	10,026	—	—	1936
124,058	78,773	910	175,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,683	82,076	1,130	163,477	6,743	—	—	1934
126,691	83,462	635	166,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,493	80,180	759	155,350	6,050	—	—	1932
118,223	76,806	581	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,933	77,133	757	130,691	—	—	—	1930

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

not available.

suits received otherwise.

cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".

of by Superior Courts.

to head "Suits".

from Court's jurisdiction.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	15,957	12,323	(b)&(c) 31,608	1,672	5,802	1,469	
Bombay	7,631	5,082	(b)&(c) 18,333	1,053	3,185	680	
Sind	457	512	980(c)	143	200	46	
Bengal	6,750	10,718	(b) & (c) 23,206	1,420	5,370	1,283	
United Provinces	12,207	11,069	(b)&(c) 32,170	1,386	5,052	1,315	
Punjab	4,299	11,240	(b)&(c) 15,637	1,331	5,036	584	
Bihar	5,038	5,582	(b) & (c) 14,968	661	3,349	928	
Orissa	900	1,191	2,544(b)&(c)	206	632	120	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,000	3,581	(b) & (c) 7,473	542	1,748	521	
Assam	608	1,404	(b) & (c) 3,012	103	723	160	
North-West Frontier Province	1,186	1,457	(b) & (c) 2,647	268	808	62	
British Baluchistan	55	103	158	7	61	12	
Ajmer-Merwara	228	122	348	18	97	5	
Coorg	23	47	(b) 70	2	12	7	
Delhi	377	242	619	32	270	37	
TOTAL, 1930	58,711	66,132	(b) & (c) 147,912	8,833	33,845	7,499	
TOTALS	1938	58,131	67,268	(b) & (c) 148,887	9,108	35,473	7,537
	1937	56,170	67,146	(b) & (c) 149,956	9,800	35,034	7,654
	1936	61,368	67,126	(b) & (c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621
	1935	64,675	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,800	10,121	36,520	7,700
	1934	66,083	67,013	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,202	36,630	7,623
	1933	73,663	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
	1932	82,304	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,807	10,449	41,108	9,885
	1931	—	—	(b) 165,962	11,823	47,136	11,160
1930	—	—	(b) 200,627	11,191	53,923	12,312	

NOTE.—Figures for years
 (a) Information
 (b) Includes cases
 (c) Includes
 (d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,830	953	10,670	6,461	(a)	(a)	Madras
807	220	7,374	2,003	(a)	(a)	Bombay
76	43	472	194	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,006	545	7,480	1,660	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,132	479	13,011	4,711	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,976	724	4,746	225	(a)	(a)	Punjab
966	277	4,551	654	(a)	(a)	Bihar
238	65	902	205	(a)	(a)	Orissa
579	208	2,987	1,204	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
208	78	712	184	(a)	(a)	Assam
274	133	1,002	161	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
10	24	44	2	147	69	British Baluchistan
55	14	159	89	440	—	Ajmer-Merwara
4	2	24	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
78	37	165	2	344	255	Delhi
10,809	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
11,228	3,540	58,708	17,828	—	—	1936
10,813	3,338	55,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,760	55,043	18,001	—	—	1938
11,997	3,872	62,088	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,681	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,078	3,915	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,606	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	1931
15,492	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.
cases received by transfer.

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
474	192	1,050	337	(a)	(a)	Madras
97	38	351	54	(a)	(a)	Bombay
45	11	107	20	(a)	(a)	Sind
809	131	1,350	120	(a)	(a)	Bengal
446	96	2,278	532	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
907	339	1,247	36	(a)	(a)	Punjab
415	211	1,188	31	(a)	(a)	Bihar
40	13	125	31	(a)	(a)	Orissa
167	95	657	206	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
67	15	102	12	(a)	(a)	Assam
100	47	283	18	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	14	36	...	64	25	British Baluchistan
58	4	13	...	261	—	Ajmer-Merwara
6	1	7	3	(a)	(a)	Coorg
33	19	50	1	183	108	Dolhi
3,684	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
8,848	1,300	9,196	1,623	—	—	1938
8,880	1,372	9,684	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,440	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,222	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,203	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	6,050	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,237	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,388	7,361	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.
available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns.
received by transfer.

REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras	589	1,121,839	60,416	1,202,255	39,828	1,242,083	
Bombay	196	238,471	6,502	245,033	3,222	248,255	
Sind	50	27,039	838	27,377	386	27,703	
Bengal	386	1,320,047	39,725	1,359,772	50,310	1,410,091	
United Provinces	289	187,544	6,641	164,186	9,169	173,354	
Punjab	216	105,763	8,928	114,680	4,301	118,981	
Bihar	115	520,088	3,100	532,785	6,059	538,874	
Orissa	43	137,200	2,332	139,541	1,822	141,363	
Central Provinces and Berar	117	98,117	594	98,651	8,710	107,361	
Assam	47	103,767	7,498	111,245	3,562	114,807	
North-West Frontier Province	22	8,537	650	9,186	403	9,598	
British Baluchistan	24	987	15	972	213	1,185	
Ajmer-Merwara	6	2,803	520	3,323	240	3,563	
Coorg	5	2,078	240	2,318	149	2,467	
Delhi	3	5,171	228	5,399	410	5,818	
TOTAL, 1939	2,057	3,860,006	157,726	4,016,732	128,731	4,145,463	
TOTALS	1938	2,052	3,410,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635
	1937	2,048	3,020,972	160,428	3,181,400	145,557	3,326,957
	1936	2,068	3,642,822	137,103	3,800,015	154,842	3,954,857
	1935	2,040	3,408,714	160,078	3,568,792	148,007	3,716,800
	1934	2,236	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	154,378	3,723,370
	1933	2,255	3,330,854	136,540	3,467,394	159,498	3,626,892
	1932	2,261	3,423,985	140,180	3,564,075	176,808	3,740,883
1931	2,201	3,210,211	130,664	3,340,877	180,671	3,521,548	
1930	2,305	3,815,256	150,296	3,965,552	240,490	4,206,042	

NOTE.—Figures for year prior to 1935

REGISTRATION

227

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,34,65,803	1,86,30,064	45,21,06,667	33,01,032	5,829	30,44,145	Madras
38,64,27,303	94,44,177	24,48,71,480	13,96,642	3,001	4,70,018	Bombay
3,24,40,004	3,12,021	3,27,51,715	2,03,631	947	84,321	Bihar
24,70,20,003	1,12,19,701	25,82,39,704	26,27,002	4,800	17,78,080	Bengal
10,13,25,140	45,87,201	10,60,12,341	8,68,058	638	4,30,554	United Provinces
11,92,43,947	13,24,301	12,05,68,348	8,32,513	261	1,90,796	Punjab
9,97,54,013	81,87,401	10,19,11,414	13,33,156	1,542	5,52,242	Bihar
1,60,93,393	5,80,925	1,72,74,318	2,35,048	178	1,44,510	Orissa
3,96,73,319	10,45,862	4,45,19,171	5,04,525	437	1,59,800	Central Provinces and Berar
1,71,07,850	11,40,857	1,83,38,707	1,97,298	605	1,46,882	Assam
94,08,022	1,51,707	95,89,729	97,631	32	11,070	North-West Frontier Province
23,25,448	1,22,425	24,47,873	9,599	...	3,005	British Baluchistan
33,02,046	75,137	33,78,083	12,375	...	2,405	Ajmer-Merwara
9,10,120	60,102	9,70,222	6,104	...	2,814	Coorg
1,55,36,017	3,80,347	1,59,16,364	76,183	447	2,040	Delhi
1,37,26,32,908	5,61,72,218	1,42,88,05,126	1,17,04,471	10,688	70,31,088	TOTAL, 1931
1,37,47,21,437	6,03,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,12,87,809	21,938	70,04,738	1938
1,43,21,17,507	6,24,42,355	1,54,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,57,374	7,01,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,830	70,38,406	1936
1,46,36,37,398	6,29,75,291	1,51,66,18,389	1,13,83,722	14,878	68,74,735	1935
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,062	68,79,406	1934
1,57,60,40,899	6,73,52,073	1,64,33,92,972	1,13,35,930	18,737	68,04,297	1933
1,68,96,07,808	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,453	1932
1,68,23,21,056	8,15,09,571	1,74,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,748	1931
1,06,81,44,476	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,670	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1930
						TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or trans- ferred to another province		
Madras	(e)52,387	704,783	129,540	540,020	5,800	108	28,580	
Bombay	(c)330,823	(d)410,534	97,623	277,123	1,116	1,195	42,570	
Sind	56,005	84,074	28,079	39,153	1,060	243	14,950	
Bengal	(a)504,443	(b)614,535	287,290	260,776	5,613	230	56,024	
United Provinces	(g)311,493	452,077	204,379	205,368	12,209	872	29,740	
Punjab	260,072	317,505	137,690	157,218	4,121	805	19,162	
Bihar	111,043	166,027	83,614	60,008	3,017	105	19,193	
Orissa	30,041	37,436	15,955	15,022	238	810	5,411	
Central Provinces and Berar .	(f)90,167	90,197	29,130	45,292	1,073	245	13,567	
Assam	50,103	(h)64,521	35,426	18,694	806	51	6,540	
North-West Frontier Province .	55,140	86,895	37,042	44,586	1,250	57	3,480	
British Baluchistan . . .	20,080	33,890	15,621	11,079	15	1,421	4,850	
Ajmer-Merwara	18,563	18,430	4,790	12,242	...	123	1,275	
Coorg	1,273	1,655	443	838	...	12	302	
Delhi	20,387	27,928	5,411	21,550	58	5	808	
TOTAL, 1930	2,436,231	3,118,983	1,115,754	1,710,493	37,416	5,351	245,091	
TOTALS	1938	2,334,076	2,870,270	1,069,438	1,545,069	33,798	6,240	211,241
	1937	2,351,507	2,851,909	1,037,928	1,592,792	30,750	5,041	181,140
	1936	2,279,606	2,797,287	1,019,249	1,574,095	30,602	5,081	163,908
	1935	2,278,563	2,864,297	1,066,254	1,586,023	32,884	2,732	171,400
	1934	2,305,156	2,927,391	979,591	1,607,399	33,069	5,541	179,880
	1933	2,235,508	2,903,210	1,163,105	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	170,695
	1932	2,139,014	2,820,924	1,140,758	1,454,096	38,762	5,067	178,858
	1931	1,976,263	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,280,808	37,907	5,376	177,629
1930	1,941,512	2,552,927	1,085,904	1,250,890	31,486	4,710	178,133	

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 92,752 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 3,981 persons transferred, and 6 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(d) " 6 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in Yeravda prison.

(e) " 7 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(f) " 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(g) " 24 offences relating to election and 4 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) " 4 persons in one case in which High Court ordered retrial.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	148	134	182	106	42	100	...	45
Relating to the Army and Navy	60	56	61	237	70	71	17	70
Against public tranquillity	22,304	17,283	17,300	94,774	40,300	35,877	312	18,276
By or relating to public servants	1,204	904	915	1,628	601	714	8	208
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	21,136	10,316	18,811	45,207	7,826	36,263	40	2,103
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,758	5,401	5,843	8,632	3,406	3,451	47	1,068
Relating to coin	667	637	509	1,083	317	502	15	248
Relating to Government Stamps	126	114	113	147	32	88	2	25
Relating to weights and measures	1,654	1,470	1,518	1,688	227	1,200	13	168
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	27,347	25,206	25,071	28,661	3,775	24,633	19	1,025
Relating to religion	690	475	454	1,520	1,001	220	3-	208
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	16,858	13,683	13,617	(A) 37,668	16,028	12,014	392	10,123
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and consequent of birth	605	526	503	784	314	302	14	64
Hurt	177,311	134,007	117,860	315,230	231,408	48,374	436	38,012
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,719	6,728	6,382	15,293	10,800	2,186	26	2,139
Criminal force and assault	56,250	34,351	33,762	66,443	63,305	7,542	212	6,624
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,568	4,433	4,284	12,503	7,403	2,604	64	2,332
Rape	1,454	1,086	1,002	1,283	893	726	16	206
Unnatural offence	619	541	545	768	286	384	7	80
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	129,664	98,103	85,011	165,105	76,633	64,473	730	24,450
Extortion	2,243	1,125	1,167	3,084	2,208	279	21	406
Robbery and Dacoity	8,091	5,476	4,860	20,435	8,647	6,340	271	6,198
Criminal misappropriation	6,217	4,140	4,156	6,391	4,504	658	25	804
Criminal breach of trust	20,576	13,008	13,060	17,651	10,496	4,262	111	2,782
Receiving stolen property	11,256	9,895	10,142	16,738	5,645	9,263	56	1,704

NOTES.—Figures for years prior to 1855
 (a) includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (b) " 15 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 15 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to
 (e) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (f) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to
 (g) " 8 persons whose cases were referred to
 (h) " 1 insane person ordered to be
 (i) " 6 persons who were sent to Military
 (j) *vide* footnotes (h) and (i) above.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

231

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating	21,436	13,694	13,915	21,647	14,457	3,438	74	3,788
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,106	1,411	1,373	4,084	3,069	528	3	484
Mischief	44,311	20,030	33,595	67,075	61,448	7,167	105	9,315
Criminal trespass	103,525	75,440	53,533	123,027	82,400	30,530	268	16,833
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,007	1,403	1,400	3,008	1,614	584	0	756
Criminal breach of contracts of service	390	232	207	547	430	26	1	61
Relating to marriage	20,238	14,838	14,060	35,204	28,608	2,305	101	4,890
Defamation	5,121	3,050	3,107	7,353	5,472	486	12	1,383
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,187	15,000	15,861	32,374	24,320	4,135	■	3,861
Under special and local laws	1,344,692	1,541,205	1,467,063	(i) 1,732,773	278,826	1,304,162	1,722	58,042
TOTAL, 1930	2,403,437	2,079,569	1,958,684	(5) 2,809,041	975,740	1,700,868	5,201	217,775
TOTALS	1936	2,241,134	1,984,121	1,824,006	(e) 2,651,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,186
	1937	2,264,476	1,950,894	1,850,407	(f) 2,658,710	909,436	1,562,797	5,408
	1938	2,207,612	1,926,103	1,821,198	(a) 2,600,052	887,641	1,561,536	4,073
	1935	2,196,167	1,907,373	1,701,969	(c) 2,607,019	806,743	1,558,162	2,582
	1934	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	(d) 2,662,001	937,400	1,575,715	5,384
	1933	2,154,110	1,801,550	1,745,048	(c) 2,638,790	1,003,510	1,486,408	5,077
	1932	2,060,241	1,703,318	1,640,007	(b) 2,586,440	1,003,172	1,428,020	4,860
	1931	1,915,932	1,628,009	1,447,049	(a) 2,306,556	985,942	1,255,466	5,272
1930	1,889,326	1,577,150	1,469,815	(a) 2,354,003	975,611	1,224,362	4,598	140,400

are inclusive of Burma.

Ondh Chief Court.

Ondh Chief Court.

Ondh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Ondh.

Ondh Chief Court.

Ondh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.

Ondh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.

Ondh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.

detained in Yeravda prison in Bombay.

authorities in Bombay.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							Fine of	
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security		Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10
Madras	175	169	250	27,840	507,813	2	2,059		485,194	22,592
Bombay	24	50	139	13,397	250,645	127	6,524		185,584	65,040
Sind	20	13	62	4,760	33,189	172	1,048		30,604	2,195
Bengal	4	5	125	26,317	188,137	252	3,156		160,890	27,238
United Provinces	50	115	443	43,962	161,083	572	17,195		120,649	37,334
Punjab	153	193	513	37,833	109,582	473	21,627		89,741	19,841
Bihar	13	24	147	(a) 18,087	42,399	78	1,425		28,699	13,700
Orissa	14	8	40	3,008	11,312	28	92		9,301	2,011
Central Provinces and Berar	34	—	69	7,543	32,264	1,058	1,034		24,060	7,598
Assam	2	3	29	3,852	13,413	113	657		8,713	4,700
North-West Frontier Province	51	72	144	4,758	24,217	149	13,779		10,681	4,530
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	4	1,125	9,796	21	1,589		8,215	1,581
Ajmer-Merwara	2	2	1	384	11,769	—	152		11,363	385
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	2	75	758	...	2		681	77
Delhi	9	...	...	2,312	18,784	30	107		17,372	1,412
TOTAL, 1939	557	718	1,998	188,008	1,48,001	3,157	71,046		1,307,772	210,249
TOTALS	1936	491	702	1,685	150,540	1,289,216	2,098	66,235	1,128,093	161,083
	1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,214	64,100	1,075,548	258,685
	1936	638	708	1,751	160,117	1,300,030	3,576	62,396	1,134,534	175,274
	1935	639	770	1,042	187,575	1,302,595	3,341	70,753	1,140,882	165,843
	1934	826	926	2,090	209,434	1,299,578	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	269,261
	1933	901	927	2,251	220,904	1,205,786	6,298	70,811	1,024,540	181,104
	1932	758	1,107	2,080	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	1,010,325	202,380
	1931	747	900	2,216	200,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,395
	1930	733	911	1,702	240,120	860,367	7,648	51,643	761,146	190,182

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 14 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 14,08,938	Rs. 11,38,300	Rs. 32,409	4,879	18,967	3,150	844	Madras
14,58,979	10,13,882	43,804	3,593	7,440	1,618	647	Bombay
2,46,100	1,49,403	6,981	841	1,078	1,516	445	Sind
13,54,586	8,41,362	76,207	2,985	16,114	5,558	1,680	Bengal
13,37,002	7,54,547	64,013	2,363	26,938	11,666	2,996	United Provinces
8,78,763	6,17,411	23,069	2,300	11,400	10,707	2,636	Punjab
5,98,923	3,23,514	48,573	1,495	11,772	3,358	943	Bihar
1,67,425	72,354	7,390	284	3,248	306	70	Orissa
3,74,340	2,76,138	15,147	138	5,458	1,570	370	Central Provinces and Berar
1,68,002	1,45,905	18,165	278	2,153	1,190	231	Assam
2,48,111	1,57,782	7,173	375	1,621	1,755	1,002	North-West Frontier Province
3,07,904	3,07,725	2,27,360	703	255	100	67	British Baluchistan
26,971	19,417	160	83	211	63	27	Ajmer-Merwara
3,086	2,703	65	7	55	11	2	Coorg
86,414	68,975	355	80	1,734	433	65	Delhi
87,78,349	59,21,507	5,71,010	20,900	100,344	43,591	12,219	Total, 1939
54,83,778	59,69,357	5,02,440	19,020	79,732	40,633	10,832	1938
55,30,237	61,46,320	4,93,162	17,626	83,024	41,461	11,300	1937
54,16,017	61,17,322	4,85,938	26,159	85,540	44,910	12,478	1936
56,74,128	61,14,693	4,06,168	19,736	87,477	48,648	13,479	1935
95,30,145	67,30,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,005	1934
1,01,74,619	69,06,634	5,69,945	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,476	1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,140	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,962	19,414	1932
1,09,60,297	64,90,068	5,05,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,486	7,00,026	29,575	128,463	52,081	13,107	1930

POLICE

No. 91.—STRENGTH and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras	7	(a) 105	1,653	3,176	10
Bombay	9	68	943	4,374	...
Sind	1	25	235	1,301	872
Bengal	15	135	2,352	3,604	48
United Provinces	6	(b) 192	2,214	2,620	109
Punjab	5	(c) 111	1,021	3,635	188
Bihar	4	77	1,148	1,313	...
Orissa	1	17	356	477	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4	51	904	1,787	7
Assam	2	34	373	646	...
North-West Frontier Province	2	29	235	812	49
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	6	68	362	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	76	178	15
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	10	19	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	57	273	29
Total, 1930	57	803	11,045	24,467	1,370
TOTALS	1938	58	843	11,511	24,413
	1937	57	823	11,562	24,300
	1936	57	823	11,346	24,001
	1935	57	820	11,205	23,792
	1934	64	986	13,254	25,410
	1933	64	981	13,361	25,331
	1932	63	961	13,434	25,412
	1931	63	972	13,619	25,225
	1930	64	979	13,661	25,610

NOTE :—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.
(b) Includes 26 officiating Deputy Superintendents.
(c) Excludes 12 officiating Assistant Superintendents.

COST OF CIVIL POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE:		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,063	27,073	1,59,36,643	...	1,59,36,643	Madras
17,472	22,806	1,35,80,650	2,51,166	1,37,32,016	Bombay
3,761	6,185	40,08,446	...	40,08,446	Sind
25,034	31,188	2,20,01,136	3,31,326	2,24,23,462	Bengal
27,763	32,004	1,68,80,048	...	1,68,80,048	United Provinces
18,270	23,180	1,21,45,544	...	1,21,45,544	Punjab
9,667	12,400	67,81,870	...	67,81,870	Bihar
3,150	4,010	22,25,422	65,000	22,80,422	Orissa
8,704	11,547	59,27,326	...	59,27,326	Central Provinces and Berar
3,543	4,408	27,61,348	...	27,61,348	Assam
6,268	7,385	35,20,420	...	35,20,420	North-West Frontier Province
1,430	1,846	10,50,566	...	10,50,566	British Baluchistan
1,192	1,497	7,38,400	...	7,38,400	Ajmer-Merwara
120	150	60,441	...	60,441	Coorg
1,789	2,165	12,36,388	...	12,36,388	Delhi
150,558	168,031	10,79,10,645	6,37,492	10,85,48,140	TOTAL, 1930
149,966	168,282	10,18,04,464	6,40,308	10,55,43,772	1938
149,087	168,223	10,58,80,094	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,733	(d) 166,663	10,46,64,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
148,073	166,171	10,42,30,961	6,27,087	10,48,66,068	1935
158,118	169,853	11,00,54,177	10,09,086	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	169,786	11,03,03,397	10,08,306	11,74,02,193	1933
159,560	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	1932
158,072	201,037	12,01,35,876	16,41,886	12,17,77,664	1931
158,090	201,638	12,32,83,714	8,33,501	12,36,67,215	1930
					TOTALS

* Figures in these columns relate to official year

(d) Excludes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	7,177	47,952	1,959	53,170	2,871	5,584	8,790
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	816	28,822	1,734	32,904	788	4,562	5,999
Bombay Town and Island	975	9,043	147	10,771	48	157	1,218
Sind	4,373	13,854	200	18,028	655	3,544	5,203
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	4,063	62,028	6,086	60,004	1,327	3,000	5,072
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	410	9,073	244	10,119	43	127	788
United Provinces	7,004	86,326	12,868	81,372	2,356	236	8,139
Punjab	8,828	50,503	2	59,219	3,054	4,136	9,000
Bihar	3,651	48,604	1,917	50,388	1,540	4,185	3,780
Orissa	858	8,541	439	8,966	405	1,072	827
Central Provinces and Berar	4,618	57,027	21,359	40,886	419	127	5,168
Assam	1,717	15,083	427	16,078	784	1,791	1,804
North-West Frontier Province	1,993	10,900	...	893	687	1,457	2,074
British Baluchistan	130	1,050	3	1,177	107	81	195
Ajmer-Merwara	280	2,194	284	2,170	58	62	230
Coorg	65	269	8	326	10	90	67
Delhi	419	8,280	...	3,688	224	197	830
TOTAL, 1939	53,855	457,383	47,661	463,577	16,130	31,404	58,817
1938	43,774	406,876	43,396	409,204	15,344	29,840	53,385
1937	40,060	366,181	37,080	368,511	14,399	26,834	43,101
1936	40,706	358,796	37,026	361,576	14,991	26,452	39,600
1935	39,468	355,216	37,957	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
1934	43,289	401,799	41,001	403,437	18,540	36,584	42,586
1933	47,364	395,504	42,208	400,680	18,948	36,508	42,111
1932	48,739	416,157	45,056	420,838	18,391	37,656	40,155
1931	45,453	420,270	45,520	423,203	17,880	37,686	47,467
1930	46,354	415,040	48,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,018

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed	(Grand total) of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
16,190	4,770	14,038	36,873	5,651	1,332	42,523	Madras
8,606	1,030	11,004	22,703	6,070	1,831	29,433	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,633	1,471	4,074	9,425	660	22	10,004	Bombay Town and Island
2,083	1,115	4,312	8,610	1,011	147	10,421	Sind
11,700	2,382	35,068	55,240	25,000	4,320	81,236	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,578	774	5,477	9,073	1,394	150	10,467	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,151	2,840	54,885	83,237	11,639	3,330	94,876	United Provinces
14,002	7,034	20,407	42,125	10,336	1,263	53,451	Punjab
7,246	1,808	30,111	41,061	6,487	1,260	47,566	Bihar
2,103	404	3,801	6,801	1,241	300	8,042	Orissa
10,204	2,408	23,048	57,079	2,606	1,172	59,685	Central Provinces and Berar
3,080	958	8,104	12,558	5,903	804	18,401	Assam
3,600	1,410	4,160	8,675	1,831	240	10,506	North-West Frontier Pro- vinces
282	108	394	787	167	18	954	British Baluchistan
661	48	1,120	2,030	200	37	2,330	Ajmer-Merwara
72	44	41	165	...	...	165	Coorg
1,131	174	1,412	2,707	202	20	2,909	Delhi
90,874	28,795	222,007	309,237	82,883	16,416	482,120	TOTAL, 1939
87,762	25,358	102,548	348,944	73,828	14,168	432,772	1938
80,022	22,090	160,260	316,880	78,721	14,111	392,681	1937
69,219	21,611	165,086	314,092	68,802	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,996	161,330	310,092	71,209	13,550	381,301	1935
100,013	24,202	174,633	(a) 336,808	74,014	15,728	(a) 411,733	1934
98,686	26,206	172,940	(a) 334,000	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1933
90,718	27,133	184,505	(a) 362,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,270	1932
95,544	26,813	161,186	(a) 365,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,908	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,832	(a) 427,043	1930

are inclusive of Burma.
and offences against person and property.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	4,967	30,408	985	1,227	34,161	20,545	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	8,381	24,816	913	15	22,102	13,404	
Bombay Town and Island	1,244	6,408	■	245	5,808	3,237	
Sind	7,170	15,019	662	...	13,025	4,647	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,380	41,005	5,070	8,534	28,654	18,020	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	787	8,567	1,045	...	4,432	3,016	
United Provinces	15,004	51,412	8,141	1,275	35,771	22,191	
Punjab	10,156	59,720	3,065	717	(a) 54,128	26,084	
Bihar	7,759	30,785	4,612	1,184	23,988	14,124	
Orissa	1,077	6,042	199	180	4,833	3,809	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,786	23,671	1,841	44	(c) 26,671	13,093	
Assam	2,184	13,944	3,006	720	8,442	4,077	
North-West Frontier Province	971	10,179	297	115	9,802	4,592	
British Baluchistan	261	750	...	84	524	370	
Ajmer-Merwara	813	1,427	198	FM	895	711	
Coorg	88	215	...	...	(b) 303	108
Delhi	271	3,361	227	42	2,981	2,183	
TOTAL, 1930	72,667	333,118	30,315	14,461	276,876	155,510	
	1938	58,470	267,180	25,506	11,706	241,003	133,549
	1937	62,276	262,671	23,060	11,520	226,360	131,218
	1936	51,010	263,461	23,658	14,738	230,867	130,085
	1935	51,473	272,168	24,512	10,692	235,264	138,099
TOTALS	1934	65,131	308,427	26,054	20,124	264,925	154,278
	1933	58,439	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,233	155,716
	1932	63,407	329,764	30,196	19,746	288,046	166,391
	1931	63,967	333,439	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,636
	1930	58,066	319,052	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,815

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

(a) Includes

(b) Includes number of persons

(c) Includes number of persons

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons arrested at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,016	436	6,436	4,063	2,524	15,374	Madras
8,008	287	9,725	15,710	3,100	10,307	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,430	1,592	1,618	928	22	901	Bombay Town and Island
8,078	1,443	8,487	4,061	271	3,626	Sind
10,034	1,204	8,782	47,462	8,057	35,801	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,416	211	1,201	1,733	101	1,165	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,580	945	20,753	37,031	7,060	20,570	United Provinces
28,035	914	11,087	29,425	2,711	25,961	Punjab
9,864	698	9,518	17,517	3,517	14,000	Bihar
1,525	46	1,834	3,177	700	2,827	Orissa
5,781	71	3,797	5,296	2,051	3,337	Central Provinces and Berar
3,465	174	2,412	14,308	1,705	10,280	Assam
5,210	349	934	4,106	400	3,486	North-West Frontier Province
154	18	300	248	12	236	British Baluchistan
184	...	470	693	42	480	Ajmer-Merwara
77	...	94	...	...	...	Coorg
708	35	372	375	40	335	Delhi
114,444	8,306	91,236	187,980	33,208	157,046	TOTAL, 1939
102,612	6,550	72,630	171,098	30,135	147,564	1938
90,058	5,868	58,384	160,476	28,276	141,488	1937
90,433	5,000	52,185	143,765	26,206	125,166	1936
93,265	5,883	50,275	148,679	20,527	130,755	1935
106,723	6,195	54,974	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	55,005	160,573	32,031	143,671	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,658	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,950	7,863	63,722	158,868	30,066	140,841	1930
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property.

4 persons died, and 3 absconded.

evading arrest also persons in custody pending trial or investigation, etc.
in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
of CASES and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Provinces	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	16,285	200,363	411	315,237	26	132	20,757
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	876	9,451	6	10,321	4	204	1,170
Bombay Town and Island .	2,208	132,675	...	135,173	...	8	1,392
Sind	200	755	...	1,045	1	96	265
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	599	13,513	2	14,109	3	107	713
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	267	98,350	...	98,526	...	4,493	299
United Provinces . . .	10,250	79,216	20	80,440	650	101	13,314
Punjab	5,453	24,340	...	20,793	307	259	4,467
Bihar	225	5,109	5	5,419	16	379	391
Orissa	411	1,981	...	2,392	3	92	156
Central Provinces and Berar	2,390	8,132	15	10,507	5	...	2,305
Assam	92	1,396	...	1,468	17	111	108
North-West Frontier Province.	305	5,140	...	5,445	4	130	588
British Baluchistan . . .	85	3,731	...	3,866	2	15	84
Ajmer-Merwara	245	2,250	1	2,494	5	...	152
Coorg	2	170	...	172	...	...	7
Delhi	4,031	10,575	...	14,606	21	24	1,358
TOTAL, 1939	44,074	606,425	460	740,039	1,064	7,241	47,534
1938	36,941	680,602	409	717,134	1,351	7,159	44,083
1937	35,716	678,620	460	713,878	1,138	6,999	36,020
1936	31,887	644,498	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935	28,429	689,140	530	717,089	1,370	6,310	31,274
TOTALS. 1934	27,583	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	6,903	29,232
1933	26,956	600,653	560	636,049	1,598	6,639	29,209
1932	24,716	539,836	668	563,694	1,256	7,555	26,827
1931	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,643	6,582	24,796
1930	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,887

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER
PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
286,825	4,360	139	291,324	6,560	6,333	300,315	Madras
8,381	125	326	8,832	4,031	3,467	12,860	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
125,658	8,078	5	133,741	24,402	23,869	158,143	Bombay Town and Island
527	70	47	644	167	104	817	Sind
12,478	270	457	13,205	17,125	15,441	30,332	Benzal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
89,405	912	68	90,385	1,183	1,083	91,628	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
71,505	2,472	1,230	75,207	8,105	6,947	83,333	United Provinces
18,022	2,145	3,993	24,160	9,004	6,632	33,764	Punjab
3,864	891	274	4,804	4,492	4,366	9,056	Bihar
1,922	76	67	2,065	1,563	1,478	3,828	Orissa
6,839	893	470	8,202	2,207	1,977	10,424	Central Provinces and Berar
1,065	70	103	1,338	814	598	2,052	Assam
4,153	419	151	4,723	10	2	4,733	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
3,561	191	■	3,754	3	3	3,767	British Baluchistan
2,179	30	108	2,317	■	18	2,344	Ajmer-Merwara
163	2	...	165	...	...	165	Coorg
8,358	675	4,175	13,208	...	...	13,203	Delhi
647,690	21,205	11,635	680,530	79,902	72,618	760,572	TOTAL, 1939
637,598	18,192	4,817	660,608	69,597	62,804	730,003	1939
641,121	19,162	3,816	664,099	69,987	64,063	734,546	1937
608,826	16,368	4,009	629,203	75,870	68,560	705,663	1936
654,860	14,241	3,955	673,056	79,938	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,708	4,101	640,573	86,444	78,364	727,886	1934
568,614	16,142	5,456	590,212	83,470	73,007	668,165	1933
499,737	14,292	4,430	518,459	77,405	69,948	596,463	1932
471,834	13,775	3,909	490,518	68,174	59,097	557,688	1931
448,646	13,576	4,259	466,481	71,987	63,404	533,003	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

POLICE

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING OFFENCES
NUMBER OF CASES AND
Part II.—Return of persons

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 100, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	2,647	177,028	192	101	209,027	294,490	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	923	11,510	88	...	10,787	10,239	
Bombay Town and Island	4,404	139,167	1	...	140,011	180,028	
Sind	370	1,300	■	...	1,819	1,060	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	586	10,421	125	53	10,081	15,439	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	300	104,074	0,140	...	96,115	95,105	
United Provinces	13,304	84,648	912	269	83,823	80,100	
Punjab	5,261	25,721	3,701	73	22,519	19,775	
Bihar	209	6,539	179	14	5,947	5,187	
Orissa	92	2,275	0	8	2,140	2,035	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,262	12,069	283	...	(b)15,038	10,232	
Assam	76	1,837	49	11	1,671	1,394	
North-West Frontier Province	186	5,718	27	1	5,435	4,812	
British Baluchistan	91	3,840	...	0	3,805	3,002	
Ajmer-Merwara	283	2,480	28	3	2,430	2,379	
Coorg	3	171	...	...	(a)173	163
Delhi	3,989	11,158	33	7	13,761	8,854	
TOTAL, 1930	36,104	610,482	11,636	536	721,589	684,970	
1928	28,492	616,202	7,034	456	701,560	673,297	
1927	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,003	
1926	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	699,240	665,179	
1925	19,787	642,906	7,544	907	722,065	700,771	
TOTALS	1924	24,203	634,110	9,306	1,634	707,623	677,160
1923	19,838	582,076	9,091	2,262	636,915	609,059	
1922	19,277	540,245	7,344	2,161	595,652	566,780	
1921	14,484	425,700	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,114	
1920	18,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,030	494,220	

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

(a) Includes 7 persons in custody pending;

(b) Includes 3,124 " " " "

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,137	124	3,547	3,877	6,770	332	Madras
548	55	1,508	4,875	4,080	615	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
10,588	7	1,877	24,482	23,940	533	Bombay Town and Island
209	74	833	173	120	40	Sind
642	408	748	20,186	17,401	2,875	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,010	75	864	1,322	1,143	130	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,033	804	17,072	9,404	7,874	1,437	United Provinces
3,244	163	4,449	11,088	7,360	3,605	Punjab
860	87	518	4,716	4,330	377	Bihar
114	1	150	1,800	1,703	187	Orissa
1,882	3	3,124	3,229	2,680	503	Central Provinces and Bihar
277	2	189	1,127	699	578	Assam
623	3	439	15	2	13	North-West Frontier Province
301	...	100	3	3	...	British Baluchistan
51	...	197	■	18	5	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	7	...	...	...	Coorg
4,007	...	1,344	...	...	...	Delhi
33,488	1,790	36,023	86,715	78,084	11,186	TOTAL, 1929
26,021	1,423	30,080	75,355	68,388	9,543	1928
26,208	1,619	28,078	73,334	67,671	8,052	1927
22,184	1,561	24,456	70,501	71,236	10,404	1926
20,002	1,554	26,984	88,607	77,842	11,245	1925
20,489	1,650	24,005	90,466	86,743	13,014	1924
26,041	1,820	33,107	87,687	80,630	13,650	1923
27,995	1,708	19,631	93,193	84,824	13,180	1922
24,356	1,654	20,306	73,052	64,514	12,907	1921
25,317	2,061	14,587	81,103	74,355	12,500	1920
						TOTALS

trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

POLICE

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	507	22,623	23,330	3,454	6,503	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	2,095	17,046	20,031	1,610	6,131	
Bombay Town and Island . .	644	3,570	3,223	80	1	
Sind	401	3,693	3,183	243	737	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,868	60,284	66,902	19,010	22,043	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	238	3,020	3,267	855	912	
United Provinces	2,436	42,373	44,709	15,064	11,047	
Punjab	946	19,090	20,045	6,900	3,045	
Bihar	3,467	28,527	30,984	12,137	8,881	
Orissa	539	6,501	7,040	3,140	1,554	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,013	5,791	6,804	356	1,760	
Assam	1,147	10,320	11,476	2,143	4,494	
North-West Frontier Province . .	188	3,558	3,726	348	408	
British Baluchistan	10	15	25	...	1	
Ajmer-Merwara	127	646	773	201	27	
Coorg	15	51	■	1	17	
Delhi	66	480	546	100	58	
TOTAL, 1930	19,857	226,373	246,130	66,557	69,079	
TOTALS	1938	19,150	224,670	243,629	69,520	70,021
	1937	19,016	227,096	246,112	66,386	74,404
	1936	18,144	223,063	241,197	63,740	75,027
	1935	17,185	225,500	242,004	64,568	78,161
	1934	17,227	231,423	248,660	64,006	70,066
	1933	17,252	236,648	252,000	62,785	63,444
	1932	17,256	240,533	257,768	66,395	67,152
	1931	17,375	237,060	254,464	66,191	67,782
1930	20,197	267,412	277,609	76,090	92,920	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

POLICE

245

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES and PERSONS concerned, by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,732	4,028	963	28	2	37	Madras
6,373	3,133	2,760	...	...	4	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,023	663	450	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,280	428	480	...	...	...	Sind
9,782	6,544	7,714	124	...	6	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
708	450	273	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,596	6,523	2,500	85	...	20	United Provinces
5,920	2,581	998	1	...	...	Punjab
3,807	3,297	3,062	119	...	...	Bihar
993	640	704	76	...	8	Orissa
2,208	1,371	1,100	...	2	8	Central Province and Berar
2,084	1,643	1,111	1	...	...	Assam
1,726	953	171	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
5	19	1	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
373	67	85	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
11	9	13	...	...	...	Coorg
267	53	68	...	...	...	Delhi
54,939	33,069	22,481	434	4	92	TOTAL, 1939
54,530	29,845	19,896	269	7	97	1938
55,384	31,731	19,187	421	43	194	1937
52,695	30,418	19,294	530	397	212	1936
52,500	29,586	17,879	181	42	211	1935
55,177	32,649	17,741	585	26	210	1934
56,470	32,978	17,205	632	30	243	1933
54,430	33,354	17,035	867	50	277	1932
52,908	31,601	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	33,304	17,189	1,210	10	270	1930

1935 are inclusive of Burma,
and offences against person and property.

[Continued on next page

No. 93:—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance with-out trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras	1,265	41,837	364	367	43,077	2,830
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,150	42,913	919	206	47,786	6,710
Bombay Town and Island	771	4,111	...	...	4,882	161
Sind	1,217	5,496	63	88	6,087	416
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,060	70,823	1,293	3,388	76,648	20,660
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	291	2,896	13	44	3,155	285
United Provinces	4,680	76,090	21,483	4,073	97,248	13,721
Punjab	1,078	26,413	1,990	414	31,976	4,313
Bihar	4,644	42,031	3,006	1,363	48,317	16,396
Orissa	638	7,018	241	47	7,860	1,266
Central Provinces and Berar	1,936	10,847	642	300	13,024	2,378
Assam	1,108	12,594	563	208	14,137	4,602
North-West Frontier Province . . .	360	5,061	1,473	83	6,841	602
British Baluchistan	10	2	36	...	48	...
Ajmer-Merwara	412	1,477	28	24	1,893	75
Coorg	28	124	...	...	182	...
Delhi	147	788	66	1	1,000	353
TOTAL, 1930	32,763	349,998	32,078	11,436	408,720	74,651
TOTALS	1938	30,047	339,400	12,691	369,316	69,692
	1937	30,907	356,638	12,493	387,372	66,160
	1936	28,046	340,306	11,416	376,600	68,498
	1935	36,254	354,410	13,376	332,388	70,336
	1934	27,617	360,436	13,743	397,316	67,779
	1933	26,793	383,169	14,420	411,408	71,276
	1932	27,010	376,321	10,166	407,486	67,806
	1931	26,772	375,121	14,142	401,683	64,967
	1930	30,291	389,243	13,642	419,677	71,810

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
18,882	7,380	17.5	1,382	12,501	...	22	Madras
22,680	0,574	15.7	7,544	4,248	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
3,302	071	10.8	087	1	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,060	617	11.1	1,133	1,502	...	...	Siid
10,106	10,232	14.8	0,240	17,461	...	...	Ben gal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,004	542	18.6	368	806	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
30,175	28,001	20.4	5,047	10,014	4	21	United Provinces
14,401	0,157	20.2	2,030	4,752	233	...	Punjab
0,810	7,874	17.5	5,102	8,840	...	...	Bihar
2,100	1,102	16.0	1,236	2,028	...	...	Orissa
0,133	2,327	20.4	2,166	1,731	113	100	Central Provinces and Berar
8,815	2,400	19.0	1,325	1,806	...	...	Assam
8,187	1,824	28.0	204	1,084	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
7	37	07.4	...	4	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,276	178	11.8	261	103	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
02	16	12.1	45	...	...	...	Cooch
311	70	8.2	188	...	...	...	Delhi
130,595	70,856	20.1	37,776	76,320	350	158	Total, 1930
140,214	54,800	15.0	31,410	88,750	117	230	1928
140,488	57,021	15.7	20,705	97,818	312	143	1927
138,392	55,516	15.4	20,445	93,106	284	340	1926
136,786	54,588	14.8	20,692	98,078	205	171	1925
143,260	61,188	16.1	26,071	101,098	468	135	1924
146,200	60,635	15.3	26,730	110,580	181	150	1923
140,338	60,507	15.4	35,052	118,960	191	204	1922
138,318	57,005	14.7	25,680	121,496	83	217	1921
138,000	58,071	14.6	25,081	120,775	300	208	1920
							TOTALS

and offences against person and property.

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	6,580	180,655	187,235	2,106	33,401
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	7,058	104,048	111,106	4,108	8,033
Bombay Town and Island .	1,575	45,202	46,777	106	6,886
Sind	3,983	37,253	41,236	173	2,032
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	8,979	73,594	82,573	4,173	16,298
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	351	53,289	53,640	2,006	16,823
United Provinces	4,908	98,072	102,980	21,008	16,473
Punjab	1,697	97,610	99,307	9,819	4,403
Bihar	2,674	34,557	37,231	3,769	5,599
Orissa	2,263	15,872	18,135	4,750	2,112
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,442	22,840	26,288	1,520	3,116
Assam	1,954	18,151	20,105	4,243	4,179
North-West Frontier Province .	220	25,078	25,298	356	369
British Baluchistan	56	4,664	4,720	..	24
Ajmer-Merwara	50	2,442	2,492	118	23
Coorg	98	797	895	6	2
Delhi	45	12,370	12,415	1,563	773
TOTAL, 1939 .	45,933	826,500	872,433	60,740	120,491
TOTALS .	<div> 1938 43,844 1937 39,809 1936 37,914 1935 33,907 1934 36,644 33 34,799 1932 32,818 1931 33,244 1930 36,063 </div>	<div> 744,100 760,752 778,333 760,713 776,168 736,085 693,652 659,200 618,814 </div>	<div> 786,944 800,561 816,247 794,020 812,812 770,884 726,470 692,444 654,877 </div>	<div> 54,469 51,015 56,269 51,943 51,479 54,373 50,767 50,854 51,239 </div>	<div> 114,669 118,657 116,142 119,905 128,453 130,285 125,571 134,841 124,328 </div>

NOTE.—Figures for years
* Offences against religion,

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,623	134,630	3,675	14	10	22	Madras
6,503	62,960	9,498	...	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,564	32,374	5,307	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
4,550	30,177	4,208	...	...	...	Sind
7,452	44,907	8,657	17	...	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
486	34,231	91	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,322	44,357	6,420	98	1	2	United Provinces
17,704	65,564	1,727	...	...	...	Punjab
2,843	20,760	3,251	40	...	...	Bihar
1,303	7,309	2,652	27	...	3	Orissa
3,457	14,707	3,419	...	2	36	Central Provinces and Berar
1,888	7,565	2,228	2	...	...	Assam
5,684	18,615	274	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
156	4,419	91	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
272	2,020	50	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
220	502	164	1	...	...	Coorg
1,617	8,405	57	...	...	...	Delhi
83,640	554,504	51,058	208	...	63	TOTAL, 1939
87,579	483,445	45,600	74	9	36	1938
82,142	504,593	43,288	237	55	107	1937
88,828	512,746	41,325	186	101	102	1936
87,601	496,941	37,563	99	61	197	1935
91,568	503,476	37,193	2,420	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	82	131	1933
81,200	434,010	34,168	2,599	84	167	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	138	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.

[Continued on next page]

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	6,120	172,670	19,447	2,120	195,816	3,268	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	9,749	110,978	3,702	458	123,971	3,930	
Bombay Town and Island	1,688	46,078	...	...	47,766	131
Sind	5,301	43,477	482	79	49,181	559	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,587	88,832	13,659	5,693	101,395	7,325	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	380	57,180	1,032	7	41,865	2,711	
United Provinces	7,401	84,505	27,000	3,735	116,140	15,807	
Punjab	2,562	80,053	25,417	790	117,142	4,202	
Bihar	4,568	30,089	9,407	2,533	51,461	6,407	
Orissa	1,616	15,545	1,875	4,310	14,825	639	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,233	22,678	6,109	689	31,331	2,404	
Assam	1,131	18,260	1,882	1,046	19,048	3,526	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	443	22,725	8,023	36	31,165	1,190	
British Baluchistan	63	...	4,800	87	4,853	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	141	2,635	188	39	2,925	20	
Coorg	152	478	521	...	1,151	...	
Delhi	78	9,686	1,614	2	11,376	120	
TOTAL, 1939	54,202	630,738	126,256	21,554	961,521	52,464	
TOTALS	1938	50,073	748,204	120,123	26,113	879,655	46,590
	1937	42,394	746,039	183,327	25,238	892,925	45,038
	1936	42,079	760,577	130,686	16,527	907,524	49,741
	1935	35,824	745,948	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,708
	1934	37,750	794,550	149,479	22,504	939,600	46,242
	1933	40,336	732,928	161,731	28,777	907,674	50,124
	1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,089
	1931	38,091	634,818	102,115	31,407	796,014	47,984
	1930	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163

*Offences against religion,

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS
—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,830	142,352	74.1	1,586	31,771	...	518	Madras
17,703	83,440	75.4	12,337	3,437	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,004	37,872	71.3	5,383	0,886	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,620	32,446	73.8	5,870	3,608	...	...	Sind
14,202	50,817	61.4	5,093	13,523	...	3	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
505	36,508	62.0	246	1,287	...	17,200	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
26,324	53,406	47.6	7,000	13,353	24	10	United Provinces
30,413	73,381	63.6	3,315	5,804	377	...	Punjab
8,030	20,080	52.7	5,273	4,771	...	...	Bihar
2,330	7,626	43.8	2,402	1,830	...	...	Orissa
7,535	17,102	60.4	3,930	2,012	574	47	Central Provinces and Berar
3,482	0,054	46.0	1,554	2,032	...	570	Assam
7,340	20,413	66.4	551	1,662	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
155	4,688	95.7	8	2	...	17	British Baluchistan
022	2,082	73.5	109	21	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
310	583	58.4	240	...	...	12	Cooch
1,725	8,612	78.9	141	778	..	...	Delhi
143,223	613,640	64.6	55,136	92,300	975	18,301	TOTAL 1939
148,107	539,067	62.3	42,973	102,608	577	12,827	1938
139,514	550,089	63.3	41,454	103,798	841	12,569	1937
140,100	577,654	64.8	38,354	104,672	699	9,273	1936
130,237	563,680	63.5	37,316	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,883	578,975	62.0	33,540	119,243	500	11,003	1934
167,012	533,870	59.7	31,706	111,010	513	12,188	1933
100,647	493,568	56.6	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1932
146,020	412,776	56.4	30,142	124,904	94	10,061	1931
150,533	418,230	55.6	31,132	116,618	352	10,749	1930
							TOTALS

public nuisances, etc.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
				Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	29,098	13,653	46·0	21,10,288	6,00,797	28·8
Bombay	20,684	9,043	48·1	23,26,662	3,86,787	16·6
Sind	5,378	2,255	42·7	4,14,053	1,20,154	20·0
Bengal	53,461	16,267	30·4	46,94,590	8,60,204	18·7
United Provinces	55,810	15,608	28·0	62,62,896	5,06,059	8·1
Punjab	26,014	10,993	42·0	31,34,816	9,02,342	28·8
Bihar	20,228	6,639	32·7	18,66,246	1,66,743	9·1
Orissa	5,982	2,000	33·6	2,26,555	32,118	14·1
Central Provinces and Berar	45,740	14,405	31·4	11,97,358	3,17,100	27·8
Assam	10,453	2,668	25·4	4,55,393	64,080	14·2
North-West Frontier Province	4,433	1,111	25·1	4,95,972	66,035	13·3
British Baluchistan	612	325	53·1	57,004	20,156	35·4
Ajmer-Merwara	1,617	641	39·6	1,40,013	15,827	10·8
Coorg	89	49	55·1	5,380	2,856	53·1
Delhi	1,977	633	32·0	3,07,687	52,784	17·1
TOTAL, 1939	290,464	97,128	33·4	2,36,62,293	41,24,762	17·5
1938	251,663	84,400	33·5	2,02,62,409	37,01,167	18·7
1937	227,206	80,322	35·4	1,86,32,274	33,00,615	18·0
1936	225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·0
1935	218,676	79,685	36·4	1,01,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
1934	334,443	89,318	26·5	1,05,71,700	38,94,465	19·9
1933	238,691	80,041	36·0	2,04,64,266	38,28,947	18·7
1932	239,012	80,910	33·7	2,80,64,061	49,79,155	17·7
1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9
1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17·7
TOTALS						

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Barma.

**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

POLICE
No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bored	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras . . .	1,847	35,004	1,820	24,805	770 (a)	8,679 (a)	1,610	6	■	26	606
Bombay . . .	986	21,803	933	21,628	370	8,337	1,007	2	35	25	432
Sind . . .	259	5,900	245	5,827	342	3,056	261	...	7	2	103
Bengal . . .	2,636	28,430	2,213	28,164	...	11,315	2,431	16	166	63	710
United Provinces .	2,240	30,547	2,079	29,456	648	16,375	2,061	5	107	43	328
Punjab . . .	1,652	21,421	1,611	20,824	2,003	11,868	1,587	6	108	70	410
Bihar . . .	1,166	11,162	1,076	11,084	...	3,725	116	■	32	47	345
Orissa . . .	383	3,029	329	3,586	322	1,304	81	1	26	26	112
Central Provinces and Berar.	930	10,582	869	10,433	40	4,406	237	■	90	■	472
Assam . . .	374	4,088	346	3,998	...	1,837	105	...	25	167	644
North-West Frontier Province.	347	5,058	333	5,914	1,913	2,105	349	1	42	9	132
British Baluchistan .	74	1,812	74	1,798	1,755	648	70	...	6	9	110
Ajmer-Merwara . .	78	1,382	74	1,343	37	467	66	...	7	...	12
Coorg . . .	10	139	10	139	...	90	5	...	...	5	■
Delhi . . .	103	2,045	103	2,003	172	759	230	...	19	■	56
TOTAL, 1930	13,064	173,943	12,144	171,492	(a) 8,372	(a) 77,983	10,216	48	742	573	4,815
1928	13,031	174,330	12,158	172,090	(a) 8,281	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	847	640	5,365
1927	13,020	174,368	12,261	171,693	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,653	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1926	12,980	172,764	12,368	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	609	5,575
1925	12,928	172,560	12,144	170,756	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,864	9,796	48	946	660	5,528
TOTALS 1924	14,055	184,709	14,132	182,080	(a) 8,516	(a) 84,461	11,080	■	1,206	805	6,115
1923	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,443	11,110	70	1,181	780	6,418
1922	14,793	185,008	14,250	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 98,261	10,956	52	1,186	916	6,820
1921	14,620	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a) 13,345	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1920	11,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 96,462	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,228

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes 67 swords and 783 muskets in the Bombay City in 1920.

1920	57	783	1931
1921	55	1,853	1932
1922	16	793	1933
1923	15	763	1934
1924	15	722	1935
1925	15	748	1936
1926	17	748	1937
1927	17	701	1938
1928	17	701	1939

POLICE

255

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE. (by the Provincial Authorities.)

MENTS

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDS		Province
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 345, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	6	7,512	Madras
...	4	...	...	...	8	...	12	...	14,467	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3,101	Sind
...	2	2	12	...	...	...	6	...	14,868	Bengal
1	5	...	...	1	6	3	10	7	17,420	United Provinces
1	7	...	...	...	6	...	11	2	17,111	Punjab
...	0	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	5,402	Bihar
...	4	...	4	...	...	1	7	...	853	Orissa
...	...	3	1	...	1	...	10	2,351	7,215	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	...	1,754	Assam
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	870	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	187	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	631	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	Coorg
...	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	667	Delhi
2	31	...	21	1	23	9	122	2,398	92,120	TOTAL, 1939
1	31	1	3	...	31	8	175	2,516	92,175	1938
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	80,553	1937
2	45	2	14	3	12	...	184	1,858	86,077	1936
...	30	...	8	1	13	5	208	1,696	96,133	1935
1	36	...	9	1	...	13	229	2,071	100,000	1934
...	67	3	36	...	22	10	231	1,713	96,453	1933
...	68	4	6	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,928	90,101	1931
1	209	1	8	...	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930

TOTALS

[Continued on next page]

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras	1,820	24,422	1,065	1,070	41	68	
Bombay	920	18,816	1,170	638	167	34	
Sind	245	3,987	299	164	■	9	
Bengal	2,148	26,750	1,634	841	212	172	
United Provinces	2,048	20,518	1,008	988	225	132	
Punjab	1,608	14,033	1,180	752	131	106	
Bihar	1,076	10,658	1,067	363	40	■	
Orissa	329	2,367	472	94	17	27	
Central Provinces and Berar	860	6,714	546	297	43	95	
Assam	322	2,008	247	111	36	25	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	382	2,769	855	171	66	40	
British Baluchistan	74	560	53	21	6	6	
Ajmer-Merwara	74	559	86	31	6	7	
Coorg	10	130	1	1	1	...	
Delhi	103	1,543	168	44	10	10	
TOTAL, 1930	12,007	136,658	9,413	5,601	1,059	796	
TOTALS	1938	12,068	132,964	9,363	5,579	1,063	895
	1937	12,284	129,929	8,145	5,037	926	887
	1936	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
	1935	12,129	124,083	8,857	4,475	902	1,005
	1934	14,064	131,144	9,145	4,565	1,024	1,348
	1933	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,300
	1932	14,197	131,625	9,303	4,580	1,236	1,330
1931	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,293	1,778	1,323	
1930	14,260	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,977	1,672	

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Provinces
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
84	13	216	120.20	5.70	0.80	Madras
145	4	141	(a) 180.02	(a) 2.80	(a) 0.73	Bombay
80	...	50	97.25	0.28	0.82	Sind
156	15	108	41.10	0.87	0.88	Bengal
114	7	171	33.00	1.90	0.50	United Provinces
245	5	97	17.00	1.20	1.00	Punjab
61	1	87	34.40	1.30	0.70	Bihar
31	...	32	35.80	1.40	0.50	Orissa
64	13	70	97.50	2.3	0.60	Central Provinces and Berar
20	1	21	20.01	0.07	0.52	Assam
55	...	35	30.50	0.82	0.56	North-West Frontier Province
7	...	8	60.25	1.32	0.63	British Baluchistan
8	...	8	25.60	1.80	0.56	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	406.70	2.01	...	Coorg
60	1	12	24.0	0.70	0.57	Delhi
1,130	60	1,146	84.11	1.76	0.62	TOTAL, 1930
1,262	60	1,118	80.11	1.10	0.52	1931
1,313	70	1,079	78.34	1.80	0.61	1932
1,230	61	1,137	76.62	1.67	0.59	1933
1,002	74	1,361	63.78	2.21	1.06	1934
1,571	65	1,407	81.98	2.09	0.63	1934
1,503	101	1,408	80.77	1.83	0.74	1935
1,835	112	1,506	91.25	1.72	0.73	1936
2,007	175	1,652	106.14	2.11	0.79	1937
2,174	323	1,710	106.50	1.83	0.87	1938
						TOTAL

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

POLICE

No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jumadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total
Bengal	1	3	10	70	763	843
Bihar . . . . .	...	1	13	40	420	463
Assam	4	14	67	340	3,060	3,485
British Baluchistan	4	1	100	389	2,743	3,247
TOTAL, 1900	9	19	256	798	6,976	8,058
TOTALS	1908	9	19	258	791	8,035
	1907	9	19	256	780	8,036
	1906	9	19	288	790	8,078
	1905	10	24	333	956	9,639
	1904	21	61	620	1,094	21,971
	1903	21	64	610	1,093	21,898
	1902	21	64	618	2,020	21,904
	1901	23	77	740	2,357	25,501
	1900	22	60	720	2,207	24,337

NOTE.—(i) Figures prior to 1902 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N. W. F. Province).
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1905 are inclusive of Burma.

MILITARY POLICE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES		COST OF POLICE		VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER		Province
Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,07,122	2,05,178	4,72,300	2	1	Bengal
...	1,02,690	1,34,450	2,07,330	...	8	Bihar
...	0,38,000	7,53,445	10,70,414	4	2	Assam
1,047	18,25,818	3,23,143	10,48,461	...	6	British Baluchistan
1,047	20,81,280	14,16,222	40,07,511	0	17	TOTAL, 1039
1,082	27,56,407	13,70,534	41,35,031	8	232	1038
1,243	28,64,002	12,46,102	39,10,104	0	284	1037
1,401	28,04,802	18,15,423	41,20,225	20	150	1036
1,614	33,87,084	13,00,742	47,86,826	7	326	1035
2,611	67,27,640	43,00,022	1,10,27,071	17	403	1034
2,608	67,75,553	49,03,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	1033
2,705	67,10,055	50,46,875	1,28,57,530	24	603	1032
3,116	81,37,541	69,07,640	1,50,45,100	24	830	1031
3,046	78,24,326	63,47,505	1,40,71,921	■	474	1030
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,767	481	1,229	404	7,703	2,284	225
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . . .	940	334	505	156	4,526	1,720	362
Bombay Town and Island .	216	125	41	11	1,266	434	■
Sind	461	102	415	130	2,785	575	139
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) .	2,271	726	638	70	8,499	2,048	604
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	187	48	31	1	863	265	■
United Provinces . . .	3,930	707	1,471	209	9,860	2,203	1,243
Punjab	2,802	929	1,405	492	10,740	3,667	244
Bihar	2,195	643	433	■	4,707	958	502
Orissa	203	92	85	35	887	204	18
Central Provinces and Berar	1,107	416	356	140	4,232	1,043	110
Assam	1,048	202	140	23	2,523	697	84
North-West Frontier Province	259	95	759	193	3,365	1,864	239
British Baluchistan . . .	14	8	11	3	162	81	3
Ajmer-Merwara	45	16	15	2	188	61	81
Coorg	8	2	5	3	52	■	2
Delhi	387	350	45	17	427	134	12
TOTAL, 1939	17,028	5,486	7,583	1,065	62,290	18,396	4,008
1939	15,683	4,352	6,659	1,771	61,555	18,280	2,747
1937	14,425	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,138	2,290
1936	13,061	4,201	5,489	1,753	56,180	18,237	2,084
1935	13,770	4,732	6,002	1,705	54,007	18,354	3,154
TOTAL—1934	14,510	5,263	6,860	1,052	67,046	22,041	4,170
1933	15,553	5,791	6,627	2,029	67,083	23,044	4,679
1932	17,466	7,006	7,320	2,055	67,347	21,856	6,504
1931	17,006	6,293	7,833	1,960	65,733	20,760	9,823
1930	18,510	7,804	6,763	1,786	64,803	20,406	4,683

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total					
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lock-ups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total			
Madras	9	(a)6	200	12,874	208	13,172	123,030	5,002	128,038	136,510	5,300	141,810			
Bombay	4	(b)6	485	7,821	336	8,950	107,969	8,614	111,573	116,780	8,849	119,629			
Sind	1	8	140	4,084	27	4,711	30,105	238	30,404	43,860	265	44,115			
Bengal	0	(b)20	63	18,268	316	18,444	108,054	1,840	110,794	127,222	2,056	129,278			
United Provinces .	0	43	(h)1	27,059	302	28,061	156,260	1,847	168,116	183,928	2,389	186,167			
Punjab	(b)5	(e)19	(f)11	20,242	230	20,181	141,124	1,549	146,073	164,668	1,785	166,453			
Biher	4	(g)10	41	10,673	205	10,778	70,418	1,811	72,260	81,021	2,016	83,037			
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	■	1,405	53	1,548	10,352	372	10,726	11,847	426	12,273		
Central Provinces and Berar .	2	10	10	4,431	206	4,639	17,674	782	18,400	22,100	990	23,090			
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,125	30	3,161	13,034	332	13,806	16,750	265	17,027		
North-West Frontier Province .	3	3	10	5,822	84	5,906	33,728	630	34,267	39,550	613	40,163			
British Baluchistan .	1	2	24	916	20	936	6,523	79	6,602	7,439	99	7,538			
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	19	304	12	406	2,038	59	2,097	2,482	71	2,553			
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	21	32	1	33	227	1	238	249	2	251		
Delhi . . . . .	...	3	...	576	7	593	7,333	80	7,422	7,909	96	8,005		
TOTAL, 1930				45	153	1,140	118,012	2,033	120,045	842,360	18,045	860,414	961,281	20,078	981,359
Total for	1938	43	157	1,145	117,768	2,038	119,806	663,382	15,131	678,693	781,900	17,469	799,409		
	1937	42	160	1,011	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,010	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539		
	1936	41	162	984	134,007	2,207	137,204	661,810	17,450	709,200	828,777	19,750	848,527		
	1935	41	163	1,005	135,180	2,293	137,478	602,460	16,983	709,462	827,640	19,281	846,921		
	1934	50	184	1,013	151,006	2,657	153,753	724,623	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,076	898,005		
	1933	50	184	1,003	153,708	3,072	156,778	736,331	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122		
	1932	51	182	870	152,391	3,400	155,791	870,932	25,944	896,876	1,023,313	26,434	1,051,747		
	1931	51	183	908	160,561	2,737	163,298	722,044	16,896	739,840	863,506	19,633	883,139		
1930	49	186	976	134,507	2,532	137,120	756,318	45,865	771,187	889,915	18,401	908,316			

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, and one special jail for women.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Includes with District jails.

(f) Sub-jails only.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

(h) Juvenile jail.

PRISONS

263

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
121,851	4,988	126,839	14,650	344	15,003	13,805	353	14,157	Madras
107,142	8,008	115,150	8,688	241	8,929	8,195	238	8,433	Bombay
32,298	344	32,642	5,553	21	5,573	4,787	21	4,808	Sind
105,729	1,813	107,542	18,423	243	18,666	15,837	230	16,067	Bengal
153,540	1,833	155,373	30,379	416	30,795	32,497	338	32,835	United Provinces
143,580	1,545	145,125	23,085	243	23,328	21,006	255	21,261	Punjab
68,045	1,750	69,795	12,375	230	12,605	11,030	237	11,267	Bihar
10,317	375	10,692	1,530	51	1,581	1,560	54	1,614	Orissa
17,074	774	17,848	5,035	216	5,251	4,823	321	5,144	Central Provinces and Berar
13,438	228	13,666	3,331	40	3,371	3,177	39	3,216	Assam
33,400	540	33,940	6,150	73	6,223	5,460	67	5,527	North-West Frontier Province
6,533	54	6,587	1,005	15	1,020	893	31	924	British Baluchistan
1,991	—	1,991	441	13	454	418	12	430	Ajmer-Merwara
220	2	222	—	—	—	39	1	40	Coorg
7,200	94	7,294	640	2	642	638	6	644	Delhi
831,094	17,924	849,018	130,186	2,154	132,340	128,114	2,152	130,266	TOTAL, 1939
662,617	15,437	678,054	118,483	2,032	120,515	119,057	2,009	121,066	1938
656,351	16,882	673,233	117,703	2,038	119,741	127,080	2,262	129,342	1937
695,083	17,343	712,426	131,614	2,413	134,027	133,374	2,318	135,692	1936
692,781	17,040	709,821	134,808	2,241	137,049	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,400	17,487	740,887	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,488	155,593	1934
704,944	20,425	725,369	154,006	2,657	156,663	153,072	2,886	155,958	1933
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,723	3,072	165,795	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,383	2,480	154,863	149,556	2,466	151,022	1931
722,300	15,646	737,946	160,613	2,755	163,368	159,921	2,521	162,442	1930
TOTALS									

PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras	1,224	61	8,842	30	35,390	2,524	2	...	267	81	
Bombay	384	11	4,883	33	9,462	366	■	...	33	1	
Sind	0	...	3,674	10	501	3	...	...	■	...
Bengal	152	■	18,595	178	14,723	390	165	11	608	21	
United Provinces	55	...	20,169	37	26,532	420	7	...	...	...
Punjab	703	3	20,039	155	15,874	164	4	...	...	...
Bihar	69	3	3,489	40	18,623	462	...	...	979	87
Orissa	37	1	121	5	3,840	135	...	...	144	4
Central Provinces and Berar	49	...	1,154	16	4,844	156	47	...	1,420	87	
Assam	23	...	1,836	0	2,073	40	2	...	264	21	
North-West Frontier Province	7	...	8,359	120	192	2	...	...	8	...
British Baluchistan	8	...	1,333	20	60	2	...	...	2	...
Ajmer-Merwara	5	...	250	2	311	8	...	...	85	11
Coorg	4	...	12	...	38	...	...	...	9	...
Delhi	27	...	1,504	29	1,636	9	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1929	2,753	85	88,624	702	134,180	4,701	810	11	3,820	313	
TOTALS	1938	2,482	76	66,284	675	116,666	3,713	304	20	3,235	188
	1937	2,048	68	65,456	653	114,920	4,130	314	36	2,788	209
	1936	2,638	88	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,304	240
	1935	2,643	58	73,738	753	123,266	4,239	538	28	3,381	231
	1934	2,350	69	72,537	877	115,691	3,696	16,350	820	6,241	351
	1933	2,582	64	71,065	801	118,914	4,307	16,027	848	7,095	399
	1932	2,200	102	72,606	784	153,627	5,991	22,325	905	8,206	510
	1931	2,146	52	66,663	721	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,653	408
1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	352	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age								Education				Province
Under 22		22 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literato		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
3,004	240	20,074	1,605	7,108	620	655	28	7,312	31	33,410	2,674	Madras
1,557	42	10,912	278	1,710	84	140	7	3,685	14	10,440	307	Bombay
323	2	3,303	0	437	4	20	1	324	...	3,750	13	Sind
3,612	73	24,024	373	6,091	142	500	18	5,476	41	28,757	505	Bengal
3,902	47	35,934	266	0,169	126	098	6	5,306	1	41,487	450	United Provinces
3,007	82	20,408	207	5,429	71	600	12	3,884	0	32,730	313	Punjab
3,311	67	14,804	370	3,738	124	1,206	55	3,057	1	20,103	611	Bihar
851	10	2,011	85	741	37	139	13	058	2	5,484	143	Orissa
450	20	5,771	179	1,800	58	75	2	1,378	4	6,138	265	Central Provinces and Berar
293	8	3,054	45	783	14	73	3	80	...	4,123	70	Assam
1,243	47	5,815	71	1,305	13	133	..	100	1	8,300	130	North-West Frontier Province
201	3	080	17	201	1	21	1	42	...	1,301	22	British Baluchistan
145	■	410	10	78	4	0	...	20	...	622	21	Ajmer-Merwara
■	...	51	...	6	...	...	...	22	...	41	...	Coorg
1,017	8	1,795	30	300	...	9	...	1,220	10	1,997	28	Delhi
24,411	602	185,330	3,743	35,467	1,310	4,473	146	31,837	114	196,850	5,608	TOTAL, 1030
19,702	482	133,204	2,034	30,084	1,149	4,301	107	24,102	110	163,779	4,562	1038
20,584	552	131,774	2,237	29,704	1,221	3,900	58	21,727	88	164,365	5,008	1037
22,021	613	145,555	3,729	33,204	1,181	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,223	5,579	1036
23,489	680	143,041	3,403	32,071	1,184	4,055	141	23,566	35	179,090	5,273	1035
24,338	721	151,928	3,758	34,753	1,204	4,356	121	40,548	331	174,527	5,483	1034
27,618	924	153,067	4,167	33,057	1,260	4,211	150	40,006	570	172,577	5,930	1033
45,347	1,428	173,246	5,153	35,699	1,460	4,691	157	74,624	2,274	184,349	5,024	1032
5,688	717	141,404	3,191	31,140	1,133	4,080	168	41,166	435	161,192	4,774	1031
38,000	679	140,514	3,125	20,974	853	3,401	87	08,497	056	150,202	4,093	1030

PRISONS

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Madras . . .	10,314	227	40,731	2,705	51,045	2,932	2,719	55	25,726	2,238	10,752	285	1,315	02
Bombay . . .	6,083	170	14,278	411	20,361	561	502	10	9,841	208	1,912	44	270	14
Sind . . .	8,802	20	4,082	13	7,415	23	680	1	1,208	6	1,799	11	151	...
Bengal . . .	14,779	150	31,238	606	44,011	756	500	15	25,303	470	7,503	01	408	11
United Provinces	22,374	274	40,793	457	60,167	731	1,947	...	22,198	234	12,570	128	7,528	28
Punjab . . .	10,277	202	36,614	332	62,591	524	9,757	66	15,545	138	8,688	66	2,002	27
Bihar . . .	8,270	165	23,150	612	31,435	777	538	12	10,328	510	4,604	71	354	7
Orissa . . .	1,216	48	4,142	145	5,358	193	50	4	2,899	125	783	28	108	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,807	172	7,514	259	11,321	431	520	21	1,427	87	4,572	142	240	...
Assam . . .	2,590	33	4,203	70	6,793	103	490	7	1,740	53	1,690	11	02	1
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4,848	68	8,556	131	13,204	199	907	32	4,475	47	2,312	57	500	5
British Baluchistan	621	16	1,417	23	2,028	38	96	1	611	8	160	3	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	310	7	995	21	1,005	28	37	...	379	16	182	4	1	...
Coorg . . .	25	...	63	...	88	...	1	...	53	...	14	...	1	...
Delhi . . .	441	...	3,217	38	3,698	45	326	8	1,420	33	331	9	5	...
TOTAL, 1939 . . .	95,122	1,558	229,688	5,813	324,810	7,371	19,226	284	120,108	4,205	59,397	914	13,099	196
1938 . . .	97,790	1,663	188,006	4,672	285,796	6,325	18,602	304	108,066	3,475	52,155	757	7,645	150
1937 . . .	110,717	1,866	186,139	5,097	296,856	6,963	18,084	313	99,480	3,866	58,207	804	10,170	166
1936 . . .	118,476	1,812	205,609	5,655	319,085	7,467	18,832	354	121,463	4,339	60,787	869	2,814	59
1935 . . .	112,000	1,891	203,551	5,307	315,551	7,198	19,029	368	114,141	3,683	60,638	859	7,590	186
TOTALS 1934 . . .	129,728	3,249	215,067	5,804	344,705	8,053	20,152	345	115,619	4,286	66,590	1,052	8,754	204
1933 . . .	137,198	2,572	218,591	6,509	355,729	9,081	20,447	388	114,951	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,100	323
1932 . . .	124,580	2,000	259,038	8,201	383,618	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,907	74,196	1,616	23,407	571
1931 . . .	134,239	2,313	203,359	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	382	100,335	3,583	60,809	871	31,924	506
1930 . . .	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,808	17,844	371	99,708	3,926	58,557	810	16,461	280

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935, are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

267

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
230	...	41	...	7	...	172	8	51	3	10,845	254	10,587	261	10,808	Madras
...	...	14	1	5	...	24	...	43	2	0,263	170	6,095	170	6,265	Bombay
...	...	...	...	8	...	20	...	21	...	3,842	16	3,812	16	3,828	Sind
203	...	10	...	1	...	4	...	172	1	14,738	174	16,001	160	15,170	Bengal
...	...	13	...	2	...	59	...	189	4	23,542	315	26,472	271	26,751	United Provinces
222	...	27	...	6	...	153	...	110	3	10,022	108	16,985	201	16,196	Punjab
3	...	...	1	1	...	13	...	86	...	9,402	131	8,628	177	9,005	Bihar
...	...	3	2	3	...	11	...	14	...	1,246	41	1,226	43	1,300	Orissa
...	...	16	1	...	...	33	1	67	3	4,082	166	4,090	186	4,276	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	5	...	3	...	2	...	78	1	2,650	20	2,605	20	2,634	Assam
42	...	13	...	8	...	51	...	16	...	4,765	66	4,533	...	4,595	North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan
491(a)	11(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	646	15	627	17	644	Ajmer-Merwara
01(a)	...	2(b)	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	334	8	303	9	312	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	20	...	20	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2	...	402	1	461	3	454	
1,351	11	140	5	42	...	553	4	861	15	90,316	1,632	90,185	1,632	100,617	TOTAL, 1930
1,175	8	123	5	29	1	428	3	915	11	95,122	1,558	97,023	1,666	98,684	1928
1,244	0	109	1	23	...	683	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,053	105,949	1,813	107,762	1927
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1926
1,404	3	122	12	20	...	694	4	1,205	...	113,580	1,612	110,598	1,660	112,407	1925
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	838	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,373	2,060	129,439	1924
1,322	20	130	4	37	...	893	8	1,404	27	129,732	2,240	131,848	2,431	134,279	1923
1,489	...	112	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1922
1,676	...	148	11	36	...	741	0	1,531	40	134,580	2,000	119,516	1,907	121,513	1921
1,588	11	116	...	45	...	774	...	1,561	27	134,230	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1920

(a) Transferred to other jails.
(b) " " civil hospitals.

PRISONS

No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICT

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	20,247	1,974	15,164	642	2,703	■	1,981	21
Bombay	5,597	144	5,890	202	1,260	28	1,308	10
Sind	424	4	1,000	4	1,107	1	702	8
Bengal	12,435	358	14,111	288	3,826	24	3,243	20
United Provinces	3,301	00	28,468	248	9,583	73	5,812	53
Punjab	9,182	28	11,242	201	6,289	47	6,320	31
Bihar	7,345	101	9,908	305	8,087	33	2,297	10
Orissa	1,460	40	2,125	81	281	5	216	4
Central Provinces and Berar	857	30	4,482	155	1,104	35	812	10
Assam	501	14	2,287	50	733	4	528	...
North-West Frontier Province	1,259	1	1,031	46	3,135	51	1,500	22
British Baluchistan	234	3	304	7	170	1	453	3
Ajmer-Merwara	160	4	200	13	126	3	64	1
Coorg	17	...	37	...	2	...	5	...
Delhi	984	20	1,428	5	395	13	318	...
TOTAL, 1930	64,058	2,750	97,345	2,337	35,912	372	25,024	221
1838	52,392	1,890	73,926	2,020	32,000	803	23,483	232
1837	50,471	2,072	73,522	2,223	33,124	309	22,655	260
1836	59,650	2,434	78,437	2,308	36,645	464	24,038	163
1835	51,000	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,515	426	27,315	240
TOTALS . 1834	50,676	2,103	82,404	2,538	41,945	586	31,702	357
1833	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,109	43,302	718	32,741	380
1832	41,276	1,020	116,009	4,647	53,181	1,072	38,230	434
1831	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,490	38,902	471	30,282	302
1830	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	49,337	541	29,667	283

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1835 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

269

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
155	6	2	...	206	7	...	...	213	1	40,731	2,705	43,436	Madras
90	1	4	...	122	16	2	...	43	1	14,325	411	14,736	Bombay
106	1	1	...	37	...	25	...	21	...	4,063	13	4,076	Sind
380	2	2	...	116	4	1	...	21	1	34,293	600	34,893	Bengal
1,033	4	113	...	314	14	10	3	170	2	46,793	457	47,250	United Provinces
662	2	134	3	445	...	4	...	390	2	36,014	322	36,336	Punjab
310	2	28	...	140	4	...	...	85	1	23,150	013	23,163	Bihar
13	...	...	...	25	6	...	...	33	...	4,142	145	4,287	Orissa
99	1	1	...	76	13	1	...	68	6	7,514	259	7,773	Central Provinces and Berar
61	2	5	...	35	...	...	...	8	...	4,203	70	4,273	Assam
351	2	106	5	140	3	...	...	116	1	8,556	131	8,687	North-West Frontier Province
142	5	28	1	8	1	3	1	...	...	1,403	22	1,425	British Baluchistan
3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	651	21	772	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	63	...	(a) 63	Coorg
80	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	8	...	3,217	38	3,255	Delhi
3,409	28	414	9	1,073	76	55	4	1,136	15	220,687	5,812	226,509	TOTAL, 1930
3,008	20	326	...	1,040	66	90	1	1,091	17	187,071	4,673	191,744	1931
3,077	19	335	10	1,409	85	54	3	1,105	25	180,112	5,096	185,208	1932
3,353	...	235	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,140	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1933
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	86	2	1,165	28	203,556	5,308	208,864	1934
4,777	24	467	11	1,773	76	63	...	1,309	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1935
5,058	20	461	2	1,844	85	95	1	1,394	21	218,583	6,509	225,092	1936
5,576	23	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,029	19	258,973	8,198	267,171	1937
4,717	23	506	9	1,867	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1938
3,008	27	627	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	218,780	4,749	223,529	1939

(a) For Meerut jail only.

PRISONS

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS						
						By						
						Minor						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hard-cuffing and Link-fetters	Other punishments	Total	
Madras	10,888	0	701	550	0	258	1	...	178	288	701	
Bombay	6,205	44	3,620	1,040	44	873	417	68	1,107	1,138	3,085	
Sind	3,328	4	1,032	634	4	230	60	211	101	613	1,123	
Bengal	15,170	11	10,075	4,053	11	3,890	360	152	1,850	3,780	10,075	
United Provinces .	26,751	38	21,854	8,031	38	9,124	...	301	2,885	6,044	21,854	
Punjab	16,106	45	11,757	6,020	30	5,160	65	567	1,569	4,324	11,055	
Bihar	9,008	5	2,167	1,084	5	1,100	118	70	315	501	2,187	
Orissa	1,300	11	358	200	11	140	16	21	90	91	358	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,270	8	1,208	400	8	561	29	18	23	579	1,208	
Assam	2,634	2	638	279	2	156	9	10	183	885	638	
North-West Frontier Province	4,635	2	328	506	(a)	23	...	24	45	136	228	
British Baluchistan .	844	8	204	106	8	50	...	20	3	131	204	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	512	1	83	137	1	52	...	...	27	4	83
Coorg	20	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Delhi	454	...	384	117	...	227	...	48	47	62	384	
TOTAL, 1839	100,617	186	53,356	23,057	177	21,803	1,083	1,312	8,611	21,022	53,920	
1838	98,081	140	57,102	23,037	140	21,371	1,403	1,012	10,523	22,928	57,327	
1837	107,704	130	59,279	28,661	138	21,080	1,815	1,019	11,130	25,510	59,472	
1836	113,180	318	68,966	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,061	27,157	69,164	
1835	112,470	252	73,686	36,347	240	28,200	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,667	73,084	
TOTALS 1834 .	126,441	202	77,450	36,504	201	26,881	2,604	1,462	13,921	29,799	77,607	
1833	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	222	34,178	2,707	1,676	15,710	30,706	85,276	
1832	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,602	2,020	3,000	19,658	34,456	97,786	
1831	121,900	195	76,746	37,790	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,195	28,733	76,974	
1830	120,364	252	86,464	42,956	210	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,448	86,746	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1835 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) One case of murder which was sent up for trial was not decided by the end of the year and another case of escape which was also sent up for trial was discharged by the Court.

PRISONS

271

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLECTED						Grand total of punishments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
6	1	53	4	403	550	1,203	Madras
56	365	610	...	664	1,004	5,423	Bombay
35	157	92	11	405	700	1,827	Sind
272	370	1,081	2	2,310	4,053	14,130	Bengal
711	...	2,058	5	5,347	8,031	20,418	United Provinces
1,311	36	2,237	32	2,418	6,034	17,718	Punjab
96	10	257	4	711	1,084	3,256	Bihar
9	1	...	...	120	200	500	Orissa
110	4	7	...	378	490	1,715	Central Provinces and Berar
6	1	140	...	182	270	974	Assam
17	...	50	8	422	506	734	North-West Frontier Province
20	...	70	3	04	190	408	British Baluchistan
13	12	00	3	44	137	221	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Coorg
18	1	77	1	25	117	501	Delhi
2,074	903	6,884	63	13,478	24,006	78,163	TOTAL, 1930
2,016	1,080	6,412	30	13,001	24,136	81,002	1938
2,007	1,263	7,425	65	10,011	28,200	87,000	1937
2,778	1,184	11,108	143	10,003	32,116	101,406	1936
2,616	1,313	13,287	185	19,075	36,476	110,400	1935
2,757	1,274	13,420	180	19,190	30,827	114,506	1934
3,945	1,356	16,481	267	20,034	42,063	127,581	1933
4,771	1,740	21,456	190	22,037	50,802	146,883	1932
3,164	1,375	14,032	174	18,989	36,264	115,406	1931
4,007	2,333	15,630	220	20,513	43,390	130,361	1930
							TOTALS

PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras	13,805	352	14,157	3,807	68	3,875	175	1	176	
Bombay	8,195	298	8,493	4,983	144	5,082	139	3	142	
Bihar	4,737	21	4,758	3,820	25	3,845	78	1	79	
Bengal	18,627	280	18,907	18,601	210	18,811	724	11	735	
United Provinces	32,407	308	32,715	14,144	191	14,275	525	7	532	
Punjab	20,208	247	20,455	9,070	93	9,163	336	...	336	
Bihar	11,639	237	11,876	3,805	73	3,908	206	6	211	
Orissa	1,566	54	1,620	600	24	624	31	1	32	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,823	221	5,044	1,634	45	1,679	63	1	64	
Assam	3,177	80	3,257	1,070	22	1,092	75	2	77	
North-West Frontier Province *	5,602	64	5,666	1,950	58	2,008	98	1	99	
British Baluchistan	806	21	827	322	2	324	14	...	14	
Ajmer-Merwara	418	12	430	92	1	93	5	...	5	
Coorg†	27	...	27	19	...	19	1	...	1	
Delhi	633	■	639	316	1	317	6	...	6	
TOTAL, 1930	137,138	2,140	139,278	64,461	897	65,358	2,475	34	2,509	
TOTALS	1938	110,682	2,096	121,778	60,635	938	61,568	2,430	36	2,466
	1937	123,817	2,253	126,070	64,360	1,022	65,388	2,723	30	2,753
	1936	133,535	2,311	135,846	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,956	43	3,001
	1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	42	3,040
	1934	152,551	2,481	155,031	81,062	1,386	82,448	3,187	42	3,229
	1933	157,451	2,877	160,328	92,746	1,601	94,347	3,402	67	3,469
	1932	169,720	3,409	173,129	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	81	4,003
TOTALS	1931	147,903	2,457	150,360	94,294	1,502	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,869	1,152	96,021	3,601	60	3,661

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
 * Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District
 † For Morcote

PRISONS

273

among PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
■	4	68	282	103	280	13	5	12	■	11	6	Madras
56	2	■	603	605	608	17	12	17	7	8	7	Bombay
31	...	31	806	1,100	808	16	48	17	7	...	7	Sind
208	1	204	998	912	987	38	48	50	11	4	11	Bengal
239	8	244	435	339	434	16	18	16	7	12	7	United Provinces
129	3	132	447	377	446	17	...	16	6	12	6	Punjab
110	...	110	396	308	334	18	23	18	9	...	■	Bihar
16	...	16	441	443	441	20	21	20	10	...	10	Orissa
74	2	76	389	208	333	13	6	13	15	9	15	Central Provinces and Berar
94	1	85	387	570	340	24	37	24	26	26	26	Assam
20	...	20	348	906	354	17	16	17	4	...	4	North-West Frontier Province *
14	...	14	359	95	353	15	3	15	16	...	15	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	220	79	216	13	3	12	5	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	1	716	...	705	41	...	40	38	...	37	Coorg †
2	...	■	409	107	406	9	...	9	3	...	3	Delhi
1,005	19	1,083	507	419	506	19	16	19	8	8	8	TOTAL, 1919
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	506	20	17	20	9	8	9	1918
1,268	84	1,332	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1917
1,450	17	1,476	553	478	551	23	19	22	11	7	11	1916
1,512	31	1,543	500	576	501	22	18	22	11	13	11	1915
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	■	12	10	■	1914
1,698	83	1,731	589	557	588	22	20	■	11	11	11	1913
1,723	43	1,765	680	644	670	33	25	■	10	13	10	1912
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	23	12	1911
1,750	35	1,794	631	450	638	24	20	24	12	14	12	1910
												TOTALS

*No inclusive of Aden and Burma,
Jails only.
Jails only

PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . .	40,731	2,705	43,436	423	...	1,502	43	412	11	405	4
Bombay . . .	14,825	411	15,236	68	4	292	16	543	15	1,672	55
Sind . . .	4,083	13	4,096	184	...	180	...	180	...	240	...
Bengal . . .	34,233	606	34,839	1,017	...	1,387	8	433	1	620	4
United Provinces .	46,798	457	47,255	2,127	6	1,365	11	907	7	1,072	1
Punjab . . .	36,614	322	36,936	667	1	1,802	2	1,107	...	599	...
Bihar . . .	23,159	612	23,771	615	4	499	9	161	4	143	...
Orissa . . .	4,142	145	4,287	11	...	381	1	100	1	...	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,514	259	7,773	114	7	657	41	277	11	304	20
Assam . . .	4,203	70	4,273	290	...	338	4	33	...	74	...
North-West Frontier Province . . .	8,550	131	8,681	201	...	163	1	143	...	64	...
British Baluchistan .	1,403	22	1,425	13	...	62	1	15	1	11	1
Ajmer-Merwara .	351	31	382	...	...	84	3	26	...	115	2
Coorg† . . .	63	...	63	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	8,217	98	8,315	127	...	27	...	29	...	71	2
TOTAL, 1839 .	220,637	5,612	226,249	5,849	11	8,590	148	4,321	51	5,585	91
1838	187,971	4,072	192,043	5,248	23	7,765	164	4,073	46	5,478	94
1837	186,112	5,096	191,208	5,680	20	7,694	165	3,500	62	5,119	111
1836	205,630	5,050	211,286	6,507	31	8,626	152	4,006	58	5,003	85
1835	203,558	5,305	208,863	7,020	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	70
1834	215,075	5,804	220,879	8,040	55	9,954	177	4,679	90	5,068	99
1833	212,583	6,509	219,092	9,167	68	9,034	201	5,576	89	7,715	105
1832	259,973	8,198	267,171	9,569	47	9,601	175	5,201	51	7,250	70
1831	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,529	109	4,344	11	7,593	77
1830	218,789	4,749	223,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,034	66

*i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1835

†For Mercara

PRISONS

275

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 18 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,802	58	2,860	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
4,575	90	4,665	8	...	8	...	...	...	Bombay
782	...	782	0	...	0	3	...	3	Sind
3,453	...	3,453	82	...	...	4	...	4	Bengal
5,401	90	5,491	10	1	11	2	...	2	United Provinces
4,005	3	4,008	...	...	31	4	...	4	Punjab
1,418	17	1,435	40	1	41	...	...	...	Bihar
592	11	603	7	1	8	3	...	3	Orissa
1,342	70	1,412	48	2	50	0	...	0	Central Provinces and Berar
781	4	785	6	...	6	1	...	1	Assam
571	1	572	40	3	43	0	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
102	3	105	4	...	4	2	...	2	British Baluchistan
225	5	230	13	...	13	6	...	6	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg†
254	2	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
24,345	312	24,657	208	8	216	42	...	42	TOTAL, 1930
22,600	327	22,927	273	4	277	37	...	37	1938
21,000	348	21,348	214	5	219	20	1	21	1937
24,443	326	24,769	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,028	298	24,326	200	3	203	36	...	36	1935
30,476	427	30,903	236	9	245	27	...	27	1934
32,116	443	32,559	300	...	300	30	...	30	1933
31,621	353	31,974	988	...	1,024	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	...	460	37	2	39	1931
28,200	358	28,557	735	...	737	61	...	61	1930
TOTAL									TOTAL

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as
jail only.

**No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	14,157	6,78,237	47'91	6,42,654	46'63	3,64,265	27'14	17,05,156	120'45	
Bombay*	8,419	5,37,098	63'80	3,65,697	43'44	2,79,135	32'44	11,74,924	139'08	
Sind*	4,755	2,14,941	45'20	1,98,108	41'66	1,12,519	23'66	4,25,568	110'53	
Bengal	19,067	12,62,370	67'25	8,10,665	42'57	6,70,040	35'47	27,74,075	145'62	
United Provinces .	32,895	11,46,265	34'64	9,40,572	28'81	6,15,521	18'71	27,08,558	82'38	
Punjab	20,543	11,12,468	54'15	6,46,740	31'48	6,31,778	30'75	23,90,984	118'30	
Bihar	11,670	5,01,078	42'19	5,12,120	43'19	3,07,450	30'94	13,80,652	118'25	
Orissa	1,620	1,13,437	70'02	63,652	39'29	66,839	41'36	2,43,928	150'57	
Central Provinces and Berar	5,044	3,41,592	67'69	1,49,372	30'03	1,62,772	32'27	6,53,536	129'67	
Assam	3,216	1,89,605	58'06	1,23,098	38'30	63,883	20'19	4,00,586	126'44	
North-West Frontier Province†	5,600	2,00,798	52'38	2,02,795	36'00	2,79,107	49'26	7,78,700	137'43	
British Baluchistan .	917	99,474	108'48	44,004	47'90	32,260	35'18	1,75,738	191'64	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	430	23,520	52'34	22,491	52'38	10,093	23'47	56,104	128'08	
Coorg	30	3,986	131'28	1,552	52'40	1,261	42'08	6,699	226'32	
Delhi	630	32,622	51'96	20,377	31'60	46,561	72'67	99,760	156'15	
TOTAL, 1930	129,264	65,72,278	50'84	47,55,904	36'85	37,53,464	29'04	1,50,81,666	116'67	
1928	121,764	65,80,641	54'05	42,64,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,214	117'48	
1927	120,045	66,03,633	51'17	46,02,678	35'70	34,61,366	29'32	1,46,67,077	113'06	
1926	135,708	66,10,430	48'69	45,29,737	33'62	36,30,660	26'74	1,47,70,868	108'70	
1925	136,977	65,93,544	48'24	45,01,740	33'25	35,64,365	26'08	1,46,59,058	107'26	
TOTALS	1834	154,915	75,10,487	48'41	45,73,911	29'84	40,11,186	25'88	1,80,97,996	103'80
1924	160,240	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,97,937	27'39	1,70,37,505	106'32	
1923	173,065	73,89,653	42'70	56,93,128	33'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718	102'80	
1921	160,307	74,17,516	46'23	54,25,772	36'08	47,04,753	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70	
1920	152,915	72,60,200	47'50	72,84,881	48'17	54,08,502	35'38	2,00,42,583	131'16	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

*Excludes civil prisoners.

†Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,00,508 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,378, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,613 being cost of magisterial lookout in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

PRISONS

277

NO. 106.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras	26,672	9,022	9,029	6,834	15,863	891	190	1,087
Bombay	16,520	5,319	5,114	3,478	8,592	1,024	685	1,709
Sind	5,084	917	1,955	926	2,881	922	364	1,286
Bengal	49,800	10,662	10,005	6,807	17,802	4,068	1,428	5,496
United Provinces	45,642	18,803	14,305	8,398	22,703	3,441	1,037	4,478
Punjab	36,309	16,875	15,229	1,829	17,058	2,003	363	2,366
Bihar	16,011	4,761	5,190	4,910	9,200	1,400	560	1,960
Orissa	2,272	919	835	710	1,545	78	30	108
Central Provinces and Berar	7,396	1,819	1,708	3,160	4,868	429	280	709
Assam	5,806	1,676	1,765	1,645	3,410	589	231	820
North-West Frontier Province*	8,433	3,333	3,638	1,009	4,647	362	101	463
British Baluchistan*	690	309	190	105	295	49	89	138
Ajmer-Merwara	618	217	176	172	348	38	15	53
Coorg†	70	10	86	11	97	2	1	3
Delhi	2,187	684	905	210	1,115	307	81	388
TOTAL, 1939	214,150	81,115	71,128	30,204	110,832	17,392	5,311	22,703
1938	185,474	65,905	63,182	34,082	98,164	10,214	5,181	15,395
1937	198,677	65,600	67,480	37,984	105,464	10,006	5,597	15,603
1936	(d) 203,742	71,898	71,185	35,062	106,247	10,514	5,381	15,895
1935	(e) 200,446	69,892	71,944	34,259	106,203	10,523	5,501	16,024
TOTALS	(b) 225,942	72,662	66,086	37,676	103,762	22,977	5,370	28,347
1934	300,314	61,761	77,282	35,696	112,978	20,308	6,312	26,620
1933	(c) 280,629	86,426	100,492	46,877	147,369	20,966	7,806	28,772
1932	239,390	74,126	94,014	37,830	131,844	26,984	6,427	33,411
1931	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,042	122,580	26,007	6,658	32,665

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
† For Mercara jail only.
(a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.
(b) " 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept
(c) " 47 " " " " " "
(d) " 142 " " " " " "

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6		
Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED RE-MISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM RE-MISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2		
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences					
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years				
							Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	10,027	74	396	1,043	28	394	24'87	0'10		
Bombay	1,849	107	455	1,363	79	588	43'06	7'12		
Sind	1,683	127	503	903	96	512	43'88	6'25		
Bengal	7,118	870	453	1,230	120	433	...	...
United Provinces	13,187	531	460	1,684	66	507	...	...
Punjab	8,546	402	437	2,353	71	570	...	...
Bihar	4,400	165	450	900	78	427	...	...
Orissa	778	26	447	590	57	399	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4,967	47	456	1,066	69	569	44'00	0'37		
Assam	1,062	30	367	1,444	55	453	22'75	1'15		
North-West Frontier Province*	2,201	108	450	2,841	87	712	...	...
British Baluchistan	160	23	390	1,229	67	596	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	177	5	317	505	50	316	...	...
Coorg.†	14	...	35	...	11	...	...	...
Delhi	322	8	400	706	71	519	...	...
TOTAL, 1930		57,837	2,052	503	2,841	68	495	44'00	3'02	
1938		50,472	2,404	496	2,108	69	532	58'50	2'27	
1937		56,661	2,340	484	2,756	62	494	63'28	2'07	
1936		59,545	2,054	948	3,866	75	580	63'06	2'71	
1935		55,666	1,817	1,344	2,292	68	510	56'28	2'11	
TOTALS		1934	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125'56	1'50
1933		72,926	2,868	1,026	2,899	50	382	64'53	1'58	
1932		78,870	2,445	819	2,520	55	384	100'11	2'06	
1931		50,246	2,874	1,038	2,217	64	449	62'12	1'68	
1930		50,868	2,525	571	2,828	50	303	85'56	1'78	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Metcalf Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Administrative Establishment	1,610	858	883	1,135	1,170
Free resident population, including children . . .	6,914	7,851	6,525	7,803	7,701
Convicts Received	1,082	1,201	603	805	545
{ Males	...	5	2	2	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts Released from all causes	973	651	1,020	874	806
{ Males	17	25	4	2	16
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts on 31st March	7,467	7,549	6,890	5,000	5,502
{ Males	146	123	101	86	87
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Life Convicts	4,903	4,846	4,200	4,090	3,991
{ Males	133	103	83	67	53
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted into Hospital*	9,008	6,336	3,834	3,714	3,245
{ Males	71	41	31	40	23
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Daily Average Sick*	440	569	301	174	155
{ Males	4	3	1	2	1
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	423	304	170	116	82
{ Males	3	2	2	2	1
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* . .	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8	13.0
{ Males	12.5	14.0	16.6	20.8	12.5
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian)	21	16	14	11	18
{ Males	...	2	...	2	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Hindus	2,376	2,136	1,796	1,705	1,732
{ Males	15	...	40	29	11
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Muhammadans	2,978	2,978	2,638	2,384	2,248
{ Males	103	47	42	38	32
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Buddhists	1,960	2,384	2,222	1,730	1,308
{ Males	17	6	4	5	8
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Other Religions	137	135	120	112	111
{ Males	11	13	15	12	12
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to age† :—					
Under 10 . . . . .	...	...	1	1	2
10 to 40	2,189	2,818	2,303	2,177	2,090
40 to 60	5,472	4,483	4,103	3,592	3,300
Above 60	224	354	324	216	207
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturists	4,020	3,905	3,424	3,073	2,630
Labourers	1,208	1,472	1,272	1,019	913
Artisans	473	471	454	406	474
Others	1,007	1,641	1,540	1,312	1,485
Convicted of Murder	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,278	4,064
= Dacoity	1,069	1,775	1,546	1,038	910
,, other offences	1,232	1,323	1,021	670	595
Receipts Rs.	23,38,847	18,14,728	20,24,674	18,23,096	15,38,680
Expenditure Rs.	56,20,091	40,65,699	35,70,089	34,08,377	31,95,807

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33, and later years.

of PORT BLAIR.

Special Returns.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
1,935	1,508	1,221	1,214	1,310	Administrative Establishment
9,681	8,668	11,022	12,060	13,536	Free resident population, including children
1,340	1,301	679	604	603	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
550	448	693	407	580	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
11	19	4	4	3	Females }
5,911	5,305	6,118	6,021	6,185	Males } Convicts on 31st March
80	11	7	3	1	Females }
4,219	4,320	3,205	3,154	3,447	Males } Life Convicts
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
3,470	3,613	4,361	3,643	3,108	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
14	6	5	1	1	Females }
241	144	108	184	145	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	...	...	...	...	Females }
50	60	61	76	57	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	1	...	...	...	Females }
8'8	11'1	9'8	12'7	9'4	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
81'7	27'8	...	...	...	Females }
■	86	46	47	82	According to religion :--
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,930	2,071	2,305	2,254	2,384	Females }
10	8	4	2	1	Males } Hindus
2,655	2,082	2,170	2,175	2,230	Females }
8	1	1	1	...	Males } Muhammadans
1,194	1,400	1,440	1,438	1,374	Females }
8	3	2	...	...	Males } Buddhists
117	47	83	107	125	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
3,050	3,280	6,116	5,455	5,831	According to age :--
2,765	2,830	9	566	355	Under 15
126	107	...	3	...	16 to 40
2,951	3,353	2,431	3,309	3,987	40 to 60
885	826	851	844	831	Above 60
504	512	406	490	540	Former occupation of Male Convicts :--
1,571	1,616	1,340	1,378	1,427	Agriculturists
4,510	4,776	4,908	4,938	5,294	Labourers
778	782	783	618	470	Artisans
653	758	488	478	422	Others
10,40,840	17,14,334	16,91,620	(a)19,85,020	21,77,070	Convicted of Murder
32,71,070	58,78,899	34,91,619	(a)35,39,670	40,94,722	.. Dacoity
					.. other offences
					Rs. Receipts
					Rs. Expenditure

(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON THEM IN THE SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
OFFENCES—										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	137	203	160	118	105	96	170	160	387	306
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . .	102	111	34	93	32	42	53	51	58	60
Interrupting order and discipline . . .	1,316	1,487	1,665	2,215	1,658	1,321	1,400	1,250	1,799	1,637
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent . .	3	7	112	23	23	101	39	61	81	40
Idleness or negligence in work . . .	60	65	10	30	16	58	99	74	150	79
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted .	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . .	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . .	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23	39
Other offences . . .	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6	12	11
TOTAL .	1,516	1,653	2,030	2,307	1,741	1,529	1,660	1,478	2,123	2,031
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,653	1,855	2,189	2,480	1,846	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,610	2,287
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males . Executed .	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5	5
Males . Extra Imprisonment	43	75	70	20	23	13	15	4	...	1
Corporal (Males)—										
With chain-gang . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under .	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4	4
Above ten to twenty stripes . . .	10	10	...	...	3	12	5	12	2	9
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . .	25	26	16	5	5	15	3	4	2	3
TOTAL .	35	41	16	6	9	23	8	16	8	16

PRISONS—PORT BLAIR

283

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	448	440	520	471	280	301	300	314	883	327
Females . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	7	17	18	30	21	12	11	21	58	16
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,034	1,510	1,306	1,430	1,280	2,076	1,022
Females	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males	1,045	1,849	2,180	2,470	1,845	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510	2,287
Females	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT ON AVERAGE STRENGTH—										
Males	21.14	28.53	32.00	30.00	37.04	20.12	20.06	20.77	41.50	37.20
Females	5.00	4.51	2.87	1.00	1.33	...	...	...	...	...

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,48,81	13,00,85	12,03,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,82	11,88,13	12,34,03
Ultimate Result . . . . .	...	1,31	17,06	29,49	1,17,72	...
	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	38,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	13,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	1,04,70	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	44	...	20,19	1,05	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs	40,09	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	86	...	...	...	...	...
Vinagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,58
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,23,26	...	1,37,53	13,17	—35	1,06,20
Opening Balance	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,86,01	1,18,36

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

285

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,36	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,02	1,84,66	3,02,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,04	4,05,31	4,06,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,06	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,20	4,81	...	...	...
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial.
							Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures.
78,03	3	1	...	41	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—
0,10	—1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	—3	...	—	...	...	—9	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	—2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	—1,22	Other Provincial Works.
—7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
33,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	21,04	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,70,00	61,22	—6,65	30,08	46,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,21,06,68	18,40	10,18,40	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	18,20	10,00,72	12,70,50	12,70,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	20	3,78	..	..	..
	68,78	..	..	34,00	1	■
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,00	01	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—0,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—80	..	—10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,06	..	..	10,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES
— contd.

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,39,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,20	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,93,08	4,71,02	2,90,48	1,78,30	1,81,20	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,40	Surplus or Deficit
25,42	..	43,61	41,90	..	..	..	Ultimate Result.
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
2,08,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,00	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,28	—1,31	6,78	1,04	..	..	—3,89	Miscellaneous—
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,06	Civil Works.
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Industrial Development.
							Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,70,09	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,00	13,14,23	14,31,07	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	79	28,51	30,06	60,43	7,57
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	4,67,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Light-ships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—54	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,80	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,61,66	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance	16,62,05	3,28	1,34,48	68,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

289

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd.

[thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,00	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	Gross Revenue.
11,95,00	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,49	11,82	32,90	1,00	..	3,83	23,79	Surplus or Deficit
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
1,28,12	..	..	..	—2	..	—19,68	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
2,97	—1,36	3,30	1,59	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	—3	..	—2	..	..	—1	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—5	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
18,42	58	2,50	..	..	..	12	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,53	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
10,35	..	..	..	10,34	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,03,86	—81	5,75	1,57	10,32	..	—21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	..	-3,28,26	+6,07,72	-11,93	+2,07,53	11,31,10
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,04	+1,31	..	+46	-1,00	-60	1,42
Provincial Governments—Madras	16,00,62	15,82,06	+17,66	-1,37,63	+1,57,25	-20,26	-6,54	1,36,87
Bombay . .	12,43,31	12,14,32	+29,99	-13,17	-75,42	-16,87	-1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	..	-87,63	-87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	-25	-1,06,20	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . .	11,98,55	11,46,94	+51,61	-93,49	-10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,70,09
Bihar . .	5,03,27	4,35,31	+7,06	-5,77	..	-78,10	-83,87	64,22
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,86,00	-12,29	-2,17	-1	-1,50	-22,08	-8,86
Assam . .	2,73,01	2,78,43	-4,81	-1,37	..	+12,51	+11,14	30,68
North-West Frontier Province.	1,81,02	1,78,57	+3,55	-17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . .	1,84,66	1,75,78	+8,88	..	..	-6,22	-6,22	24,57
Sind . .	3,92,03	3,85,88	+6,65	-4,33	-24,06	-1,30,31	-1,58,70	26,08

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

291

NO. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,63	1,21,70,46	-63,78	-9,07,19	+6,48,78	+5,05,94	+2,40,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,19	13,29	+20	..	-1,05	+1,35	+30	1,03
Provincial Governments:								
Madras	16,13,45	16,09,73	+3,72	-1,38,76	+1,41,94	-70,11	-63,99	76,61
Bombay	12,41,60	12,79,59	-37,99	-7,33	-60,40	+1,09,13	+41,30	77,78
Bengal	12,76,61	12,76,62	-1	+2,81	..	-47,80	-44,99	91,01
United Provinces	11,80,00	12,80,03	-100	41,11	26,02	122,8	-47,35	70,95
Punjab	11,37,86	11,61,28	-23,42	2,37,16	1,82,62	+1,51	-1,63,02	1,00,65
Bihar	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	-1,06	..	-28,13	-29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,27,11	1,71,02	-43,61	-9,78	+1,07,55	-1,59	1,93,27	13,91
Assam	2,58,48	2,69,48	-11,00	-1,86	-9,35	1,29,7	+1,37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,81	1,78,39	+2,54	19,19	..	-8,31	+17,43	30,11
Orissa	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,13	+1,14	26,73
Sind	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	-12,83	-7,45	-81	-21,09	30,67

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,76	1,25,76,76	..	—4,61,60	—3,08,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,81	10,02,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	—42	+98	+58	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	10,66,90	10,87,80	+28,51	—79,55	+1,38,02	—29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	18,14,28	12,88,27	+30,96	—4,59	—62,55	+27,60	—39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,81,67	18,71,24	+60,48	+8,08	+30,00	+32,20	+65,28	2,16,67
United Provinces .	18,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	—23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	—1,63,86	+2,28,11	—1,22,81	—54,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,85,78	+11,82	+81	..	—3,62	—2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	—5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,93,53	2,92,33	+1,00	—1,67	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	—4,50	—10,32	—3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,91
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	—14,65	—14,65	15,90
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	—39,01	—8,07	—25,88	27,98

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	13,10,75	..	..	..	2,37,81	..
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	1,88,32	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	..	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	8,38,77	..	..	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	19,18	3,56	4,95,90	3,18,63	3,63,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,15,46
Stamps	36,97	58	1,92,69	1,54,92	2,87,85	1,37,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	16,25	22,86	9,30
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	58,05	43,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties . . .	..	..	2,88	53,24	30,18	1,90
TOTAL .	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,05	11,62,99	9,01,89
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	31,04,42	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts .	—52,34	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	11,00	..	..	..	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts .	1,11,51	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	32,65,59	..	..	..	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	..	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	■
TOTAL .	1,86	5	1,84,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,03
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 300

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)
 of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,65	..	11,75	..	1,94	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	28	..	7	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,80,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,88	20,65	48,10	33,20	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,00	67,36	35,93	8,24	33,61	37,45	Provincial Excise.
90,36	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,67	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,20	8,30	Forest.
9,80	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	98	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	..	1	..	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,06	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,02	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,37	TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL
4,71,77	17,52	3,05	..	15,11	1,33	67,33	Irrigation, etc.
1,01	1,15	96	..	36	1,08	3,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	..	15,47	2,41	70,81	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraph—Net Receipts.
4,21	13,43	3,80	42	35	11,63	5,13	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 301]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,78	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,08,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,80,77	1,69,35	1,33,16
Stamps	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,67,77	1,28,36
Forest	19,01	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,83
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,04	32,95
TOTAL	74,80,55	10,31	1,34,422	9,83,12	10,99,08	9,69,00
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . .	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,30,00	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,50	2,82	3
TOTAL	87	2	1,57,31	21,83	4,65	1,76,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	73,75	24	10,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 302]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[in Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,60	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
12,00	15,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,63,53	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,06	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	68,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamp.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	5,37	8,65	Forest.
8,38	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,23	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,00,61	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,00,78	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,80	Irrigation, etc.
1,16	87	97	..	28	1,60	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 303]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	45,87,61	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties	6,52,60	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	14,10,03	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt	10,86,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	3,43,20	3,80,10	5,87,06
Provincial Excise	25,66	2,07	3,80,02	2,02,13	1,05,28	1,15,72
Stamps	36,07	48	1,74,26	1,38,93	2,50,44	1,30,10
Forest	16,49	3,27	44,83	38,61	23,08	52,05
Registration	91	6	32,96	13,77	27,32	8,02
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,01
TOTAL .	81,30,30	10,84	13,06,58	10,28,25	12,04,81	10,00,27
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,63	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	34,07,10	..	..	..	14	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	73	..	1,00,47	10,38	—2,42	1,95,68
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	10	2	76,38	12,75	2,42	7
TOTAL .	83	2	1,76,85	32,13	..	1,95,75
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	76,04	13	23,35	71,03	29,62	13,17

[Continued on page 301

ORDINARY REVENUE *contd.*

[of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Principal Heads of Revenue -							
..	19.34	..	13.39	..	92	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
22.32	33.70	19.95	6.41	2.79	5.58	5.58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,31,20	1,31,27	2,61,04	1,36,90	18,59	17,62	36,85	Land Revenue.
1,01,98	1,10,89	57,37	33,98	8,87	29,91	30,33	Provincial Excise.
71.55	1,05,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19.12	17.16	Stamps.
25.39	8.36	50.11	17.46	5.22	6.53	7.76	Forest.
8.50	13.28	5.25	2.01	69	2.38	2.07	Registration.
13.19	31	4.56	4.69	2.38	1.07	2.68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11.11	2.12	8.57	2.27	1.13	1	6.66	Other Taxes and Duties.
1,91,87	4,24,22	4,11,08	2,34,22	46,78	1,13,01	1,15,09	TOTAL.
Railways:—							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways— Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidiary Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
Irrigation, etc.							
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13.17	90	85.10	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1 33	86	7.15	1	31	1.17	3.61	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,08,70	18,95	7.15	1	13.81	2.37	88.71	TOTAL.
Posts and Telegraphs—							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
Debt Service—							
3.76	16.35	4.60	26	63	12.75	7.21	Interest

[Continued on page 305]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	..	5,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police	58	..	6,40	8,82	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	..	..	..	1,12	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,80	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,56	15	8,03	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	8,00
Public Health	6,72	10	8,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	10	85	1,47	1,83
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	3,06	1,85	4,62	85
Industries	21	..	16,95	4,50	16,38	8,99
Aviation	1,42	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	5,48	..	3	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,26	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	81,89	50,59
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,84	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	47,24	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	75,08	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,53	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	7,09	..	..
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,51	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	6,17	..	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,78	..	2,58	8,82	3,61	1,52

[Continued on page 306]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Civil Administration—
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,37	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,42	83	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilots.
10,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Lighthouses and Lightships.
11,43	2,30	67	1,95	56	59	1,57	Education.
8,30	1,64	68	2,20	12	12	54	Medical.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,30	1,10	43	1,17	Public Health.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Agriculture.
81	79	14	17	11	15	32	Veterinary.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	66	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,16	7,96	6,84	10,27	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
20,01	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
18,30	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Not Recorded.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Road Development Scheme.
38,10	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
10,42	..	3	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	13	91	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 307]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	10,06	10,33
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,20
Ports and Pilotage	21,90	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,92	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	12,55
Medical	3,45	11	10,26	14,64	8,98	3,30
Public Health	4,37	11	2,59	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,90	3	7,62	1,89	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	56	1,28,15	91,85	60,93	60,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	22,23	61	25,12	40,98	29,09	10,13
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,13
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 308]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1928-29.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,01	Civil Administration—
4,07	3,13	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,50	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,88	1,15	1,75	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,11	2,51	14	15	72	Medical.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Public Health.
2,48	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,01	37	41	61	24	67	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,70	56,74	22,93	18,35	8,31	5,71	10,56	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
16,45	..	..	..	1,19	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Recept. Scheme—Not Bombay Development Scheme.
43,47	9,80	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
10,18	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,12	2,07	46	21	21	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 309

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,39	5	17,65	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,00
Police	1,17	1	8,10	9,86	11,00	0,23
Ports and Pilotage	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	0,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,24	23	9,22	22,07	16,05	14,10
Medical	2,31	10	10,08	15,15	9,01	2,78
Public Health	2,09	9	2,00	27,29	4,56	3,33
Agriculture	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,79	1,07
Industries	25	..	21,63	4,42	18,29	5,27
Aviation	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,92	1,50
TOTAL	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	80,91
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	20,95	14	30,96	37,92	35,50	17,96
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
TOTAL	20,95	14	43,94	48,92	35,50	17,96
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	8,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,39

Continued on page 310

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	93	1,95	Civil Administration—
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,03	1,20	1,33	1,19	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,38	2,32	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Education.
3,05	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,86	Medical.
10,65	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	60	4,08	Public Health.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Agriculture.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Veterinary.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
90,32	61,82	29,69	13,37	8,07	6,32	14,76	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
39,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	7,71	9,96	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 311]

REVENUE

No. 112.- GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing . . .	23,02	1	4,24	4,05	5,13	13,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,64	4,88	11,25	8,10
TOTAL	1,41,38	2	21,46	22,92	19,99	23,24
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective .	42,61	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,15,18	...	...	63	1,30	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,93,47	...	...	63	1,59	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,22,48,00	15,35	16,09,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78

Ordinary REVENUE—*contd.*

[In thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,65	2,84	51	50	25	48	23	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,42	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,07	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,08,35	5,03,27	4,55,71	2,73,01	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

REVENUE

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	23,32	1	3,96	3,68	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	66,50	2	14,11	5,68	12,35	9,14
TOTAL .	1,58,33	3	20,05	19,90	21,09	24,73
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	5,88,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	20	30	19
TOTAL .	..	1,72	27	20	30	25,19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund .	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,06,35	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00

Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
							Stationery and Printing.
17,07	7,79	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Miscellaneous.
81,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,68	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,85,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,23	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

REVENUE

No. 102.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	26,57	1	4,20	3,80	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	13,11	9,20
TOTAL .	1,40,60	4	21,32	20,20	25,77	18,82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	0,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	72,52	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	..	..	27	25	30	21
TOTAL .	..	1,16	27	25	30	25,21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,01,91	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,15,77	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09

Ordinary Revenue—*conold.*

in thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—<i>contd.</i>
2,06	2,21	56	47	26	38	21	Stationery and Printing.
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,18	1,80	Miscellaneous.
29,31	13,68	12,35	4,32	3,23	2,67	2,01	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,00	5,47,00	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,00,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,06	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,58	83	26,31	46,82	83,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	38,08	30,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,07	4,82	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,00	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	■	18,05	48	■
TOTAL .	3,73,44	3,28	1,80,08	1,57,73	96,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways— Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	57,02	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	29,80,98	...	...	...	...	■
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL .	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

[Continued on page 313

EXPENDITURE

313

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

(thousands of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,40	11,40	18,01	16,50	3,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,06	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	48	Stamps.
22,85	5,60	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,60	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,08	36,35	2,56	15,56	26,00	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,58	13,29	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 319]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,01	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,38	2,16
Forest	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,78	32	78
TOTAL .	4,23,50	3,09	2,07,27	1,76,54	97,64	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . .	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . .	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	10,97	1,48
TOTAL .	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,97	32,89	1,13,21

[Continued on page 320]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Panjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43.71	10.80	17.70	16.44	3.35	3.20	17.65	Land Revenue.
11.97	12.08	8.74	4.82	78	6.30	3.44	Provincial Excise.
1.52	2.11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26.90	5.96	34.88	11.61	3.81	6.44	3.50	Forest.
67	5.64	1.96	1.43	11	1.42	84	Registration.
60	80	52	1.73	15	48	10	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1.09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86.46	38.10	64.73	35.92	8.58	18.24	26.03	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsided Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,38.01	11.50	24.45	..	16	10.73	1,24.55	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10.91	3.22	82	69	4.61	2.36	3.43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,49.82	14.72	25.27	69	4.77	13.09	1,27.98	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 321]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,19	66	23,79	66,66	20,02	98,03
Provincial Excise	6,54	5	80,29	36,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps	20,57	1	4,80	1,94	4,88	2,85
Forest	22,00	1,71	38,71	26,30	17,40	29,62
Registration	9	2	28,73	5,20	24,31	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	83
TOTAL .	3,95,86	2,71	2,10,17	1,67,81	1,04,65	1,58,20
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	29,73,90	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure . . .	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
TOTAL .	9,14	6	1,26,96	53,39	38,97	1,15,09

[Continued on page 322

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,35	9,80	17,58	28,65	3,34	3,72	17,92	Land Revenue.
11,48	13,07	8,08	4,16	78	5,63	5,08	Provincial Excise.
1,47	2,20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25,43	6,00	35,37	11,61	3,52	6,44	3,78	Forest.
RM	5,92	1,89	1,52	12	1,47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2,10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85,00	32,27	64,52	49,58	8,51	18,21	28,26	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,47,46	11,50	..	..	20	10,73	1,66,29	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10,80	4,51	6,03	59	4,38	3,02	4,38	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,58,26	16,01	6,03	59	4,58	13,75	1,70,67	Other Revenue Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 323]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	6	—87
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,65,37	14	50,92	1,50,07	15,90	1,20,20
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations	97,55					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,11,58</i>	...	99,36	45,62	23,34	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable on Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,11	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,40
TOTAL	14,99,95	14	—44,06	1,26,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,40,82	1,43,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	7,77	63	98,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,63
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,84	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage	26,28	...	...	...	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,36	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 321

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	?	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,14,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,80	1,03	1,31,38	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,40	32	29,92	23	90	...	1,33,85	Deduct—Transfers.
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,40	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,28	...	...	...	7,17	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,40	1,03	5,00	TOTAL
1,12,31	67,20	71,00	34,31	23,80	28,32	22,30	Civil Administration—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit
58,07	30,32	26,01	0,75	7,06	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	10,28	8,91	4,78	0,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,53	61,08	31,10	33,31	24,21	30,03	Police.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representatives.

[Continued on page 325]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-34.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc.: Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	81	..	1,25	..	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	78,45	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03	17	56,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,30,43
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9,01,87					
Interest on other Obligations	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	..	1,07,53	45,35	1,41	1,35,13
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	39,46
TOTAL .	14,12,29	17	—43,87	1,25,82	15,73	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,36,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,85
Jails and Convict Settlements	23,90	12	23,22	15,33	34,25	29,80
Police	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 326]

EXPENDITURE

321

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1928-29.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,10	1,34,63	Debt Services— <i>Interest on Debt and other obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt, (ii) Sterling Debt, Interest on Unfunded Debt, Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,64	..	1,33,12	
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,87	
							Deduct—Transfers.
							Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
							Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
							TOTAL
							Civil Administration—
1,17,92	69,03	68,09	34,38	21,88	28,07	23,30	General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,10	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,42	Police.
..	..	..	0	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative

[Continued on page 327]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	■	..	1,30	..	..	—16
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	73.07	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—9	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,59.03	7	66.40	1,64.37	18.50	1,38.37
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,48.80					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7.03.87					
Interest on other Obligations	1.40.47					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,51.94</i>	..	1,11.80	45.93	1.86	1,16.32
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9.00.23	7	—45.40	1,18.44	17.15	22.06
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3.00.00	..	6.74	6.86	..	44.73
TOTAL	12.00.23	7	—38.66	1,25.30	17.15	66.78
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,94.05	1,50	2,75.26	78.77	1,70.12	1,42.87
Audit	97.06	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9.72	39	88.44	66.43	96.86	70.58
Jails and Convict Settlements	20.40	0	24.76	16.82	34.37	35.26
Police	33.67	70	1,63.25	1,50.31	2,28.28	1,75.48
Ports and Pilotage	23.16	..	..	■	5.08	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9.42	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30.22	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,41.05	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 328]

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,60	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,26	1,34,55	Debt Services— <i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	5,35	95	2,28	..	1,33,10	<i>Deduct— Transfers.</i>
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
10,80	..	3,08	..	1,51	..	8,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,40	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	TOTAL.
1,16,02	81,75	67,95	33,89	23,05	28,53	23,89	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
54,50	36,46	25,24	10,50	7,95	6,48	12,86	Administration of Justice.
20,80	19,04	8,25	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,27,40	81,55	59,27	32,96	37,42	22,26	41,70	Police.
..	..	..	7	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 329]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	2,14,50	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	56,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	68,04	..	89	1,06	30	26
Education	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical	23,53	92	94,70	43,51	52,67	34,05
Public Health	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11,53	29,55
Veterinary	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	5,31	4,36
Co-operation	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries	8,36	..	25,45	7,57	10,05	14,78
Aviation	21,45	..	..	..	..	4
Broadcasting	13,93	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,11	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	14,70	1	21,02	7,68	5,09	84
TOTAL	10,43,68	6,62	10,45,12	6,01,00	7,92,22	7,28,16
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,20	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	22,10	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	37,30	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	14,03	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	3,86	..	..
TOTAL	2,50,24	2,41	1,38,16	1,31,32	1,20,01	60,55
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 330]

EXPENDITURE

325

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT--*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration--<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
38	37	20	14	6	2	..	External Affairs.
1,00,08	69,87	54,64	35,60	21,12	20,05	30,02	Scientific Departments.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,80	8,27	7,34	Education.
16,85	12,53	8,92	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,34	Medical.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,50	Public Health.
14,93	4,61	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Agriculture.
14,04	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,24	Veterinary.
19,00	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Indian Stores Department
6,31,20	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,01	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,16	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint--
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,01,06	47,18	50,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,80	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements--
25,64	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Bombay Development Scheme.
11,17	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account--
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 331.]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1933-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>						
Tribal Areas	1,09,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,56,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,06	86,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries	8,40	..	27,54	8,02	18,32	10,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,00	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,89	7,63,25
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
TOTAL	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,05	1,28,69	57,73
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 332]

EXPENDITURE

327

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
36	87	15	4	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Scientific Departments.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Education.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Medical.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Public Health.
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Agriculture.
14,92	4,04	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Veterinary.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,50	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,36,52	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,47	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 333]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>						
Tribal Areas	1,88,69	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	60,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education	24,40	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,60	2,12,42
Medical	22,23	90	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health	13,41	22	27,30	28,10	39,30	23,65
Agriculture	42,69	12	19,81	11,99	21,64	67,92
Veterinary	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,40	6,84
Industries	8,60	..	26,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation	36,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,67	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
TOTAL	11,12,43	5,83	10,34,64	6,39,78	8,59,59	8,00,77
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	13,91	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39,23	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	87,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
TOTAL	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,22,59	1,42,32	87,65
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	22,64	..	..	..

[Continued on page 334.]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,63,51	75,02	54,59	38,07	23,38	20,68	31,31	Education.
50,60	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Medical.
18,01	12,29	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,00	Public Health.
80,62	10,78	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,67	Agriculture.
18,40	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Veterinary.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Co-operation.
18,80	10,51	8,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,75	1,79	87	90	3	6	30	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,54,61	3,66,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,16,41	1,00,92	1,40,85	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,34	36,01	24,39	30,34	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,34	36,01	24,39	30,34	TOTAL.
—10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Electricity Schemes—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 335

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	..	3,46	7,12	■	40
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	4	6,51	..	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing . .	42,83	22	22,81	13,18	21,30	16,70
Miscellaneous	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,87	8,01
TOTAL .	3,83,86	1,20	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,32
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . .	45,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,14,96	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	52,60,20	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,15,90	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	3,32	..	..	34	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,22,48,00	13,91	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03

EXPENDITURE

331

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,20	71	■	44	..	50	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	4,00	..	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	10,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,85	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,95	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,31	3,62	62	2,82	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,65,13	52,95	55,23	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
..	2,84	..	..	66	61	20	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	3,00	..	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,40,94	4,95,81	4,06,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14	..	5,84	3,00	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,10	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous	27,34	17	4,39	55,97	10,25	8,58
TOTAL .	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,01	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,30,90
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	8	..	5	13,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	52,06,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	8,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,21,70,46	13,29	10,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,09	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,30	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
..	2,20	..	..	1,63	44	1,00	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,01,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,90,48	1,78,30	1,81,20	8,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,80	..	17,65	66	7,82	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,79,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing	53,86	19	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,93
Miscellaneous	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
TOTAL .	3,87,33	1,36	1,57,88	1,69,32	1,94,77	1,36,10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . . .	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,69,09	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	50,26,43	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,05,71	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,07	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	7,94,65	57	..	1,39	2,07	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,25,78,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1930-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	34	Miscellaneous—
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
81,88	42,84	43,67	22,59	9,06	11,83	19,09	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
9,87	7,23	5,44	3,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
31,58	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Stationery and Printing.
1,95,47	58,99	70,14	36,23	15,29	15,27	27,60	Miscellaneous.
..	2,02	..	..	74	30	2,19	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure Connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
11,96,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	1,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.			
<i>1.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,37,011	36,15,049	28,76,722
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220
Wines	12,00,231	10,13,371	7,97,283
Spices	10,71,286	19,02,017	27,74,578
Tea	10,59,871	8,18,765	4,12,941
Tobacco	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449(a)	4,01,64,231(a)
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387(a)	6,15,78,931(a)
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . .	46,86,241	40,50,217	45,68,156
Cotton—Raw	82,26,099	82,22,526	1,05,31,204
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143	4,46,229	2,83,534
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997	12,04,750	13,07,098
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494	14,87,520	21,19,429
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	37,50,017	29,49,818	28,15,792
Machinery	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864
Iron and steel	50,97,996	42,25,922	51,05,103
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	30,51,419	29,57,386	1,48,67,477
Tin, block	9,61,798	7,09,538	11,41,869
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	70,70,288	74,32,077	58,43,903
Railway plant and rolling stock . .	18,17,464	18,24,506	12,86,015
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . .	62,92,390	41,28,478	72,46,502
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . .	1,31,42,998	91,51,833	67,09,250
Cinematograph films	14,90,657	13,09,601	14,78,930
Portland cement excluding white portland cement.	3,49,938	1,97,993	72,015
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . .	32,92,387	24,92,698	29,44,087
Toys, games and sports goods . . .	20,58,034	17,47,708	15,79,735
Betelnuts	60,22,780	77,07,306	73,48,908
All other articles	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708

(a) Vide footnote marked * on page 337.

CUSTOMS REVENUE

337

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour	32	12,52,334	10,71,637
Broken rice	3	966	6,41,728
Sugar	25,33,124	45,22,128	3,06,07,588
Heavy chemicals	15,881	15,271	5,523
Iron and steel	77,15,899	58,82,783	44,12,568
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022	1,33,137
Paper and stationery	27,85,118	21,21,017	14,40,694
Raw silk	38,98,937	29,37,780	30,38,646
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234	17,00,322	10,09,151
Cotton yarn and thread	20,26,433	32,04,273	32,92,293
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . .	1,30,57,898	94,05,020	64,09,035
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,04,97,808	2,87,81,842
Silk fabrics	50,86,673	55,23,404	30,81,746
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628	8,57,236	6,37,522
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,000	94,78,015	1,07,98,496
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	30,48,310	17,99,684	14,12,173
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724	34,70,959	36,75,488
Matches, match splints and veneers . .	6,774	16,46,143	22,73,441
Wood pulp	5,82,287	6,65,717	5,58,527
TOTAL IMPORTS	37,65,76,534	39,80,12,890	45,42,30,390
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Jute—			
(a) Raw	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,639	1,34,54,357
(b) Manufactured	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601
Rice	10,65,424	11,24,395	11,76,667
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,43,67,702	4,10,06,214	4,06,60,625
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*			
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235	..	..
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771	..	..
Other excisable articles	4,12,473	..	..
Other articles	1,123	..	..
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602	..	..
Miscellaneous	11,74,157	1,24,747	1,17,539
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995	43,91,43,851	49,50,08,554

[Continued on next page.]

* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
LAND CUSTOMS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577	43,11,897
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064	36,34,147
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187	38,921
Total . . . . .	..	48,59,828	79,84,965
Import duty—			
On cotton goods	21,055	..	..
,, other goods	46,58,668	..	..
Total—Import duty	46,79,723	..	..
Export duty	20,065	..	..
Other duties	6,136	..	..
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544	..	..
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.	48,22,468	48,59,828	79,84,965
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,90,567	11,43,990	13,25,034
Receipts in England	348	371	..
Gross receipts	47,28,55,465	44,51,48,840	50,43,19,453
Refunds and Drawbacks	1,52,65,580	1,49,94,695	1,99,90,593
Net Receipts	45,75,89,885	43,01,53,345	48,43,22,860
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	2,65,14,908(a)	2,50,99,960(a)	2,55,61,946(a)
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government.	43,10,74,977	40,50,53,385	45,87,60,914
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895	52,03,775	54,04,038
Charges at other ports	8,81,279	8,13,591	7,34,332
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,529	3,57,363	3,72,185
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775	2,00,706	1,72,089
Land Customs Charges	12,59,925	11,71,509	12,87,660
Assignments and Compensations	23,75,446	41,37,543	2,14,004
Charges in England	92,531	70,518	97,516
Total Expenditure for Collection	1,09,20,371	1,19,55,005	82,81,824

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table no. 112.

CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES

339

No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Gross Receipts—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382	67,84,576	50,38,048
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826
Khandsari Sugar	83,821	63,940	1,45,977
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,97,203	2,17,93,140	2,25,20,807
License fees, fines, etc.		12,980	13,578
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,53,060	38,14,743	41,85,822
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	33	10,070
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618	8,72,30,748	6,80,06,429
Refunds and Drawbacks—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	14,79,783	4,83,785	5,54,154
Excise duty on Kerosene	6,06,078	39,475	18,86,391
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	59,113	3,635	667
Khandsari Sugar	950	2,379	29,369
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	50,299	8,596	91,133
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	..	339	115
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	1,06,649	1,10,912	1,94,428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	4	..
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	23,02,907	6,58,125	27,56,257
Net Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878	1,19,46,401	1,07,20,928
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304	67,45,101	31,51,657
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,343	4,22,87,216	2,47,59,159
Khandsari Sugar	82,871	61,501	1,16,608
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	..	12,641	13,463
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	35,46,411	36,91,831	39,91,394
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	10,070
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	7,66,47,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States</i>	<i>12,000</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Expenditure for Collection—			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar	98,883	5,866	4,946
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches	7,47,272	20	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty . . . . .	..	34,12,632	32,61,844
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	..	11,57,350	10,06,834
Charges in England	32	1,515	2,676
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	8,46,187	45,77,283	42,76,300

No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.			
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322
Deduct—Refunds—			
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606	41,79,356	27,32,290
<i>Other Refunds</i>	1,57,526	3,87,719	4,75,595
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation-tax	(a) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,228

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (*Vide* Table No. 117).

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.			
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939	6,05,52,280
(ii) Other Collections	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,33,43,905	(a) 1,34,83,895	(a) 1,43,44,590
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489	86,60,879	82,60,354
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(i) Tax	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677
Total	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>			
Income-tax—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Ordinary Collections—			
Taxes paid by companies	31,72,772	30,78,291	32,83,562
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,29,766	1,64,310	1,22,553
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193	91,01,176	59,02,704
Other Refunds	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403	1,06,18,625
Total	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210	1,99,27,504
Super-tax—			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514	1,15,044	4,04,251
Other collections	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,285	37,745	..
Total	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,409	47	710
Other collections	6,39,094	8,72,067	11,88,897
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	..	359	..
Total	6,40,503	8,72,473	11,89,607
Miscellaneous	1,02,221	69,491	1,32,535
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	9,99,649
Loss or gain by exchange	— 1	6	5,067
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i>	(a) 1,24,86,951	(a) 1,50,00,000	(a) 2,79,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	12,69,85,574	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,889
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778	74,34,158	74,87,596
Other charges . . . . .	..	885	..
Works	20,300	1,605	67,035
Charges in England	1,10,774	1,38,434	1,31,047
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	(b) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,225
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	66,29,992	66,81,742	67,41,450

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339	66,13,539
Madras	51,104	28,327	32,651
Bombay	7,19,373	7,20,118	8,31,220
Other areas	25	647	525
TOTAL	40,05,476	39,25,431	74,77,935
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613
Madras	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332
Bombay	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582
Bengal	5,278	16,531	..
Other areas	6,66,600	11,02,658	19,05,301
TOTAL	5,72,52,702	5,42,32,259	7,87,54,828
Duty on Imported Salt—			
Madras	10,960	16,057	11,253
Bombay	2,88,030	3,37,871	3,88,411
Bengal	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884
Other areas	2,782	2,131	1,637
TOTAL	2,39,56,776	2,48,10,094	2,48,54,185
Miscellaneous Receipts—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549	5,55,985	7,85,163
Madras	1,87,333	1,76,051	1,53,009
Bombay	2,59,981	2,43,904	2,59,509
Bengal	(a) 1,37,081	(a) 1,32,617	(a) 70,877
Other areas	11,350	16,149	14,865
TOTAL	11,52,297	11,24,706	12,83,423
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b) 2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315
Madras	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542	1,79,43,245
Bombay	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722
Bengal	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761
Other areas	6,70,757	11,21,585	19,22,328
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277	..
TOTAL	8,63,67,339	8,40,94,991	11,23,70,371
Refunds—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916	7,76,071	5,85,243
Madras	11,007	11,486	10,267
Bombay	7,78,566	7,86,114	8,34,416
Bengal	10,32,998	9,45,208	11,38,958
Other areas	31,214	3,51,261	12,23,663
TOTAL	23,93,701	23,70,140	37,82,547

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312, Rs. 1,11,573 and Rs. 54,528 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of:—			
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay	1,750	400	..
Bengal	57,050	12,400	..
Other Provinces†	38,100	8,230	—20
TOTAL .	96,900	21,030	—20
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072
Madras	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,036	1,76,32,978
Bombay	1,83,68,601	1,65,80,207	1,87,18,306
Bengal	2,27,07,315	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803
Other areas	6,01,443	7,62,104	6,98,685
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277	..
TOTAL (CENTRAL) .	8,38,76,738	8,12,03,831	10,85,87,844
TOTAL REVENUE .	8,39,73,638	8,12,24,851	10,85,87,824
EXPENDITURE.			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369	27,01,887	27,78,584
Madras	16,39,763	16,33,478	15,05,658
Bombay	16,61,668	15,22,663	15,77,480
Bengal	3,58,016	3,55,753	1,53,184
Other areas	2,09,990	2,31,987	2,23,706
TOTAL .	66,89,706	64,45,768	62,38,612
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620	33,72,254
Madras	4,86,479	4,86,566	4,87,849
Bombay	96,400	94,957	94,381
Bengal	20,000	20,000	..
Other areas	1,066	1,066	1,066
TOTAL .	38,75,742	38,92,203	39,55,550
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
† Northern India Salt Revenue Department	62,20,172	60,14,574	61,89,693
Madras	20,26,242	21,20,038	19,93,507
Bombay	17,67,968	16,17,620	16,71,861
Bengal	3,78,916	3,75,753	1,53,184
Other areas	2,11,056	2,33,053	2,24,772
England (Net)	26,433	24,389	15,625
TOTAL .	1,06,19,887	1,03,85,427	1,02,18,612
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal . . . . .	..	224	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 112.

‡ Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.			
Sale of Medical opium	12,336	11,259	15,602
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	46,36,097	45,53,826	41,18,224
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,32,047	2,12,264	2,21,488
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597	..	584
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	17,058	1,70,492	2,26,492
Miscellaneous	77,128	93,020	85,648
Receipts in England	68,718	47,882	45,765
Deduct—Refunds	337	..	..
Total Revenue .	50,75,644	50,88,743	47,13,753
Expenditure.			
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071	1,90,999	1,92,019
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,02,760	98,551	2,41,604
Payments to Cultivators †	17,61,091	19,39,433	16,37,293
Compensations	1,19,271	1,19,297	1,19,500
Other charges in India	2,13,521	1,88,518	1,95,796
Charges in England	34,712	18,761	6,983
Total Expenditure .	24,48,426	25,55,559	23,93,195

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,001	3,46,108	7,07,37,093	3,20,93,916	8,11,62,526
Sale of Government estates	1	..	..	..	18,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,561	1,85,828	80,099
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . .	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	26,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts claimed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,90,602	7,583	5,70,978	4,60,418	2,88,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries ■ overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,86,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,604
	24,28,921	3,56,426	7,16,09,564	3,20,04,751	8,53,01,805
Deduct—Refunds	1,08,231	122	1,60,627	4,73,374	62,191
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due ■ Irrigation.	4,00,377	..	2,19,49,088	5,66,274	..
Total Revenue	10,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,89,940	3,19,65,103	8,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,138	..	66,661	18,49,503	5,40,662
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records	2,18,082	63,066	1,86,319	12,16,923	80,956
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections	16,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,51,506	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,268	26,20,661	46,81,029	23,18,454

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,02,69,290	4,43,36,351	1,24,90,628	2,18,35,188
Sale of Government estates	3,385	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,099	5,608
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	2,30,828	20,078
Rents etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,966	6,34,340	6,96,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,05,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,108	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,64,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,62,566
Deduct—Refunds	25,273	26,646	57,095	26,921
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	27,71,558	2,01,24,816	..	48,023
Total Revenue	5,87,39,512	2,80,16,718	1,36,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,65,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,580
Land Records	50,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,038
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	6,98,001	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	—	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure	82,88,024	41,49,444	11,39,632	18,00,297

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	49,23,089	1,82,41,786
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	576	21	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,587	49	3,814	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	40,084	6,482
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	10,60,197	1,90,020	1,06,385	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	201	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	1,180	2,080	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,034	21,878	33,270
Receipts in England (net)	187	..	..	..
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	56,04,172	1,83,61,733
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	63,594	8,856	12,628	2,26,568
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,37,034	2,62,496	1,28,06,131
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,21,33,474	20,65,334	43,19,354	33,29,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,33,205	14,153	67,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,115	4,664	8,579	16,379
Land Records	4,02,383	2,08,801	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	7,652
Management of Government estates	33,197	..	1,46,249	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,84,743	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,370	..	..
Fishery Collections	905	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,089	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works	7,408	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	873	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,58,878	3,43,044	3,04,088	17,58,531

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,40,070	6,93,47,436	3,55,53,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax, . . . . .	..	1,801	1,63,294	70,880	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges. . . . .	..	..	1,55,525	1,00,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,110	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars. . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	39	4,728	70,880	4,50,965
Miscellaneous	1,08,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,00,229
Deduct—Refunds	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	90,468
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,516	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,54,62,340	3,24,09,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,02,022
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	50,864	..	8,80,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assessments and Compensations	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	2,874	..	17,374	33,048	23,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,00,714	84,153	25,30,108	60,75,673	20,44,079

LAND REVENUE

349

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,83,025	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,07,48,067
Sale of Government estates	3,100	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	929
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,30,540	53,074	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,00,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>19,224</i>	<i>39,181</i>	<i>44,403</i>	<i>35,203</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .</i>	<i>27,71,558</i>	<i>1,84,61,229</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>55,917</i>
Total Revenue	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,877	1,31,51,956	2,12,07,889
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	19,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records	50,85,107	32,56,088	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	38,120	4,18,865	10,293
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,384
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works	15,640	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,80,187	17,79,007

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,200	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,902	..	1,066	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,23,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,035	44,799
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,044	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,250	1,68,73,671
Deduct—Refunds	81,179	6,887	1,13,501	2,40,434
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,06,475	36,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,138
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	..	22,490	15,701
Land Records	4,06,510	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,43,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,04,594

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	17,05,193	3,95,141	7,18,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,10,39,627
Sale of Government estate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,089	1,52,789	48,596
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	10,576	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,78,317	15,68,826
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,28,864	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,075
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,88,002
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,317	2,01,174
Miscellaneous	2,27,642	5,768	4,89,691	6,70,557	3,53,088
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,38,683	4,04,082	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,08,087
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>72,208</i>	<i>976</i>	<i>1,02,294</i>	<i>1,90,228</i>	<i>93,404</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</i>	<i>3,55,756</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2 69,68,151</i>	<i>6,57,484</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	16,10,710	4,03,706	5,16,86,002	3,12 19,078	3,46,00,683
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,04,508	..	53,712	16,38,155	4,50,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,289
Land Records	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	27,80,592	1,07,952
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections	12,387	..	..	..	81,417
Allowances to District and Village officers.	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,38,395	1,20,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	9,880	..	21,559	18,239	62,622
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,18,564	66,340	23,78,944	68 65,683	20,02,086

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,08,840	2,48,40,700
Sale of Government estates	1,189	493	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,263	1,607	8,319
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	65,994	22,947	4,481
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	274	..	4,574	858
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,941	1,77,504	2,400
Miscellaneous	7,95,486	40,37,129	7,51,955	7,08,717
Loss or gain by exchange	2	..	..	..
	6,16,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>26,576</i>	<i>53,853</i>	<i>30,518</i>	<i>17,275</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .</i>	<i>27,93,096</i>	<i>2,11,79,491</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL REVENUE .	5,87,96,051	2,34,20,107	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,201	61,056	8,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,205
Land Records	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates	7,91,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,879
Land Revenue Collections	2,598	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,14,501	46,586	1,13,954	23,636
Works	8,618	9,926	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,696	20,289	4,845	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	98,02,795	44,35,446	9,89,661	17,67,887

120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,64,437	19,29,996	50,84,804	1,80,81,061
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	5,365
Rents, etc., of fisheries	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	81,803	358	21,182	44,952
Miscellaneous	13,06,580	1,60,014	35,277	2,83,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,37,44,053	20,97,590	52,42,654	1,84,15,663
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>54,413</i>	<i>4,749</i>	<i>1,60,642</i>	<i>3,77,307</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,33,858	3,19,944	1,43,53,378
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,36,89,640	18,58,983	47,61,068	80,84,078
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,224
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,65,820
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,280
Management of Government Estates	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . .	..	8,948	..	56
Fishery Collections	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	13,26,501	17,063	13,494	11,038
Works	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	771	..	1,801	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	28,65,302	3,34,210	3,72,314	17,92,053

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . .	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,96,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor.	4,600	82,926	2,12,80,855	67,68,807	19,12,000
Malt liquors . . .	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,043	2,45,127
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,86
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . .	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,78
Opium	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,5
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,25,003	2,41,616	5,76,9
Hemp and other drugs .	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,06,7
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . .	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	2,595	2,310	
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	21,048	11,838	18
Receipts in England . .	..	..	..	..
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,1
Deduct—Refunds .	2,276	21	67,296	3,02,790	1,6
TOTAL REVENUE .	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,6
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,067	14,6
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,
Miscellaneous	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,858	1,
Expenditure in England .	13,940	..	10,592	5,265	
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .	..	..	..	..	1,
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	4,46,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	19

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

355

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	10,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,120	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	820	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds	3,19,856	7,43,061	12,873	6,438
TOTAL REVENUE	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,838	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,55,686	9,20,595

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,015	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	87,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
Deduct—Refunds	45,613	382	6,458	1,10,369
TOTAL REVENUE	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	61,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor . .	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,30,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs . .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,02,192
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
Deduct—Refunds . .	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,702	3,81,025
TOTAL REVENUE . .	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . .	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
Deduct—Refunds	3,96,563	11,86,520	34,754	6,362
TOTAL REVENUE	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,406
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,647	10,935	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
Deduct—Refunds	44,230	1,661	6,194	1,53,299
TOTAL REVENUE	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,20,150	60,799	3,10,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	3,61,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	54,100
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,31,885	78,124	6,51,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,02,026
Country fermented liquor . .	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	41,967	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,15,446
Opium	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc . . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs . . .	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments . .	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,239	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
Deduct—Refunds	6,916	10	53,766	2,75,087	3,96,617
TOTAL, REVENUE	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,728	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,96,125
Miscellaneous	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, EXPENDITURE	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	10,36,704	4,76,873	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	72,437	20,048	..	19,483
Hemp and other drugs	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered	4,803	..	..	225
TOTAL	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,377	1,11,34,092	57,48,726
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>4,32,442</i>	<i>14,13,645</i>	<i>45,407</i>	<i>11,142</i>
TOTAL, REVENUE	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,34,505
Miscellaneous	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	21,87,490	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,19,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,070	..	..	6,453
TOTAL	34,45,522	8,98,353	29,83,013	38,53,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	49,251	11,305	2,254	2,20,006
TOTAL REVENUE	33,96,271	8,87,048	29,80,759	36,33,017
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	76,000	52,138
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,16,132	78,342	5,63,471	5,07,837

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

STAMP REVENUE

363

NO. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,85,845	20,309	81,44,187	78,60,880	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents . .	85,467	327	81,842	4,08,328	1,24,508
Fines and Penalties	3,021	579	08,440	37,007	10,142
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782

Deduct—Refunds	5,75,377 21,798	21,019 387	83,37,250 1,42,875	83,11,908 68,942	88,86,639 7,74,848
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,58,579	20,632	81,84,375	82,43,060	80,61,906
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . .	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,261	2,01,10,308
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	22	65,349	06,930	1,26,125
TOTAL (i)	2,10,082	37,160	1,03,10,779	72,40,331	1,00,00,183
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	5,55,244	..	8,25,805	..	0,79,345
Fines and Penalties	745	..	399	..	8,383
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	944	2	75
	5,55,089	..	8,27,178	2	6,93,753
Deduct—Refunds	11,979	..	59,165	..	..
TOTAL—(ii)	5,44,010	..	7,08,013	2	0,82,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,092	37,160	1,10,84,792	72,40,333	2,06,72,936
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	22,93,564	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	35,629	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	23,20,093	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	88,36,764	57,792	1,92,00,107	1,54,92,389	2,87,84,932
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,982	176	22,686	06,813	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . .	—3,388(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial	0,472	269	83,861	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial	8,908	584	2,91,698	04,377	1,45,682
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,550	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,28,200
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses	15,38,932(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,60,386	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	28,247	..	1,060	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,46,005	1,172	5,54,698	1,06,910	4,01,744

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.
(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,91,645	31,50,737	24,80,518	9,04,591
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties	51,129	1,01,239	11,662	21,004
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,287	1,178	126	1,733
	38,45,686	35,24,079	26,13,246	9,48,813
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>45,320</i>	<i>73,634</i>	<i>40,225</i>	<i>19,198</i>
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	37,99,866	34,45,395	24,73,021	9,29,615
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,00,99,582	56,37,689	73,84,808	32,52,909
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>52,712</i>	<i>46,974</i>	<i>46,512</i>	<i>13,774</i>
TOTAL (i)	1,00,16,870	55,90,715	73,38,296	32,39,135
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,72,594	..	3,32,141	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	32	2,803	988
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	154	297	480
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>9,73,594</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>3,35,241</i>	<i>1,477</i>
TOTAL (ii)	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,00,89,464	55,90,901	76,73,537	32,40,612
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,37,89,330	90,86,296	1,01,46,558	41,70,257
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	29,548	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	83,625	29,126	67,984	22,500
Non-Judicial	55,684	86,135	57,788	36,524
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,882	39,577	66,314	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,27,714	1,87,308	1,93,459	95,373

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,06,820	3,79,066	4,28,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,914	688	5,589
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,782
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	145	92	18,229
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>8,648</i>	<i>8,827</i>	<i>4,915</i>	<i>18,208</i>
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,102	3,77,587	4,23,000	10,62,888
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	32	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,15,255
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>4,713</i>
TOTAL (i)	32	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,10,542
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,41,031	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,848	724	903	11
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>9,258</i>	<i>10,325</i>	<i>5,990</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL (ii)	13,34,833	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	13,34,865	4,79,085	18,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	18,37,967	8,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,891
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,676	1,636	1,928	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial	13,335	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	16,847	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	48	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,480	48,344	42,670

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,832	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents . .	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,884	629	84,277	27,255	14,069
Miscellaneous	499	11	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,010	78,01,026	82,02,382
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	19,391	327	1,32,292	75,163	7,01,098
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,01,314
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps . .	5,78,851	85,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
TOTAL (i)	5,78,851	85,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	163	3,909
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	28	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	191	5,98,318
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	14,373	..	1,13,029	..	51,363
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,83,686	85,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . .	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	30,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	84,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . .	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,459	1,22,895
Non-Judicial	12,609	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	16,05,623(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,006	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . .	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,871 on account of Depreciation.

STAMP REVENUE

367

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	26,08,090	27,93,701	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,469	2,46,265	17,350	28,769
Fines and Penalties	44,522	90,936	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,700	1,337	285	2,420
	26,51,680	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	41,477	76,015	62,429	18,528
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,093
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,390	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	58,466	42,327	11,088
TOTAL (i)	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,762
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,40,584	..	3,20,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,400	1,848
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,206
	9,40,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	62,030	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	8,04,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,67,376
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,651	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	78,502	20,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,062	8,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,62,025	2,11,377	88,914

STAMP REVENUE

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1958-59			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,22,251	2,99,799	4,28,618	9,48,868
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,404	5,627	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties	2,059	4,440	3,795	5,080
Miscellaneous	88	374	III	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,28,862 9,743	2,79,240 8,670	4,38,652 5,141	9,58,203 14,732
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,558	18,56,871	7,50,128
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (i)	211	3,08,558	18,56,871	7,50,128
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	18,04,165	1,73,424	49,192	..
Fines and Penalties	2,095	1,098	1,188	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	210	29
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	18,07,415 12,023	1,75,426 5,927	49,691 5,603	23 8,686
TOTAL (ii)	12,95,392	1,60,499	43,984	—2,673
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,95,603	4,78,052	18,99,859	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	10,88,981
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	18,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,846
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,898	5,830	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	48	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	39,388	30,515	34,449	38,995

STAMP REVENUE

369

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,336	75,36,813	87,50,850
Duty on Impressing Documents	78,189	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous	650	1	2,343	60,128	32,532
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	87
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,800	89,33,501
Deduct—Refunds	17,415	425	1,24,170	69,447	6,64,147
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,954
JUDICIAL.					
(b) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,70,868	1,68,71,646
Deduct—Refunds	377	150	47,370	68,939	..
TOTAL (i)	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(c) Other receipts					
Sale of Stamps	1,15,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,08,702
Fines and Penalties	264	..	3,589	62	3,420
Miscellaneous	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,300
Deduct—Refunds	14,218	..	58,695	..	98,930
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	94	5,03,370
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	1,105	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,38,92,894	2,50,44,876
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,513	40	22,854	66,495	58,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—2,261(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial	3,960	236	70,589	33,303	1,21,404
Non-judicial	10,181	632	2,58,213	62,356	1,70,971
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,522	305	1,06,346	31,754	1,30,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	19,57,067	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	952	..	2,302	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	20,56,856	1,219	4,60,334	1,94,108	4,82,734

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,32,164	26,82,739	29,93,677	9,07,622
Duty on impressing Documents	47,240	2,34,678	18,454	28,794
Fines and Penalties	45,698	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,642	1,895	168	1,949
	26,26,744	29,99,379	30,22,583	9,61,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	40,660	62,765	72,608	15,702
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,86,084	29,36,614	29,49,975	9,46,154
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,06,221	28,42,854
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	67,481	31,784	11,514
TOTAL (i)	94,47,216	45,17,687	71,38,437	28,30,840
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	50,922	..	10	..
TOTAL (ii)	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,93,588
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps Supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,30,10,302	74,55,081	1,05,04,609	37,70,742
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	35,114	22,079	12,133	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	80,903	29,551	50,646	19,634
Non-Judicial	50,625	71,432	75,850	34,281
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,808
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,35,687	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,432

STAMP REVENUE

371

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,09,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,322
Duty on Impressing Documents	920	3,329	1,377	7,828
Fines and Penalties	3,031	5,210	3,096	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	520	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,12,976	2,40,727	4,59,350	9,19,265
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,127	6,520	7,145	20,332
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,98,418
JUDICIAL				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	271	2,97,568	14,62,552	8,13,880
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	4,702	1,410
TOTAL (i)	271	2,97,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	12,66,460	1,74,889	..	..
Fines and Penalties	2,200	1,681	1,751	62
Miscellaneous	466	43	176	126
	12,69,132	1,76,613	1,027	188
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,915	2,915	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,027	188
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,59,428	4,71,466	14,58,877	8,17,664
GENERAL				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	17,63,277	7,05,673	16,11,082	17,16,077
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Superintendence	1,934	3,723	1,321	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	9,972	1,983	12,320	5,764
Non-Judicial	13,700	19,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,997	4,220	11,854	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	43,148	29,503	39,513	39,968

NO. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	13,98,818	2,04,557	21,29,423	10,42,869	1,90,147	3,78,653	12,18,868
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	53,224	1,03,001	23,99,352	32,08,793	19,03,293	42,71,239	8,28,182
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	6,983	5,57,979	3,01,824	1,39,160	2,67,380	3,28,869
Receipts in England . . .	..	..	40	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,803	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,05,919
Defect—Refunds . . .	3	34	32,266	(a)3,33,446	86,230	13,790	5,727
Total Revenue	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,60,192
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,94,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc. †	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,450	20,75,660	9,09,053	18,72,253	11,63,629
Total Expenditure	20,20,573	2,03,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,03,769	28,55,464	22,80,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,240	18,26,498	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,029
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,58,937	28,55,891	14,89,302	2,70,137	3,83,662	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,334	3,72,291	2,82,402	1,76,124	26,550	80,848
Receipts in England . . .	..	34	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,620	50,54,717	14,10,042	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
Defect—Refunds . . .	694	4,623	(b)60,322	945	185	3,217
Total Revenue	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,29,865
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,60,268	14,62,027	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (†)	3,99,875	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,82,371	8,27,124
Total Expenditure	5,60,143	37,07,393	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	8,52,887

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1937.

(b) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khair States.

FOREST REVENUE

373

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,30,592	19,82,035	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,604	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,098	29,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,806	2,79,254	2,78,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,022	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,018	23,12,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5	134	37,671	22,454	1,66,604	2,131	9,962
Total Revenue	19,90,017	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,188	11,79,685	15,81,857
Establishments, etc. †	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	27,40,185

	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,603	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,066	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,130	88,741
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,641
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	148	5,948	15,164	360	436	2,854
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,570	2,87,965	26,163
Establishments, etc. †	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,885	3,53,880	3,24,275
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,41,845	3,50,438

† Includes charges in England.

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	14,20,507	2,42,321	20,21,800	8,20,150	2,54,386	4,62,098	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	30,288	76,830	20,02,650	27,50,704	21,08,494	44,78,843	8,40,108
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,07,439	7,581	5,00,150	2,07,010	1,47,161	3,20,254	2,01,446
Receipts in England	470	..	..	1	200	..	..
	16,48,704	3,26,744	45,30,606	38,82,874	25,05,247	52,67,195	25,51,524
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	178	47,346	(a) 31,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,959
Total Revenue	16,48,704	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,08,085	52,65,260	25,39,565
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,37,883	79,162	12,30,369	6,48,125	6,79,975	11,19,342	12,41,100
Establishments, etc. †	10,70,694	92,102	26,34,837	10,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
Total Expenditure	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	20,62,068	25,42,745

	1939-40.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,929	29,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,80,418	27,11,025	15,17,835	2,51,496	5,04,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts	38,321	4,20,206	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,105	17,40,894	5,24,717	6,63,336	7,78,456
Deduct—Refunds	1,292	7,707	4,483	2,693	320	2,108
Total Revenue	8,36,148	50,43,398	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,63,016	7,76,348
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,73,383	14,33,512	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,99,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. †	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,03,926	1,92,582	3,43,671	8,20,811
Total Expenditure	5,99,843	35,36,581	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,182 being the refund of grazing fees treated as expenditure for which a vote of the legislature was obtained.

NO. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1937-38 { Central	753,50,07,043	31,94,63,384	4.24	53,54,801	29,20,26,290	29,78,63,151	2,16,80,233	...
1937-38 { Provincial*	1,30,180	...	...	...	4,000	4,000	...	4,600
1938-39 Central	755,35,60,808	30,30,18,418	4.01	49,14,900	29,20,50,206	29,78,74,100	51,44,832	...
1939-40 Central	758,61,55,386	32,71,51,046	4.31	35,30,861	30,10,87,021	30,40,24,485	3,25,27,161	...

* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

NO. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RAILWAYS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.			
Commercial.			
State Railways Worked by the State.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian	—5,67,202	64,81,509	2,24,52,675
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228	22,45,919	5,39,382
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,21,087	—37,33,151	3,70,853
North Western	22,05,005	18,45,823	33,43,607
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163	—3,54,478	—6,01,901
<i>Constructions.</i>			
East Indian	—23,172	—3,29,068	—7,893
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300	—35,613	—1,04,830
North Western	4,911	3,89,700	64,37,518

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RAILWAYS—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—contd.			
Commercial—contd.			
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,808	154	—1,23,504
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541	33,10,145	24,45,364
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730	48,55,959	31,62,544
Bezwada Extension	382	108	2,710
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . .	6,27,575	24,07,764	17,38,201
Jodhpur	2,73,418	—24,783	1,82,083
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,468	6,27,190	2,86,851
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,57,878	88,146	11,94,655
South Indian	19,32,485	26,00,734	30,66,192
Firhott (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	8,58,082	15,13,457	11,05,267
Dhone Kurnool	3,959	2,741	30,860
Porbat . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur	753	788	1,837
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . .	...	...	...
South Indian	13,263	—43,208	—4,182
Jodhpur	1,442	5,97,939	7,05,297
Miscellaneous Items.			
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416	...	...
Exchange	—35,69,264	92,481	60,981
Strategic Lines.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western	15,77,292	11,86,403	7,53,481
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338	—3,95,720	—25,35,137
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,805	—518	—1,63,836
<i>Constructions.</i>			
North Western	1,39,204	...	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT . . .	51,83,429	2,33,33,421	4,48,09,548

No 125 --CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS
—*concl.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.			
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.			
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind	44,252	..	..
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT--CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	44,252	..	..
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.			
Madras	20,18,892	9,50,862	4,16,699
Bombay.	1,93,137	90,985	42,190
Bengal	2,04,876	—32,535	—45,714
United Provinces	82,84,759	21,10,502	21,35,730
Punjab	73,02,972	2,03,45,254	1,28,11,533
Bihar	2,893	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,690	—96	..
North-West Frontier Province . . .	44,259	23,560	—2,007
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind	3,21,454	18,09,208	—19,67,916
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT--PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	1,63,76,932	2,53,96,732	1,33,90,515

INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 126.—INTEREST
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of Interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	4,0,048	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	5,160	...	173	1,950	44,717	10,263	8,790
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	30,05,585	...	4,52,305	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities	3,13,103	...	5,72,831	1,44,810	1,32,040	5,84,543	80,353
Cultivators	45,357	7,581	4,49,658	2,28,706	1,08,000	2,30,608	2,07,638
Other items	4,84,081	...	4,42,445	1,00,804	1,00,206	30,713	28,500
TOTAL .	33,15,143	7,581	10,10,400	71,21,280	5,76,263	8,78,810	4,21,397
Investments of Cash Balance .	...	...	10,001	30,437	19,170	26,730	...
Arrears due to Government	800	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,874	...	...
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,701	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	10,057	...	807	7,006	1,18,054	2,58,205	...
TOTAL .	28,718	...	807	7,006	1,18,054	2,58,205	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	16,14,420	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items †	-4,406	...	...	38	-1	...	...
TOTAL .	15,10,014	...	...	38	-1	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . . .	3,459	...	1,627	1,478	8,934	9,394	665
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	68,51,415	7,581	19,53,073	72,11,919	8,51,425	11,55,413	4,20,073

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

379

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of Interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	389	52,545	3,053	14,146	...	...
Princely Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	30,878	1,07,803	8,007	838	1,100	8,396
Cultivators . . .	1,80,532	2,31,065	2,579	14,808	15,012	3,41,000
Other Items . . .	4,32,927	20,986	26,768	6,200	10,022	62,774
TOTAL .	6,53,701	4,03,011	41,087	35,992	26,743	4,12,230
Investments of Cash Balances.	24,152	...	...	...	61,836	90,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,601	...	...	...	1,747	6,226
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,60,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items . . .	267	...	...	...	48	...
TOTAL .	11,60,267	...	...	...	10,73,048	...
Receipts in England						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items † . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	57	...	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . . .	1	13,719	155	1,512	...	4,506
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	18,42,807	3,89,292	41,532	34,480	11,63,374	5,12,659

† including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lawholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,769	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,309	..	4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	3,20,771	..	6,04,500	1,29,079	1,38,934	6,10,915	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	92,704	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items	8,01,529	..	4,36,503	1,82,525	1,60,664	59,115	10,685
TOTAL .	46,16,074	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,90,809	8,46,030	3,17,976
Investments of Cash Balances	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,077	30,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government .	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,095	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,80,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,30,286	3,16,382	953
TOTAL .	89,931	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items †	77,957	..	247	119	73	269	363
TOTAL .	26,71,761	..	247	119	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	5,907	..	7,965	4,346	13,261	15,287	1,955
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	73,74,328	23,588	19,73,344	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,411

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

381

RECEIPTS--contd.

Sources of Interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Nobilities.	..	42,704	5,880	12,443	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	20,410	1,19,849	7,504	17,898	754	6,781
Cultivators	78,439	1,85,706	1,043	10,240	24,400	08,878
Other Items	4,04,006	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	69,721
TOTAL .	5,12,845	8,50,689	23,727	41,314	34,020	1,70,325
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,12,570	..	7,355	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,160
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,380	4,378
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	513	..	..	..	94	..
TOTAL .	11,50,513	..	..	..	10,73,094	..
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
TOTAL .	..	..	..	228	..	..
Deduct—Refunds . .	121	14,231	18,769	291	1,006	21,382
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	17,70,687	8,44,881	12,203	58,068	12,14,318	4,73,490

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1938-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	2,98,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,740	..	103	572	37,548	..	0,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,355	..	5,00,484	63,07,734	..	..	..
Municipalities	2,50,030	..	0,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,326	6,06,808	92,052
Cultivators	40,306	13,180	4,20,415	2,74,370	2,37,108	2,81,106	1,52,597
Other Items	7,77,153	..	5,06,088	1,53,048	1,33,592	40,463	37,262
TOTAL	41,35,411	13,180	20,87,820	68,60,125	5,48,650	9,23,527	2,01,023
Investments of Cash Balances . . . . .	..	..	1,81,345	1,79,824	50,361	7,270	87,174
Arrears due to Government	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,148	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	1,13,047	..	1,165	10,960	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
TOTAL	1,25,701	..	1,165	10,960	22,39,591	3,82,089	1
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	12,563	..	319	156	217	254	149
TOTAL	33,42,597	..	319	156	217	254	149
Deduct—Refunds	551	..	2,353	1,225	1,504	833	2,899
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	76,04,400	13,189	23,35,100	71,03,076	29,62,467	13,17,266	3,76,048

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

383

RECEIPTS—*concd.*

Sources of Interest	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	500	42,328	2,481	3,708	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	31,540	1,34,038	7,234	19,502	418	6,678
Cultivators	66,045	2,70,200	5,521	16,600	18,287	1,80,434
Other Items	2,64,990	10,078	10,030	6,006	8,020	49,558
TOTAL .	3,63,153	4,62,720	26,172	45,030	27,634	2,42,670
Investments or Cash Balances	1,18,305	..	..	17,010	1,72,526	4,81,343
Arrears due to Government .	3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	1,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	508	..	..	..	51	..
TOTAL .	11,50,508	..	..	..	1,73,051	..
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	136	..	152	..	..	..
TOTAL .	136	..	152	..	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	1	3,117	390	29	..	11,348
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS .	16,35,398	4,69,676	25,934	62,926	12,74,948	7,21,170

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . .	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	200
Gratuitous Relief . . . .	..	13,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,426	88,070	..	2,370
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,800	6,069	45,510
	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	1,28,961	70,739	2,354	43,796	50,228

FAMINE RELIEF

385

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,516	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,636
Gratuitous Relief . . .	..	87,530	2,05,249	3,77,858	1,04,313
Miscellaneous . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,086
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	15,32,258	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	14,516	5,83,008	3,05,518	8,13,166	1,70,136

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	20,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,301	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,94,055
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	22,07,747	14,51,106	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	82,303
Other Works . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief . .	25,597	1,03,863	13,291	1,05,558	2,969	14,64,327
Miscellaneous . . .	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,86,820
Charges in England (Net) .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	33,80,011	17,64,635	65,806	7,82,671	9,447	70,14,169

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	9,487	2,528	..	464	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . .	..	5,21,837	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . .	1,16,690	..	54,939	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,000	..	..	9,719	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	91,690	5,56,038	74,922	..	22,264	33,679

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

387

No. 129.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,35,73,948	7,27,271	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	38,08,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*
1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,04,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	3,27,02,670	79,06,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,913	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,538	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—24,42,641	...	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,739	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,165
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,60,273	45,73,861
Total Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

389

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	41,55,93,012	51,109	41,56,44,121
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective —			
1. Army	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	3,84,18,423	4,85,80,178	8,69,98,601
Gross Expenditure	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
Total—Receipts	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
Net Expenditure	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

—	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,20,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	4,76,82,76,589	850,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

—	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	38,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred	1,12,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total .	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	38,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,05,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

—	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	..	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,19,304
Debt incurred	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total .	..	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,19,304
Debt discharged	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,430

DEBT OF INDIA

391

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1936-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,599	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total .	7,34,03,85,399	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,257	2,203,855	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,70,825
Debt incurred . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total .	5,09,244	17,82,25,708	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	31,47,28,051	31,94,82,525
Debt discharged . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,61,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,185

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total .	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*concl'd.*A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*concl'd.*

	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 15½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,40,77,87,024
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,96,72,34,100	..	2,96,72,34,100
Total	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,10,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,70,03,74,410	19,383,166	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . .	5,05,51,10,810	329,328,344	9,44,61,55,399

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a) 4,04,559	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,06,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,300
Total	4,04,559	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,595	2,25,00,000	34,96,26,074	36,48,34,435
Debt discharged	41,977	8,57,97,604	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	80,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt incurred	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
Total	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt discharged	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,82,90,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

NO. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	10,13,89,900	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	10,39,82,800
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,08,100	(a)
Loan, 1942-47	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	4,31,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	58,74,94,200	58,74,94,200	55,74,93,800
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,09,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100	80,45,76,600
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	2,86,00,000
Loan, 1958-68	4½	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,30,00,000
Loan, 1955-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700	14,00,69,700

(a) Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

(Continued on next page.)

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i>					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>					
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>					
Loan, 1960-70	4 per cent.	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,03,00,000
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4	On 1st August, 1943 .	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			70,77,44,000	70,77,44,000	80,80,44,000
Loan of 1942-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,20,350	32,01,56,550
Loan of 1884-85	3½	<i>Ditto</i> .	20,65,81,030	20,70,94,562	20,57,66,991
Loan of 1885	3½	<i>Ditto</i> .	38,44,83,000	38,67,56,200	38,62,60,800
Loan of 1879	3½	<i>Ditto</i> .	2,71,36,100	2,72,91,400	2,72,49,000
Loan of 1900-01	3½	<i>Ditto</i> .	36,46,05,100	36,43,35,900	38,31,12,200
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,91,36,900
Loan, 1954-59	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	20,00,000
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,78,96,48,280	1,78,96,43,932	1,83,30,81,811
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500	6,16,08,300
Loan, 1940-52	3	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1940, with three months' notice.	...	...	55,00,000
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	...	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000
Total of 3 per cent. Loans.			29,03,71,200	55,34,92,500	74,51,55,300

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
IN INDIA— <i>concl.</i>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS BEARING INTEREST— <i>concl.</i>					
Permanent Debt— <i>concl.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1953, but not preceding 1st June, 1943 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
Total Permanent Debt in India.			4,38,40,05,480	4,37,86,23,232	4,50,22,55,441
Floating Debt.					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	...	.....	38,00,50,000	46,80,00,000	54,70,50,000
Temporary loans from the Reserve Bank of India.	...	.....	...	...	...
Total Floating Debt in India.			38,00,50,000	46,80,00,000	54,70,50,000
Total Debt in India bearing interest.			4,76,40,55,480	4,84,16,23,232	5,04,93,05,441
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	8,51,300	6,45,000	5,85,700
8 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926 .	92,600	92,500	91,500
8 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927 .	1,55,000	1,43,200	1,43,100
8 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930 .	3,78,100	3,70,400	3,69,100
8 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931 .	27,200	26,800	25,300
8 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1933 .	1,19,000	1,15,700	83,000
8 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933 .	3,30,600	1,83,200	1,66,600
Total of 6 per cent. Loans			10,99,700	9,31,800	8,71,500
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 .	2,86,225	2,53,275	2,49,900
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921 .	2,52,800	2,47,850	2,43,025
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1923 .	1,78,800	1,77,400	1,72,900
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923 .	47,735	46,775	46,875
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925 .	16,775	15,975	14,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928 .	1,35,200	1,29,650	1,28,550
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938 .	(a)	29,02,100	7,26,700
Total of 5½ per cent. Loans			9,17,525	37,73,025	15,81,825
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933 .	1,07,000	1,93,400	1,59,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1920-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1933 .	4,32,675	3,70,375	3,05,000
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	1,75,000	1,65,600	47,000
5 per cent. Loan, 1938-44 . . . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939 .	(a)	(a)	17,43,500
Total of 5 per cent. Loans.			7,05,575	7,38,375	23,10,700
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934 .	2,10,300	2,10,000	1,98,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16 . . . . .	...	On 30th November, 1923 .	24,800	18,200	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1935 .	58,000	49,200	29,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1934 .	2,68,900	2,62,300	2,50,100
Total of 4 per cent. Loans.			3,46,700	3,29,700	3,07,000
Total Debt in India not bearing interest.			42,31,100	66,27,900	58,05,375
Total Debt in India			4,76,82,76,589	4,90,44,51,132	5,05,51,10,816

(a) *Filed under Loans bearing interest.*

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,870,614	8,870,614	5,647,114
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,269,022	39,091,405	36,757,780
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	16,457,500
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000	10,582,500

DEBT OF INDIA

397

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i>	per cent.		£	£	£
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	89,067,984	88,067,884	82,442,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1951-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000	9,850,000
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1949, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185	76,784,185	73,071,085
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52).	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1940.	9,500,000	9,500,000	9,087,500
India 2½ per cent. Stock . . .	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1936, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock . . .	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock.	4	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1920-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
			£	£	£
IN ENGLAND— <i>concl'd.</i>					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST— <i>concl'd.</i>					
<i>Permanent Debt—concl'd.</i>					
Railway Annuities.					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	12,768,342	12,188,481	11,558,468
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	1,610,502	1,555,129	1,497,008
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	5,327,399	5,158,208	4,982,484
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	11,564,687	10,619,024	9,646,268
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	6,803,096	6,344,396	6,076,530
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,917,361	348,709,006	329,325,094
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933	100	100	100
India 4 per cent. Bonds, 1935	50	50	..
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	104	104	..
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,504	2,350
		Total Debt in England.	350,919,865	348,711,510	329,328,344
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,88,792	Rs. 4,39,10,44,583
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,73,08,117	Rs. 9,49,77,37,924	Rs. 9,44,61,55,399

DEBT OF INDIA

399

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

B—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government of Madras.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,909	1,63,27,000	1,59,46,600
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	..	1,51,29,300	1,48,99,300
Loan, 1959	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	..	1,50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419
Total . . . . .	..	....	9,13,96,408	10,58,89,923	11,96,92,319
Government of Bombay.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan 1920. . . . .	..	....	1,80,500	1,54,000	1,31,200
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	32,39,86,706	31,79,73,595	31,17,41,520
Total . . . . .	..	....	32,41,67,206	31,81,27,595	31,18,72,720
Government of Bengal.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	30,00,000
Government of United Provinces.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan. . . . .	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200	65,500
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	60,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	25,41,02,551	25,19,24,074	24,96,57,586
Total . . . . .	..	....	31,07,28,051	30,81,26,074	31,13,92,886
Government of Punjab.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200	3,00,72,800
Bonds, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	..	2,50,95,800
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,11,400	1,00,74,100
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	..	1,00,11,700	98,35,100

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Ra.	Rs.
Government of Punjab—contd.					
Permanent Debt— <i>contd.</i>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,63,035	26,44,60,915
Total . . . . .	..	....	30,94,76,825	31,77,39,135	31,05,50,515
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	..	75,20,800
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	1,10,00,000	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,27,88,896	3,25,43,708	3,22,87,363
Total . . . . .	..	....	3,78,21,596	4,85,76,408	4,88,40,863
Government of Assam.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	40,00,000	50,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	■	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600	57,24,900
Government of Sind.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,68,150	28,56,76,752
Government of Coorg.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558	3,62,582

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts .	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,06,662	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,40,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,82,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances *	8,92,80,868	(a) 5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,05,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,58,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

* Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local funds only.

[Continued on page 410.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,285
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,68,85,334	8,74,80,000

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 411]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . .	..	43,17,844	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 412.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,23,28,09,813	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	4,25,320 (a)	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year	12,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 413.]

No. 131.--STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE--*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,16,74,281	3,40,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,16,74,281	3,40,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 414.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*ccntd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 415.

DEBT OF INDIA

407

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,043	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	786,15,04,261	..	25,70,08,976	10,37,75,043	5,19,03,966
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,46,223
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,40,09,390	..	1,17,64,333	15,38,55,698	1,31,46,223
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,16,55,13,651	..	26,87,73,309	25,76,31,341	6,50,50,189
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances. †	9,09,47,390	3,33,017 (a)	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,08,44,44,494	3,33,017	32,30,59,011	40,38,01,101	8,06,79,387
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,78,18,601	..	2,79,28,187	1,53,02,896	1,97,90,337
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,89,66,25,893	3,33,017	29,51,30,824	38,84,98,205	6,08,89,050

* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 416.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,68,27,389	45,33,37,307	3,46,31,187	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . .	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,86,75,014	48,86,31,791	4,15,02,908	1,72,20,018
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . .	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,14,81,378	50,51,19,728	5,81,65,919	2,81,76,869
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,61,734	5,38,98,044	4,26,046	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,21,19,644	45,12,21,684	5,77,39,873	2,81,76,869

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 417.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 418.]

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,90,207	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	..	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,67,89,31,528	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000				
Loans from the Central Government.	..	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,80,705	..
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,780	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificate	60,20,81,745	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	..	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	..	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	1,39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,673	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . .	2,30,86,271	..	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,02,45,06,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	11,31,18,667	1,42,400	1,36,87,023	71,47,141	1,36,01,277
" Investment " "	13,25,09,911	..	1,42,81,335	1,56,68,611	1,19,61,033
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount .	8,87,373	12,60,276	..	46,927
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 8 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,651	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	40,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,18,36,070	2,79,08,720	64,22,197	—6,64,620
" Investment " "	1,43,64,764	9,04,915	86,22,612	49,82,036
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,000	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i> .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i> .	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,702	16,08,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,06,82,459	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	30,97,725	45,00,753	24,86,939	26,67,586
" Investment " "	..	49,474	49,79,821	1,56,42,770
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	65,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>9,22,48,687</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>6,75,15,307</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,784	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,01,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,901	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,816	1,92,950	76,60,699	77,78,413	91,01,096
" Investment " "	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-22 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,50,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,80,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,180	66,13,542	43,01,198
= Investment	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Loss difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-22 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	40,00,000	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,30,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
„ Investment „ . . . . .	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,505

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.					
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	9,01,80,294	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-22 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,113	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000	..	..	..	30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,47,27,31,287	3,62,582	16,06,70,262	35,14,88,602	4,77,99,202
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances . . .	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,18,30,58,473	4,05,461	21,46,59,341	38,50,52,969	7,94,68,204
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,23,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,997
„ Investment „	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,76,66,13,863	77,371	18,80,10,939	34,95,40,038	5,20,89,814

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,35,300	7,00,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,41,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 134).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-22 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,092
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,58,71,759	36,89,09,496	1,70,98,493	6,51,60,197
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,03,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,81,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	38,18,80,900	39,29,30,708	3,25,17,596	7,73,80,524
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,319
" Investment " "	1,88,99,128	1,20,00,000	86,41,027	55,73,771
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.	34,90,28,313	37,51,72,320	1,63,61,644	6,37,09,434

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1930-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	57,24,000	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 18½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,54,02,840	77,55,197	33,62,743	29,17,33,921
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,09,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,85,75,350	1,00,17,591	1,05,34,164	29,86,35,658
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,853
" Investment " "	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	1,39,36,424	80,74,210	13,11,180	27,76,44,387

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	1,45,02,335	2,53,148	9,11,548	...	3,49,000	...
Treasury Notes . .	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . }	1,07,00,074	}	}	}	}	}
England }	£8,940,860					
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . .	69,07,84,279	3,74,40,918	3,40,41,707	4,16,35,554	3,26,41,468	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts . . .	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	{ 2,18,10,30,198 £8,940,860 }	3,77,02,086	3,58,53,845	4,16,35,554	3,28,50,466	2,53,75,136
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	7,56,513	14,609	45,353	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes . .	2,864	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . .	(a) 88,25,603	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . .	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,40,011	14,10,635	13,17,888	15,67,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts . . .	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	9,41,78,969	14,25,244	13,63,191	15,87,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,01,15,112	1,50,87,855	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,188	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,01,15,112	1,54,61,655	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,188	55,76,012
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	5,86,173	3,57,715	66,418	1,08,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,597	3,57,715	66,418	1,08,055	2,04,471

DEBT OF INDIA

421

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

		1938-39.					
		Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Balance at close of year—</i>							
Special Loans		1,15,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . .		71,610	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {		1,02,74,888	..	..	..	..	..
England }		£3,133,340					
Post Office Savings Bank .		81,87,80,402	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates		59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds		72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,61,98,667	4,38,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,93,484
Other Accounts. . . .		8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . {		2,25,12,80,212 £3,133,340	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,38,55,040	3,38,10,267	2,74,93,484
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>							
Special Loans		7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes . . .		2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds		(a)12,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank .		1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.		3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.		2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts		29,96,714	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . .		8,26,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,71,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinc es and Bihar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,78,800	..	..	..	..
India } England } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certifi- cates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,05,96,150	1,55,15,882	90,64,787	17,95,611	31,09,527	50,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,05,96,150	1,55,80,682	90,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	50,65,377
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,88,350	3,72,303	64,141	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,303	64,141	1,18,914	2,16,078

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,38,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,610	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	96,78,787	}	..	..	..	..
England } {	23,086,152					
Post Office Savings Bank	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	75,28,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,54,334	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts	9,16,89,555	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,22,33,79,612 23,086,152	4,06,77,943	3,84,16,989	4,47,99,202	3,53,46,877	2,95,97,893
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	8,02,201	13,940	71,651	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a) 22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,81,31,634	15,26,310	14,32,232	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts	30,69,906	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,31,18,569	15,40,250	15,03,883	17,00,152	13,31,082	10,92,723

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*conold.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	17,866	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,832	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,41,987	6,20,204	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-8.				Balance, 31st March, 1938.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for Cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,08,18,116	1,86,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,89,140
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,08,18,140					
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,000	...	2,54,919	...	80,00,100
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	...					
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,00,010	...	...	...	19,00,000	(a) 79,00,028
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	81					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	2,177	7,63,163	...	7,63,988	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 79,00,200.

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,80,146	1,86,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,80,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,388
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,700				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,99,920	..	..	..	19,00,916	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 177					2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1943.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b) 9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,300
North West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—concl'd.

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ment, etc.	Realisation of Investment	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,86,62,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,18,054	..	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,888	2,46,048	..	3,75,900	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.		2,26,940	..	2,26,689	..	
General Sinking Fund		5,51,000	..	..	..
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1914.	99,00,000	26,18,228	..	18,888	..	1,25,84,840
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,345	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,888	..	20,44,234	(b) 1,25,34,291
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(a) 2,535					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	630	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Bihar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,94,500	(b) 4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,736	1,57,161	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,80,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows :—

United Provinces	Rs. 1,30,50,800
Central Provinces	Rs. 5,00,000

No. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA
LOANS ACT, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	170,080
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

1938-39.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

1939-40.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940	2,334,968

LOANS AND ADVANCES

429

NO. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,67,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,07,767	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . .	..	..	1,00,54,500(a)	14,37,21,006(a)	..
Loans to Municipalities	75,67,912	..	1,41,26,018	82,24,055	27,06,031
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,04,012	..	38,71,824	59,258	28,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,080	..	2,500	2,30,000	10,78,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	16,38,161	5,51,247	1,14,00,106	58,71,115	14,44,716
Advances under Special Laws	34,06,847	..	90,228	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,83,507	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
TOTAL	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,798
Loans to Government Servants	41,71,002	..	2,49,160	2,23,503	3,65,659
GRAND TOTAL	1,10,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,968	85,00,457
Amount of Interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,531	19,16,169	71,21,259	6,26,262

(a) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans in Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,358	13,61,630	8,07,674	28,13,832
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,40,396	2,10,542	71,27,662	2,07,163
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	2,35,709	1,67,107	4,595	2,15,803
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	44,73,355	54,11,742	49,22,938	63,54,856
Advances under Special Laws	30,314	..	27,06,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . .	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,043	..
TOTAL	2,34,51,472	79,23,593	1,56,79,424	1,00,71,714
Loans to Government Servants	9,85,803	4,54,780	2,54,465	2,17,755
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,800	1,02,89,469
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	8,79,816	4,21,337	6,53,701	4,63,011

LOANS AND ADVANCES

431

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Courts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.,—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,60,388	10,70,602	18,703	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	..	1,92,449	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities .	80,676	2,10,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	3,11,266	12,04,701	4,36,700	36,20,280
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,58,160	16,822	16,57,186
TOTAL	6,44,446	20,51,080	6,77,509	52,01,848
Loans to Government Servants	4,58,756	1,09,211	32,215	54,086
GRAND TOTAL	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,934
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	41,087	35,992	26,743	4,12,296

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,23,28,00,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,05,17,208	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,18,00,826(b)	18,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,50,110	..	1,55,84,218	30,50,120	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,938	..	38,40,544	55,587	20,05,041
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,578	..	1,975	2,40,712	10,30,777
Loans to Railway Companies . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,67,061	4,25,820	1,17,87,060	59,52,102	64,00,347
Advances under Special Laws . .	34,61,987	..	93,205	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . .	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,472	..	64,40,069	33,02,330	6,91,454
TOTAL	8,08,90,378	4,25,820	5,06,20,307	16,15,74,655	1,37,26,603
Loans to Government Servants . .	19,06,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,505
GRAND TOTAL	1,13,90,18,164	4,25,820	5,07,57,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,87,183	70,95,756	4,00,809

(a) includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

433

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,40,830	8,60,208	31,51,178
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	2,58,456	1,40,938	60,99,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,312
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,98,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	..	26,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
TOTAL .	2,48,90,701	1,22,91,350	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
GRAND TOTAL .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of Interest received during 1938-39 . . .	8,46,030	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,50,089

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,018	10,92,340	10,148	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	99,684	..	1,79,388	1,604
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	18,581	1,65,027	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,048	12,60,061	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
TOTAL	9,54,382	26,69,619	7,07,120	43,05,403
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,670
GRAND TOTAL	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

LOANS AND ADVANCES

435

No. 135.— LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Centra. Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Govern- ments and Coorg	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	10,09,41,317(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Munici- palities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,47,87,025	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corpora- tions	..	..	1,20,50,085(b)	13,48,08,370(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	65,57,457	..	1,66,12,064	28,40,882	28,40,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	69,86,531	..	37,62,701	41,662	20,82,300
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	23,85,243	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,034	72,51,087
Advances under Special Laws	34,48,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	39,75,105	..	76,56,770	33,64,624	11,38,450
TOTAL	9,02,01,283	3,33,017	5,42,14,786	14,00,21,740	1,52,06,487
Loans to Government servants	7,46,107	..	70,916	1,48,011	3,32,711
GRAND TOTAL	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	5,71,61,759	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,659

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.
(b) Including loan to Port Trust and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,01,000	51,10,592	9,70,480	86,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,66,404	1,35,479	67,70,925	1,94,680
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,42,546	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	32,79,600	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,408
Advances under Special Laws	15,746	..	22,21,690	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,97,810	7,91,175	63,917	10,000
TOTAL	2,21,60,620	1,60,97,134	1,64,27,307	1,98,51,407
Loans to Government Servants	6,46,744	3,90,893	2,35,794	1,06,354
GRAND TOTAL	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,99,56,851
Amount of Interest received during 1939-40	9,23,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,837	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,365
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	80,933	..	1,65,458	723
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . .	1,90,675	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	7,02,738	10,43,248	5,63,795	82,08,119
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,739	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
TOTAL	11,41,922	24,02,215	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants	3,92,755	73,053	28,800	34,291
GRAND TOTAL	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,251	40,45,557
Amount of Interest received during 1939-40 . . .	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670

CASH BALANCES

No. 186 —CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Sec- retary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,72,988	10,15,48,407	2719,799(a) = Rs. 95,07,322	11,31,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
„ „ Bombay	21,87,173	49,89,988	..	71,47,141
„ „ Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
„ „ United Provinces	22,14,742	96,21,338	..	1,18,36,070
„ „ Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
„ „ Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
„ „ Assam	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
„ „ Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
„ „ Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) Rs. 76,58,808	13,13,72,816
Provincial Governments--				
Government of Madras	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs at £1 = Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) = Rs. 74,87,943	16,62,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
„ „ Bombay	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
„ „ Bengal	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
„ „ United Provinces . .	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
„ „ Punjab	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
„ „ Bihar	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
„ „ Assam	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
„ „ Orissa	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
„ „ Sind	2,92,040	25,05,813	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

O. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914
Salt	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041
Stamps	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036
Registration	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . .	94,30,447	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231	1,03,81,21,452	1,13,38,16,422
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000
Total (including Land Revenue) .	1,31,92,98,462	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . .	3 13 7	3 11 11	4 0 10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . .	4 12 11	4 10 10	5 ■ 2

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	Rs. 1,000 to 1,499	316	331	3,223	1,407	177	163	46	46	0	...	37	66
II	1,500 to 1,999												
III	2,000 to 2,499												
IV	2,500 to 2,999												
V	3,000 to 3,499	18,673	38,089	20,624	13,138	10,734	0,095	5,715	3,130	1,746	5,243	1,359	11,277
VI	3,500 to 4,999	5,020	10,327	10,398	4,162	5,670	2,370	1,244	1,264	474	1,478	496	4,164
VII	5,000 to 7,499												
VIII	7,500 to 9,999												
IX	10,000 to 12,499												
X	12,500 to 14,999	1,780	3,292	3,407	1,176	1,360	630	297	408	166	469	140	3,010
XI	15,000 to 19,999	942	1,531	1,404	460	635	294	120	182	51	210	40	1,374
XII	20,000 to 24,999	673	884	703	213	402	120	51	84	33	97	20	712
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	351	531	416	117	237	76	39	30	7	42	11	304
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	381	608	412	112	204	51	43	31	17	41	16	536
XV	40,000 to 49,999	208	264	180	58	82	26	13	6	10	22	4	40
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	260	409	251	68	96	66	11	6	5	37	8	71
XVII	1,00,000 and over	97	244	110	61	38	31	13	...	15	14	...	...
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate	770	786	1,582	354	...	...	19	125	...	68	...	...
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XX	Other income e.g. round sums paid in exceptional cases by employer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
	Total	30,449	55,185	48,770	21,310	26,691	12,900	7,617	5,308	2,621	7,710	3,189	21,570

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

(a) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

443

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

Reports and Returns.)

Ajmer-Merwara	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident's Held Circle, Bombay	Total for 1938-40	Total for 1938-39	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1936-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
■	...	...	...	1	...	5	5,932 (a)	116 (a)	4,740 (a)	35,900 (a)	240,308	254,902	256,791	178,559	77,718
								384 (a)	3,875 (a)	22,638 (a)	137,475	185,590	138,601	92,612	48,708
								106,402	65,047	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,091
								37,520	30,836	38,381	36,178	27,139	36,304	38,568	38,164
448	487	85	7	571	19,807	330	170,391	20,204	27,745	29,119	27,138	28,475	28,120	20,774	29,066
								48,548	40,840	47,226	45,810	42,358	47,190	51,367	51,801
								35,895	35,194	35,598	35,407	27,730	30,568	38,625	39,420
77	112	19	1	209	5,603	238	54,092	19,143	18,225	17,446	16,065	12,307	17,133	18,831	19,457
								10,304	9,683	9,168	8,709	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
22	33	3	...	44	1,366	111	17,092	0,700	6,384	6,268	6,041	6,180	6,450	6,663	6,660
								8,428	7,193	6,466	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,632	7,330
0	22	1	1	18	1,028	54	8,428	7,193	6,466	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,632	7,330	7,659
3	1	1	...	11	471	53	4,009	3,498	3,861	3,110	3,435	3,136	3,263	3,407	3,700
1	2	...	1	6	211	25	2,406	2,712	2,209	1,903	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,032	2,176
3	2	...	...	...	114	11	2,502	2,066	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,540	1,590	1,750	2,021
...	...	...	...	1	15	7	905	828	826	913	902	723	733	827	964
■	1	...	...	6	3	6	1,316	1,001	1,015	992	909	957	923	1,067	1,247
2	...	...	...	3	...	2	655	436	385	340	342	398	326	355	435
...	2	...	...	516	...	...	4,220								
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,914	12,698	18,530	16,793	15,173	10,122	14,285	14,824
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8								
671	812	109	10	1,392	28,418	846	273,038	285,940	293,755	345,001	653,566	671,243	665,933	564,434	415,685

in association of individuals, a firm or a company.

inclusive of those for Burma.

other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1930-31	38,992,962	..	1,819,177	..	40,762,139	1,666,252	..	..	..
1931-32	39,185,887	..	959,272	..	40,145,159	291,379	..	..	..
1932-33	39,853,780	..	359,668	..	40,213,448	477,735	..	..	..
1933-34	39,735,713	..	465,245	..	40,200,958	334,591	..	..	..
1934-35	39,866,367	..	671,079	..	40,537,446	1,064,618	..	..	..
HOW BALANCE IS HELD									
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1930-31	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	..	..	..	1,085	31,599,381	
1931-32	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	29	10,604,637	
1932-33	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	897	26,220,766	
1933-34	39,866,367	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	563	37,847,098	
1934-35	39,472,828	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	2,137	37,845,529	

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER. 445

No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve					Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1935-36 . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530	
1936-37 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	-135,737	
1937-38 . . .	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	240,318	
1938-39 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	104,603	
1939-40 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	249,753	

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver", vide Table No. 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	7,500,000
1936-37	-135,737	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	240,318	...	113,581	...	7,500,000
1938-39	104,603	...	104,603	...	7,500,000
1939-40	249,753	...	249,753	...	7,500,000

No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head				Total amount debited to the head
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	44,60,98,529	...	1,36,285	52,004	1,87,291	
1936-37 . . .	39,54,46,632(a)	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013	
1937-38 . . .	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,344	5,00,39,750	
1938-39 . . .	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	95,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346	
1939-40 . . .	48,30,40,420	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	1,52,29,193	6,57,54,143	

Year	Amounts credited to the head					Closing balance
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,94,156	5,09,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37 . . .	8,99,034	...	...	2,88,035	11,87,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38 . . .	12,79,584	...	20,30,135	8,09,055	41,79,374	44,02,69,952
1938-39 . . .	41,18,046	...	34,61,442	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,30,40,420
1939-40 . . .	12,08,92,697	...	-32,58,792(b)	4,59,737	11,80,99,642	43,07,03,021

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma upto 1939-40 on account of their share of net silver deficiency.

STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India (a)			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	Amount sold (b)	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1940	2,314,308	3,08,56,119	1 6	Nil	Nil	...
May „	4,854,450	6,47,31,333		Nil	Nil	...
June „	5,704,750	7,68,63,333		Nil	Nil	...
July „	3,823,708	5,06,81,794		Nil	Nil	...
August „	5,136,039	6,84,88,384		Nil	Nil	...
September „	4,180,000	5,57,33,333		Nil	Nil	...
October „	2,735,000	3,64,66,667		Nil	Nil	...
November „	5,609,000	7,34,53,333		Nil	Nil	...
December „	7,352,312	9,80,30,823		Nil	Nil	...
January 1941	5,361,808	7,14,90,768		Nil	Nil	...
February „	4,654,948	6,60,65,979	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$	Nil	Nil	...
March „	5,180,680	6,87,95,840		65,000	8,68,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
Total, 1940-41	57,146,903	76,19,58,700	1 6	65,000	8,68,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
1939-40	72,596,347	96,80,21,742	1 5 $\frac{28}{32}$	†	†	†
1938-39	25,408,000	34,00,18,704	1 5 $\frac{13}{32}$	†	†	†
1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6 $\frac{12}{32}$	†	†	†
1936-37	58,532,000	70,88,07,077	1 6 $\frac{12}{32}$	†	†	†
1935-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6 $\frac{12}{32}$	†	†	†
1934-35	37,542,000	49,81,01,000	1 6 $\frac{10}{32}$	†	†	†
1933-34	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6 $\frac{17}{32}$	†	†	†
1932-33	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 6 $\frac{16}{32}$	†	†	†
1931-32	40,040,000	53,03,66,000	1 6 $\frac{12}{32}$	14,048,000	18,47,75,000	1 5 $\frac{7}{32}$

(a) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

(b) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

**NO. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of
INTEREST in LONDON.**

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India†, Public Debt
Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)*

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1931 . . .	6,21,000	20,60,400	8,35,30,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,38,900	20,78,800	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,000	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,800	2,50,83,300	8,53,80,800	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,67,800	73,67,700	7,88,90,600	72½	60	69½
1936 . . .	15,99,000	23,98,850	7,80,98,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	3,40,200	23,88,400	7,65,59,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,92,200	7,67,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	5,40,30,350	73	63	68
1940 . . .	4,63,700	11,72,300	5,39,31,750	70	62½	66½

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates
1931	d.				1933—contd.	d.			
January . . .	18½	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July . . .	18½	3	3½	■
February . . .	18½	3	7	7	August . . .	18½	3	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3	7	7	September . . .	18½(a)	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	7	7	October . . .	18½	2	3½	■
May . . .	18½	2½	7	7 & 8	November . . .	17½	3	3½	3½
June . . .	■	2½	6	6	December . . .	18½(a)	2	3½	3½
July . . .	18½	4½	6	6	Average exchange .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	1934				
September . . .	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	6	8	8	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	6	8	8	March . . .	18½(b)	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18½	6	8	8	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1932					June . . .	18½	2	3½	■
January . . .	18½	6	7	8 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	■
February . . .	18½	5	8	7 & 8	August . . .	18½	2	■	3½
March . . .	18½	■	6	6	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	5	6 & 5	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½	November . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18½	2	5	4½	December . . .	18½(c)	2	■	3½
July . . .	18½	2	4	4½	Average exchange .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	2	4	4½	1935				
September . . .	18½	2	4	4½	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	2	4	4	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	2	4	4	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18½	2	4	4	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	■
1933					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	2	4	4	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	2	4 & 3½	4 & 3½	August . . .	18½	2	■	3½
March . . .	18½	2	3½	■	September . . .	18½	2	3½	■
April . . .	18½	2	■	3½	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	November . . .	18½	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3
June . . .	18½	2	■	3½	December . . .	18½(d)	2	8	8
					Average exchange .	18½	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

(a) Rate on the 22nd.

(b) Rate on the 23rd.

(c) Rate on the 21st.

(d) Rate on the 20th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

449

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT AND
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate of dis- count.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.
			Demand loans on Govern- ment paper.					Demand loans on Govern- ment paper.	
1936	d.				1936— <i>contd.</i>	d.			
January . . .	18 7/8	■	3	3	July . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
February . . .	18 3/8	2	3	3	August . . .	18	2	3	3
March . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	September . . .	18 1/2	2	3	3
April . . .	18 1/8	■	3	3	October . . .	18 1/4	2	3	3
May . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	November . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
June . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	December . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
July . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	Average exchange . . .	18 1/4	...	...	...
August . . .	18 3/8	2	3	3	1939				
September . . .	18 3/8	2	3	3	January . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
October . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	February . . .	18 3/8	2	■	3
November . . .	18 3/8	2	3	3	March . . .	18 1/8	2	3	■
December . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	April . . .	18 1/8	■	3	3
Average exchange . . .	18 1/8	...	...	...	May . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
1937					June . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
January . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	July . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3
February . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	August . . .	18 1/8	2 & 1/4	3	3
March . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	September . . .	18 1/8	4 & 3	3	3
April . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	October . . .	18 1/8 (a)	3 & 2	3	3 & 8 1/2
May . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	November . . .	18 1/8	2	3	■
June . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	December . . .	18 (b)	2	3	2 1/2
July . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	Average exchange . . .	18 1/8	...	...	...
August . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	1940				
September . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	January . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
October . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	February . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
November . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	March . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
December . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	April . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
Average exchange . . .	18 1/8	...	...	...	May . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
1938					June . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
January . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	July . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
February . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	August . . .	18 1/8	2	3	■
March . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	September . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
April . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	October . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
May . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3	November . . .	18 1/8	2	3	3 1/2
June . . .	17 1/2	2	3	3	December . . .	18 1/8 (a)	2	■	3 1/2
					Average exchange . . .	18 1/8	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

(a) Rate on the 20th.

(b) Rate on the 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{1}{2}$	157 $\frac{1}{2}$	145 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	83	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	84	84	84

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83
1937-38	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	84	84	84	84	84	84

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.

† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

451

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	137'2	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'8	147'6
1932-33	118'8	118'9	118'8	104'1	94'8	81'4
1933-34	84'8	82'0	83'7	88'3	80'4	78'2
1934-35	78'6	79'2	79'2	79'0	79'1	79'6
1935-36	78'1	78'3	78'2	78'3	78'5	78'2
1936-37	77'6	77'6	77'7	77'4	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'4	77'5	77'5
1938-39	77'8	78'7	79'1	78'9	78'8	78'8
1939-40	78'5	78'6	78'7	78'6	78'6	79'0
1940-41	90'0	96'6	94'4	85'6	81'8	81'8

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'8	119'2
1932-33	91'4	88'8	84'4	82'4	81'3	82'6
1933-34	80'0	79'8	80'3	70'8	79'1	78'8
1934-35	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'2
1935-36	77'6	77'4	77'3	77'5	77'4	77'3
1936-37	77'5	77'5	77'3	77'3	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5
1938-39	78'7	78'8	78'6	78'6	78'6	78'5
1939-40	78'8	80'1	80'7	79'7	79'9	84'4
1940-41	81'3	81'3	81'3	81'3	81'3	81'3

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

GOVERNMENT STOCKS: PRICES

No. 145.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1961-64	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932 . . . . .	...	...	37 5	■ 0
1933 . . . . .	...	...	30 3	■ 9
1934 . . . . .	...	Premium 1 0	■ 2	2 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	8 13
1936	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 13
1939	Discount 7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6
1940	1 13	1 5	19 3	6 0

Year	8½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	39 10	...	■ ■	■ 1
1932 . . . . .	...	15 8	...	4 15	Premium ■ 6
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1	13 7
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 ■	5 14	18 3	10 0
1935	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3	19 4
1936	7 6	14 13	11 ■	20 5	■ 4
1937	■ 6	13 13	8 8	19 9	20 9
1938	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15	18 1
1939	Discount 0 13	2 4	3 18	7 1	10 10
1940	Premium 2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 5

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.
* Average of daily quotations.

GOVERNMENT STOCKS: PRICES

453

NO. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Compiled from the *Economist*)

II.—Prices in London

Year	3½ per cent			4 per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1931	64½	41	54½	86½	85	70½
1932	98½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934	99½	86½	98	117	108½	112½
1935	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½
1936	100	96	■	120½	116	118½
1937	98½	87	92½	119½	112½	115½
1938	95½	75	85½	117½	110	113½
1939	90	78	84	115½	104½	100½
1940	97½	82½	89½	115	105½	110½

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 146.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON
(Compiled mainly from information published

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1931	14½—13½ ^{d.}	13½—13 ^{d.}	14½—13½ ^{d.}	13½—13½ ^{d.}	13½—13½ ^{d.}
1932	20½—18½ ^{d.}	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1933	17½—16½	17½—16½ ^{d.}	18½—17 ^{d.}	20½—17½	20½—18½ ^{d.}
1934	19½—18½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	20½—18½
1935	24½—24½ ^{d.}	25½—24½ ^{d.}	28½—26½	26½—26½	25½—23½
1936	23½—19	20½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1937	21½—20½	20½—19½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	20½—20½
1938	20½—19½	20½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—18½ ^{d.}	19½—18½ ^{d.}	18½—18½
1939	21½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½	20½—19½ ^{d.}	20½—19½ ^{d.}
1940	22½—21½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	21½—20½ ^{d.}	23½—20½ ^{d.}

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India *
1931	21½ ^{d.} —18	20½ ^{d.} —19½	14½ ^{d.}	£ 3,024,711	£ 40,049,000
1932	18½—17½ ^{d.}	17½—16½	17½ ^{d.}	1,751,570	35,733,000
1933	18½—18½	19½ ^{d.} —18½ ^{d.}	18½ ^{d.}	4,201,520	45,168,000
1934	25½—23½ ^{d.}	24½—23½ ^{d.}	21½ ^{d.}	3,372,267	37,542,000
1935	20½—20½ ^{d.}	20½—20½ ^{d.}	20	3,707,516	34,425,000
1936	22½ ^{d.} —20	21½—20½	20½ ^{d.}	3,115,864	33,532,000
1937	19½ ^{d.} —19½ ^{d.}	19½ ^{d.} —18½ ^{d.}	20½ ^{d.}	3,958,529	25,140,000
1938	20½—19½	20½—19½ ^{d.}	19½ ^{d.}	2,400,970	25,468,000
1939	23½—23½ ^{d.}	23½—22½ ^{d.}	20½ ^{d.}	6,545,507	72,598,000
1940	23½—22½	23½—22½ ^{d.}	22½ ^{d.}	(b)	57,147,000

* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (see Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH
by *Pixley and Abell, London*)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
<i>d.</i> 13½—12¾	<i>d.</i> 13½—12½	<i>d.</i> 13½—12½	<i>d.</i> 10½—12½	<i>d.</i> 18½—16½	1931
17—16½	17½—16½	18½—17½	18½—17½	18½—17½	1932
19½—18½	18½—17½	18½—17½	18½—18½	18½—17½	1933
21½—19½	21—20½	21½—20½	22½—21½	24½—23½	1934
23½—21	21½—20½	20½—20	20½—20	20½—20½	1935
20½—19½	19½—18½	19½—18½	20½—19½	20½—19½	1936
20½—19½	20½—19½	20—19½	20—19½	20½—19½	1937
19½—18½	19½—18½	19½—18½	19½—18½	19½—18½	1938
20—17½	19½—18½	20½—18½	20½—18½	20½—21½	1939
23½—21½	22½—21½	23½—22½	23½—23½	23½—23½	1940
Export of silver from England to the East †	Import of silver bars and coin into England	Import of silver into British India ‡	Average bank rate of dis- count	Year	REMARKS
<i>£</i> 4,095,510	<i>£</i> 8,405,088	<i>Rs.</i> 9,44,38,117	Per cent 4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,837,237	1,05,40,010	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine oz. gold exported from India.
610,600	10,901,821	80,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
828,237	22,187,021	3,80,01,436	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. \$ devalued to 59.06 ¢. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
938,410	40,606,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2½. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,020	17,061,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
8,566,800	20,200,783	6,80,76,260	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	19,195,050	2,40,21,357	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,140,205 (a)	5,751,225 (a)	4,02,81,265	■	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares war on Allies. France capitulates. Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to 500 fine.

† Represents shipments *via* London, Venice and Marseilles.

‡ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

(b) Not available.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)
at the end of each MONTH

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1931				1934			
January . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January . . .	20 10	20 10	33 8
February . . .	13 10	13 10	22 12	February . . .	24 4	24 4	35 0
March . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March . . .	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	April . . .	21 2	21 2	35 0
May* . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	May . . .	21 9	21 9	35 8
June . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June . . .	21 8	21 8	35 8
July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July . . .	21 10	21 10	35 0
August . . .	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
September . . .	14 15	14 15	24 8	September . . .	22 1	22 1	35 12
October . . .	15 15	15 15	26 8	October . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November . . .	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November . . .	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December . . .	18 5	18 5	30 8	December . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
1932				1935			
January* . . .	18 7	18 7	30 0	January . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February . . .	18 6	18 6	29 8	February . . .	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March . . .	17 8	17 8	28 8	March . . .	22 14	22 14	36 4
April . . .	17 12	17 12	28 8	April . . .	23 1	23 1	36 4
May . . .	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May . . .	22 12	22 12	35 8
June . . .	17 14	17 13	29 0	June . . .	22 13	22 13	35 8
July . . .	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July . . .	22 7½	22 7½	35 6
August . . .	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August . . .	22 4½	22 4½	36 0
September . . .	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September . . .	22 5½	22 5½	36 0
October . . .	19 7	19 7	31 0	October . . .	22 6	22 6	36 0
November . . .	19 10	19 10	31 8	November . . .	22 3½	22 3½	35 4
December . . .	19 0	19 0	31 12	December† . . .	22 4	22 4	35 0
1933				1936			
January . . .	18 15	18 15	31 8	January . . .	22 6	22 6	35 0
February . . .	18 14	18 14	32 8	February . . .	22 9	22 9	35 0
March . . .	18 15	18 15½	32 0	March . . .	22 8	22 8	35 0
April . . .	19 5	19 5	32 4	April . . .	22 13	22 13	35 0
May . . .	19 9½	19 9½	32 4	May . . .	22 10	22 10	34 12
June . . .	19 10	19 10	32 0	June . . .	22 6½	22 6½	34 8
July . . .	19 11	19 11	32 4	July . . .	22 4	22 4	34 8
August . . .	20 0	20 0	32 4	August . . .	22 0½	22 0½	34 8
September* . . .	20 13	20 13	33 12	September . . .	21 13	21 13	34 4
October . . .	20 8	20 8	34 0	October . . .	22 6½	22 6½	36 0
November . . .	20 8	20 8	35 0	November . . .	22 6½	22 6½	36 8
December* . . .	19 14	19 14	32 0	December . . .	22 5	22 5	36 8

* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " " 20th.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1937				1939			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	23 14	...	39 8
February . . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . . .	23 12½	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 ■	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	August . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	September . . .	27 4	...	43 ■
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8	December† . . .	26 13½	...	43 0
1938				1940			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	27 3	...	43 8
February . . .	22 8½	...	36 8	February . . .	27 7½	...	43 8
March . . .	22 13½	...	36 8	March . . .	27 10	...	44 0
April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8	April . . .	27 10	...	44 0
May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12	May . . .	30 8	...	46 8
June . . .	22 13½	...	37 4	June . . .	28 14	...	45 0
July . . .	23 1½	...	37 4	July . . .	28 6	...	43 8
August . . .	23 7½	...	37 ■	August . . .	28 14	...	—
September . . .	23 12	...	38 0	September . . .	28 8½	...	—
October . . .	23 7½	...	37 14	October . . .	28 5½	...	—
November . . .	23 13	...	38 8	November . . .	28 5½	...	—
December . . .	23 14	...	38 8	December* . . .	28 5½	...	—

* Rate on the 20th.
† " " " 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 148.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the

Half month	1891		1892		1893		1894		1895	
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.
January { 1st .	85 0	31 5½	117 11	28 14	132 8½	30 4½	128 6	31 5½	142 4	38 2½
{ 2nd .	84 11½	31 5½	119 "	28 15	121 5½	29 15½	...	■ ■	143 1	34 12
February { 1st .	84 11½	31 5½	119 11	29 6	119 0½	29 6½	...	33 15½	142 8½	38 "
{ 2nd .	84 11½	31 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½	137 1	33 14½	144 1	35 5½
March { 1st .	84 11½	31 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½	136 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½
{ 2nd .	84 0½	31 3½	100 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...	145 1	36 3
April { 1st .	84 10	31 4	109 9	26 14	120 9½(c)	30 2½	134 10½	33 "	143 11	36 0
{ 2nd .	■ 9½	31 4	113 10	28 6	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0
May { 1st .	■ 11½	31 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	142 "	35 11
{ 2nd .	84 9½	31 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 6½	136 11½	34 2½	142 0	35 11
June { 1st .	■ 11½	31 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 "	137 8½	34 4	140 9	35 "
{ 2nd .	84 0½	31 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	■ 0½	141 4½	35 4
July { 1st .	84 11½	31 3½	116 8	28 11	124 3	30 14½	137 11½	■ 4½	140 "	35 2
{ 2nd .	84 11½	■ 3½	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5	140 6	■ 5
August { 1st .	84 11½	31 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 "	138 4	34 6	140 1	34 8½
{ 2nd .	84 10	31 4½	118 10	29 3½	129 7	31 0(f)	138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 9
September { 1st .	84 11½	31 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½	140 5	34 14½	140 5	34 14
{ 2nd .	105 8	■ 10	119 5	29 4½	135 1	32 12½	141 2½	■ 3½	141 0½	35 12
October { 1st .	100 6	28 "	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 "	141 9	36 4
{ 2nd .	107 8	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	33 "	136 7	34 12½	141 5	■ 14½
November { 1st .	109 2	28 0½	123 11½	30 11½	120 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0
{ 2nd .	117 11	28 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 "	139 "	■ 10½	141 0½	35 10
December { 1st .	119 1	28 15	125 "	30 12½	126 7	■ 5	140 "	34 14½	141 1½	35 "
{ 2nd .	121 11	29 2½	123 0	30 9½	128 8	31 3½	141 0	■ 15½	141 2	35 4

(a) Bank of England's official price.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Rate on the 14th.

(d) " " " 16th.

(e) " " " 18th.

(f) " " " 23rd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

459

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations)

1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
140 0½	34 18	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	(a) 108 0	42 1½	1st } January.
140 0	■ 10½	142 0	35 3½	139 8	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	(a) 108 0	42 4½	2nd }
140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 ■	37 0½	(a) 108 0	42 0½	1st } February.
141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 ■	148 3	37 0	(a) 108 0	42 0½	2nd }
141 1	34 ■	142 8½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	(a) 108 0	42 11½	1st } March.
140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 ■	37 0½	(a) 108 0	■ 8½	2nd }
140 10	34 18	141 6	34 15½	139 8(c)	34 15½	148 6	■ 0½	(a) 108 0	42 8	1st } April.
140 0½	34 14½	140 8½	■ 8	139 8½	34 14½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 108 0	■ 9½	2nd }
140 2	34 11	140 ■	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	(a) 108 0	48 0	1st } May.
139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 108 0	44 11	2nd }
139 9	34 5½	140 5½	■ 11	140 9	35 6	148 8½	■ 1½	(a) 108 0	44 13	1st } June.
138 8	■ 5	140 9	■ 13½	140 8½	35 0½	148 ■	37 3	(a) 108 0	41 6	2nd }
139 0	34 4½	140 1½	■ 9½	141 2	36 8	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 108 0	41 13½	1st } July.
138 9½	34 5	139 ■	34 8½	141 6	35 9½	148 ■	37 2½	(a) 108 0	41 11½	2nd }
138 4	■ 4	139 7	■ 8½	142 6	35 ■	148 7	37 1½	(a) 108 0	41 11½	1st } August.
138 3	■ 3½	139 11	■ 9	143 ■	36 1½	150 0	36 15½	(a) 108 0	42 6	2nd }
137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 13	144 8	36 6(d)	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 ■	(a) 168 0	■ 1	1st } September.
140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 ■	(a) 41 4	(a) 168 0	41 15	2nd }
148 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 7	(a) 168 0	41 12½	1st } October.
142 3	36 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 8	(a) 168 0	■ 11	2nd }
142 ■	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 13½	(a) 168 0	41 13	1st } November.
141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 6½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 ■	2nd }
141 ■	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 8	37 4½(d)	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 15½	(a) 168 ■	41 13½	1st } December.
141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 4½	(a) 168 0	(a) 41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 15½	2nd }

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 149.—PRICE OF BAR SILVER IN BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32	43 7 ³ / ₄	43 7 ¹ / ₄	43 13 ¹ / ₂	44 2 ³ / ₄	43 11 ¹ / ₂	46 7 ¹ / ₂
1932-33	54 10	55 10 ¹ / ₂	55 12 ¹ / ₂	54 12 ¹ / ₂	56 7 ¹ / ₂	50 8 ¹ / ₂
1933-34	57 8 ³ / ₄	57 13 ¹ / ₂	59 1 ¹ / ₄	57 2 ¹ / ₂	55 15 ¹ / ₂	56 8 ¹ / ₂
1934-35	54 10 ¹ / ₂	53 4 ³ / ₄	55 11 ¹ / ₂	57 7 ¹ / ₂	59 6 ¹ / ₂	60 8 ¹ / ₂
1935-36	73 7 ¹ / ₄	60 6 ¹ / ₂	77 1 ¹ / ₄	71 14 ¹ / ₂	67 13 ¹ / ₂	66 13 ¹ / ₂
1936-37	50 11	50 7 ¹ / ₂	49 5 ¹ / ₄	48 14 ¹ / ₂	48 11 ¹ / ₂	48 13 ¹ / ₂
1937-38	53 11 ¹ / ₂	52 14 ¹ / ₂	53 0 ¹ / ₂	52 0 ¹ / ₂	51 2 ¹ / ₄	51 2 ¹ / ₂
1938-39	40 4 ¹ / ₂	49 11 ¹ / ₂	50 3 ¹ / ₄	51 1 ¹ / ₂	51 6 ¹ / ₂	51 11 ¹ / ₂
1939-40	55 15 ¹ / ₂	53 13 ¹ / ₂	51 11 ¹ / ₂	46 6	47 5 ¹ / ₂	53 3 ¹ / ₂
1940-41	58 1 ¹ / ₂	62 0 ¹ / ₂	62 8 ¹ / ₂	62 12 ¹ / ₂	63 8 ¹ / ₂	63 4 ¹ / ₂

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32	55 0 ¹ / ₄	61 5 ¹ / ₂	62 7 ¹ / ₄	61 14	No business	50 2 ¹ / ₄
1932-33	56 2 ¹ / ₂	55 14 ¹ / ₂	51 4 ¹ / ₂	50 16 ¹ / ₂	51 1 ¹ / ₂	56 2 ¹ / ₂
1933-34	56 9 ¹ / ₄	56 13 ¹ / ₂	55 0 ¹ / ₄	54 10 ¹ / ₄	52 2 ¹ / ₄	56 3 ¹ / ₂
1934-35	64 4 ¹ / ₂	66 8 ¹ / ₂	66 2 ¹ / ₂	64 8 ¹ / ₂	62 2 ¹ / ₂	65 2
1935-36	67 10 ¹ / ₄	66 0 ¹ / ₄	58 14 ¹ / ₂	50 14 ¹ / ₂	50 0	49 3 ¹ / ₂
1936-37	40 11 ¹ / ₂	51 13 ¹ / ₂	52 9 ¹ / ₂	51 7 ¹ / ₄	52 4 ¹ / ₂	52 0 ¹ / ₂
1937-38	51 15 ¹ / ₄	50 4 ¹ / ₄	47 12 ¹ / ₂	50 1 ¹ / ₄	50 5 ¹ / ₂	50 16 ¹ / ₂
1938-39	51 5 ¹ / ₄	51 2 ¹ / ₄	51 2 ¹ / ₄	52 7 ¹ / ₂	53 1 ¹ / ₄	52 15 ¹ / ₂
1939-40	59 2 ¹ / ₂	61 1 ¹ / ₂	62 13 ¹ / ₂	60 4 ¹ / ₂	52 3 ¹ / ₂	58 2 ¹ / ₂
1940-41	62 11 ¹ / ₄	61 12 ¹ / ₂	61 6 ¹ / ₄	62 15 ¹ / ₄	62 4 ¹ / ₄	63 5 ¹ / ₂

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31	13,24,52,000	43,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	9,76,96,000	60,78,26,000	—57,89,30,000(a)
1932-33	1,31,81,000	66,64,00,000	—65,52,28,000(a)
1933-34	1,00,94,000	53,15,30,000	—57,05,36,000(a)
1934-35	71,68,000	53,25,68,000	—52,53,75,000(a)
1935-36	94,95,000	36,30,56,000	—37,85,60,000(a)
1936-37	1,60,88,000	20,46,40,000	—27,84,61,000(a)
1937-38	1,55,60,000	17,80,24,000	—16,33,64,000(a)
1938-39	74,60,000	18,80,77,000	—18,06,11,000(a)
1939-40	1,31,73,000	36,00,26,000	—34,67,53,000(a)

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37
1937-38
1938-39
1939-40

NOTE.— Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
(a) Net exports.

COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	From Individuals	From Government
1930-31	18,46,63,000	3,88,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,04,000	4,84,81,000	-42,17,000(a)	8,66,000	8,13,09,000
1932-33	1,03,06,000	5,04,26,000	-2,01,31,000(a)	...	9,68,60,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000(a)	...	8,48,05,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,86,76,000	-5,40,66,000(a)	...	8,34,98,000
1935-36	6,46,75,000	7,08,10,000	-67,35,000(a)	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,04,000	28,47,000	13,69,17,000	...	9,37,09,000
1937-38	3,12,47,000	1,65,10,000	1,67,38,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39	2,40,45,000	77,02,000	1,68,63,000	...	9,10,30,000(g)
1939-40	5,23,61,000	4,37,92,000	85,69,000	...	10,42,10,000(h)

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees †	Total
1930-31	10,44,10,000	...	(b) 49,24,000	(b) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(c) 40,00,000	(c) 40,00,000
1932-33	9,68,60,000	(e) 70,06,000	(d) 7,37,000	(d) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,05,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,08,000	...	(e) 21,28,000	(e) 21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	9,37,09,000	...	49,20,000	49,20,000
1937-38	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,59,000	1,13,59,000
1938-39	9,10,30,000(g)	...	37,65,000	37,65,000
1939-40	10,42,10,000(h)	...	(f) 1,26,00,000	(f) 1,26,00,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

† Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(a) Net export.

(b) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(c) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(f) Includes Rs. 3,21,000 being the value of Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

(g) Excludes 9,393,398 V. E. Coins received during the year.

(h) 35,677,427 V. E. coins.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of "GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Imports	Exports	Net Imports
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,235,000	30,689,000	80,536,000
1931-32	460,000	8,181,000	-7,731,000(a)	32,399,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000(a)
1932-33	172,000	8,536,000	-8,364,000(a)	8,430,000	33,947,000	-24,517,000(a)
1933-34	135,000	6,830,000	-6,695,000(a)	4,872,000	57,861,000	-52,989,000(a)
1934-35	80,000	5,775,000	-5,695,000(a)	29,818,000	68,262,000	-38,444,000(a)
1935-36	103,000	4,122,000	-4,019,000(a)	49,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000(a)	112,256,000	2,146,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	-1,768,000(a)	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000
1938-39	80,000	1,436,000	-1,356,000(a)	17,908,000	6,000,000	11,908,000
1939-40	167,000	3,314,000	-3,157,000(a)	38,880,000	23,617,000	14,803,000

(a) Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED
(Compiled from the returns furnished by
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-33	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(a) 3,100,000	(a) 4,300,000	(c) 7,006,600	...	...
Half rupees	2,036,000	...	(c) 648,000	4,056,526	4,056,002
Quarter rupees	3,322,128	...	(c) 839,397	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c) 800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c) 1,000,000	...	(g) 1,602,226
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	8,358,128	4,900,000	10,552,997	4,056,526	5,658,258
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	4,144,000	...	680,000	6,748,000	6,092,000
One-eighth rupees	23,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	34,216,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,960,000	...	680,000	23,180,000	40,308,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	800,000	...	...	480,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	810,000	...	...	480,400	313,600
BRONZE—					
Single piece	83,484,800	1,651,200	4,008,600	(e) 55,520,000	(i) 86,500,000
Half piece	7,180,800	8,708,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,047,200
Pies	13,497,600	18,276,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	17,146,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	54,163,200	28,723,200	33,561,600	81,657,600	112,652,900
GRAND TOTAL	90,291,328	38,623,200	45,194,597	109,880,526	158,988,558
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	(b) 31,00,000	(b) 40,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,263	20,28,018
Quarter rupees	8,05,532	...	(d) 2,09,849	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,760	...	(h) 1,00,139
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	49,23,532	49,00,000	77,43,109	20,28,263	21,28,155
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,81,500
One anna	14,28,000	...	...	10,85,500	21,38,500
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	19,41,000	...	85,000	18,08,000	29,00,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	2,500	...	...	1,530	980
Single piece for Bhutan Government	160	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	2,656	...	...	1,520	980
BRONZE—					
Single piece	5,23,200	25,600	76,700	(f) 8,67,500	(j) 13,52,500
Half piece	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,200	69,900
Pies	70,300	95,300	1,20,900	88,000	89,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	6,49,600	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	15,11,700
GRAND TOTAL	75,19,788	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	66,40,835

(a) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(b) Value " " " " " "

(c) Number of Sarupshahi coins. " " "

(d) Value " " " " " "

(e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.

(f) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.

(g) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(h) Value " " " " " "

(i) Includes 897,600 Tonk Raj piece.

(j) " Rs 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.

COINAGE

465

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
2,006,143	8,626,320	8,393,232	1,995,945	8,183,704	SILVER—
9,946,639	2,681,068	17,063,228	2,046,084	12,760,879	Rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
5,951,082	11,188,288	25,456,450	1,012,020	20,944,582	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
1,228,000	...	5,998,000	2,816,000	12,528,000	Half rupees
12,962,000	1,654,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	28,080,000	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
14,180,000	1,656,000	16,332,000	20,644,000	40,808,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	2,538,166	...	2,530,000	COPPER—
...	...	3,026,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ammun Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	7,564,266	...	2,530,000	Total, Copper
(k) 93,408,000	93,971,200	104,185,600	60,979,200	93,510,400	BRONZE—
15,500,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	13,070,400	9,328,800	Single piece
19,142,400	3,801,600	15,840,000	3,571,300	2,880,000	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
128,051,200	102,700,800	138,836,800	76,620,800	105,819,200	Total, Bronze
148,182,882	115,545,088	183,189,500	101,306,829	169,701,782	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
19,03,071	42,63,160	41,96,611	9,07,073	40,91,852	SILVER—
9,86,895	6,05,402	47,06,807	5,11,521	51,00,220	Rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
19,80,458	49,28,652	84,62,418	15,09,494	72,82,072	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
1,53,500	...	8,74,500	3,64,500	15,06,000	Half rupees
8,09,500	1,08,500	5,83,500	11,08,000	17,55,000	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
9,83,000	1,03,500	14,58,000	14,72,500	33,21,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	45,382	...	25,300	COPPER—
...	...	16,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ammun Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	60,512	...	25,300	Total, Copper
(l) 14,59,500	14,68,300	16,27,900	5,52,800	14,61,100	BRONZE—
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,000	94,300	72,100	Single piece
99,700	19,800	82,500	18,500	15,000	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
16,80,300	15,26,600	18,18,300	10,65,700	15,48,200	Total, Bronze
46,32,758	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	40,47,824	1,21,76,572	GRAND TOTAL

(k) Includes Rs. 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.

(l) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pie.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Half ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	2,320,836	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
" 1	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
" 5	...	...	...	...	...
" 2	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 40	...	...	...	...	...
" 25	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,320,836	...	...	...	24,147,200
NICKEL—					
Half ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Piece	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
Half Piece	...	...	...	...	...
Pies	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	11,876,394	...	...	...	24,147,200
	Value (Ruppes)				
SILVER—					
Ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Half ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	(a)50,00,351	...	...	...	(a)5,47,02,235
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
" 1	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
" 5	...	...	...	...	...
" 2	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 40	...	...	...	...	...
" 25	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	50,00,351	...	...	...	5,47,02,235
NICKEL—					
Half ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single piece	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
Half Piece	...	...	...	...	...
Pies	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	52,11,063	...	...	...	5,47,02,235

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

COINAGE

467

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	SILVER—
...	...	4,301,605	2,301,872	(c) 8,498,783	Rupees
...	...	2,722,561	4,419,109	4,604,634	Half rupees
...	Quarter rupees
...	British dollars
...	Straits
...	" 1/2 "
...	" 20 cents
...	" 10 "
...	" 5 "
...	Ceylon 50 "
...	" 25 "
...	" 10 "
...	...	7,114,150	6,720,981	13,103,367	Total, Silver
...	NICKEL—
...	Half rupees
...	Quarter rupees
21,010,003	9,018,911	23,807,960	3,409,573	14,356,309	One-eighth rupees
41,112,130	26,066,114	69,468,708	28,686,043	63,580,028	One anna
...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	Straits 5 "
...	...	52,326,058	31,995,215	77,036,337	Total, Nickel
...	9,504,276	27,740,240	44,668,620	84,312,737	BRONZE—
...	Single pie
...	...	6,304,728	6,401,070	3,986,015	Half pie
...	17,400,517	Pies
...	9,504,276	34,143,968	51,059,590	105,708,190	Total, Bronze
62,128,738	44,577,701	128,584,182	80,786,738	198,747,903	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	SILVER—
...	...	21,05,802	11,50,036	(b) 42,32,940	Rupees
...	...	6,80,688	11,04,777	11,51,158	Half rupees
...	Quarter rupees
...	British dollars
...	Straits
...	" 1/2 "
...	" 20 cents
...	" 10 "
...	" 5 "
...	Ceylon 50 "
...	" 25 "
...	" 10 "
...	...	28,76,440	22,55,713	58,84,008	Total, Silver
...	NICKEL—
...	Half rupees
...	Quarter rupees
20,27,078	11,27,289	20,83,410	4,26,197	17,91,539	One-eighth rupees
25,69,508	16,26,446	36,53,669	17,81,602	39,73,752	One anna
...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	Straits 5 "
...	...	66,37,088	22,12,799	57,68,291	Total, Nickel
...	1,48,504	4,33,582	6,06,220	13,17,386	BRONZE—
...	Single pie
...	...	33,300	33,812	31,164	Half pie
...	90,650	Pies
...	1,48,504	4,06,888	7,30,041	14,39,209	Total, Bronze
51,96,584	29,04,238	99,80,416	51,98,552	1,25,91,598	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes Rs. 8,21,076 being the value of Chitra & Co. coins of Travancore State.

(c) " 975,045 Chitra & Co. coins of Travancore State.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(b) 3,100,000	(b) 4,000,000	(c) 7,005,000	...	...
Half rupees	2,030,000	...	(c) 642,000	4,056,526	4,056,032
Quarter rupees	3,222,128	...	(c) 831,307	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c) 800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c) 1,000,000	...	(d) 1,002,226
British dollars	2,230,826	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	10,587,954	4,900,000	10,952,997	4,056,526	20,805,458
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	6,092,000
One anna	22,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	34,216,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,960,000	...	680,000	22,180,000	40,308,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	800,000	...	...	480,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	810,000	...	...	480,400	313,600
BRONZE—					
Single piece	43,130,368	1,651,200	4,908,800	55,520,000 (a)	(c) 80,560,000
Half piece	7,180,800	8,793,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200
Pies	13,497,600	18,273,400	23,212,800	16,808,000	17,146,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	63,808,768	28,723,200	33,561,600	81,657,600	119,052,800
GRAND TOTAL	102,166,722	33,823,200	45,194,597	109,380,526	183,079,858

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.
 (b) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
 (c) " " Sarupshahi coins.

COINAGE

469

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
2,006,143 3,046,539	8,536,320 2,061,068	12,784,827 10,785,779	4,297,817 6,406,193	(f)16,682,437 17,305,512	SILVER— Rupces Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna British dollars Straits 30 cents 10 5 Ceylon 50 25 10
5,951,689	11,188,288	32,570,606	10,763,010	34,047,949	Total, Silver
241,608 64,004,130	8,018,911 27,711,114	30,863,360 67,794,708	6,325,573 46,813,643	26,884,309 91,000,028	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cents pieces Ceylon 5
76,808,788	36,729,425	98,658,058	52,639,215	118,544,337	Total, Nickel
		4,538,150 3,026,100		2,530,000	COPPER— Ceylon cents Ceylon half cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government
		7,564,256		2,530,000	Total, Copper
(a)93,408,000 16,500,800 19,142,400	108,475,476 4,928,000 3,801,000	131,934,840 13,811,200 22,264,728	106,537,820 13,070,400 10,063,170	177,823,137 13,217,745 20,286,517	BRONZE— Single piece Half piece Pieces Straits cents
198,051,900	112,205,076	167,980,768	127,671,390	211,327,399	Total, Bronze
210,311,620	160,122,789	306,773,688	181,073,615	366,449,885	GRAND TOTAL

(d) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(e) Includes 697,000 Tonk Raj piec.

(f) " 675,015 Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 40,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,38,263	20,28,016
Quarter rupees	8,06,632	...	(d) 3,09,848	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	(f) 1,00,130
British dollars	(a) 50,50,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,02,385
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	99,83,883	49,00,000	77,43,199	20,38,263	5,69,20,390
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One anna	14,20,000	...	...	10,80,500	21,38,500
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	19,44,000	...	85,000	18,08,000	29,00,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single pie for Bhutan Government	150	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	2,656	...	...	1,520	980
BRONZE—					
Single pie	6,73,912	25,800	76,700	(c) 8,67,500	(b) 13,52,500
Half pie	66,100	93,700	42,500	72,200	69,000
Pies	70,300	95,200	1,20,900	88,000	89,300
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	8,00,312	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	15,11,700
GRAND TOTAL	1,27,30,851	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	6,13,33,070

(c) Represents currency value in standard value.

COINAGE

471

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concl'd.*

XII.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
10,03,071 9,80,386	42,03,100 6,65,492	63,02,413 40,40,446	21,48,000 16,10,296	(e) 83,34,792 43,41,878	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna British dollars Sisalva " 20 cent " 10 " " 5 " Ceylon 50 " " 25 " " 10 "
10,80,456	49,28,082	1,13,38,858	37,65,207	1,20,06,170	Total, Silver
27,80,876 33,70,008	11,27,380 17,31,945	38,57,979 42,37,169	7,90,097 28,64,003	38,60,530 57,28,752	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cents pieces Ceylon 5 " "
61,59,584	28,59,324	80,95,088	36,85,299	90,89,291	Total, Nickel
...	...	45,382 15,130	...	25,300	COPPER— Ceylon cents Ceylon half cents Assam Cash Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	...	60,512	...	25,300	Total, Copper
(c) 14,59,500 1,31,100 92,700	16,10,804 38,500 19,800	20,61,482 1,07,900 1,15,800	16,49,020 94,300 62,412	27,78,486 1,93,204 1,05,050	BRONZE— Single pie Half pie Pies Straits cents
16,80,300	10,75,104	22,85,188	17,95,741	29,87,109	Total, Bronze
98,29,340	94,62,990	2,17,79,646	92,46,247	2,47,68,170	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pie.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,21,000 being the value of Chitra & Bura coins of Travancore State.

(d) Value of Mewar Durbar Farashahi coins.

(e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 440,000 Tonk Raj pie.

(f) Value of Udaipur ½ Rupee coins.

COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	80,67,000	9,82,99,000	10,43,58,000	49,24,000	50,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	40,00,000	...	40,00,000
1932-33	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,05,000	5,08,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,60,77,000	9,84,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,59,000	...	19,59,000
1936-37	35,37,000	3,02,62,000	3,37,99,000	40,20,000	...	40,20,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	26,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	(a) 36,30,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,00,000	22,50,000	37,05,000
1939-40	24,23,000	10,17,87,000	10,42,10,000 (b)	72,82,000	53,84,000	1,26,66,000

*Including dollars and cent pieces.

(a) Excludes 9,293,398 V. E. coins received during the year.

(b) „ 2,56,77,427 V. E. coins „ „ „ „

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31ST MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1930-31	8,418,314	40,283	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,906	805,415
1931-32	3,350,262	43,276	44,618,400	69,548,279	10,829	802,106
1932-33	8,315,535	47,397	39,904,237	61,927,625	10,700	260,963
1933-34	3,282,126	45,678	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	266,442
1934-35	3,262,508	45,180	46,214,405	67,627,406	10,443	261,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1930-31	5,485,911	15,488	107,628	9,431	111,437,437	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32	6,306,580	15,727	116,749	8,875	134,339,192	1,78,13,67,562
1932-33	5,761,401	13,541	116,274	23,516	111,280,569	1,76,89,58,188
1933-34	6,480,161	11,085	113,080	9,776	120,692,899	1,77,21,40,076
1934-35	6,064,593	11,125	177,236	14,328	122,698,982	1,86,10,23,376

No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	100	500
1935	3,237,671	44,032	50,501,409	69,307,250	6,073	208,246
1936	3,365,467	44,563	68,432,207	77,337,443	6,263	272,698
1937	3,230,650	44,261	64,038,609	76,078,391	6,862	249,321
1938	3,227,108	44,013	67,072,787	77,898,964	6,380	208,780
1939	3,215,488	43,729	91,265,260	98,288,683	4,950	184,223
1940	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,990

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,285,307	10,634	128,429	21,265	129,822,122	1,09,27,08,066
1936	6,006,775	9,802	121,074	11,461	161,387,462	2,03,86,71,962
1937	6,243,620	8,040	110,087	30,008	150,932,314	2,14,60,62,846
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	19,653	158,460,262	2,06,43,20,093
1939	7,550,755	6,898	137,911	19,400	200,723,315	2,54,20,78,635
1940	8,044,062	6,571	176,393	14,195	197,508,880	2,56,41,75,076

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
End of—								
1934-35	1,86,10,23,276	41,55,10,103	90,37,77,581	35,89,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,064
1935-36	1,77,21,40,070	41,52,44,356	97,90,03,780	20,44,70,620	...	...	8,28,24,920	2,55,70,889
1936-37	1,76,99,68,188	25,90,40,532	1,11,85,71,347	30,04,46,900	...	...	..	2,12,18,163
1937-38	1,78,13,07,562	8,26,08,055	1,11,18,66,201	57,33,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,01,20,842

PAPER CURRENCY

No. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1940	2,52,65,43	2,39,12,90	41,54,48	53,38,02	38,35,84	2,86,98	1,16,50,11
May, "	2,57,02,54	2,48,09,93	41,54,48	40,56,97	42,54,10	2,86,98	1,23,50,11
June, "	2,55,90,21	2,40,46,96	41,54,46	38,44,81	48,50,85	2,86,98	1,29,50,11
July, "	2,63,78,50	2,37,49,86	44,41,43	38,27,06	49,59,99	—	1,31,50,11
August, "	2,60,16,89	2,31,10,67	44,41,43	34,64,55	40,60,70	—	1,31,50,11
September, "	2,58,15,14	2,28,68,64	44,41,43	32,62,06	40,61,54	—	1,31,50,11
October, "	2,57,15,78	2,28,34,72	44,41,43	31,62,34	40,61,90	—	1,31,50,11
November, "	2,56,32,63	2,28,78,35	44,41,43	30,70,34	40,61,75	—	1,31,50,11
December, "	2,55,41,75	2,40,79,40	44,41,43	29,89,11	49,61,10	—	1,31,50,11
January, 1941	2,60,53,97	2,44,69,79	44,41,43	31,01,59	49,60,84	—	1,35,50,11
February, "	2,66,06,21	2,49,08,88	44,41,43	32,43,17	49,61,50	—	1,40,50,11
March, "	2,69,24,80	2,56,46,75	44,41,43	34,71,44	87,87,75	—	1,02,24,21
End of 1939-40	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,94,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
" 1938-39	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,70	32,20,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
" 1937-38	2,14,03,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,08	27,89,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
" 1936-37	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	70,30,70
" 1935-36	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,70,387	62,184	1,19,42,331	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,073	69,30,658
1931-32	1,86,90,514	2,15,081	38,694	1,89,76,501	37,51,180	107	9,21,484	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1932-33	1,89,73,760	11,73,468	48,185	2,00,95,333	38,89,775	160	7,45,360	40,35,294	1,54,63,739
1933-34	68,56,791	12,40,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,51,394	293	9,35,343	44,77,030	35,84,726
1934-35	60,77,210	24,90,001	16,773	85,60,039	43,26,137	53	9,64,909	53,81,109	32,76,930
1935-36	42,93,244	20,07,740	58,918	71,42,075	19,84,794	...	8,719	19,83,513	51,48,502
1936-37	35,92,160	16,50,329	13,769	52,56,258	15,04,646(a)	...	3,57,732	18,62,582	39,60,087
1937-38	9,96,582	18,05,382	17,915	27,94,004	15,19,932(a)	...	136	15,20,067	12,08,937
1938-39	19,55,655	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,639(a)	...	27	15,17,666	23,16,626
1939-40	4,08,676	20,05,330	11,262	24,62,744	13,91,031(a)	...	...	13,91,031	10,71,713

* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relate to Interest on Securities, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1921 to 1940.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	166	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	167	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	145	148	140	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	148	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	181	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	108	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120

[Continued on next page]

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of Items Included	8	6	5*	3	9	7	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921, Annual Average . .	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto . . .	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto . . .	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto . . .	121	114	239	205	218	144	100
1925 ditto . . .	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . .	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto . . .	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto . . .	133	167	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . .	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . .	78	89	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . .	70	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . .	77	80	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto . . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	149	146	106	78
1936 January	80	81	128	124	106	105	78
February	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March	76	77	121	122	103	95	63
April	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December	83	78	118	127	109	103	70

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other (Raw and Manufactured Articles)	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	5	7*	8	5	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1911, Annual Average
110	144	191	239	102	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	110	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	130	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	138	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	86	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
40	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
70	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1934 January
58	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	103	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	66	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	0	5*	3	9	■	■
1987 January	81	98	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	100	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	148	128	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	120	119	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October	70	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	118	78
1988 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	81	122	137	121	111	75
March	66	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	141	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75

*See note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	66	95	118	129	80	119	89	108	1917 January
52	66	98	117	120	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	108	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	78	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	66	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	68	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	90	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	68	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 476 and 477 *contd.*

[*Continued on next page*]

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	■	3	2
1939 January	70	94	143	124	105	104	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	89
March	79	90	161	123	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	161	135	107	80
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	119	169	164	166	123	90
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85
1940 January	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May	95	98	163	126	141	111	78
June	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August	98	101	153	153	138	99	80
September	99	101	150	164	147	104	85
October	101	102	162	181	154	102	80
November	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December	104	96	145	180	146	101	75

* See note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concl.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	193: January
68	81	62	103	83	62	140	80	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	130	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
70	70	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
50	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	103	72	154	98	123	September
76	120	70	107	108	74	153	103	123	October
110	175	111	126	108	77	153	105	127	November
130	172	122	136	164	84	172	118	127	December
124	140	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	140	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	171	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	116	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	119	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	82	110	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
53	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	September
111	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December

PRICES CURRENT

No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921	355	360	392	401	406	325	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	232	190	181	333
1924	335	216	239	239	195	207	380
1925	352	294	283	294	241	269	347
1926	359	281	295	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	353
1928	357	264	253	257	295	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	262
1931	189	126	134	126	148	112	169
1932	175	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	152	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	143	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940	217	178	192	193	228	196	220

No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	123	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132
1939	133	137	134
1940	164	131	168

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 181.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF
EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH
QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

PRICES CURRENT

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Cere					
	Bone meal, 2 nd un- steamed, f. a. 3, (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt, f. o. m. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 2 0	24 2 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	48 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 4 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 2 0	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 0 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 0	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 0 0	2 12 0	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 0	2 8 8
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40—						
April	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
May	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	24 0 0	2 5 0	2 10 4
June	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	22 9 0	2 2 0	2 12 0
July	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 9	2 12 0
August	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 15 0	23 1 0	2 4 0	2 6 2
September	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 12 0	2 11 0	3 2 10
October	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	23 14 0	2 10 0	3 7 10
November	70 0 0	36 0 0	4 14 0	30 8 0	3 0 0	3 14 8
December	80 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	32 0 0	3 0 0	3 12 11
January	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	29 10 0	3 3 0	3 14 8
February	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	23 14 0	3 5 6	3 12 11
March	65 0 0	37 0 0	4 11 0	28 8 0	3 1 0	3 7 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Dashes indicate that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE
THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS
of the local Chambers of Commerce)

			COAL, RAW				
Bajra, Ghat (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	1935-36—
2 15 5	2 6 0	(u) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	April
2 18 9	2 4 0	1 18 0	2 6 0	18 0 0	..	214 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 0 0	186 0 0	108 0 0	October
							January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 8 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	220 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 8 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 8	8 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 0	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	101 0 0	October
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	108 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	1 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
							1939-40—
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 11 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	153 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 13 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	11 7 0	163 0 0	178 0 0	May
3 1 1	2 14 0	2 3 0	3 6 0	12 0 0	156 0 0	161 0 0	June
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 3 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	158 0 0	July
3 12 11	2 10 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	155 0 0	160 0 0	August
4 0 4	2 9 0	2 10 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	..	202 0 0	September
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	14 0 0	..	196 0 0	October
4 13 11	2 13 0	2 15 6	3 6 0	11 9 0	..	206 0 0	November
4 13 11	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	263 0 0	201 0 0	December
4 3 9	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	268 0 0	January
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 9	3 6 0	12 2 8	243 0 0	275 0 0	February
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 0	3 6 0	12 12 0	229 0 0	249 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.
a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37" yards, 10 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 33 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—							
April . . .	0 10 ■	9 4 0	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	■ ■ ■	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 0	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 ■ 3	0 11 10	..	■ 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 ■	0 7 6	0 10 8	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 ■	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 9
1937-38—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 ■	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 ■ ■	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 ■	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April . . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July . . .	0 ■ 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . . .	0 9 ■	8 14 0	4 8 ■	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 ■	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
1939-40—							
April . . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
May . . .	0 8 9	8 5 9	4 11 0	0 6 2	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
June . . .	0 8 ■	8 3 0	4 14 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . . .	■ 8 6	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
August . . .	0 8 6	8 0 0	■ 0 0	0 6 1	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
September . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 ■	0 7 0	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
October . . .	0 9 5	..	5 ■ 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
November . . .	0 10 4	..	5 12 ■	0 7 7	0 10 6	9 0 0	5 2 0
December . . .	0 13 0	..	■ 0 ■	0 9 9	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 4 0
January . . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
February . . .	0 11 11	..	..	0 8 11	0 11 6	10 8 0	5 4 0
March . . .	0 11 6	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0

PRICES CURRENT

487

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE
THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS--*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES			
Goat Skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	B. Twills, 2½ lbs., 44" x 20½", 6 x 8	Hessian 10½ x 2, 40"			
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)			
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.			
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 3	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	1935-36—		
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 0 0	April.		
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	July.		
130 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	October.		
							January		
110 0 0	0 11 8	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	1936-37—		
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	April.		
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	July.		
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 1 0	October.		
							January.		
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 0	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	1937-38 —		
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	April.		
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	July.		
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 16 0	9 0 6	October.		
							January.		
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 0 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	1938-39—		
97 0 0	0 10 7½	1 0 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	0 2 0	April.		
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	July.		
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 5 0	October.		
							January.		
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 8 0	1939-40 —		
97 8 0	0 12 4½	1 7 0	1 4 7½	56 8 0	27 10 0	11 2 6	April.		
102 8 0	0 11 10½	1 7 4½	1 7 4½	53 0 0	27 0 0	11 3 0	May.		
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 0 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0	June.		
107 8 0	0 12 0½	1 8 4½	1 5 6	38 8 0	26 4 0	11 2 6	July.		
120 0 0	0 11 4	1 8 9	1 8 4½	52 0 0	30 1 0	17 1 0	August.		
120 0 0	0 12 1½	2 1 0	1 15 0	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0	September.		
120 0 0	0 15 0	2 5 6	2 9 3	80 0 0	53 12 0	27 0 0	October.		
125 0 0	1 0 2	2 4 6	2 1 9	87 0 0	58 6 0	24 0 0	November.		
125 0 0	1 0 3	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0	December.		
125 0 0	1 0 4	2 6 0	2 7 2	84 0 0	48 0 0	17 1 0	January.		
120 0 0	1 0 3	2 5 0	2 4 3	86 4 0	41 0 0	15 1 0	February.		
							March.		

[Continued on next page]

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil.
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 0	25 0 0	0 0 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 0	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a) 5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 0
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 0
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	89 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 0
January	89 0 0	88 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
1939-40—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a) 5 8 0
May	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	36 0 0	6 1 0
June	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 0 0	35 4 0	6 0 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
August	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0
September	89 0 0	83 0 0	13 4 0	11 0 0	49 8 0	7 14 0
October	80 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 0
November	89 0 0	83 0 0	16 0 0	11 8 0	55 0 0	10 14 0
December	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 8 0	62 0 0	10 10 0
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
February	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 12 0	51 12 0	9 14 0
March	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 4 0	52 12 0	9 5 0

(a) Nominal.

* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	630 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1935-36--
50 0 0	3 7 0	10 12 0	40 0 ■	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
62 8 ■	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 ■	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 ■	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37--
70 ■ 0	2 13 ■	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	0 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38--
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
						1938-39--
42 ■ 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
45 0 ■	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 ■	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
						1939-40--
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0	April
45 0 0	3 12 0	7 14 0	30 8 0	5 2 6	38 8 0	May
45 0 ■	3 11 0	7 13 0	31 4 0	4 15 6	37 7 0	June
44 0 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 ■	35 4 0	July
43 8 0	4 2 0	7 13 0	30 14 0	5 0 0	36 12 0	August
55 0 ■	4 12 0	8 8 0	31 12 0	5 8 6	39 4 0	September
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 ■	43 10 0	October
83 0 0	3 15 0	9 12 0	31 8 ■	7 0 0	49 0 0	November
69 0 0	3 13 0	9 0 0	30 12 ■	8 1 0	48 6 0	December
65 ■ 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	January
60 0 0	3 9 0	8 14 0	31 8 ■	6 3 0	43 0 0	February
55 0 ■	3 9 0	9 11 0	32 8 0	6 10 0	40 12 0	March

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, Sue, ex-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality(*)	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump†	Petrol, ex-pump†	
	(Calcutta)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	■ Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1935-36—								
April . . .	18 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	70 0 0	16 0 0	(a) 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . . .	16 4 0	80 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 ■ 0	1 ■ 6	0 15 0	56 ■ ■
January . . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 ■ 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	48 0 0
1936-37—								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	■ 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	83 0 0
October . . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	■ 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January . . .	16 ■ 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 15 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 ■ 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 ■ 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 ■ 0
January . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 ■ 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 ■ 0
1938-39—								
April . . .	16 4 0	64 ■ 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	86 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 ■ 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	■ 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January . . .	14 ■ 0	63 ■ 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	82 0 0
1939-40—								
April . . .	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
May . . .	14 10 0	66 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 3 0	42 8 ■
June . . .	14 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 3 0	1 3 0	37 0 ■
July . . .	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
August . . .	13 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 3 6	5 10 6	1 ■ 0	1 2 0	35 0 0
September . . .	17 12 0	85 ■ 0	17 0 0	2 ■ 0	5 6 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	70 0 0
October . . .	17 12 0	81 0 0	17 0 0	2 ■ 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
November . . .	20 6 0	121 0 0	19 0 0	2 ■ 0	6 ■ 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
December . . .	20 14 0	104 ■ 0	18 0 ■	2 7 0	6 2 6	1 4 ■	1 5 6	98 0 0
January . . .	22 14 0	93 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 ■ 0	96 12 0
February . . .	22 6 0	89 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 ■ 0	95 ■ 0
March . . .	20 14 0	77 0 0	16 0 0	1 15 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	76 0 0

* Since July 1935, fair average quality.
† Retail.

(a) Nominal.

PRICES CURRENT

491

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*conold.*

Silk, raw, Mien- yang. ‡	Silk, raw 2,400 Tama Khamru	Shellae, T. N.	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best qua- lity, white §	—
			Eating Gur	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikun- pam	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah	Auction sale average			
							(Calcutta)			
(Bom bay)	(Malda)	(Calcutta)	(Meerut)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)	(Calcutta)		(Karachi)	
180 lbs.	Seer.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For Internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1935-36—										
..	10 0 0	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 18 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 6	11 0 0	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 6	11 0 0	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 6	10 4 0	28 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
1936-37—										
4 11 9	9 12 0	22 0 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	9 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	11 0 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 0	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	11 4 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	80 0 0	January
1937-38—										
6 8 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
5 14 0	13 8 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 2	0 4 3	46 0 0	January
1938-39—										
5 6 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
4 4 0	11 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
5 14 0	11 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 8	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
1939-40—										
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	April
4 11 6	10 0 0	13 8 0	7 5 0	..	..	11 10 0	0 11 7	..	32 0 0	May
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 0 0	7 4 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 10 11	0 4 6	32 0 0	June
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	July
4 5 0	11 8 0	14 4 0	7 10 0	..	..	9 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 4	34 0 0	August
4 0 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	9 6 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 11 3	0 4 5	34 0 0	September
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	October
4 11 0	12 14 0	28 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	..	0 12 5	0 5 0	42 0 0	November
5 5 0	13 0 0	38 0 0	7 0 0	..	..	12 9 0	0 12 7	0 5 3	44 0 0	December
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	January
6 0 0	12 12 0	26 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	12 6 0	0 10 6	0 3 3	48 0 0	February
7 0 0	14 0 0	26 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	0 3 0	45 0 0	March

†From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb. and from January, 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flature 20-22 per lb.
§Cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

PRICES CURRENT

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base *: July 1914=100)												
1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	118	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	108	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	93	94	95	{ 97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	■ (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	{ 98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (1.1)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	{ 100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	{ 104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(108)
1939-40	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(108)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(110)

* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	78	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78

Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40	97	99	99	98	98	103	104	105	108	107	104	105

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)

1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	50	50	50	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	56	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)

1930-31	79	78	78	78	78	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	60	55	58	53
1935-36	64	55	55	57	58	57	59	59	60	56	55	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	57	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	60	65	62	63

Lahore. * (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132

* Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	152	150	147	150	149	148	139	133	128	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	110	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	158	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	129	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34	98	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	90	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	108	106
1939-40	106	110	112	119	121	129	127	122	120	111	114	114

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	98
1931-32	91	98	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	98
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	78	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	86	86	94	94	96	88	98	91	89	88	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88	93	90
1937-38	89	94	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	89	90	92	98	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40	97	99	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107

PRICES CURRENT

495

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
MADRAS :										
Bellary	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
Madras	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Nellore	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0
Salem	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.8
South Canara	2.5	2.9	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9
Tanjore	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1
Tinnevely	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Trichinopoly	3.5	2.0	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3.3	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.5
Belgaum	3.3	3.0	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0
Bombay	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.4
Dharwar	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0
Dhalla	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4
Nasik	2.4	3.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.0
Sholapur	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2
Surat	2.2	3.5	2.6	3.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
BIHAR :										
Karachi	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
BENGAL :										
Baekerganj	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.8	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.1
Hurdwan	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1
Calcutta	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.2
Chittagong	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.0	3.6
Dacca	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.8
Dinajpur	3.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.8
Khulna	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.4
Midnapur	3.5	2.6	3.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2
Murshidabad	2.6	3.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2
Rajshahi	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8
Rangpur	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3
Tipperah	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.3	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.6
Allahabad	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
Bareilly	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9
Cawnpore	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Fyzabad	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Gazipur	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Gorakhpur	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4
Jhansi	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0
Lucknow	3.1	2.8	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Meerut	2.7	3.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1
Mirzapur	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
Muzaffarnagar	2.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Saharanpur	2.6	3.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Sitapur	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
Sultanpur	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1

[Continued on next page]

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE:										
Ambala	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Amritsar	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5
Dogra Ismail Khan	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7
Delhi	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Ferozepur	2.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Hissar	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Jhelum	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6
Lahore	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Ludhiana	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lyallpur	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Multan	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Peshawar	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Hazribagh	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
Manbhum	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
Muzaffarpur	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Patna	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Purnea	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0
Santhal Parganas	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8
Sambalpur	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.4
Gunjan	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.3
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR:										
Amraoti	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9a	3.0
Chanda	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8
Chhindwara	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5
Jubbulpore	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6
Nagpur	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Nimar	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0
Raipur	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.0
Saugor	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Yeotmal	3.0	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
ASSAM:										
Cachar	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.3	4.0
Darrang	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	4.2
Goalpara	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0
Lakhimpur	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
RAJPUTANA:										
Ajmer	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
COORG										
Coorg	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5

PRICES CURRENT

497

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA IN RUPEES AND DECIMAL OF A RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	5.0	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.8
Coimbatore	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
Madras	4.8	4.7	4.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.7
Salem	5.4	5.2	4.0	4.0	5.2	4.7	4.0	5.6	5.6	4.3
Tanjore	4.8	4.3	3.1	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.8
Tinnevely	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.2	6.1
Belgaum	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.5
Bombay	5.6	5.9	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.6
Surat	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.5
SIND :										
Karachi	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.3
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.9
Calcutta	5.5	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.2
Chittagong	4.2	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.5	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.9
Dacca	4.5	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.0	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.8
Dinajpur	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.4
Midnapore	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.8	3.7	4.4
Murshidabad	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.9	5.1
Rangpur	4.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.7
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.2
Allahabad	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.5
Bareilly	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.6	4.8
Cawnpore	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9
Meerut	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.5

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.
—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>									
UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>										
Mirzapur	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.8
Saharanpur	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.0
Fyzabad	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.2
Lucknow	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1
Sultanpur	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.0
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.2
Delhi	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0
Ludhiana	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.3
Multan	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9
Rawalpindi	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3
Peshawar	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.0
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0
Monghyr	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.6
Muzaffarpur	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.0	4.8
Patna	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.4
Purnea	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.1
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.9
Ganjam	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.9
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8
Nagpur	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.5
Raipur	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.9
SSAM :										
Cachar	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.7
Goswara	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8
Lakhimpur	4.9	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.7
Sylhet	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT										
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3'4	3'0	4'4	3'7	3'8	3'0	3'0	4'1	4'1	4'7
Ahmednagar	3'3	3'4	3'6	3'5	3'0	3'6	4'0	3'7	3'8	4'4
Belgaum	3'8	3'7	3'1	3'7	4'1	3'5	4'1	4'5	3'5	3'8
Bombay	4'1	4'3	4'8	4'1	4'2	4'3	3'0	4'5	4'1	4'7
Dharwar	3'0	3'0	3'1	3'8	4'0	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'2	3'1
Dhulia	3'7	4'0	3'8	3'7	3'5	3'0	4'7	4'0	3'8	4'3
Nasik	3'6	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'1	2'5	4'1	3'0	3'7	3'9
Surat	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'8	4'3	4'3	4'2	4'5	4'2	5'0
SIND :										
Karachi	2'8	3'6	3'8	3'3	3'5	3'8	4'7	3'6	3'8	4'3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2'8	3'3	3'3	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'0	3'0	3'4	3'0
Allahabad	3'0	3'5	3'4	3'0	3'3	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'5	4'2
Barilly	2'5	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'7	3'0	3'2	3'7
Cawnpore	2'7	3'5	3'3	2'9	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'1	3'4	4'0
Meerut	2'3	2'0	3'0	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'4	2'6	3'0	3'5
Mirzapur	2'9	3'6	3'3	3'1	2'0	3'2	3'0	3'0	3'5	4'1
Muzaffarnagar	2'2	2'8	2'0	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'2	2'4	2'0	3'3
Shaharanpur	2'2	3'1	2'9	2'1	2'8	2'8	3'4	2'5	2'9	3'4
Fyzabad	2'8	3'4	3'1	2'8	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'2	3'5	4'2
Lucknow	2'6	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'0	3'1	3'7	3'0	■	3'9
Sultanpur	2'3	3'4	3'0	2'7	3'1	3'1	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'9

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2'0	2'6	2'0	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'7	2'6	2'7	3'2
Delhi	2'4	3'3	3'3	2'7	3'0	3'4	4'1	2'9	3'3	4'0
Ferozepur	2'1	2'7	3'0	...	...	...	3'0	...	3'0	3'3
Jhelum	2'3	2'0	3'3	2'5	2'7	3'0	3'7	2'8	3'0	3'6
Ludhiana	2'0	2'7	2'8	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'0	2'6	3'0	3'3
Multan	1'8	2'6	2'9	2'2	2'1	2'0	3'6	2'5	2'6	3'1
Rawalpindi	2'1	3'2	3'3	3'8	3'0	3'0	3'6	2'8	2'9	3'4
Roshanpur	2'3	2'8	3'0	2'4	2'7	2'0	3'1	2'5	2'6	3'4
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	3'7	3'6	3'8	3'5	3'4	3'5	4'4	3'6	3'9	4'2
Hazariabagh	3'3	3'8	3'4	3'3	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'4	3'9	4'0
Monghyr	3'2	3'5	3'1	3'2	3'2	3'3	4'2	3'4	3'7	4'0
Muzaffarpur	3'2	3'5	3'6	3'5	3'5	3'6	4'4	3'6	3'8	4'2
Patna I.	2'9	3'6	3'2	3'0	3'1	3'3	3'7	3'0	3'6	4'2
Patna	3'6	3'3	2'5	2'9	3'3	3'1	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'8
ODISSA :										
Cuttack	3'2	3'4	3'5	3'7	3'7	3'9	4'7	4'0	4'2	4'6
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2'8	3'0	3'0	2'7	2'7	3'0	3'0	2'9	2'9	3'8
Nagpur	2'0	3'3	3'5	3'1	3'1	3'5	4'5	3'7	3'7	4'1
Raipur	2'1	3'6	2'6	2'1	2'6	3'0	3'9	3'0	3'0	3'6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1'9	2'0	2'3	1'9	2'1	2'0	2'6	2'2	2'7	2'6
Allahabad	1'8	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'9	2'4	2'8	3'2
Bareilly	1'6	2'1	2'0	1'8	2'0	1'9	2'3	2'9	2'6	2'7
Cawnpore	1'6	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'0	2'1	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'9
Meerut	1'5	1'9	2'0	1'7	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'0	2'4	2'6
Mirzapur	1'9	2'7	2'4	2'3	1'9	2'2	2'9	2'2	2'9	3'2
Muzaffarnagar	1'4	1'7	1'8	1'6	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'9	2'4	2'6
Shaharanpur	1'8	1'7	1'7	1'4	1'6	1'6	2'0	1'7	2'1	2'2
Fyzabad	1'8	2'4	2'2	1'9	2'2	2'1	2'7	2'3	2'9	3'2
Lucknow	1'5	2'1	1'9	1'8	1'8	1'9	2'3	2'1	2'6	2'7
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	1'3	1'5	2'2	...	...	...	2'5	1'9	2'2	...
Delhi	1'7	1'8	2'2	1'7	2'0	2'1	2'5	2'1	2'7	2'9
Ludhiana	1'4	1'7	1'9	1'6	1'6	1'8	2'3	2'1	2'4	2'5
Multan	1'4	1'9	2'1	1'7	1'8	2'1	2'4	1'9	2'1	2'4
Rawalpindi	1'8	2'0	2'1	1'8	1'7	1'8	2'2	2'0	2'3	2'7
Peshawar	1'6	1'8	2'1	1'9	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'6	1'9	2'1
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	2'3	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'1	2'1	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'4
Muzaffarpur	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'4	2'3	2'3	2'7	2'5	2'8	3'2
Patna	1'9	2'3	2'0	2'1	2'1	2'0	2'4	2'1	2'6	3'3
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi	3'3	3'0	3'1	3'0	3'0	3'0	3'4	3'5	4'5	4'5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	2'3	2'4	2'4	2'3	2'4	2'3	2'6	2'6	3'4	3'5
Meerut	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'5	2'7	3'4	3'8
Fyzabad	2'1	2'4	2'6	2'5	2'5	2'2	2'6	2'5	3'4	3'6
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	2'4	2'2	2'4	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'6	2'8	3'7	3'6
Delhi	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'1	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'3	4'2
Rawalpindi	2'5	2'4	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'3	2'9	3'1	4'0	4'3
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2'1	2'1	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'3	2'9	2'8	3'2	3'6
Nagpur	2'9	2'8	2'9	2'9	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'4	4'9	4'1
Raipur	2'4	2'3	2'2	2'4	2'4	2'6	3'0	2'7	3'2	3'7

[Continued on next page]

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Jowar (Great Millet).									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5
Coimbatore	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.1
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.8
Salem	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.7
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.8
Ahmednagar	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.0
Belgaum	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.8
Bombay	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3
Dhulia	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Surat	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.1
SIND :										
Karachi	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.8
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9
Allahabad	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
Barilly	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.9
Cawnpore	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7
Meerut	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.1
Mirzapur	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.2
Muzaffarnagar	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur . . . .	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	3.8
Fyzabad	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.1
Lucknow	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1
Sitapur	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4	2.7	4.4
Delhi	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2
Ludhiana	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.5
Multan	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.1
Rawalpindi	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8
BHAR :										
Patna	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.7
Nagpur	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
Nimar	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).									
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore . . .	2·8	2·9	2·7	2·7	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·7	3·3
Salem . . .	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7	3·9	3·0
Tanjore . . .	3·7	3·7	2·5	2·7	3·4	3·6	3·3	3·1	3·6	3·6
Vizagapatam . . .	3·0	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·8	2·7	3·6	2·7	2·9	3·5
BOMBAY:										
Ahmedabad . . .	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·4	3·7	3·9	3·9	4·0
Ahmednagar . . .	1·8	2·2	2·7	2·9	2·6	2·8	3·4	2·7	3·3	3·7
Belgaum . . .	2·0	1·8	2·0	2·3	2·9	2·5	2·7	2·4	2·1	2·9
Bombay . . .	3·9	4·0	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·4
Dhulia . . .	2·6	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·2	3·3	3·9	3·4	3·5	3·8
Surat . . .	3·5	4·0	3·7	4·1	3·9	3·6	4·1	3·9	4·0	4·5
SIND:										
Karachi . . .	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·3	3·4	3·4	4·1	3·7	3·8	4·3
UNITED PROVINCES:										
Agra . . .	1·9	1·8	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·1
Allahabad . . .	1·7	2·2	2·3	2·0	2·3	2·2	3·0	2·4	2·8	3·2
Barilly . . .	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·2	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·2
Cawnpore . . .	1·7	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·3	2·2	2·8	2·4	2·7	3·1
Meerut . . .	1·0	2·1	2·2	2·1	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·9	3·3
Mirzapur . . .	2·0	2·6	2·6	2·3	2·3	2·4	3·2	2·8	3·5	3·5
Muzaffarnagar . . .	1·8	1·0	...	...	...	...	...	2·4	3·3	2·8
Shaharanpur . . .	2·0	1·8	2·2	1·9	...	2·2	2·7	2·5	3·0	3·5
Fyzabad . . .	2·2	2·6	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·3	3·3	3·3
Lucknow . . .	1·6	2·2	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·8	2·2	2·8	3·2

[Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet)— <i>cont'd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	1·8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . .	...	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·4
Ludhiana	2·1	1·8	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·1
Multan	2·0	2·1	2·8	1·0	2·3	2·6	2·0	2·6	2·6	3·4
Rawalpindi	2·0	2·4	2·8	1·0	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·7	3·4
Peshawar	2·5	2·4	2·0	2·1	2·4	2·0	3·0	2·0	3·2	4·0
Ragi										
MADRAS:										
Dellary	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·8	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·0	2·5
Madras	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·4	2·4	3·1	3·4
Salem	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·0	3·0	2·0
BOMBAY:										
Belgaum	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·6	2·1	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·6
BHAR:										
Darbhanga	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·8	2·6	2·9	3·1
Hazaribagh	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·1	2·4
ORISSA:										
Ganjam	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·0	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·5

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.

Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid-up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other Liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1936	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	28,60,68	82,13	21,57,43	17,38,78	5,20,25	1,00,00	...	21,80
1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,13	16,14,32	78,87	11,06,50	12,86,23	6,16,32	...	...	1,08,20
1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,70,31	21,42,83	68,03	20,41,06(a)	3,83,76	6,34,03	2,00,00	...	58,25
1938	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,14,53	12,91,40	95,65	18,53,50(a)	1,14,08	5,20,16	1,00,00	8,20,46 (b)	80,89
1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	83,91	17,74,41(a)	6,97,81	6,42,03	2,00,00	10,10,81(b)	1,09,95

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938 and Rs. 7,30,720 in 1939.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND BEST		DEPOSITS			CASH BALANCES		
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1930	31	5,02,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,36,81	70,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,22,48	13,04,24	7,07,91
1931	34	5,02,50	7,80,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	68,25,64	63,26,44	1,84,44,10	11,03,05	7,71,03
1932	34	5,02,50	7,81,81	5,42,06	4,80,83	7,00,95	68,30,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,07,00	9,75,70
1933	34	5,02,50	7,78,24	5,40,33	4,55,28	6,14,11	74,13,77	71,67,43	1,62,24,41	18,50,76	10,01,64
1934	36	5,02,50	7,00,40	6,65,65	4,07,74	6,72,20	74,27,95	70,77,20	1,67,77,31	18,57,86	11,14,20
1935	38	5,03,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	70,00,17	81,44,81	1,69,53,78	(a)10,68,64	(a)10,12,15
1936	42	5,02,50	8,48,82	5,76,03	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,73,84,06	(a)8,56,41	(a)15,28,37
1937	39	5,02,50	7,25,17	6,80,42	5,53,09	...	81,08,07	1,00,36,60	1,81,34,67	(a)13,43,10	(a)16,81,80
1938	43	5,02,50	7,48,91	6,87,40	5,85,51	...	81,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,08,08	(a)14,00,39
1939	51	5,02,50	8,25,58	6,91,88	5,90,68	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,00,03	(a)16,72,12

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint-Stock Banks registered in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Best	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1930	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931	17	102,234	83,730	1,130,591	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	85,331	58,049	908,507	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	83,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,58,28
1935	17	79,948	67,986	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,505	12,55,08(a)
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,065	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,757	6,44,41(a)
1939	19	69,509	55,756	1,524,907	74,07,82	467,38	7,38,76(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page]

BANKS

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances †
		R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1930-31	27	1,55,88	97,04	2,55,92	12,57,38	10,69,60	68,23
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,00	1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,60,40	1,72,33	3,58,82	18,09,77	11,41,07	2,46,80
1933-34	35	1,92,11	1,60,80	3,53,05	17,11,00	11,65,57	1,00,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,93,94	13,11,10	2,07,37
1935-36	44	2,89,10	2,42,44	4,91,63	10,89,56	14,47,16	2,70,48
1936-37	45	2,40,81	2,60,10	5,00,91	20,56,71	16,25,26	2,41,06
1937-38	40	2,38,87	2,50,41	4,80,28	19,70,05	14,90,95	1,73,08
1938-39	43	2,40,62	2,04,88	5,35,30	22,92,48	18,23,00	2,03,30
1939-40	41	2,43,21	3,05,01	5,48,22	22,94,38	18,01,00	1,00,06

NOTE.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 90,28,000, Rs. 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000, Rs. 77,22,000, Rs. 75,58,000, and Rs. 88,71,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in each year from 1930-31 to 1939-40 respectively.

No. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	16	15	28	23	28	25	11	17	11	13
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	10	13	10
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	8	9	15	■	18	10	10	10	7	10
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 50,00,000 and over	■	12	13	15	15	■	16	17	14	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 50,00,000	12	12	17	17	14	16	18	16	15	15

NOTE :—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR
FROM 1930-31. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA* and at
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,633	21,41,60,651	1,667	22,35,03,003	1,700	23,73,00,804	1,785	28,10,91,750
Insurance	306	2,01,90,404	333	2,11,31,855	437	2,28,00,924	582	3,02,32,630
Navigation	27	2,53,10,507	24	2,31,60,014	32	2,31,33,130	33	2,50,71,577
Railways and Tramways	45	15,01,30,215	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575	47	15,10,57,575
Other Transit and Transport	210	3,39,38,580	231	3,73,70,177	240	3,58,53,200	273	3,74,20,507
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,375	88,90,81,194	2,500	90,11,50,753	2,750	80,00,62,244	3,206	92,01,35,573
Tea	480	12,07,70,254	475	12,73,08,122	450	12,85,80,420	465	13,72,36,470
Other Planting Companies	75	1,07,74,022	74	1,05,28,680	74	93,10,438	81	85,67,058
Coal Mining	210	0,10,57,867	214	8,07,16,830	212	0,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,643
Gold Mining	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	62	12,03,41,100	64	12,11,91,561	62	11,73,22,528	75	12,47,18,308
Cotton Mills	273	32,46,83,587	288	31,00,34,721	297	33,19,69,572	300	32,16,83,100
Jute Mills	68	17,57,56,082	68	18,41,13,002	60	18,53,20,792	69	18,76,16,391
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,723	21	2,39,50,873
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	97	2,26,57,028	105	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,30,08,478
Jute Presses, etc.	28	1,75,41,801	29	1,75,41,801	30	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841
Flour Mills	24	1,20,59,141	24	1,32,50,201	23	1,24,39,141	39	1,34,33,014
Estate, Land and Building	117	0,20,78,366	119	0,47,80,262	131	0,70,51,199	143	10,13,60,410
Sugar (including Jaggery)	32	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	103	2,36,01,574	151	4,21,01,015
Other Companies	393	7,32,21,073	410	7,13,22,648	440	7,68,85,967	554	7,90,40,227
TOTAL	6,387	2,44,73,33,022	6,808	2,47,52,02,024	7,352	2,47,52,01,221	8,316	2,63,51,72,040

* Excluding Burma.

(a) vide footnote (a) on page 509.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

509

WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.
(the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,855	28,46,41,230	1,893	28,84,07,507	1,981	27,17,01,165	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,852	22,63,47,763	1,707	22,25,61,206
708	3,47,92,100	753	3,34,58,080	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,020	650	3,71,12,041	601	4,16,00,622
36	2,61,57,747	36	2,67,40,906	41	2,51,51,342	38	2,81,14,668	46	2,94,72,118	47	3,68,07,285
46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	13,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,020	46	13,01,26,288	41	14,73,70,668
298	3,84,60,704	310	4,20,00,662	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,43,35,410	378	4,67,02,408	410	4,90,18,008
3,571	93,05,02,120	3,834	91,26,13,407	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,10,60,270	4,421	1,01,38,00,104	4,725	1,07,43,80,178
478	13,71,90,537	476	13,68,83,042	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,50,020	423	12,65,23,075	423	12,71,06,487
78	78,42,391	81	80,65,332	87	79,67,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,730	75	82,28,905
282	10,22,00,033	288	10,42,07,866	262	9,74,48,651	200	8,90,34,612	203	8,44,87,042	201	8,08,68,280
2	...	3	...	2	27,200	3	3,90,720	4	3,04,255	4	3,14,450
73	12,00,41,438	75	12,27,31,783	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,950	85	11,74,80,240	92	11,87,01,380
316	31,77,03,840	329	29,37,00,114	331	31,85,00,166	324	31,04,05,467	337	32,47,23,825	356	33,03,58,708
76	18,18,88,561	80	18,43,17,951	82	19,13,13,966	78	20,28,20,601	78	20,38,87,021	82	20,46,74,750
20	2,30,57,323	20	2,20,58,234	26	2,39,07,140	40	2,31,61,885	49	2,27,08,085	58	2,46,06,182
114	2,10,45,344	123	2,10,27,705	131	2,17,55,333	143	2,10,67,110	140	2,41,33,032	140	2,00,13,100
34	2,02,00,108	33	2,10,15,093	35	2,10,15,093	29	00,44,280	29	94,44,280	34	90,14,280
82	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,596	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,84,716	27	1,24,22,231
153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,387	216	12,33,51,300	235	12,75,27,405
172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,109	165	10,50,10,734	167	10,07,50,353
595	7,02,45,834	706	7,80,95,591	777	8,08,41,042	776	8,35,89,443	846	9,29,37,383	865	12,31,27,018
8,934 (a)	2,66,60,14,214	1,467 (a)	2,64,30,32,941	10,061 (a)	2,72,34,43,784	9,077 (a)	2,64,04,77,615	10,670	2,75,42,46,876	10,368	2,68,40,60,880

(a) Includes 680, 655, 635 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	331	3,62,63,308	331	3,64,64,269	330	2,07,93,488	332	2,38,93,036	320	3,77,85,837
Insurance	26	4,03,785	275	2,90,903	524	3,35,500	253	3,01,645	63	4,00,000
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768
Other Transit and Transport	15	2,62,637	17	4,49,240	17	7,03,367	17	9,04,180	16	8,32,770
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	168	1,43,78,902	163	1,45,89,795	171	1,36,95,362	176	1,37,81,117	172	1,42,19,400
Tea	11	42,80,370	11	42,02,111	12	50,54,876	11	42,35,130	12	50,54,367
Other Planting Companies	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,49,793	24	39,20,527	20	41,52,068
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,185	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,772	11	13,88,207
Cotton Mills	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,35,98,667	31	4,27,89,107	31	4,53,21,707	35	4,30,16,182
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,04,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	8,04,308	0	3,76,917
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	12,09,685	5	12,09,685	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719	5	26,27,890
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	1,01,050
Estate, Land and Building	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100	2	1,56,100	4	1,76,700
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,85,287	3	24,10,652	3	24,10,610
Other Companies	28	6,84,399	28	11,06,581	30	1,83,12,929	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,35,010
TOTAL	653	11,30,64,140	605	11,68,26,044	1,175	11,94,97,616	894	12,55,60,396	603	12,65,07,782

Class of Companies	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	461	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,95,235	475	4,17,73,996	464	3,90,22,371	420	3,80,01,554
Insurance	67	4,09,307	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142	38	3,11,148	31	5,86,366
Navigation	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768	1	6,95,768
Other Transit and Transport	17	8,32,770	15	7,10,267	22	7,26,717	20	8,37,744	27	9,53,448
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448	290	1,80,95,061
Tea	13	50,54,967	14	37,88,785	15	43,10,511	15	47,59,328	17	50,42,947
Other Planting Companies	32	44,72,200	31	45,83,783	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,086	60	1,14,79,315
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,050	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,88,106	9	15,59,886	10	15,59,327	12	14,17,767	11	14,47,767
Cotton Mills	30	5,14,15,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,08,833	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,06,06,613
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,692	4	14,47,385
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	3	10,20,006	3	10,20,006	4	10,20,006	5	10,20,796	5	10,20,006
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	1,01,050	...	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,250	4	1,54,300
Estate, Land and Building	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,46,070	...	1,45,470
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	24,10,610	...	24,12,020	6	35,19,833	7	67,54,403	6	66,54,168
Other Companies	31	20,34,856	36	22,20,702	44	23,36,189	61	54,26,305	68	70,01,744
TOTAL	917	13,17,95,762	890	13,52,20,708	980	15,12,07,735	1,044	14,96,70,268	1,004	15,17,40,377

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	395	80	1,089	46	77	13	1	10
Insurance	59	91	280	18	85	7	11	9
Navigation	4	14	28	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	12	24	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	120	63	124	5	39	10	1	7
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	605	735	1,091	287	637	8	...	68
Tea	31	3	339	2	...	1	...	...
Other Planting Companies	28	3	87	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	8	104	...	...	17	5	...
Gold Mining	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	6	15	55	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	61	170	98	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills	3	...	75	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	20	6	6	15	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	30	60	5	5	25	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	20	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	3	8	4	4	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	36	165	7	...	4	4	2
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	10	66	33	12	8	...	2
Other Companies	217	111	300	70	74	11	14	18
TOTAL, 1930-40	1,577	1,449	4,873	409	983	176	104	230
1938-39	1,581	1,400	4,891	405	1,042	171	04	215
1937-38	1,488	1,375	4,437	404	1,009	150	...	208
1936-37	1,387	1,331	5,080(a)	403	919	133	...	203
1935-36	1,262	1,419	4,916(a)	406	788	137	...	197
1934-35	1,153	1,310	4,839(a)	390	658	128	78	162
1933-34	1,080	1,182	4,680(a)	311	552	110	67	181
1932-33	917	1,006	3,968	289	459	100	69	184
1931-32	830	1,061	3,635	230	343	98	67	179
1930-31	800	959	3,652	224	285	97	68	171
							64	166

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Balu-chistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	3	9	2	2	...	...	8	4	1,797
Insurance	1	19	...	3	...	...	18	...	601
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Other Transit and Transport	1	5	4	1	1	...	29	...	410
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	...	59	13	10	1	1	165	6	4,728
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	201
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	850
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	62
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	53
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	27
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	3	...	...	...	5	...	235
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	157
Other Companies	3	9	2	2	...	...	25	...	806
TOTAL, 1930-40	25	113	20	32	6	1	261	10	10,808
1938-39	22	127	25	31	6	...	210	11	13,370
1937-38	21	134	19	33	5	1	238	12	9,677
1936-37	18	164	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,061(a)
1935-36	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	9,467(a)
1934-35	19	...	...	29	...	3	177	8	8,934(a)
1933-34	12	...	...	23	5	3	184	8	8,346(a)
1932-33	11	...	...	19	5	3	164	8	7,252
1931-32	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,808
1930-31	6	...	...	22	...	1	108	8	6,887

(a) Includes 608, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My- sore	Ba- roda	Gwa- lior	Indore	Tra- van- core	Hy- dera- bad	Co- chin*	Total	
Banking and Loan	50	1	2	3	225	25	115	420	
Insurance	6	4	1	...	18	2	...	31	
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	8	...	...	...	14	2	3	27
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	73	27	19	3	108	30	39	299	
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	...	2	17
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	■	...	...	...	49	...	■	60
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	18	5	7	1	3	2	39	
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6	
Other Companies	19	3	4	9	13	5	15	68	
TOTAL, 1939-40	185	58	35	22	447	76	181	1,004	
TOTALS {	1933-39	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
	1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
	1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
	1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
	1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
	1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
	1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

513

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA* at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	26	89,090,801	27	94,740,611	27	96,125,684	27	98,136,000	27	90,762,840
Insurance	137	64,428,096	133	68,354,069	137	67,760,873	136	71,562,752	141	68,141,608
Navigation	16	88,684,425	18	40,033,022	17	39,828,482	18	40,567,500	10	41,071,731
Railways and Tramways	18	29,069,066	16	23,765,060	16	23,769,066	15	23,654,900	16	24,051,900
Other transit and transport	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,476,813	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	322	277,451,351	344	279,030,297	347	305,668,728	344	304,933,927	351	308,511,631
Tea	177	26,082,375	174	25,648,714	179	28,140,620	178	28,003,130	175	26,573,233
Other Planting Companies	22	2,598,089	24	2,747,184	24	2,747,161	22	2,451,269	23	2,583,220
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	10	96,492,299	20	96,583,098	22	98,983,742	22	180,641,057	23	180,530,897
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estates, Land and Building	6	368,740	6	364,772	5	364,637	5	372,246	5	372,274
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	23	64,947,031	26	65,348,873	25	89,420,085	28	40,420,085	28	40,420,085
TOTAL	708	905,800,250	815	702,462,379	827	709,550,100	821	796,475,582	835	783,755,594

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	27	92,564,940	27	55,285,031	25	64,188,239	24	90,254,070	24	90,254,070
Insurance	138	71,307,821	142	87,801,283	134	73,418,048	148	75,729,786	141	78,128,716
Navigation	19	41,202,063	20	40,339,647	10	84,827,902	20	6,914,392	18	56,610,630
Railways and Tramways	16	24,064,909	16	24,064,909	15	23,914,000	15	23,647,334	15	22,920,834
Other transit and transport	12	2,110,267	12	2,110,261	12	7,663,077	15	11,908,926	14	11,912,166
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	357	234,080,936	365	330,779,852	328	332,836,640	343	344,699,380	345	344,373,603
Tea	174	26,430,637	175	27,082,327	175	27,973,127	181	33,346,185	180	26,757,813
Other Planting Companies	23	2,678,376	...	2,616,906	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818	20	2,502,068
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	790,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	19	7,264,883	20	100,886,480	15	107,615,204	23	114,778,209	23	110,816,444
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,295,587
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estates, Land and Building	5	372,774	6	1,012,339	6	1,012,339	10	393,068	9	341,097
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies	28	40,420,065	31	6,246,513	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,936	21	7,297,905
TOTAL	834	546,119,930	854	695,108,598	793	687,113,562	837	746,165,916	827	741,089,226

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1939-40 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	13,476,083	4	9,891,565	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865
Tea	8	510,720	8	516,845	8	598,819	8	527,985	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies	14	1,548,397	16	1,567,805	14	1,560,353	16	1,570,060	16	1,571,385
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,703	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	159,338	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	175,330	3	175,330
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	43	17,683,250	44	13,656,806	42	10,973,663	44	10,979,228	44	10,979,953

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	343,425	2	293,425
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	7	8,620,873	8	8,808,788	5	6,379,515	4	6,879,515	4	263,150
Tea	8	527,985	8	515,985	11	521,424	10	533,428	11	557,124
Other Planting Companies	15	1,514,288	16	1,608,038	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,307	13	804,531
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,846	6	1,548,071	5	1,526,346	4	1,909,072
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,325	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	51,980
TOTAL	46	13,360,473	48	13,078,137	47	11,023,569	47	11,205,681	43	4,287,012

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

515

No. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	0	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24
Insurance	2	31	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	141
Navigation . . . . .	...	3	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Railways and Tramways	3	2	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	14
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	16	76	245	4	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	345
Tea	11	...	154	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	180
Other Planting Companies	4	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	20
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies . . . . .	...	3	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
TOTAL, 1938-39 (a)	40	139	600	...	1	4	3	17	...	...	1	4	4	827
TOTALS 1937-38	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	137
1936-37 . . . . .	...	134	563	6	...	4	2	18	6	1	1	4	3	798
1935-36	56	233	527	6	...	5	2	10	—	—	1	4	4	854
1934-35	54	235	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	894
1933-34	54	224	513	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	835
1932-33	53	235	493	6	...	4	3	29	—	—	1	4	4	821
1931-32	53	339	486	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	827
1930-31	53	237	478	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	815
1929-30	51	286	472	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	798

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	■	...	...	■
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	■	■	...	...	4
Tea	3	■	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	2	10	...	1	13
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	■
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	8
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
TOTAL, 1938-39 (a)	13	24	4	■	43
TOTALS. { 1937-38	18	24	4	1	47
1936-37	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34	17	20	4	—	44
1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30	16	23	4	—	43

* Vide footnote (*) at page 512.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	295	24,440	6,03,57,986	56,08,579
	Agricultural*	11,911	723,037	3,82,13,902	86,61,348
	Non-Agricultural	2,098	421,587	1,80,01,731	1,10,92,818
2. Bombay	Central	139	18,803	4,17,21,273	40,17,560
	Agricultural*	4,171	267,976	1,54,18,220	47,68,043
	Non-Agricultural	979	344,567	1,50,65,994	1,64,52,879
3. Sind	Central	55	3,809	65,21,912	8,95,450
	Agricultural	1,012	28,858	47,76,551	15,52,231
	Non-Agricultural	339	39,042	31,50,655	23,39,761
4. Bengal	Central	123	35,888	6,16,56,849	73,37,778
	Agricultural*	34,228	779,743	3,31,22,774	59,97,125
	Non-Agricultural	3,070	357,342	2,67,66,056	1,28,17,561
	Central	73	14,678	68,02,093	23,21,025
5. United Provinces	Agricultural*	15,084	712,426	53,96,877	29,30,953
	Non-Agricultural	736	81,575	14,10,113	28,56,893
	Central	121	36,686	6,19,18,831	46,44,720
6. Punjab	Agricultural*	19,816	763,787	3,51,69,113	1,04,85,061
	Non-Agricultural	5,166	217,777	34,76,731	39,88,337
	Central	60	8,747	1,83,74,843	21,91,458
7. Bihar	Agricultural	7,486	179,838	99,12,376	10,71,574
	Non-Agricultural	215	35,068	6,45,901	20,13,563
	Central	26	3,860	46,86,962	7,24,012
8. Orissa	Agricultural*	2,527	92,219	39,01,658	5,54,563
	Non-Agricultural	173	13,285	4,09,117	2,09,888
	Central	42	52,194	3,04,60,928	20,35,739
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Agricultural*	4,542	66,204	58,88,896	4,69,851
	Non-Agricultural	300	33,493	3,82,490	12,08,213
	Central	21	2,006	18,61,453	3,00,240
10. Assam	Agricultural*	1,348	41,296	12,59,816	2,26,119
	Non-Agricultural	210	17,342	11,88,018	4,07,731
	Central	4	765	8,71,727	64,858
11. North-West Frontier Province	Agricultural	801	29,727	7,47,502	3,18,490
	Non-Agricultural	64	2,230	91,339	1,17,633
	Central	10	1,742	16,81,369	1,92,475
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Agricultural*	570	13,739	7,01,645	2,37,113
	Non-Agricultural	164	8,102	5,31,628	3,44,390
	Central	14	777	4,42,012	50,090
13. Coorg	Agricultural	251	15,083	4,53,242	2,12,541
	Non-Agricultural	44	5,641	1,11,362	1,31,109
	Central	1	520	10,04,371	84,400
14. Delhi	Agricultural	260	8,828	4,67,337	33,894
	Non-Agricultural	129	10,526	1,31,566	5,10,776
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	26	13,772	4,91,055	3,06,844
TOTAL	Central	985	204,941	30,73,62,609	3,04,68,384
	Agricultural*	104,007	3,727,761	15,54,29,909	3,75,18,906
	Non-Agricultural	13,713	1,601,349	7,18,62,756	5,47,98,396
	TOTAL, 1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
	1938-39	104,336(a)	4,829,155(a)	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,09,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

(a) Revised.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

519

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

(Co-operative Movement in India".)

Provinces.

CAPITAL

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,37,293	5,10,442	4,48,81,759	95,54,544	8,45,21,109	5,21,00,848	1
1,17,74,736	22,43,653	..	1,13,48,648	10,54,53,392	3,45,43,496	2
21,65,554	32,400	..	61,57,618	4,92,70,556	3,04,89,866	3
2,89,77,965	20,301	51,92,291	46,60,957	5,04,32,190	3,86,64,381	4
..	20,97,305	..	96,45,112	3,72,09,521	1,38,22,720	5
2,77,728	..	..	1,05,09,826	7,31,03,969	4,20,33,165	6
47,00,846	53,331	..	11,05,305	85,22,667	64,72,609	7
34,50,000	4,73,389	..	11,40,944	78,00,785	8,78,514	8
18,92,374	37,427	5,12,713	12,38,841	1,19,03,492	40,01,346	9
1,63,41,340	44,939	..	1,17,58,000	8,42,02,627	1,61,63,708	10
..	18,370	..	2,09,93,711	6,25,56,124	50,11,764	11
5,29,990	55,608	1,55,257	89,22,289	6,48,92,185	4,05,00,954	12
27,53,876	4,600	..	17,16,725	1,08,58,213	62,01,104	13
30,51,741	555	10,90,594	47,08,963	1,37,77,738	1,01,20,556	14
51,00,531	78,833	..	8,73,627	79,08,100	69,01,246	15
..	23,90,047	..	1,09,14,348	7,74,80,899	3,37,19,217	16
8,45,011	..	..	1,62,49,237	6,60,40,301	1,94,53,763	17
26,68,636	..	..	37,60,375	1,64,04,807	1,12,00,407	18
..	..	..	22,46,462	2,52,02,810	18,85,756	19
51,308	480	..	27,26,548	1,42,55,509	2,84,270	20
3,11,285	15,462	..	7,50,601	60,78,701	38,79,247	21
..	..	..	6,70,162	60,81,136	4,36,971	22
1,37,721	4,527	13,50,107	11,69,682	56,77,691	4,77,900	23
7,93,358	69,278	..	1,95,492	11,41,244	4,53,096	24
..	..	..	68,70,277	3,93,66,944	1,42,78,717	25
1,36,912	1,802	2,64,627	23,24,662	1,01,75,764	23,84,189	26
7,91,307	414	..	3,56,927	28,10,266	30,09,881	27
..	22	..	3,66,733	25,24,426	56,024	28
19,633	59	..	11,33,111	30,22,387	1,00,824	29
1,03,844	..	..	4,07,333	27,94,803	8,53,820	30
..	1,38,000	..	1,16,965	10,53,572	4,40,632	31
20,628	..	..	1,77,233	12,62,917	7,08,552	32
8,56,695	..	..	10,112	3,22,928	2,82,582	33
..	..	..	6,99,702	27,11,546	28,51,864	34
23,284	13,578	..	5,50,280	15,94,322	1,77,002	35
32,490	50,882	..	2,96,037	20,28,650	23,47,943	36
..	..	..	53,921	5,46,023	1,66,192	37
..	..	..	3,78,736	10,81,381	2,50,109	38
..	..	..	52,006	3,77,849	1,83,321	39
..	..	..	2,23,502	13,12,273	4,50,742	40
..	..	..	49,303	5,54,564	1,11,480	41
11,18,664	..	..	1,18,664	18,79,670	14,34,458	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	43
15,54,785	66,058	..	2,18,939	26,37,681	21,48,619	44
..	60,31,839	..	5,09,57,603	39,48,20,435	17,42,78,765	45
1,06,93,207	6,98,200	5,35,32,004	7,25,96,170	33,04,68,396	8,79,35,109	46
7,78,80,258	51,44,313	..	3,38,68,687	24,35,54,910	14,87,69,951	47
8,85,73,465	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	15,74,22,400	96,88,43,741	41,09,83,825	48
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,58,99,426(a)	96,21,73,744(a)	40,32,89,788(a)	1938-39
8,50,98,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	..	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	..	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,43,53,795	83,06,215	..	13,79,95,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,670	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	..	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,77,395	1933-34
6,84,08,739	1,02,48,304	..	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	..	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,163	1,13,54,625	..	9,07,08,402	83,69,58,092	37,90,56,635	1930-31
TOTAL						
						1939-40

are inclusive of those for Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.
(a) Revised.

(Continued on next page)

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	9,037	55,83,760	17,38,796
	Agricultural	3,188	70,514	43,68,059	17,90,786
	Non-Agricultural	701	61,089	10,23,389	27,78,067
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,562	23,72,242	2,83,374
	Agricultural*	1,431	66,397	21,58,932	12,96,779
	Non-Agricultural	457	74,605	44,52,037	87,31,599
3. Baroda	Central	11	1,764	9,75,788	3,32,723
	Agricultural*	1,028	38,576	17,20,388	3,19,000
	Non-Agricultural	258	25,574	8,30,894	5,77,630
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,267	40,090	63,346
	Agricultural	588	12,188	4,23,884	41,675
	Non-Agricultural	16	345	803	1,159
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,576	16,88,530	6,04,085
	Agricultural	3,911	72,108	505	7,00,483
	Non-Agricultural	68	1,790	18,581	30,966
6. Indore	Central	6	2,270	23,94,288	1,01,665
	Agricultural	781	14,975	15,50,380	..
	Non-Agricultural	65	12,750	7,31,758	6,13,486
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,553	21,98,738	4,95,354
	Agricultural	2,839	59,203	19,25,966	14,80,434
	Non-Agricultural	949	31,615	3,95,240	2,42,986
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,640	7,56,358	1,33,900
	Agricultural	1,091	117,606	4,80,205	15,55,621
	Non-Agricultural	339	61,033	7,05,208	12,95,545
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	8,39,984	62,401
	Agricultural*	124	11,581	3,11,430	1,99,937
	Non-Agricultural	194	20,502	4,04,426	3,00,000
TOTAL	Central	146	30,835	1,68,49,778	39,05,644
	Agricultural*	14,981	463,148	1,29,39,749	73,24,715
	Non-Agricultural	3,047	289,312	85,62,336	95,71,438
	TOTAL, 1939-40	18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,707
	1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,688
	1924-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
	1932-33	16,567	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

521

POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

State—

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	11,26,967	..	24,37,466	1,08,86,989	21,38,435	1
1,76,916	23,840	..	21,95,949	85,55,550	9,74,985	
6,23,959	93,381	..	9,44,934	54,63,730	31,19,755	
..	2,15,000	..	3,30,144	32,00,760	2,58,183	2
2,13,804	63,350	21,66,067	16,50,061	75,49,593	11,65,681	
44,70,941	1,78,175	..	28,35,205	1,56,67,957	1,20,02,880	
..	18,542	..	2,76,513	16,03,566	4,17,874	3
6,97,366	54,951	5,38,000	12,23,637	45,53,342	11,65,072	
23,24,728	34,309	..	2,63,297	40,30,858	11,69,235	
..	1,98,367	..	4,60,161	7,61,964	39,712	4
2,569	22,885	..	3,25,305	8,16,318	61,109	
55	3,090	..	4,504	10,211	825	
..	30,02,753	..	7,02,777	60,58,145	(a) 10,61,227	5
1,46,658	..	..	13,67,847	22,15,493	7,04,275	
21,585	..	..	53,633	1,24,765	3,04,293	
..	2,25,708	..	4,30,371	32,42,032	(a) 2,50,190	6
80,366	189	..	15,02,589	31,33,524	1,53,004	
10,39,637	..	..	2,21,820	26,06,701	10,29,446	
..	93,450	..	7,59,847	35,47,389	6,70,105	7
29,248	..	..	17,34,492	61,70,140	2,94,436	
10,733	..	..	2,06,675	8,55,634	1,26,530	
..	1,44,000	..	98,359	11,32,617	26,063	8
2,49,762	2,264	..	7,78,365	10,66,217	3,94,415	
7,41,821	9,737	..	4,19,959	31,72,270	5,73,534	
..	..	..	1,17,182	10,19,567	2,60,331	9
1,09,902	1,323	13,48,053	3,23,834	22,34,539	4,95,965	
3,80,252	46,172	..	3,34,731	14,65,581	8,68,551	
..	50,84,787	..	56,12,820	3,14,53,029	50,26,120	Total
17,06,651	1,68,802	40,52,120	1,11,02,679	3,72,94,716	54,98,042	
96,13,711	3,65,104	..	52,84,758	3,33,97,707	1,91,95,049	
1,13,20,362	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,306	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,90,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,321	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,65,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,81,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to Societies only.

NO. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Number of Companies dealt with .	68	81	93	110	133
INCOME	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	4,31	4,98	5,18	5,77	6,68
Net interest, dividends, and rents .	1,04	1,13	1,25	1,36	1,60
Other receipts	5	6	46	1,08	26
TOTAL .	5,40	6,17	6,89	8,16	8,54
OUTGO					
Claims by death	92	97	1,03	1,14	1,29
Claims by survivorship	83	89	1,00	1,08	1,27
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	14	21	24	24	28
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	1	1
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance .	2	6	8	9	8
Expenses of management	1,26	1,34	1,49	1,76	2,06
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. .	41	48	38	11	8
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	8	11	17
Increase to life assurance funds .	1,91	1,91	2,63	3,08	3,10
TOTAL .	5,40	6,17	6,80	8,16	8,54

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Number of Companies dealt with .	149	165	180	186	181
INCOME	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	7,45	8,44	9,62	11,60	12,18
Net interest, dividends, and rents .	1,61	1,78	1,99	2,40	2,48
Other receipts	27	1,18	21	38	10
TOTAL .	9,33	11,85	12,02	14,13	14,83
OUTGO					
Claims by death	1,51	1,54	1,59	1,04	1,06
Claims by survivorship	1,30	1,46	1,59	2,00	2,13
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	34	33	40	43	47
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	1	1
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance .	4	8	10	10	10
Expenses of management	2,31	2,74	3,17	3,65	4,04
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. .	16	17	16	30	83
Miscellaneous*	16	15	15	17	13
Increase to life assurance funds .	3,50	4,87	4,85	5,44	5,10
TOTAL .	9,33	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,83

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.
 * Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

LIFE ASSURANCE

523

No. 177.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
LIABILITIES	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds	20,63.40	22,46.11	25,10.13	23,75.04	31,01.64
Paid-up capital	1,40.59	1,62.99	1,67.90	1,77.04	2,03.51
TOTAL	22,03.99	24,09.10	26,77.10	30,52.08	33,05.15
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	65.56	1,04.66	1,18.16	1,35.03	1,58.39
Loans on policies within their surrender values	2,16.14	2,62.93	3,06.53	3,41.89	3,71.87
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	31.82	29.60	37.02	5.20	17.44
Indian Government Securities*	10,61.63	14,63.55	15,35.29	17,70.58	20,04.44
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	14.02	19.52
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,81.99	3,97.44	4,44.52	5,03.47	5,00.04
Shares in Indian Companies	70.43	1,17.13	1,20.08	1,68.89	2,18.31
Land and House property	1,35.10	1,45.73	1,50.14	1,90.75	2,18.08
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	3,48.99	50.84	63.84	44.80	40.20
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	88.71	1,01.00	1,21.17	1,67.17	1,91.74
Accrued interest	28.54	31.92	30.96		
Deposit, cash and stamps	79.31	75.02	1,09.46	1,28.85	1,48.30
Miscellaneous assets	33.99	43.40	56.15	90.80	95.42
TOTAL	25,57.26	28,22.92	31,01.01	35,61.05	39,98.81
As at end of financial year	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
LIABILITIES	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds	35,23.36	40,20.02	45,14.16	50,59.94	56,33.35
Paid-up capital	2,16.68	2,40.43	2,48.17	2,60.59	2,90.20
TOTAL	37,40.04	42,60.45	47,62.33	53,20.53	59,23.54
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,89.13	1,94.89	2,10.28	2,03.50	2,03.03
Loans on policies within their surrender values	4,01.40	4,40.37	4,78.93	5,48.24	6,29.09
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	27.25	18.95	15.70	16.08	18.93
Other Loans					20.17
Indian Government Securities*	22,09.48	24,78.63	27,30.87	31,08.23	38,06.78
Securities of Indian States	22.34	32.27	38.77	40.08	39.75
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	4,81.20	4,87.15	5,10.26	5,39.84	5,54.03
Shares in Indian Companies	2,71.88	3,29.73	3,93.48	4,21.95	4,55.22
Land and House property	2,37.23	2,84.61	3,20.47	3,88.19	4,62.05
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	43.95	28.83	38.76	36.02	35.72
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	2,10.65	1,75.01	1,80.35	2,15.57	2,41.04
Accrued interest		43.68	43.54	44.17	46.43
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,83.61	1,93.18	2,05.86	2,10.31	2,32.99
Miscellaneous assets	1,10.73	98.77	1,34.95	1,45.63	1,31.64
TOTAL	43,60.75	47,95.07	53,17.88	59,19.73	66,74.27

* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

**No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	16,60,66	17,75,59	19,86,82	24,83,17	28,91,77
Annuities per annum	7	26	16	11	10
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	88,04,36	98,02,36	1,06,01,88	1,18,76,82	1,36,05,30
Annuities per annum	1,31	1,54	1,59	1,43	1,16

	Financial year ending in				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	32,81,41	37,80,31	41,73,86	46,68,13	46,90,33
Annuities per annum	20	80	23	16	50
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,51,63,40	1,74,66,84	1,96,73,62	2,15,95,94	2,32,41,98
Annuities per annum	1,31	1,75	1,68	1,88	6,47

No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930* . . .	■	30,633	11,76,32	■	2,81	2,93	60,36
1931* . . .	■	28,229	9,60,48	26	20,15	2,38	52,21
1932* . . .	■	26,020	8,75,04	63	10,50	6,70	47,85
1933* . . .	25	26,463	8,80,80	83	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934* . . .	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	(a)	54,02
1935* . . .	■	33,997	11,62,20	2,92	42,22	(a)	61,23
1936* . . .	25	34,133	10,86,09	1,91	27,32	(a)	57,41
1937* . . .	25	31,049	9,05,53	2,43	35,25	(a)	61,30
1938* . . .	26	25,958	8,41,85	2,09	34,19	(a)	48,48
1939 . . .	9	11,058	4,10,00	2,16	13,16	(a)	23,30

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930	■	202,708	60,76,48	2,40	3,67,40	1,44	30,02,42
1931	24	211,760	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932	■	219,767	76,60,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,06
1933	25	231,003	70,22,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934	25	244,489	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	(a)	39,60,30
1935	25	259,150	88,77,57	7,98	5,09,45	(a)	42,97,12
1936	■	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,62	(a)	43,55,53
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	(a)	43,80,82
1938	26	276,143	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	(a)	44,26,52
1939	11	165,946	86,60,35	8,12	3,13,75	(a)	21,09,08

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 181.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND
AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END OF YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Income					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	56.09	61.39	66.30	66.48	68.86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13.25	14.65	16.16	17.73	19.55
Other receipts	2	2	2	3	2
TOTAL .	69.36	76.05	81.38	84.24	88.43
Outgo					
Claims by death	13.04	11.28	12.50	11.91	8.98
Claims by survivorship	13.00	14.33	16.20	17.06	17.81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2.69	3.33	4.41	4.76	3.64
Annuities and pensions	4	8	3	4	4
Expenses of management	3.07	3.43	3.14	2.94	3.18
Increase to life assurance funds	38.36	43.60	45.01	47.53	54.78
TOTAL .	69.36	76.05	81.38	84.24	88.43
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED .	14,17,81	15,32,85	15,89,80	16,24,30	17,30,47

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Income					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	71.52	74.33	77.20	79.48	80.88
Net interest, dividends and rents	21.28	22.07	24.77	26.58	28.49
Other receipts	3	2	3	3	2
TOTAL .	92.83	97.32	1,02,00	1,06,09	1,09,39
Outgo					
Claims by death	13.19	14.18	15.99	14.45	15.23
Claims by survivorship	23.71	23.28	25.81	28.40	32.19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	5.45	4.49	4.08	4.10	4.23
Annuities and pensions	4	4	3	3	■
Expenses of management	3.30	3.51	3.63	3.67	3.70
Increase to life assurance funds	47.14	51.87	52.55	55.35	53.99
TOTAL .	92.83	97.32	1,02,00	1,06,09	1,09,39
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED .	17,88,50	18,50,84	19,56,73	19,89,87	20,59,98

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

527

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

(a)	Including figures of one company's business for a period of 18 months.	
(b)	" " " " " "	about 6 months.
(c)	Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies,	which amount to Rs. 9,63,000
(d)	" " " " " "	one company which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000
(e)	" " " " " "	two companies which amount to Rs. 6,06,000.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

(a) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.
(b) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.
(c) Particulars of one company are not available.

[Continued on next page

528 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1930	(c) 6	7,09	11,57	3,35	22,01	30,55
	1931	(c) 6	7,42	12,50	4,00	24,58	32,02
	1932	(a) (c) 6	7,31	10,76	3,80	21,47	22,58
	1933	(c) 5	7,60	11,27	3,54	22,31	24,03
	1934	(c) 5	7,21	12,01	3,06	22,88	26,82
	1935	(c) 5	7,65	12,01	4,00	24,66	24,41
	1936	(c) 5	7,46	13,17	4,18	25,81	30,40
	1937	(c) 5	7,30	14,60	5,08	26,98	30,05
	1938	(c) 4	0,21	12,38	5,08	23,67	33,82
	1939	4	13,92	30,46	0,41	47,80	(a) 47,94
" " Canada	1930	3	1,10	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	0,2	4	2,18	1,33
	1932	3	1,10	1,03	4	2,26	(b) 1,68
	1933	3	1,32	1,00	4	2,36	(b) 1,55
	1934	3	1,18	1,27	7	2,52	(b) 1,36
	1935	3	1,29	0,1	6	2,26	(b) 1,07
	1936	3	86	1,80	0	2,72	(b) 1,00
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	(b) 2,10
	1938	3	90	1,62	8	2,60	(b) 1,72
	1939	2	79	43	3	1,25	4,13
" " Hongkong	1930	7	4,98	0,24	26	11,48	35,04
	1931	7	3,62	4,05	25	8,92	32,53
	1932	7	5,50	7,14	35	13,08	40,74
	1933	8	5,04	6,27	43	13,84	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	8,75	1,13	13,97	64,70
	1935	8	6,88	7,03	1,35	15,25	89,10
	1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,40	15,52	60,80
	1937	8	6,40	5,11	1,30	13,20	55,61
	1938	8	5,76	5,30	1,80	12,45	40,08
	1939	7	3,45	0,69	82	10,05	18,52
" " Straits Settlements	1930	2	71	13	4	87	91
	1931	2	62	6	5	74	75
	1932	2	■	0	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	10	2	94	■
	1935	2	74	15	3	■	50
	1936	2	70	17	■	08	57
	1937	2	74	20	■	96	■
	1938	2	78	17	1	08	31
	1939	2	1,83	78	2	2,63	■
" " South Africa	1930	1	■	■	■	9	10
	1931	1	■	10	■	10	18
	1932	1	■	10	■	10	11
	1933	1	■	■	■	7	17
	1934	1	■	5	■	5	12
	1935	1	■	6	■	■	17
	1936	1	■	10	■	10	17
	1937	1	■	13	■	13	■
	1938	1	■	14	■	14	■
	1939	■	■	■	■	■	

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,00,504, Rs. 3,88,375 and Rs. 5,60,750 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of insurance companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

529

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR
—concl'd.

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business.				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1930	10	9,87	3,68	...	11,55	2,09
	1931	9	8,89	1,98	...	10,88	2,72
	1932	8	10,03	2,85	...	12,88	(b) 2,77
	1933	8	8,88	2,88	...	11,70	(b) 1,47
	1934	11	10,60	2,19	...	12,69	(b) 2,37
	1935	10	10,41	1,83	...	12,24	(b) 1,18
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	(b) 2,33
	1937	10	6,87	2,62	...	9,40	(b) 1,73
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b) 1,80
	1939	(a) 8	6,61	8,11	...	10,62	(c) 1,15
" " Switzerland	1930	(a) 3	1,19	44	...	1,08	88
	1931	(a) 3	94	34	...	1,28	63
	1932	6	1,27	86	...	1,88	92
	1933	5	1,51	66	...	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	84
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	81
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	70
	1937	5	1,04	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	63
	1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84
" " Japan	1930	11	2,06	37	13	2,40	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,40
	1932	9	1,13	60	11	1,88	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	63	10	1,90	6,53
	1934	9	97	60	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,13
	1936	9	71	68	20	1,54	7,82
	1937	8	50	65	10	1,48	7,88
	1938	8	60	21	10	97	7,78
	1939	2	51	27	16	94	6,10
" " Java	1930	5	44	44	0	94	84
	1931	5	42	30	0	78	36
	1932	5	36	26	0	67	28
	1933	(a) 5	30	23	0	58	(d) 3
	1934	5	42	25	0	78	(d) 2
	1935	5	54	27	4	65	(d) 1
	1936	5	31	27	4	65	(d) 1
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	(d) 1
	1938	5	26	30	...	50	(d) 1
	1939	1	66	1,29	1	1,96	2,62
Totals	1930	118	1,20,58	41,82	60,02	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,80	36,54	55,54	1,90,00	3,82,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,17	47,40	1,81,51	4,02,45
	1933	111	97,61	35,02	43,68	1,76,81	4,39,80
	1934	118	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,94,12	4,53,81
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,87	55,53	2,03,93	4,98,08
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,68	57,89	2,00,87	5,20,82
	1937	112	97,88	46,53	57,48	2,01,81	5,48,93
	1938	104	91,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,36
	1939	69	1,04,55	76,00	63,44	2,34,60	3,86,10

* Figures for years prior to 1930 include those for companies constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(c) Exclusive of a sum of Rs. 3,28,400 deposited in banks in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(d) Excludes Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,859, Rs. 1,11,706, Rs. 86,242, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,409 in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

[Continued on next page

RAINFALL

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-Divisions	Normal Rain- fall	ACTUAL				
			1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
		Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.
Madras	Malabar	100.7	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2	83.8
	Madras, South-East	35.7	49.7	41.3	41.5	35.5	31.5
	Madras, Deccan	24.9	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7	17.1
	Madras Coast, North	37.9	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8	36.9
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	34.7	38.5	32.8	43.0	33.8
	Konkan	197.4	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1	117.1
	Bombay, Deccan	30.4	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0	29.9
Sind	Sind	6.8	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5	6.8
Bengal	Bengal	74.8	69.7	74.8	71.0	91.6	67.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2	40.5
	United Provinces, West	37.1	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0	38.8
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.4	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9	19.4
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7	8.9
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52.6	56.6	50.7	46.5	59.5	48.2
	Bihar	48.5	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0	46.0
Orissa	Orissa	57.5	56.6	60.5	59.0	77.9	57.4
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	31.9	47.9	35.5	42.6	39.1
	Central Provinces, West	46.6	43.3	57.3	48.8	58.6	57.9
	Central Provinces, East	53.9	50.4	58.6	53.5	69.2	57.1
Assam	Assam	100.2	101.2	103.6	105.0	90.5	117.2
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15.9	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1	13.8
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8.1	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.0
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	116.2	84.3	75.7	101.9	112.1	109.2
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34.4	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1	35.4
	Hyderabad, South	20.7	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6	25.5
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	38.7	36.7	47.8	48.7	39.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4	31.4
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	35.3	42.5	36.2	46.5	46.2
	Central India, East	42.1	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3	48.3
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12.8	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0	14.7
	Rajputana, East	26.0	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9	32.4

RAINFALL

531

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1939 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	+0.2	0	Malabar
34.3	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	+5.0	+14	Madras, South-East
25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	-0.8	-3	Madras, Deccan
31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.5	+5.6	+15	Madras Coast, North
23.9	24.0	41.0	28.4	21.2	-11.3	-35	Gujarat
95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	-9.0	-9	Konkan
28.5	25.8	30.2	37.0	28.0	-2.4	-8	Bombay, Deccan
5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	-3.5	-56	Sind
69.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	+6.1	+8	Bengal
34.6	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	-2.6	-7	United Provinces, East
32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	-5.6	-15	United Provinces, West
23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	-6.4	-27	Punjab, East and North
9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	-2.8	-28	Punjab, South-West
47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	+7.1	+13	Chota Nagpur
45.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	+1.6	+3	Bihar
49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	55.5	-1.0	-2	Orissa
38.8	42.5	42.0	43.0	27.7	-4.8	-15	Berar
48.6	56.1	56.3	54.2	47.1	+0.5	+1	Central Provinces, West
49.7	68.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	0	0	Central Provinces, East
102.0	100.8	89.9	104.2	93.3	-6.9	-7	Assam
16.6	17.4	14.4	18.1	16.3	+0.4	+3	North-West Frontier Province
9.0	8.4	6.0	6.8	9.5	+1.4	+17	Baluchistan
114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	-12.2	-10	Bay Islands
37.8	34.6	32.8	46.4	24.2	-10.2	-30	Hyderabad, North
28.8	30.4	28.7	34.6	24.1	-5.6	-19	Hyderabad, South
35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	38.1	+1.9	+5	Mysore
38.4	43.4	33.8	37.7	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
33.4	34.1	39.5	38.1	31.3	-3.3	-10	Central India, West
39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	43.8	+1.7	+4	Central India, East
11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	-6.4	-50	Rajputana, east
28.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	-8.7	-33	Rajputana, East

No. 193.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	0.60	—31	0.16	—71	1.01	—30
	Madras, South-East.	1.41	+42	0.18	—62	0.93	+82
	Madras, Deccan . .	0.06	—71	0	—100	0.29	+38
	Madras Coast, North	0.21	—49	0	—100	1.04	+148
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	0	—100	0.07	—30	0.10	+43
	Konkan . . .	0	—100	0	—100	0.11	+83
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0.01	—93	0	—100	0.17	+21
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0	—100	1.43	+694	1.09	+506
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0.05	—85	0.67	—29	0.40	—76
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	0.48	—24	0.70	+27	0.13	—61
	United Provinces, West . . .	0.36	—59	1.03	+20	0.38	—36
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	0.30	—75	2.45	+143	1.94	+113
	Punjab, South-West	0.14	—73	1.50	+183	1.44	+122
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	0.77	+3	1.90	+65	1.48	+63
	Bihar . . .	0.16	—62	1.60	+129	0.50	+4
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0.46	+16	0.32	—69	1.21	+19

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939

Meteorological Department, India.)

1939								Sub Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.51	+72	4.74	-35	20.55	-14	23.77	+6	Malabar
5.58	+35.3	2.35	-7	1.87	+20	0.72	-07	Madras, South-East
1.17	+89	0.43	-74	2.21	-7	2.09	-35	Madras, Decan
0.98	+32	0.28	-85	2.78	-35	5.13	-7	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0	-100	1.10	-79	7.62	-40	Gujarat
0.28	-24	0.06	-96	17.46	-30	40.07	+3	Konkan
0.33	-46	0.19	-86	4.03	-22	9.04	+17	Bombay, Decan
0.02	-80	0	-100	0.01	-97	0.06	-96	Sind
1.09	-67	6.62	-13	13.98	-4	20.39	+36	Bengal
0.04	-79	0.08	-88	5.59	+16	11.14	-4	United Provinces, East
0.05	-83	0.17	-75	5.05	+25	10.28	-10	United Provinces, West
0.30	-45	0.05	-92	2.58	+26	3.91	-38	Punjab, East and North
0.09	-83	0.07	-84	0.90	+10	1.83	-27	Punjab, South-West
0.63	-9	0.49	-76	9.44	+7	14.42	+12	Chota Nagpur
0.07	-88	1.26	-44	8.98	+16	12.82	+4	Bihar
0.92	-37	0.89	-72	7.01	-24	14.18	+14	Orissa

[Continued on page 536]

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . .	0.05	—87	0.01	—97	0.90	+165
	Central Provinces, West . . .	0.72	+11	0.41	—41	1.22	+114
	Central Provinces, East . . .	0.20	—57	0.75	—32	2.09	+232
Assam . . .	Assam . . .	0.09	—87	1.27	—18	0.48	—88
North-West Fron- tier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . .	0.47	—64	3.26	+169	6.01	+216
Baluchistan . .	Baluchistan . .	0.79	—32	4.33	+273	2.83	+138
Andamans and Nicobars . . .	Bay Islands . .	1.25	+6	0.03	—94	0.31	—42
Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad, North .	0	—100	0	—100	0.43	0
	Hyderabad, South .	0	—100	0	—100	0.49	+32
Mysore . . .	Mysore . . .	0.17	+42	0	—100	0.66	+113
Kashmir . . .	Kashmir . . .	2.84	—21	7.97	+127	6.82	+49
Central India . .	Central India, West .	0.30	—23	0.05	—85	0.11	—35
	Central India, East .	1.47	+119	0.48	—28	0.08	—79
Rajputana . . .	Rajputana, West . .	0.02	—89	1.08	+370	0.33	+83
	Rajputana, East . .	0.09	—75	0.48	+66	0.28	+27

RAINFALL

535

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1938--*contd.*

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.63	+163	0	-100	4.16	-31	6.68	-27	Berar
0.15	-50	0	-100	5.22	-29	16.67	+25	Central Provinces, West
0.55	-26	0.02	-97	6.96	-26	14.78	-2	Central Provinces, East
7.38	-19	12.82	+7	19.00	+7	20.01	+7	Assam
0.79	-49	0.22	-72	0.78	-11	2.08	-21	North-West Frontier Province
0.38	-44	0.07	-76	0.26	-10	0.36	-04	Baluchistan
3.04	+41	18.62	+18	21.30	0	13.22	-17	Bay Islands
0.39	-26	0.03	-96	3.68	-33	5.82	-26	Hyderabad, North
0.54	-33	0.15	-86	1.77	-58	4.12	-31	Hyderabad, South
3.09	+112	1.95	-46	3.39	-29	6.01	-16	Mysore
2.36	-33	0.78	-60	1.90	-23	6.45	-8	Kashmir
0.01	-93	0.02	-96	2.62	-46	11.20	+4	Central India, West
0.10	-58	0	-100	7.20	+43	15.55	+24	Central India, East
0.01	-94	0.01	-98	1.00	-25	1.06	-79	Rajputana, West
0	-100	0	-100	2.53	-8	5.40	-37	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 538]

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	14.19	+13	4.56	-42	11.71	+5
	Madras, South-East	3.08	-15	3.73	-17	9.13	+28
	Madras, Deccan . .	4.54	+16	5.29	-8	5.10	+25
	Madras Coast, North	4.45	-25	5.61	-13	17.12	+145
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	9.18	+12	2.88	-38	0.12	-87
	Konkan . . .	28.33	+19	7.53	-39	2.56	-40
	Bombay, Deccan . .	7.16	+34	3.37	-40	2.51	-16
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0.14	-94	0.33	-97	0	-100
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	17.43	+23	10.78	0	8.44	+67
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	9.07	-20	8.80	+28	0.72	-62
	United Provinces, West . . .	4.81	-57	9.10	+53	0.24	-72
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	2.77	-57	2.53	-25	0.13	-66
	Punjab, South-West	0.94	-64	0.32	-72	0.02	-82
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	15.85	+15	9.82	+22	4.87	+67
	Bihar . . .	11.44	-8	10.43	+19	2.66	+21
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	13.29	+5	9.19	+2	7.92	+58

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
11	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
12.51	+75	0.62	-65	100.03	0	Malabar
11.36	+52	0.39	-88	40.73	+14	Madras, South-East
2.81	+28	0.02	-95	24.10	-3	Madras, Deccan
5.69	+37	0.29	-78	43.49	+15	Madras Coast, North
0.12	-40	0	-100	21.19	-35	Gujarat
1.09	+8	0	-100	97.49	-9	Konkan
1.17	+17	0.03	-89	28.01	-8	Bombay, Deccan
0	-100	0	-100	2.78	-56	Sind
0.53	-34	0.01	-94	80.39	+8	Bengal
0	-100	0	-100	36.75	-7	United Provinces, East
0	-100	0	-100	31.47	-15	United Provinces, West
0	-100	0	-100	16.96	-27	Punjab, East and North
0	-100	0	-100	7.25	-28	Punjab, South-West
0.01	-97	0.06	-57	59.74	+14	Chota Nagpur
0	-100	0	-100	50.12	+3	Bihar
0.93	-41	0.17	-41	56.56	-2	Orissa

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1939.

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	12 10	+74	1 91	-07	0 76	-52
	Central Provinces, West	10 44	+28	5 71	-25	0 50	-73
	Central Provinces, East	20 06	+34	6 20	-10	2 29	+1
Assam . . .	Assam	9 64	-43	15 22	+22	7 05	+23
North-West Frontier Province . .	North-West Frontier Province . . .	1 60	-51	0 62	-49	0 42	+24
Baluchistan .	Baluchistan . .	0 25	-74	0 01	-96	0	-100
Andamans and Nicobars . .	Bay Islands . .	7 99	-49	20 18	+17	7 29	-23
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North .	6 91	-3	3 78	-55	2 58	+18
	Hyderabad, South .	5 27	-11	6 12	-9	4 85	+60
Mysore . . .	Mysore	6 62	+27	4 39	-15	8 89	+68
Kashmir . . .	Kashmir	3 68	-52	2 90	-18	1 99	+86
Central India .	Central India, West .	10 85	-2	5 97	+14	0 09	-89
	Central India, East .	11 43	-13	7 37	+11	0 08	-94
Rajputana . .	Rajputana, West . .	2 30	-45	0 57	-72	0	-100
	Rajputana, East . .	3 61	-57	4 83	+22	0 05	-91

RAINFALL

539

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—concl'd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.49	—14	0.03	—92	27.72	—15	Berar
0.06	—89	0.01	—97	47.11	+1	Central Provinces, West
0.04	—90	0	—100	53.04	0	Central Provinces, East
0.21	—77	0.05	—86	93.31	—7	Assam
0	—100	0.01	—98	16.26	+2	North-West Frontier Province
0	—100	0.27	—58	9.55	+18	Baluchistan
5.17	—36	5.17	—37	103.97	—11	Bay Islands
0.55	—31	0.02	—94	24.19	—30	Hyderabad, North
0.82	—17	0	—100	24.13	—19	Hyderabad, South
2.97	+22	0	—100	38.14	+5	Mysore
0	—100	0.02	—99	37.71	—9	Kashmir
0.01	—98	0.03	—82	31.26	—10	Central India, West
0	—100	0	—100	43.76	+4	Central India, East
0	—100	0	—100	6.38	—50	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	17.27	—34	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	79.7	+0.3	81.0	+0.3	82.6	—0.5
	Madras, South-East . .	75.9	—0.7	78.4	—0.7	82.2	—0.7
	Madras, Deccan . . .	74.6	—0.8	79.8	—0.7	85.8	—1.0
	Madras Coast, North . .	73.0	—1.3	76.0	—1.0	81.1	—1.1
Bombay	Gujarat	69.9	+1.0	73.0	+1.7	77.0	—1.7
	Konkan	77.5	+1.5	76.7	+0.7	78.4	—0.9
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	72.0	+1.4	76.1	+1.8	79.4	—1.3
Sind . .	Sind	64.3	+1.4	67.2	+0.5	71.9	—4.2
Bengal . .	Bengal	67.1	+1.6	71.8	+2.4	75.6	+0.3
United Provinces	United Provinces, East .	63.4	+2.7	67.1	+2.2	74.6	—0.9
	United Provinces, West .	60.4	+1.9	63.5	+1.4	63.7	—3.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North .	55.8	+1.3	58.5	+0.2	62.8	—5.7
	Punjab, South-West . .	56.6	+1.3	59.2	+0.5	63.5	—5.6
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . .	64.2	+1.1	68.9	+1.8	74.4	—2.1
	Bihar	64.3	+2.3	68.3	+2.4	74.9	—1.1
Orissa . .	Orissa	71.0	+0.9	75.8	+1.1	81.1	—0.5

SIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1939.
Meteorological Department, India.)

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83.6	—0.9	83.8	+0.1	79.4	—0.4	Malabar
84.8	—1.0	88.3	—0.1	87.0	+0.1	Madras, South-East
89.7	—1.0	94.3	+1.0	88.1	+0.6	Madras, Deccan
85.8	—0.5	90.9	+1.3	90.2	+1.0	Madras Coast, North
83.0	—1.0	87.0	—1.7	88.4	+0.3	Gujarat
81.9	—1.0	83.7	—1.3	82.1	+0.1	Konkan
85.7	—0.2	87.4	+0.7	81.8	+0.3	Bombay, Deccan
80.5	—3.4	88.8	—1.7	91.7	—1.3	Sind
86.8	+3.3	85.0	+1.2	84.3	+0.4	Bengal
85.9	—0.1	94.7	+3.6	90.6	—0.1	United Provinces, East
81.0	—2.3	93.0	+2.9	89.4	—1.5	United Provinces, West
75.3	—3.9	90.4	+2.1	89.9	—2.4	Punjab, East and North
76.6	—3.6	91.4	+1.1	93.8	—1.3	Punjab, South-West
85.2	—0.5	92.2	+2.5	87.3	+0.9	Chota Nagpur
86.0	+1.0	89.4	+1.9	87.5	+1.0	Bihar
87.9	+1.4	90.6	+2.1	87.5	+1.3	Orissa

[Continued on page 544]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	73.0	+2.1	77.6	+2.7	81.0	-1.9
	Central Provinces, West.	68.0	+2.9	72.0	+2.9	76.5	-2.1
	Central Provinces, East .	68.9	+1.8	73.9	+2.5	78.0	-1.5
Assam	Assam	63.6	+1.1	67.0	+1.6	73.7	+1.5
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	55.0	+1.7	55.8	-0.7	59.4	-6.5
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	52.8	+2.3	52.6	+1.3	56.4	-4.3
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80.4	-0.3	80.2	-1.1	82.5	-0.8
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	72.0	+1.8	77.0	+2.4	82.0	-0.3
	Hyderabad, South	73.4	-0.1	78.8	+0.5	83.9	-0.6
Mysore	Mysore	71.0	+0.3	74.8	+0.1	78.8	-0.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	31.2	+1.1	34.3	+1.3	40.3	-3.4
Central India	Central India, West	65.5	+1.5	69.1	+2.2	72.5	-3.6
	Central India, East	64.2	+3.1	67.2	+1.7	73.1	-2.8
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	64.4	+2.5	67.8	+2.2	73.2	-3.1
	Rajputana, East	63.5	+2.0	66.8	+1.5	70.5	-5.1

TEMPERATURE

543

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90.5	+0.3	94.5	+0.3	89.1	+1.1	Berar
87.2	-0.3	93.7	+1.2	87.7	-0.3	Central Provinces, West
87.8	+0.7	94.5	+3.1	87.5	+1.5	Central Provinces, East
80.0	+3.7	80.5	+0.7	82.4	+0.1	Assam
72.4	-3.5	88.1	+1.7	93.6	+0.7	North-West Frontier Province
85.1	-4.4	76.5	-1.6	86.6	+2.1	Baluchistan
85.2	-0.3	83.1	-0.4	80.9	-0.9	Bay Islands
88.7	+0.6	92.8	+2.1	85.3	+1.0	Hyderabad, North
80.8	+0.3	94.9	+3.2	87.8	+2.0	Hyderabad, South
80.3	-1.6	81.2	+0.8	76.3	+0.5	Mysore
62.3	-2.3	65.7	+1.2	71.2	-0.7	Kashmir
82.7	-2.4	89.9	-0.1	86.9	+0.2	Central India, West
84.3	-1.9	94.8	+1.9	90.3	-1.4	Central India, East
84.8	-1.9	94.1	+0.2	93.7	-0.9	Rajputana, West
82.3	-3.6	93.6	+0.5	90.8	-1.9	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 546]

No. 186.--MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	79.0	+0.3	79.0	+0.1	79.8	+0.5
	Madras, South-East . .	85.8	+0.5	85.2	+0.7	84.4	+0.7
	Madras, Deccan . . .	83.5	-1.0	82.8	-0.7	82.3	-0.6
	Madras Coast, North . .	84.7	-0.7	85.4	+0.7	84.6	+0.3
Bombay	Gujarat	84.8	+0.5	83.2	+1.0	82.4	-0.2
	Konkan	79.4	-0.6	79.0	+0.1	79.4	-0.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	76.7	-1.1	77.4	+0.5	77.3	+0.1
Sind . . .	Sind	89.2	-1.3	87.4	-0.1	86.4	+0.5
Bengal . .	Bengal	83.0	-0.3	83.1	+0.1	83.3	+0.2
United Pro- vinces	United Provinces, East .	85.8	-0.1	84.4	+0.1	83.8	-0.3
	United Provinces, West .	85.0	-0.3	85.1	+1.8	81.9	-0.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North .	88.7	-0.1	88.8	+2.3	86.5	+2.4
	Punjab, South-West . .	92.2	-0.0	92.2	+1.7	90.4	+3.1
Bihar . .	Chota Nagpur . . .	80.0	-0.9	79.6	-1.1	80.0	-0.5
	Bihar	84.7	+0.2	83.9	+0.1	83.7	+0.2
Orissa . .	Orissa	82.5	-1.0	83.4	+0.3	83.6	+0.1

TEMPERATURE

545

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—*contd.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80·3	+0·3	79·8	—0·3	80·2	+0·7	Malabar
82·2	+0·5	77·9	—0·9	77·3	+0·8	Madras, South-East
81·6	—0·1	75·5	—2·0	73·0	—1·3	Madras, Deccan
81·7	—0·7	76·7	—1·2	73·5	—0·5	Madras Coast, North
83·4	+0·9	78·4	+1·5	72·9	+2·3	Gujarat
81·1	+0·2	80·4	+0·4	78·6	+1·0	Konkan
78·8	+1·1	71·7	—1·3	68·4	—1·3	Bombay, Deccan
81·1	+0·2	76·2	+3·1	68·8	+4·0	Sind
81·2	+0·5	74·8	+1·2	68·2	+1·9	Bengal
81·6	+2·5	70·4	+1·1	63·1	+1·7	United Provinces, East
78·8	+1·9	67·0	—0·3	59·9	+0·1	United Provinces, West
79·6	+2·9	65·4	+0·4	58·1	+1·8	Punjab, East and North
80·0	+1·5	67·4	+0·9	60·0	+3·3	Punjab, South-West
77·2	+0·3	67·3	—1·6	61·8	—0·6	Chota Nagpur
80·7	+1·0	71·9	+1·1	64·6	+1·7	Bihar
81·8	+0·5	73·9	—0·7	68·8	+0·1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1939

Province.	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Pro- vinces and Berar .	Berar	81.2	—0.3	80.8	+0.9	80.6	—0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	79.6	—1.1	80.0	+0.9	78.9	—0.9
	Central Provinces, East .	79.3	—0.4	79.2	+0.3	79.6	+0.1
Assam .	Assam	83.1	—0.2	84.2	+1.1	82.4	+0.1
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province	92.7	+0.7	91.6	+1.0	88.0	+2.7
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	85.8	—0.5	83.5	+0.1	79.3	+2.5
Andamans and Nico- bars .	Bay Islands	81.4	—0.1	81.5	+0.3	81.0	+0.3
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North .	78.7	—0.4	78.6	+1.1	78.0	+0.9
	Hyderabad, South .	81.2	0	81.4	+1.1	81.0	+0.7
Mysore .	Mysore	72.9	—0.9	73.3	—0.5	74.0	—0.3
Kashmir .	Kashmir	74.6	+0.7	73.2	+0.1	69.0	+2.5
Central India	Central India, West .	80.7	+0.5	80.6	+2.7	77.9	—0.7
	Central India, East .	83.4	—0.5	82.0	+0.3	81.4	—0.5
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West . .	91.6	+1.1	91.0	+3.7	87.9	+1.1
	Rajputana, East . .	86.6	+0.3	87.4	+4.1	84.9	+1.4

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)
—*conold.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
81·0	+1·3	73·2	—0·7	69·0	—0·3	Berar
78·8	+1·5	70·1	+0·1	64·9	0	Central Provinces, West
78·1	+1·2	69·5	—0·8	65·3	+0·1	Central Provinces, East
78·6	0	72·3	+1·1	65·2	+1·5	Assam
77·7	+1·9	65·6	+1·7	57·8	+3·0	North-West Frontier Province
69·8	+1·9	61·5	+3·5	55·2	+5·1	Baluchistan
81·5	—0·2	82·1	+0·2	80·1	—1·0	Bay Islands
79·2	+1·1	71·8	—1·5	68·4	—1·3	Hyderabad, North
81·0	+0·9	73·6	—1·7	70·8	—1·3	Hyderabad, South
74·8	+0·3	71·2	—0·8	69·0	—0·7	Mysore
57·2	+0·1	46·1	+0·4	38·7	+3·8	Kashmir
78·5	+1·5	69·1	—0·5	63·8	—0·5	Central India, West
78·8	+1·5	67·9	+0·2	61·0	+0·1	Central India, East
85·2	+2·3	74·7	+1·9	68·6	+4·5	Rajputana, West
82·7	+2·6	70·5	0	64·2	+1·2	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and*

	1980-81	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	669,844,760	668,869,410	668,045,220	669,030,414	668,061,827
Area under forest*	87,962,385	88,565,908	88,802,093	89,060,030	89,239,045
Not available for cultivation	146,810,510	145,614,386	145,550,408	144,992,244	144,816,680
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	154,016,726	154,099,889	154,610,889	153,020,740	154,260,234
Fallow land	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,692,704	47,680,276	52,297,242
Net area sown with crops	229,115,236	228,835,924	228,075,908	232,245,900	226,981,194
Area irrigated	49,697,216	48,738,580	49,881,881	50,507,791	50,533,556
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	80,681,668	81,287,906	79,068,340	80,424,560	79,520,027
Wheat	21,797,008	25,320,103	25,018,734	27,507,009	25,655,219
Barley	6,692,971	6,496,226	6,405,179	6,724,070	6,586,992
Jowar	22,808,485	21,603,475	21,461,510	21,401,471	21,853,215
Bajra	18,098,562	18,941,599	14,007,040	18,188,065	18,101,064
Ragi	8,972,870	8,870,765	8,826,268	8,732,104	8,787,824
Maize	6,457,615	6,108,794	6,267,233	6,049,335	6,184,685
Gram	18,643,927	15,931,743	18,926,173	16,545,694	18,732,516
Other grains and pulses	30,082,659	30,449,861	30,587,406	30,609,950	30,262,866
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	202,735,765	205,013,960	201,462,887	206,228,158	200,634,981
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	8,241,111	8,889,156	8,300,881	8,078,032	8,484,926
Area under—					
Sugar	2,868,987	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,363,576	3,523,572
Coffee	92,349	91,714	93,809	94,888	96,047
Tea	774,683	775,121	775,088	779,562	782,970
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	1,099,126	2,216,600	2,160,682	2,067,118	2,127,078
Sesamum (til or jinji)	3,638,108	3,712,468	4,247,136	4,206,868	3,993,216
Rape and Mustard	3,296,765	3,506,842	3,523,558	3,321,307	2,855,047
Groundnut	5,310,454	4,226,008	5,467,978	5,948,891	4,048,824
Coconut	689,685	617,858	637,897	640,128	665,060
Castor	455,827	514,497	546,270	475,074	421,549
Other Oilseeds	1,117,618	1,088,087	1,111,341	1,134,145	1,030,393
TOTAL OILSEEDS	16,457,557	15,862,400	17,694,857	17,793,531	14,542,781
Area under—					
Cotton	14,200,880	14,486,513	13,121,660	14,498,803	14,486,510
Jute	3,402,254	1,645,216	1,876,696	2,494,024	2,470,195
Other fibres	719,270	686,239	668,572	638,264	626,639
Indigo	64,187	58,453	60,408	42,301	60,320
Opium	42,562	42,093	31,233	17,839	9,469
Tobacco	1,112,188	1,150,260	1,117,194	1,085,352	1,256,855
Fodder crops	9,299,888	9,624,662	9,989,067	10,207,093	10,308,026
Estimated yield† of—					
Rice (Cleaned) tons	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,000	30,235,000
Wheat "	9,399,000	9,024,000	9,465,000	9,370,000	9,729,000
Tea lbs.	391,980,800	394,083,500	433,669,000	333,674,400	399,251,000
Cotton§ 400 lbs. bales	6,760,000	4,678,000	5,979,000	6,402,000	6,477,000
Jute "	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,937,000	8,500,000
Linseed tons	277,000	416,000	406,000	376,000	420,000
Rape and Mustard "	938,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000	900,000
Sesamum (til or jinji) "	555,000	476,000	551,000	541,000	406,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) "	2,768,000	2,268,000	2,907,000	3,386,000	1,884,000
Castor seed "	120,000	146,000	151,000	145,000	105,000
Raw Sugar (Gur) "	3,228,000	3,975,000	4,676,000	4,896,000	5,140,000
Coffee lbs.	32,978,000	33,614,000	33,087,000	34,001,000	32,776,000
Rubber† "	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000	37,156,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—
 (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

549

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
511,511,940	511,964,403	511,704,636	512,664,386	512,701,835	Net area by professional survey
67,333,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,183,824	68,172,098	Area under forest *
92,881,954	93,535,407	9,202,053	91,811,179	89,313,775	Not available for cultivation
93,907,521	92,229,934	91,968,759	(a)94,180,440	(b)97,188,360	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
47,130,560	41,835,433	45,436,615	48,301,652	47,327,503	Fallow land
209,708,585	213,719,428	213,493,390	209,399,977	209,959,786	Net area sown with crops
40,880,752	50,158,218	52,832,596	53,662,219	54,946,238	Area irrigated
67,885,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,417,938	70,101,183	Area under Food-grains—
25,088,238	25,198,052	25,632,810	26,780,640	26,184,490	Rice
6,178,401	6,531,204	6,811,249	6,109,824	6,101,462	Wheat
30,980,542	23,181,140	20,791,905	20,883,551	21,070,617	Barley
13,008,071	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	13,862,405	Jowar
8,534,930	3,585,230	3,475,181	3,900,500	3,407,531	Bajra
5,907,034	5,741,578	5,633,991	5,722,548	5,765,746	Ragi
14,553,991	15,532,106	13,601,951	11,682,733	11,690,074	Maize
28,331,131	28,700,862	28,392,770	28,853,445	28,816,766	Gram
					Other grains and pulses
185,595,440	189,346,263	180,761,514	180,257,482	187,060,270	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
7,134,100	7,088,429	6,700,952	6,759,998	6,771,581	Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
3,975,801	4,881,409	3,858,871	3,153,744	3,623,637	Area under—
97,398	97,614	98,034	95,703	95,431	Sugar
731,280	737,983	788,500	737,529	787,679	Coffee
					Tea
2,121,427	2,842,780	2,489,131	2,477,737	2,438,014	Area under Oilseeds—
2,145,902	2,283,208	2,437,606	2,421,031	2,193,239	Linseed
2,915,620	3,812,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	3,537,680	Sesamum (oil or linseed)
5,640,004	4,752,281	6,408,300	5,698,433	5,638,473	Rape and Mustard
657,903	655,423	657,185	658,895	650,414	Groundnut
392,135	410,038	400,446	410,246	400,860	Cocunut
1,672,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	1,494,248	Castor
					Other Oilseeds
18,449,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	16,186,576	16,298,918	TOTAL OILSEEDS
15,242,250	14,836,822	15,858,719	13,887,031	13,344,360	Area under—
1,985,761	2,329,033	2,847,331	3,125,181	3,118,920	Cotton
769,019	750,252	788,351	713,763	774,686	Jute
55,223	59,209	63,474	54,977	54,521	Other fibres
9,983	10,250	9,263	10,158	7,188	Indigo
1,121,206	1,047,668	1,128,128	1,155,200	1,181,472	Opium
10,543,444	10,672,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	10,466,680	Tobacco
					Fodder crops
23,200,000	27,824,000	26,699,000	23,962,000	25,731,000	Estimated yield† of—
9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,963,000	10,767,000	Rice (Cleaned)
894,429,000	305,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	452,596,000	Wheat
6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	4,875,000	5,812,000	Tea
7,215,000	9,611,000	8,056,000	6,819,000	9,788,000	Cotton
388,000	420,000	481,000	442,000	466,000	Jute
957,000	984,000	1,021,000	923,000	1,110,000	Linseed
413,000	439,000	465,000	396,000	415,000	Rape and Mustard
2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	3,165,000	Sesamum (oil or linseed)
121,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	97,000	Groundnut (nut in shell)
5,931,000	6,476,000	5,463,000	3,337,000	4,661,000	Castor seed
41,173,000	34,945,000	35,516,000	40,111,000	31,822,000	Raw Sugar (Cane)
27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,066,000	31,591,000	Coffee
					Rubber

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Of this 9,860,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable

(b) " 10,040,025 " " " " " "

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam	43,375,380	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay	48,719,481	..	48,719,481	48,719,481
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,082,315
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,557	..	368,557	368,557
Madras	79,799,556	..	79,799,556	79,843,525
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,601	..	8,437,601	8,576,749
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,021
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,176,534
Sind	30,179,073	..	30,179,073	30,179,073
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,053,692
TOTAL	520,592,395	7,890,560	512,701,835	511,901,518

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara	46,981	647,567	472,473	167,746	227,339	..
Assam	4,166,269	4,577,400	18,689,408	1,412,955	6,638,768	..
Bengal	4,615,159	9,468,752	6,630,162	4,742,823	24,916,400	143,060
Bihar	6,606,998	6,148,162	6,801,745	6,778,600	17,991,700	..
Bombay	8,331,030	5,665,135	951,007	5,232,279	28,540,030	203,436
Central Provinces and Berar	15,861,408	4,882,166	14,040,108	4,085,887	24,212,756	5,150,688
Coorg	331,737	359,474	11,690	160,757	148,606	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	81,647	63,983	24,251	198,976	..
Madras	13,188,205	14,509,826	10,903,914	9,781,176	31,460,404	..
North-West Frontier Province	352,032	2,668,715	2,924,018	630,467	2,000,617	..
Orissa	2,637,753	6,211,600	3,157,386	1,680,606	6,434,576	47,300
Punjab	1,974,011	12,984,273	14,489,389	4,984,732	25,744,129	4,495,541
Sind	720,028	11,202,677	8,144,707	5,165,818	4,945,843	..
United Provinces	9,279,687	9,006,391	9,888,066	2,479,406	36,499,642	..
TOTAL	68,112,098	89,313,775	97,188,356	47,327,503	209,959,788	10,040,625

* Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	251,014	..	..	7,983	68,664	98	76,745
Assam . .	7,507,112	228	352,670	1,400	..	800,451	654,740
Bengal . .	30,228,400	233,904	233,007	1,009,982	39,193	485,126	2,051,302
Bihar . .	23,260,300	692,278	917,237	1,413,872	481,845	1,715,525	5,220,757
Bombay . .	20,413,873	283,025	78,234	108,004	720,470	25,316	1,215,049
Central Provinces and Berar	27,133,285	†	1,132,082	†	181,860	66,182	1,380,124
Coorg . .	149,216	3,124	..	1,329	..	..	4,453
Delhi . .	247,638	48,012	..	879	41,854	..	90,745
Madras . .	36,280,212	3,791,337	150,313	3,021,265	1,311,518	291,237	8,565,660
North-West Frontier Province . .	2,365,447	397,901	333,550	..	79,781	72,255	783,677
Orissa . .	7,005,158	359,195	52,365	249,938	8,430	737,040	1,397,968
Punjab . .	20,646,860	11,405,798	453,873	34,560	4,721,922	151,292	16,707,444
Sind . .	5,623,877	4,157,415	37,541	..	20,469	92,004	4,616,429
United Provinces . .	45,161,675	3,762,151	45,453	17,182	5,807,186	2,338,264	11,970,236
TOTAL .	244,574,867	25,125,458	3,836,415	5,866,383	13,492,192	6,571,790	51,945,238

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page]

**No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*contd.***

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Malze
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1	4,470	17,950	1,936	2,568	22,728
Assam	636,648	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,823,933	14,119	8,433	525	124	6,010
Bihar	8,693,337	820,866	219,001	3,001	1,501	69,414
Bombay	203,578	202,533	12,060	278,028	89,596	22,683
Central Provinces and Berar	1,154,754	69,112	1,553	1,210	..	283
Coorg	4,453	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	29,103	11,687	1,247	3,808	888
Madras	7,702,841	2,687	9	438,080	319,061	2,332
North-West Frontier Province	86,378	862,601	55,068	21,306	8,322	250,549
Orissa	1,264,205	904	..	..	23	1,362
Punjab	781,712	5,797,210	374,234	203,037	553,599	553,817
Sind	1,328,713	1,268,794	21,053	417,424	225,513	2,095
United Provinces . . .	572,928	4,616,450	2,118,158	76,395	20,670	427,378
TOTAL .	19,092,582	12,719,017	2,829,115	1,442,008	1,215,876	1,369,429

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	10,762	26	11,974	8,025	5,300	85,748
Assam	351	..	8,530	..	9,208	654,749
Bengal	53,203	34,037	125,123	778	11,717	2,073,002
Bihar	684,720	141,807	152,860	1,711	89,039	5,220,757
Bombay	82,453	99,188	187,177	40,910	198,549	1,407,705
Central Provinces and Berar	13,008	27,854	100,435	199	12,216	1,880,124
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,453
Delhi	11,707	1,203	8,652	1,599	23,705	90,745
Madras	1,027,866	129,309	318,590	209,914	504,979	10,655,587
North-West Frontier Province	34,094	70,953	40,493	13,007	168,184	1,064,945
Orissa	190,083	29,475	22,483	834	7,873	1,507,242
Punjab	1,308,031	852,407	857,431	2,466,219	4,293,804	17,046,510
Sind	787,390	7,862	57,323	854,390	310,692†	5,289,049
United Provinces . . .	2,650,502	1,358,072	430,156	302,953	550,898	13,163,500
TOTAL .	6,803,973	2,251,703	1,817,736	3,900,544	6,192,083	59,034,150

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

† Provisional.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara .	99	6,526	21,832	70,077	30,548	1	45,885
Assam . . .	5,351,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . .	22,255,100	177,100	98,400	4,100	2,400	4,100	98,000
Bihar . . .	9,579,100	1,138,300	1,205,000	64,300	59,600	583,200	1,487,000
Bombay . . .	1,860,474	1,686,055	15,610	8,041,627	4,258,227	594,546	189,800
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	5,896,075	3,183,018	14,223	4,791,221	110,254	11,097	154,820
Coorg . . .	85,192	..	..	..	..	3,218	..
Delhi . . .	1	42,462	23,010	17,635	63,127	158	1,762
Madras . . .	9,884,816	13,173	2,797	5,052,465	2,796,073	1,640,892	74,635
North-West Frontier Province . . .	86,423	931,373	145,645	73,595	97,632	..	404,954
Orissa . . .	5,082,875	3,949	100	44,081	6,032	296,366	31,769
Punjab . . .	976,552	9,595,976	730,274	778,294	3,060,717	23,594	1,142,890
Sind . . .	1,328,713	1,270,668	21,954	432,129	484,158	177	3,000
United Provinces .	7,764,757	3,109,101	3,822,617	2,807,093	2,387,633	259,277	2,107,225
TOTAL .	70,101,183	26,128,496	6,101,462	21,676,617	13,862,406	3,407,531	5,765,746

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or linjil)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . .	3,105	22,584	26,687	14	2,838	45	2
Assam . . .	*	259,132	5,610,688	9,081	22,602	405,730	..
Bengal . . .	309,600	1,254,000	24,178,700	157,100	180,200	764,400	2,900
Bihar . . .	1,454,100	4,061,300	19,625,000	560,400	114,100	595,400	..
Bombay . . .	517,242	2,787,906	19,951,487	123,335	158,263	20,860	1,515,893
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1,011,722	5,369,232	20,542,572	1,263,032	471,672	63,667	228,028
Coorg . . .	..	1,378	89,783	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	24,471	5,844	178,470	..	1	16,744	..
Madras . . .	765,650	6,171,443	25,701,444	2,416	734,496	1,746	3,617,600
North-West Frontier Province . . .	103,182	86,227	1,945,031	40	2,921	91,606	..
Orissa . . .	78,668	690,778	6,104,618	7,082	107,611	29,371	22,863
Punjab . . .	2,412,717	1,207,473	19,898,397	32,246	91,082	1,106,026	27,906
Sind . . .	374,404	329,188	4,244,286	71	5,936	230,419	8
United Provinces .	5,396,213	6,569,371	38,717,287	282,397	305,867	399,770	123,188
TOTAL .	11,690,974	28,816,756	187,050,270	2,438,614	2,198,239	3,537,680	5,538,473

* Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page]

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	2,899	1,462	208	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	..	38,542	..
Bengal	18,100	100	27,600	1,145,400	168,300	315,800	67,400
Bihar . . . . .	..	83,500	297,300	1,510,700	80,700	441,200	..
Bombay	28,671	40,526	620,915	2,508,359	246,784	100,090	1,288
Central Provinces and Berar	..	29,512	327,760	2,383,656	155,401	80,017	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,508	16	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	126	16,871	566	1,212	..
Madras	608,607	266,051	56,610	5,287,626	686,168	137,683	90,518
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	103	94,670	11,274	70,983	..
Orissa	80,014	21,112	82,634	301,687	22,396	82,702	238
Punjab . . . . .	..	75	2,704	1,261,629	73,103	416,947	..
Sind	22	2,172	51,276	280,904	4,318	7,582	284
United Provinces . . .	..	9,183	27,220	1,048,625	148,981	1,875,937	..
TOTAL	680,414	406,850	1,404,248	16,203,918	1,607,943	3,468,950	150,078

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	11,870	..	13	11,883	..	..
Assam	86,650	323,222	..	350,872	..	..
Bengal	57,800	2,508,800	43,700	2,606,300	..	..
Bihar	42,500	265,500	9,600	317,600	700	..
Bombay	3,721,799	..	83,801	3,805,600	..	33
Central Provinces and Berar	3,269,800	..	96,013	3,366,713	2	66
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,635	..	278	1,913	17	1
Madras	2,196,284	..	223,783	2,420,017	80,386	1,681
North-West Frontier Province	17,351	..	420	17,771	..	37
Orissa	8,359	22,454	10,778	41,591	..	775
Punjab	2,641,105	..	46,032	2,687,137	4,563	13,448
Sind	854,390	..	224	854,614	..	664
United Provinces . . .	484,807	3,953	259,194	747,954	1,576	572
TOTAL	13,314,350	3,118,929	774,686	17,237,965	37,344	17,277

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm,

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*concl'd.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	6	..	1,440
Assam	438,351	14,482	..	..
Bengal	200,900	816,600	4,500	110,100
Bihar	4,100	112,300	..	80,700
Bombay	10	11	183,285	28,304	2,368,058
Central Provinces and Berar	10,128	195	491,730
Coorg	39,735	415	13	..	..
Delhi	1,521	..	39,810
Madras	55,546	77,863	307,172	151,365	453,638
North-West Frontier Province	18,952	3,141	140,894
Orissa	130	..	31,092	761	17,882
Punjab	1,304	..	9,328	82,549	1,106	5,045,695
Sind	5,938	113	187,801
United Provinces . . .	5,884	..	6,611	97,484	2,414	1,028,541
TOTAL	7,138	95,421	737,570	1,181,472	191,992	10,408,689

Provinces	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,020	10,703	8,631	251,014	23,075	227,339
Assam	461,204	(b)	141,981	7,507,112	868,844	6,638,768
Bengal	817,000	223,400	79,100	30,228,400	5,312,000	24,916,400
Bihar	435,100	460,100	241,200	23,260,300	5,268,600	17,991,700
Bombay	210,024	1,310	7,000	20,413,873	873,843	23,540,030
Central Provinces and Berar	147,391	4,566	839	27,133,285	2,020,529	24,212,756
Coorg	10,746	..	..	140,216	610	148,606
Delhi	4,554	1,103	1,593	217,638	48,662	168,976
Madras	701,018	47,887	130,470	36,280,212	4,810,808	31,469,404
North-West Frontier Province	39,695	22,179	817	2,365,447	364,830	2,000,617
Orissa	136,051	59,797	196,843	7,005,953	571,382	6,434,576
Punjab	334,037	102,520	15,087	29,946,850	4,202,721	25,744,129
Sind	54,725	2,536	21,022	5,623,877	673,034	4,950,843
United Provinces . . .	611,023	256,745	12,001	45,161,675	3,662,033	36,499,642
TOTAL	3,965,092	1,198,846	857,374	244,574,857	34,615,071	209,959,786

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,
1939-40.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	2,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	7,000	(b)	(a)	...	...
Assam . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	252,728,000
Bengal . .	8,455,000	46,000	31,000	1,000	1,000	22,000	84,000	520,000	...	112,289,800
Bihar . .	3,178,000	424,900	405,000	16,000	20,000	441,000	459,000	460,000	...	1,835,000
Bombay . .	668,000	811,000	6,000	1,247,000	478,000	47,000	78,000	253,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,453,000	614,000	3,000	1,162,000	23,000	89,000	193,000	44,000	...	...
Coorg . .	50,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	7,773,700	130,400
Delhi . .	(a)	14,000	4,000	3,000	11,000	(b)	5,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . .	4,407,000	(a)	(a)	1,387,000	703,000	32,000	14,000	409,000	9,644,600	88,872,100
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	280,000	45,000	9,000	19,000	230,000	20,000	77,000	...	...
Orissa . .	1,374,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	8,000	3,000	65,000	500	...
Punjab . .	287,000	3,780,000	280,000	64,000	244,000	405,000	499,000	318,000	...	2,807,000
Sind . .	443,000	328,000	4,000	81,000	55,000	1,000	40,000	15,000	...	...
United Provin- ces . .	2,427,000	3,167,000	1,216,000	581,000	464,000	836,000	1,078,000	2,120,000	...	1,721,100
TOTAL . .	24,550,000	8,925,000	1,951,000	4,512,000	2,020,000	2,118,000	3,085,000	4,334,000	17,423,300	409,883,400

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	...	4,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	661,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . .	36,000	33,000	142,000	(a)	(a)	26,000	8,231,000	...	...	127,000
Bihar . .	77,000	17,000	109,000	...	4,000	8,000	709,000	100	...	33,000
Bombay . .	12,000	15,000	3,000	553,000	4,000	679,000	...	...	...	86,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar	109,000	35,000	11,000	64,000	5,000	721,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	707,000	(a)
Delhi . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . .	(a)	50,000	(a)	1,703,000	26,000	452,000	...	4,100	3,082,000	130,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	(a)	14,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	(a)
Orissa . .	1,000	14,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	47,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . .	3,000	8,000	148,000	(a)	(a)	1,017,000	...	900	...	31,000
Sind . .	(a)	(b)	19,000	(a)	(b)	309,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	171,000	126,000	588,000	(a)	(c) 3,000	147,000	(a)	200	...	69,000
TOTAL . .	403,000	338,000	1,104,000	2,327,000	44,000	3,331,000	9,843,000	5,300	3,789,000	449,000

* For calendar year 1939.

(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED
1939-

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,294	272,284	512,010	170,031	2,24,923	207,692
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	100,121	617,691	39,369	1,00,544	158,351
ASSAM (1939-40)						
Raiyatwari	29,876,795	25,413,210	4,463,555	3,702,000	1,29,96,457	8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,689,002	1,237,546	451,456	(f) 304,509	17,77,052	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,919,033	..	3,919,033	1,347,552	8,70,657	
BENGAL (1937-38)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	89,158,169	2,330,404	86,818,765	(e) 18,023,208	2,31,35,023	48,989,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	5,830,663	4,269,190	(c) 2,603,435	88,73,057 (d) 3,56,502	
BIHAR (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,939	38,492,023	(g) 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	32,871,484
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,680,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	(g) 1,890,574	18,51,872 (d) 5,24,427	
BOMBAY (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,737	3,75,37,504	16,715,963
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	(f) 234,218		
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERRAR (1939-40)						
Raiyatwari	11,191,516	1,242,728	9,948,788	7,068,053	2,32,20,487	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) 39,447,445	12,445,775	27,001,670	14,120,827		
Government Forests	12,443,354	12,443,354	..	..
COORG (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,61,887	163,327
DREH (1939-40)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	868,557	4,878	868,679	108,070	3,67,252	680,240
MADRAS (1938-39)						
Raiyatwari	58,514,880	25,507,006	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,065,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,078,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 8,576,749	1,087,030	7,489,719	1,818,838	20,05,466	2,496,880
ORISSA (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari, Gountial and Malgu- zari	3,929,845	2,207,578	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957 4,79,904	8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,460,933	35,78,580	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	(d) 2,33,440	
PUNJAB (1939-40)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,176,534	25,883,776	34,292,758	24,665,000	5,37,92,400	23,551,210
SIND (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,73,54,528	3,888,323
UNITED PROVINCES (1939-37)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,660,248	6,002,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	6,28,24,323	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,834,423	5,471,587	3,856,820	54,28,745	5,373,382

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,555,408 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Bangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,389,334 acres for which details are not available.

IRRIGATION

563

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

(reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	201,227		1,637,058	10,91,15,479	1,248,180	tons 104,884	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
540	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,302	78,084	0,149	777,300	5,89,06,670	88,534	c. ft. 1,918,417	Bengal
880	67	18	24,021	5,06,718	..	c. ft. 408,487	United Provinces
168	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 4,976,253, tons 69,373	Punjab
107	5,508	25	100,080	32,40,503	1,132	tons 7,865	Bihar
200	16,018	2,040	4,540,282	1,00,33,465	21,404	c. ft. 1,691,022	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,257	(k) 300,580	8,226	7,020,740	17,68,68,830	1,354,206	c. ft. 8,087,078, tons 180,722	TOTAL, 1939-40
4,265½	(k) 200,100	8,869	(j) 10,721,848	23,88,05,811	1,670,736	c. ft. 6,680,948, tons 172,353	1938-39
4,274	(k) 105,642	8,069	7,867,961	26,58,78,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,088, tons 225,180	1937-38
4,211½	(k) 202,330	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,627,715	c. ft. 5,015,300, tons 150,799	1936-37
3,823½	(k) 167,490	8,626	11,008,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 226,178	1935-36
3,917½	(k) 280,423	31,017	14,001,056½	37,56,50,805	2,472,931	c. ft. 9,108,216, tons 2,928,194	1934-35
3,857	(k) 255,954	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	(k) 170,366	26,864	11,080,702	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,683	1932-33
3,986½	(k) 176,781	25,392	11,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,133,397, tons 7,420,444	1931-32
4,023	(k) 174,006	24,871	13,003,351½	35,70,13,285	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,760, tons 9,725,973	1930-31

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Govern- ment of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts . . .	96,781	..	6,74,094	31,00,182	10,21,301	2,17,61,318	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	4,00,377	..	1,38,47,776	—35,112	..	27,71,556	2,01,24,810
Total . . .	4,07,158	..	1,45,22,769	31,04,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses . . .	3,25,300	..	43,43,951	15,47,388	14,01,146	1,04,68,184	1,66,25,044
Net Receipts . . .	1,71,958	..	1,01,78,818	15,16,632	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	7,04,133	..	84,30,813	41,62,105	21,89,710	1,00,92,517	1,32,55,096
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—5,03,165	..	17,48,005	—25,45,473	—25,69,555	80,82,075	3,10,21,320
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	13,503	4,566	1,05,940	60,205	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irriga- tion . . . . .	..	..	81,01,313	6,01,386	..	..	..
Total . . .	13,503	4,566	82,07,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
V.—Expenditure † . . .	2,47,529	8,868	43,73,626	12,47,101	11,55,430	1,80,811	8,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,34,026	4,302	—30,23,527	5,76,510	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year . . .	86,116	..	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,00,554	81,97,267	73,02,972
To end of the year . . .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,554	10,36,43,432	5,19,85,085	28,26,87,922	84,97,13,275

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

IRRIGATION

565

NO. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,28,768	8,40,637	..	21,70,502	6,64,608	10,05,099
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	43,247	..	2,37,034	1,04,955	1,24,67,617
Total . . .	28,28,768	8,83,884	..	24,07,536	6,19,463	1,84,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	10,70,844	5,73,609	..	8,90,331	6,86,890	67,39,541
Net Receipts . . .	17,51,924	3,05,375	..	15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital . .	11,60,038	25,31,693	..	13,645	10,78,000	1,44,80,183
III.—Net Revenue . . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	..	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	1,15,165	90,629	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,88,614
Total . . .	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure † . . .	3,33,322	86,696	46,064	3,45,190	2,55,859	3,27,688
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,19,157	—8,509	46,064	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year . . .	3,276	3,789	..	44,259	..	3,21,454
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	3,12,63,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—contd.

	1935-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,68,554	14,34,416	2,66,98,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,51,011	..	1,28,25,731	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,220
Total .	4,35,008	..	1,34,57,139	31,29,375	14,34,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Deduct—Working Expenses .	3,66,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,438	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,160
Net Receipts .	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,70,76,278	4,50,02,215
II.—Interest on Capital .	7,37,731	..	87,59,510	41,67,113	21,92,404	1,11,73,328	1,88,91,293
III.—Net Revenue .	—6,59,567	..	8,58,255	—24,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02,950	3,11,10,922
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
Total .	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(*)	2,42,170	5,189	39,08,722	9,29,597	16,97,107	1,48,243	10,91,223
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,33,409	3,584	—22,04,801	2,70,350	14,14,950	1,46,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year .	31,051	..	10,84,821	90,907	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year :	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,37,83,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(a) 37,07,61,641

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previously recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars —Rs. 6,19,994
 Madras.—Due to rounding —Rs. 4
 Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project +Rs. 7,93,113

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—contd.

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total . . .	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,93,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,68,339	..	9,08,969	6,83,480	65,01,706
Net Receipts . . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,89,015
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,139	21,44,600	..	10,192	10,73,000	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . . .	5,03,698	—23,55,083	..	12,02,731	—10,55,119	—55,06,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	87,622	81,082	61	28,307	10,421	10,084
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	9,39,018
Total . . .	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (*) . . .	3,21,328	82,866	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—8,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year . . .	3,14,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a)3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

N.-W. P. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government —Rs. 4,87,445

Total . . . —Rs. 5,90,772

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts .	79,793	..	6,11,702	33,43,312	11,10,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,02,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,55,756	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,03,090	2,11,79,401
Total .	4,35,549	..	1,39,61,967	33,64,813	11,16,927	3,16,75,689	6,60,71,921
Deduct—Working Expenses .	3,62,431	..	39,17,592	11,27,182	13,59,450	1,21,03,082	1,53,33,328
Net Receipts .	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,95,67,607	5,07,38,593
II.—Interest on Capital . .	7,26,548	..	87,90,676	41,69,144	20,65,976	1,12,47,427	1,47,45,888
III.—Net Revenue .	—6,53,430	..	12,56,700	—22,31,813	—23,08,490	83,20,180	3,59,90,705
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	10,080	2,255	2,14,425	6,39,584	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total .	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
V.—Expenditure (*)	1,87,184	6,190	39,05,318	11,69,711	18,30,650	2,61,508	10,79,723
VI.—Net Expenditure	1,77,104	3,935	—30,27,083	—1,05,596	15,88,276	2,54,196	9,46,188
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year .	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year .	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,73,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	23,68,27,389 (a)	38,35,73,177

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Bengal.—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 4,232

Expenditure within the Revenue Account —Rs. 777

Total . . . —Rs. 5,009

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 45,410

IRRIGATION

569

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	30,68,600	..	..	20,88,690	5,64,062	8,80,900
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	..	2,93,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
Total . . .	30,68,600	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,85,445
Deduct—Working Expenses . . .	12,59,623	..	..	9,75,142	6,59,728	63,26,592
Net Receipts . . .	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,115	..	..	10,547	10,73,000	1,60,20,008
III.—Net Revenue . . .	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	—9,82,712	—81,10,215
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	85,465	7,44,700	875	33,705	11,160	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	..	..	1,35,443	8,48,833
Total . . .	85,465	7,44,700	875	33,705	1,46,602	3,01,718
V.—Expenditure (*) . . .	4,51,547	6,02,765	59,455	4,33,538	3,01,717	4,37,771
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	3,66,082	—1,42,031	58,580	4,04,833	1,54,015	76,053
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	—10,67,016
To end of the year . . .	8,44,45,404	..(a)	..	3,07,30,515	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Central Provinces—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account Rs. —6,10,12,510

Expenditure within the Revenue Account Rs. —40,72,037

Rs. —6,50,84,577

No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE,
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE		
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce	
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles ^B	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.	
Madras . . .	125,163	15,267	305	..	15,572	12·4	21,294,000	12,92,806	
Bombay . . .	78,028	10,401	160	..	10,561	13·9	54,147,000	28,45,705	
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,838	574	..	7,212	9·1	27,426,000	4,85,085	
United Provinces .	106,248	5,231	536	419	6,186	5·8	62,521,000	10,48,007	
Punjab . . .	96,830	1,525	3,207	810	5,542	5·7	35,550,000	20,74,745	
Uthar . . .	69,848	1,314	663	1	1,078	2·8	6,180,000	2,83,294	
Orissa . . .	82,398	1,388	796	1	2,175	6·7	7,184,000	8,18,640	
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	10,432	..	..	10,432	10·7	45,512,000	18,00,221
Assam . . .	55,445	6,590	70	16,822	23,488	42·4	14,547,000	5,07,166	
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	260	..	12	278	2·1	3,055,000	90,437	
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	980,860	1,10,272	
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	337,721	17,647
Coorg . . .	1,582	518	..	..	518	32·7	903,361	38,218
Sind . . .	46,944	1,086	98	..	1,184	2·4	10,433,600	1,11,094	
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·8	2,905,854	8,234	
TOTAL, 1930-40 .	858,104	72,628	6,609	19,229	98,556	11·5	293,055,916	1,20,89,430	
TOTALS—	1933-39 .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,918,675	1,22,83,418
	1937-38 .	840,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,032,908	1,18,72,528
	1930-37 .	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,027	1,00,68,554
	1935-36 .	848,065	71,477	6,412	21,670	99,950	11·8	260,928,184	1,02,05,955
	1934-35 .	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	168,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,568	90,96,730
	1933-34 .	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,882	282,664	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,07,144
	1932-33 .	1,099,318	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
	1931-32 .	1,101,902	105,960	6,682	138,189	245,331	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
	1930-31 .	1,102,802 (a)	107,758	6,228	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,852,820	1,23,86,35

NOTES (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

(a) Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 196.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras	16,672	14,073	13,030	91.1
Bombay	10,661	7,369	6,916	70.8
Bengal	7,218	1,008	955	16.0
United Provinces	6,180	4,523	4,021	86.5
Punjab	5,642	1,230	1,106	81.2
Bihar	1,078	1,297	1,086	98.7
Orissa	2,175	1,447	1,248	104.3
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	15,503	14,723	70.8
Assam	23,488	38	37	0.0
North-West Frontier Province	278	140	145	56.0
British Baluchistan	2,218	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	72	100.0
Coorg	518	220	217	43.5
Sind	1,134	671	665	64.8
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1930-40	96,556	48,510	44,022	66.8
1938-39	94,457	47,793	44,853	67.0
1937-38	103,072	36,985	35,620	50.7
1936-37	99,138	38,720	37,380	54.5
1935-36	96,069	37,604	35,375	52.6
TOTALS	281,511	37,872	35,693	42.1
1934-35	282,084	48,513	46,283	42.0
1933-34	261,319	46,843	44,379	41.3
1931-32	245,831	46,271	43,236	40.8
1930-31	240,710	45,838	43,862	40.7

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-36
(a) Information

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,388	..	1,900,384	85,117	1,985,501	Madras
1,018	..	15,020	1,818,095	1,833,115	Bombay
6,100	..	57,370	■	57,420	Bengal
1,533	..	453,875	1,060,294	1,510,169	United Provinces
531	..	522,537	2,330,033	2,752,570	Punjab
332	..	7,065	414,563	421,627	Bihar
495	..	97,538	171,068	268,606	Orissa
1,760	..	2,732,838	245,099	2,977,937	Central Provinces and Berar
4,317	..	28,060	19,351	47,411	Assam
80	..	11,014	12,438	23,452	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	17,034	(a)	17,034	British Baluchistan
10	..	10,879	2,394	13,273	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,597	19,124	21,721	Coorg
10	..	244,494	15,457	269,951	Sind
1,408	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,823	(a)	6,101,311	6,090,275	12,191,586	TOTAL, 1939-40
21,378	30,474	6,008,530	6,147,826	12,241,356	1938-39
21,028	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,254,118	4,087,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,388,271	4,867,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,907	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,993	45,924	7,428,341	4,564,318	11,992,659	1932-33
47,960	37,048	7,548,900	5,056,408	12,605,308	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,476,203	12,822,466	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma,
 not available,

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
QUANTITY (Tons)					
COAL					
Bengal	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa					
Central Provinces	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Assam	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Baluchistan	10,984	11,301	13,472	18,957	9,141
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087	18,162,433
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
Kalat State, Baluchistan	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121	753,402
Rowah, Central India	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	252,768
Bikaner, Rajputana	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	264,257
Rajgarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300	1,626,730
GRAND TOTAL	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387	19,789,163
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,67,068
Orissa					
Central Provinces	37,07,085	40,75,904	39,41,934	39,97,513	48,78,061
Assam	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Baluchistan	95,851	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989	5,52,07,405
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732	16,816
Talcher States, Eastern States Agency.	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
Kalat State, Baluchistan	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad (a)	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rowah, Central India	7,88,192	7,80,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,182
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,603
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999
Rajgarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615	59,78,678
GRAND TOTAL	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604	6,11,86,083

NOTE.—(i) Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

(ii) The publication of mineral statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

(a) Estimated.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

575

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					
6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	COAL
125,266	144,423	156,849	166,632	184,028	Bengal
12,323,760	12,438,058	{ 12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Punjab
1,438,980	1,526,690	31,061	47,127	44,425	Bihar
186,313	(b) 218,830	1,507,982	1,604,159	1,658,626	Orissa
10,519	4,946	(b) 201,593	(b) 243,650	(b) 267,300	Central Provinces
		3,451	10,624	14,388	Assam
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	Baluchistan
					TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,404	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	329,488	334,201	336,593	Rewah, Central India
26,510	34,425	30,177	32,309	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,359	589,806	580,143	860,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,057,447	22,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,64,99,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,392	3,29,60,619	{ 3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
53,37,798	54,51,185	90,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
14,29,479	(b) 20,71,013	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
60,838	36,992	(b) 16,95,710	(b) 19,05,911	(b) 24,48,607	Assam
		19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,48,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
13,895	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,595	11,53,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rewah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL.

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

[Continued on next page]

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GOLD					
	QUANTITY (Ounces)				
United Provinces	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab	2	7	10	7	10
Burma	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar	}	30	..	50	267
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	72	98	51	107	334
Mysore (a)	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir	56	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
GRAND TOTAL	363,869	329,232	330,488	329,682	336,108
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces	200	100	264	266	405
Punjab	108	367	583	480	825
Burma	2,523	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar	}	1,500	..	3,650	19,738
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593
Mysore	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir	2,700	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
GRAND TOTAL	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,043	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071
PETROLEUM					
	QUANTITY (Gallons)				
Punjab	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,537,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma	253,400,624	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,570,295	249,000,899
Assam	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
TOTAL	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031	306,009,022
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Punjab	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam	53,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	80,05,926
TOTAL	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856
SALTPETRE					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
TOTAL, INDIA	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*
	VALUE (Rupees)				
TOTAL, INDIA	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*

(a) Fine
 * Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

MINERAL PRODUCTION

577

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
5	3	1	2	■	United Provinces
1	10	7	6	4	Punjab
890	1,482	—	—	—	Burma
114	33	■	26	16	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
390	172	97	150	260	United Provinces
85	882	512	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,065	1,19,506	5,613	2,332	1,628	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	Punjab
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Burma
63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(b)4,82,77,033	(b)4,98,63,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	TOTAL, INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page

gold.
 substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933
CHROMITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	5,06,568	3,90,254	98,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	5,06,568	3,90,254	98,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,16,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	50,20,544	45,97,074	32,25,002	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,038
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
DIAMONDS					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

579

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE
7,010	11,307	7,053	7,678	5,194	Bihar
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,369	21,892	Baluchistan
..	..	..	500	..	Bombay
9,356	19,030	28,142	35,387	27,088	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	520	94	Eastern States Agency
12,220	20,088	21,314	26,400	16,909	Mysore State
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
21,576	30,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
92,237	1,26,514	83,890	1,07,258	90,928	Bihar
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	Baluchistan
..	..	..	5,060	..	Bombay
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	5,200	940	Eastern States Agency
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	Mysore State
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,539	6,82,502	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE
(a) 11,000	(a) 8,950	—	—	—	Burma
(b) 280,433	(b) 298,740	357,194	371,458	288,076	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	115	51	Mysore State
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	Burma
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	1,725	101	Mysore State
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729	Central India States
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".

(c) Copper matte.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GRAPHITE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Ajmer-Merwara	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39	..	7	5	..
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Ajmer-Merwara	1,163	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	(b)	(b)	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,163	..	..	..	..
ILMENITE					
Travancore . { Tons	23,670	23,766	36,166	50,052	52,980
{ Ra.	3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
IRON-ORE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bihar	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa	(c)46,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Burma	715	925	763	803	777
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mysore	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
GRAND TOTAL	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,808
Orissa	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Burma (a)	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	23,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mysore	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

581

AND STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1	...	10	...	Madras
99	406	237	...	20	Central Provinces
238	150	151	320	...	Mysore
...	...	...	228	438	Eastern States Agency
337	557	388	558	458	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Madras
...	50	...	1,000	...	Central Provinces
49	9,274	1,380	...	981	Mysore
4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	Eastern States Agency
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	
4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	TOTAL
					ILMENITE
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	262,220	Tons } Travancore Rs. }
5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,46,436	
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE
810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,090	Bihar
(c)23,030	(c)23,085	...	...	...	Orissa
898	800	549	354	611	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	791,367	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
38,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	35,027	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	1,321,974	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Bihar
13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,096	Orissa
95,720	92,310	...	...	...	Burma(a)
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,012	1,833	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,19,893	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
29,71,799	35,59,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	48,56,974	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MAGNESITE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore	1,363	960	355	372	4,075
TOTAL	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
TOTAL	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
MANGANESE-ORE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay	71,237	43,398	31,658	612	...
Bihar	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,110	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore	39,821	18,802	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	243,273	208,268	190,471	124,485	165,067
GRAND TOTAL	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307
	VALUE (Rupees)*				
Madras	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay	15,38,639	9,22,738	6,06,009	8,246	...
Bihar	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	80,590	99,125
Central Provinces	1,62,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655	7,08,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,12,899	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore	4,83,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,399	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,70,306	23,01,655	21,48,647	6,60,638	21,95,390
GRAND TOTAL	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

* f. o. b.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

583

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					MAGNESITE
11,850	12,840	12,966	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	1,60,593	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					MANGANESE-ORE
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	33,809	Madras
...	4,866	28,094	59,764	61,598	Bombay
15,112	16,607	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	616,465	Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	766,341	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	141,440	Sandur, Madras
428	871	1,569	5,548	5,323	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,901	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Bonai, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
185,024	218,636	188,502	261,314	226,454	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	992,795	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,01,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	Madras
...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,558	24,83,127	Bombay
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9,86,387	Bihar
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	Central Provinces
37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,10,561	3,20,93,709	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
8,99,851	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,399	43,03,906	Sandur, Madras
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,65,543	1,67,929	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,76,289	29,38,459	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
29,991	64,931	2,08,809	4,68,386	5,47,484	Bonai, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	74,42,507	79,57,778	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,068	4,00,51,487	GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MICA*					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
Madras	10,194	11,348	6,953	8,369	8,005
Bihar	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara	311	284	185	177	326
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	104	135	...	...	...
Jaipur	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	166	208	100	70	70
GRAND TOTAL	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,025	4,09,737
Bihar	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,001	16,79,045
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	3,680	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500	3,000
GRAND TOTAL	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401	16,82,045
MONAZITE					
Travancore { tons	180	14	90	654	139
Rs.	24,120	1,890	12,015	81,755	21,178
RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Upper Burma	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,158
TOTAL	43,650	30,090	...	560	1,465,261
VALUE (Rupees)					
Upper Burma	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
TOTAL	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Owts.)					MICA*
9,189	9,495	(e) 13,689	(g) 15,767	(i) 22,915	Madras
45,979	48,674	71,738	85,978	84,235	Bihar
387	384	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	88,923	103,779	108,834	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55,706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Madras
16,86,286	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	9,303	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					MONAZITE
21,775	105,642	—	—	—	tons } Travancore
1,071,869	798,929	(k) 491,747	(k) 18,344	(k) 4,892	Rs. }
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
VALUE (Rupees)					Upper Burma
36,341	1,14,392	—	—	—	Kashmir
1,33,961	(d)	22,376	550	150	TOTAL
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	Upper Burma
					Kashmir
					TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 owts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(f) " 1,358 " " " " " " " "

(g) " 28,119 " " " " " " " "

(h) " 663 " " " " " " " "

(i) " 33,556 " " " " " " " "

(j) " 1,419 " " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
SILVER					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	28,172
GRAND TOTAL	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,082,241
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma	1,07,81,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,07,81,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,706	38,210
GRAND TOTAL	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	1,068	1,509	989	848	836
Southern Shan States (a)	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (a)	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
ZIRCON					
Travancore	{ tons	1,473	640	855	491
	{ Rs.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,807
					44,887

MINERAL PRODUCTION

587

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
19	24	...	...	...	Bihar
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,095	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,80,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
					ZIRCON
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons } Travancore
13,699	92,691	84,258	39,036	40,737	Rs. }

(a) Including Karenni State.

(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

—	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,885	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,630	1,958
Coal . . .	179,607	184,870	178,175	185,567	169,173	169,354	179,152	181,637	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	463	1,089	1,806	1,858	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,878	8,210	2,743
Diamonds . . .	1,972	1,354	894	1,228	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,246	983	1,005
Gold . . .	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,692	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore . . .	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnesite . . .	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,043	1,086	1,059	1,163	1,674	1,680
Manganese Ore . .	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,730	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,080
Mica . . .	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	20,421	31,036
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,556
Petroleum . . .	25,931	24,976	26,287	20,710	21,398	18,339	13,281	4,343	6,866	7,655
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	696	...	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt . . .	59,698	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,804	20,034	...	150	80
TOTAL .	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	337,302	368,008	342,766	373,129	413,453

NOTE.—(i) Figures for years prior to 1938 include those of Burma.

(ii) The Publication of Mineral Statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	2	1	9	...	9	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	3	10	6	■	■	2	1
Forge presses . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories .	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses . .	3	8	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops .	...	16	5	16	17	7	10	...	2
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	3	2	5	■	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	14	10	2	4	10	■	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	36	55	17	68	51	43	28	3	7
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge Presses . . .	1	1	...	...	7	4	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
TOTAL SEASONAL .	2	2	...	...	9	■	...	...	5
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . .	38	57	17	68	60	43	28	3	■

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Raj- pistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1933	Total for the year 1934	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACILITIES
								A.—PERENNIAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	34	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	53	49	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	2	1	45	42	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	74	72	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	26	24	Water pump-flow stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	Woolen mills
2	...	5	...	...	...	54	52	Miscellaneous
6	12	■	...	0	2	345	334	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	19	20	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	27	TOTAL SEASONAL
■	18	8	...	■	3	374	361	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACILITIES

[Continued on next page]

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES									
A.—PERMANENT.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	86	(a) 675	...	33	27	14	3	...	21
Hosiery	11	18	1	41	0	...	2	...	...
Jute mills	3	...	...	97	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	7	(b) 83	2	6	1	4	3	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	3	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	52	...	6	4	26	...	...	...
TOTAL	70	832	3	163	47	111	10	...	21
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	18	41	1	16	6	6	4	...	4
Electrical engineering	3	14	...	13	1	...	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	3	18	3	12	12	4	...	1	17
General engineering . . . . .	...	143	12	162	16	20	17	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	8	6	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	80	1	8	1	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	23	20	...	12	6	1	16	...	4
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	3	...	12	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	12	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	94	6	10	0	21	...	...	...
TOTAL	76	309	20	260	61	55	47	4	34
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	13	28	2	...	12	46	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	...	...	6	8	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	7	...	6	2	23	5	...	...
TOTAL	33	35	2	13	22	71	11	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	11	3	6	...	2	...	...	2
Breweries and distilleries	8	...	...	2	4	4	5	2	...
Coffee	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	0	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	13	11	12	18	8	...	...
Food canning and bottling	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	10	2	13	4	20	1	2	...
Rice mills	405	36	...	400	10	43	70	50	...
Sugar	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Tobacco	(d) 42	(e) 113	1	4	3	1	1	...	1
Water pumping stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	83	30	4	3	4	...	9	...	161
TOTAL	642	256	...	442	44	88	94	63	170
IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	11	...	3	11	3	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	2	4	...	19	3	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	40	...	...	2	1	...	...	4
Gas works . . . . .	...	1	...	6	3	3	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	48	7	...	16	6	2	...	...	3
Oil mills	7	113	6	33	14	16	28	3	...
Paints . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	1
Soaps . . . . .	...	...	...	11	1	1	...	1	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	20	...	8	1	1	7	...	...
TOTAL	68	201	9	118	42	32	35	4	60

(a) Includes 358 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(b) " 48 factories

(c) " 103 factories

(d) " 28 bidi factories and one snuff factory.

INDUSTRIES

593

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
I.—Textiles—								
...	3	5	...	836	403	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	3	6	...	152	130	Handloom
...	106	105	Jute mills
...	1	...	107	98	Silk mills
...	13	13	Woolen mills
...	89	89	Miscellaneous
...	5	12	...	1,303	927	TOTAL
II.—Engineering—								
8	7	1	112	103	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	32	31	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	42	78	Electrical generating and transforming stations
3	2	1	408	385	General engineering
1	33	34	Kerosene fitting and packing
...	60	68	Metal stamping
2	4	...	...	80	90	Railway workshops
...	16	16	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	13	12	Steel trunk, lock and outlory
...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
2	...	3	...	1	4	150	122	Miscellaneous
23	2	4	4	11	3	1,001	935	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	6	...	110	106	Foundries
...	10	15	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	53	47	Miscellaneous
2	6	...	187	173	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	1	...	72	70	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	1	28	27	Breweries and distilleries
...	5	7	Coffee
...	1	5	Dairy produce
...	4	...	80	80	Flour mills
1	3	...	...	...	...	3	2	Food canning and bottling
45	55	66	Ice and aerated waters
...	1,158	1,135	Rice mills
...	12	11	Sugar
...	1	105	30	Tobacco
...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	1	...	206	233	Miscellaneous
46	4	...	...	6	2	1,680	1,657	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	1	...	27	24	Bone and manures
...	34	30	Chemicals
...	56	75	Dyeing and bleaching
...	1	...	12	13	Gas works
...	7	5	Lac
3	85	88	Matches
13	203	275	Oil mills
...	1	...	16	13	Paints
...	19	21	Soaps
...	2	2	Turpentine and resin
...	37	36	Miscellaneous
10	3	...	688	684	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Bihar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VII.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	...	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	83	302(b)	10	96	36	43	12	5	20
Miscellaneous . . .	8	13	...	17	1	2	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	91	318	16	117	40	47	13	■	20
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	65	69	5	3	...	...	■	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	3	7	1	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Counting, lime and potteries . . .	3	3	2	13	2	5	7	...	0
Glass . . .	1	1	...	12	40	3	1	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	18	1	11	1	1	2	2	■
Stone dressing . . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous . . .	21	40	...	4	4	3	...	...	4
TOTAL . . .	103	150	9	58	62	10	22	5	25
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	4	10	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	■	16	1	3	10	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	2	■	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	11	32	1	5	15	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	181	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	182	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works . . .	8	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	21	79	■	53	3	2	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	29	79	6	58	3	2	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,256	2,302	98	1,286	341	427	232	■	350

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 178 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>
						13	10	Paper mills
						2	2	Paper pulp
8	8		6	17	5	655	606	Printing, book binding, etc.
						40	39	Miscellaneous
8	5		6	17	5	700	657	TOTAL
								<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
						180	116	Bricks and tiles
						30	■	Carpentry and cabinet making
1				2		46	43	Cement, lime and potteries
						74	73	Glass
6						60	54	Saw mills
						11	7	Stone dressing
		2		1		88	84	Miscellaneous
7		2		3		465	411	TOTAL
								<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>
						21	14	Leather and shoes
						37	32	Tanneries
						8	9	Miscellaneous
						66	55	TOTAL
								<i>IX.—Gins and Presses—</i>
		1				2	■	Wool baling Press
						179	186	Miscellaneous
		1				181	188	TOTAL
								<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>
						13	12	Rope works
				41(a)		206	153	Miscellaneous
				41		218	165	TOTAL
102	11	7	15	99	10	6,598	5,782	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 34 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

[Continued on next page

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—continued.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . .	...	...	102	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . .	...	111 (a)	1	13	72	4	37	3	...
Tea	75	...	...	288	16	10	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL . . .	173	111	103	301	...	14	48	3	1
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Lac . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	18	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Processes—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	343	631	103	8	55	311	1	...	398
Jute presses . .	...	...	...	62	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4
TOTAL . . .	343	634	106	70	57	311	2	...	397
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL .	517	761	209	371	145	325	88	3	398
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,773	3,063	307	1,687	486	732	300	65	728
GRAND TOTAL	1,811	3,120	324	1,725	646	800	328	88	740

(a) Includes 194 gur factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> 4.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
						18	19	Coffee
				8		3	7	Ice and aerated waters
						102	175	Rice mills
4						254	234	Sugar
658					1	1,055	1,053	Tea
						3	3	Tobacco
						73	86	Miscellaneous
662				3	1	1,308	1,377	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
						4	3	Bone mills
						3	5	Indigo
						15	10	Lac
								Oil mills
						23	24	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
							1	Bricks and tiles
							1	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	7		21			1,379	1,957	Cotton ginning and baling
						65	66	Jute presses
						7	3	Miscellaneous
3	7		21			1,951	2,026	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
						1	1	Rubber
						12	1	Miscellaneous
						13	2	TOTAL
665	7		21	3	1	3,404	3,630	TOTAL SEASONAL
767	18	7	30	102	11	10,092	9,382	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
773	30	15	36	111	13	10,496	9,743	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER OF

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3,048	100	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	141	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	507	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	500	...	...	10	90	105	889	...	...
Dockyards	471	2,424	...	3,048	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	47	290	43	1,115	...	1,000	741	...	14
Engineering (general)	1,115	1,383	591	1,913	580	920	672	261	72
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	903	...	983	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	850	5,364	535	9,275	4,001	6,556	...	...	2,003
Printing presses	1,577	2,034	175	3,321	1,784	1,480	708	99	240
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,101	1,736	15,173	9,107	11,402	9,111	...	60
Saw mills . . . . .	...	96	(b)	25	40	8	...	...	76
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	213	...	1,118	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	108	85	...	770	630	65	43	...	...
Woollen mills	52	...	...	161	...	...	413	...	...
Miscellaneous	931	620	97	567	1,384	526	181	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	5,846	22,603	3,263	36,609	20,898	22,270	12,757	300	2,555
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forage presses	56	50	...	...	600	108	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	14	...	...	161	...	...	...	124
TOTAL SEASONAL	65	64	...	...	770	183	...	...	124
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	5,711	22,727	3,263	36,609	21,668	22,402	12,757	300	2,679
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	68,004	205,139(a)	...	31,859	42,785	9,211	1,423	...	22,230
Hosiery	1,187	1,840	30	1,945	440	1,863	43	...	...
Jute mills	5,238	...	...	281,320	7,328	...	5,172	...	...
Silk mills	697	2,798	70	1,896	24	563	177	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	1,784	...	...	2,362	2,661	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	164	7,198	...	991	207	1,936	...	...	...
TOTAL	76,390	308,753	100	317,910	53,155	16,234	6,815	...	22,230

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 395 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Figures included in those for ordnance factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.
to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,157	1,532	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	254	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	42	549	507	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,701	1,500	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,043	4,210	Dockyards
...	143	...	...	185	...	3,502	3,335	Electrical engineering
18	...	48	...	174	...	7,745	7,614	Engineering (General)
...	...	43	...	...	...	43	133	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,536	1,724	Mints
...	270	1,075	...	...	...	30,709	32,657	Ordnance factories
234	105	...	...	573	25	12,555	12,000	Printing presses
94	...	...	...	...	...	55,781	55,350	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	245	235	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	37	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,331	1,326	Telegraphs
...	22	...	...	312	...	2,101	2,371	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	626	550	Woolen mills
204	...	423	...	...	...	4,942	4,060	Miscellaneous
550	545	1,530	...	1,214	67	131,046	120,597	TOTAL PERENNIAL
B.—SEASONAL.								
...	325	...	...	...	...	1,045	791	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	332	262	Miscellaneous
...	325	...	...	...	...	1,380	1,053	TOTAL SEASONAL
550	770	1,589	...	1,244	67	132,446	121,640	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
1.—Textiles—								
...	...	...	5,102	11,011	...	420,853	516,037	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	87	204	...	7,705	7,939	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	298,967	205,162	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	30	...	6,251	5,902	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,807	6,592	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,491	9,253	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5,279	11,311	...	517,077	539,985	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,552	2,414	28	1,550	202	232	96	...	104
Electrical engineering	110	552	...	1,801	10	115	957	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	204	824	381	2,673	1,353	472	554	19	455
General engineering	2,172	5,384	751	25,490	1,332	1,255	4,853	103	348
Kerosene tinning and packing	650	1,440	790	2,778	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2,991	32	1,623	45	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	12,313	8,914	...	11,689	8,017	50	3,505	328	788
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3,042	...	15,220	...	...	203	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	1,338	...	...	556	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	283	609	87	1,011	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	240	3,351	206	1,410	224	993	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,637	30,925	2,228	65,247	7,706	3,116	10,288	450	1,695
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	688	1,046	64	...	527	1,554	1,983	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	128	...	...	16,914	426	...	23,322	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	262	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	903	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,195	234	...	457	52	1,100	1,978	...	...
TOTAL	2,011	1,280	64	17,633	1,005	3,465	27,283	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	507	824	172	1,121	...	70	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	274	...	...	309	100	478	244	40	79
Coffee	3,190	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	184	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	890	789	1,181	933	1,178	489	...	188
Food canning and bottling	13	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	347	44	645	121	443	12	121	...
Rice mills	17,091	453	...	18,742	985	1,056	3,035	2,671	...
Sugar	1,043	...	...	...	988	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	8,028	6,035	77	1,339	583	50	1,750	...	33
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5,901	2,596	85	791	609	...	345	...	3,843
TOTAL	36,127	11,990	1,107	21,186	4,436	3,279	6,814	2,832	4,148
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	1,074	...	1,027	1,941	520	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	48	464	...	3,816	181	225	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	6,609	...	...	178	23	...	...	632
Gas works	...	518	...	871	60	147	...	...	...
La.	...	...	...	1,013	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	2,868	3,204	...	4,728	1,074	567	...	...	114
Oil mills	220	5,743	615	2,074	3,056	987	2,143	74	1,733
Paints	...	112	...	1,553	...	...	...	...	33
Soaps	...	1,003	...	613	16	23	...	35	...
Tar, pitch and resin	...	...	...	...	207	155	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,314	...	404	160	166	1,503	...	...
TOTAL	4,239	18,038	1,642	17,212	5,450	1,554	3,946	109	2,512

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>								
A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>								
II.—Engineering—								
280	233	24	6,824	6,700	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	120	...	...	...	3,785	3,416	Electrical engineering
52	94	...	...	...	...	7,081	6,507	Electrical generating and transforming stations
906	95	19	42,601	42,422	General engineering
51	5,724	5,830	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	4,091	4,864	Metal stamping
440	6,300	...	...	48,274	47,208	Railway workshops
...	18,634	17,062	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	182	...	1,804	1,820	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	45	33	2,237	2,207	Tramway works
132	...	130	...	...	...	6,789	5,018	Miscellaneous
1,780	94	205	6,300	555	70	148,424	143,257	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	204	...	6,066	5,613	Foundries
...	40,790	38,240	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
2,178	262	382	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	2,081	2,823	Petroleum refineries
...	5,024	4,909	Miscellaneous
2,173	204	...	55,123	51,746	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	44	...	2,744	2,704	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	65	1,677	1,659	Breweries and distilleries
...	3,251	3,263	Coffee
...	286	228	Dairy produce
...	140	...	5,734	5,537	Flour mills
...	71	56	Food canning and bottling
9	80	...	...	...	...	1,802	1,063	Ice and aerated waters
820	45,400	43,619	Rice mills
...	2,036	2,619	Sugar
...	1,033	19,839	11,755	Tobacco
...	83	34	Water pumping Stations
...	36	...	...	190	...	13,495	13,670	Miscellaneous
835	90	...	...	389	1,093	97,407	87,005	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	16	...	4,582	4,198	Rene and manures
...	4,750	4,494	Chemicals
...	16	...	7,440	8,504	Dyeing and bleaching
...	1,612	1,472	Gas works
...	1,012	736	Lac
605	12,030	13,765	Matches
606	13	...	10,648	15,482	Oil mills
...	1,792	1,616	Paints
...	1,890	1,838	Soaps
...	362	346	Turpentine and rosin
...	3,847	3,688	Miscellaneous
1,303	45	...	55,945	55,118	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL— <i>concl.</i>									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	...	954	...	5,412	1,308	...	1,377	501	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	856	...	995	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,940	10,895	509	6,676	2,015	2,019	1,004	285	707
Miscellaneous . . .	812	376	...	1,006	42	50	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,262	12,025	809	13,989	4,065	3,070	2,381	790	707
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,648	5,383	308	541	...	...	4,404	74	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	806	631	17	816	318	1,017(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	918	41	524	3,514	20	835	2,438	...	4,466
Glass	100	1,025	...	2,280	4,733	204	14	203	375
Saw mills	1,415	1,170	41	517	21	11	38	54	103
Stone dressing . . .	...	40	...	212	...	...	163	...	0
Miscellaneous . . .	812	2,711	...	408	608	140	...	...	107
TOTAL	10,280	11,910	800	8,283	5,706	2,207	7,074	331	5,120
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . .	176	307	...	3,750	2,765	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,433	1,013	16	267	1,670	155	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	131	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,730	1,535	16	4,017	4,444	155	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press . .	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5,488	...	...	10,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,508	...	...	10,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,408	...	...	1,082	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,400	3,994	232	8,593	366	187	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,808	3,991	232	9,665	366	187	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL . .	161,070	390,545	8,848	407,253	87,640	33,267	94,001	4,518	86,412

(a) Includes 943 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,702	7,761	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,851	1,009	Paper pulp
172	100	...	281	950	125	30,942	30,382	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,882	2,001	Miscellaneous
172	100	...	281	950	125	44,377	42,063	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,368	12,600	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,195	3,475	Carpentry and cabinet making
151	...	...	...	178	...	13,088	13,158	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,934	7,705	Glass
840	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	3,018	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	453	361	Stone dressing
...	...	100	...	37	...	5,053	5,027	Miscellaneous
091	...	100	...	215	...	52,200	46,364	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,007	6,736	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,503	4,522	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	846	452	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,906	11,710	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	60	...	...	...	80	73	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	25,907	26,431	Miscellaneous
...	...	60	...	...	...	25,987	26,504	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	2,340	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	17,162	15,984	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	19,712	18,324	TOTAL
7,150	209	434	11,020	16,075	1,209	1,329,246	1,321,066	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Bihar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	2,607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	2,037	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	3,634	(a) 5,463	177	3,558	44,241	1,303	10,071	403	...
Tea	3,158	...	...	18,823	888	215	444	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,753	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	(b)
TOTAL	12,241	5,463	2,214	22,380	45,129	1,618	16,711	493	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,021	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	103	...	...	...	...	1,706	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	17,300	37,090	12,565	2,363	5,162	21,115	43	...	25,237
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	12,869	140	...	80	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	160
TOTAL	17,300	37,090	12,670	15,232	5,302	21,115	123	...	25,408
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	35	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	29,585	43,708	14,834	37,618	50,431	22,683	18,630	493	25,403
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	191,855	443,313	21,732	534,870	138,080	55,900	83,231	5,011	61,615
GRAND TOTAL	197,268	468,040	24,005	571,639	160,736	78,302	95,968	5,371	64,494

(a) Includes 2,614 workers employed in gur factories.

(b) Information not available.

INDUSTRIES

605

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—concl'd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Rajahmundry	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1933	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— concl'd. B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
						2,807	2,380	Coffee
				81		81	101	Ice and aerated waters
						2,037	3,710	Rice mills
58						74,872	73,523	Sugar
43,756					14	67,308	60,044	Tea
						138	103	Tobacco
						2,810	2,645	Miscellaneous
43,808				81	14	150,048	148,508	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
						108	236	Bone mills
						175	290	Indigo
						1,031	1,785	Lea
								Oil mills
						1,080	2,310	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—
							(a)	Bricks and tiles
								TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
486	199		1,410			123,879	129,519	Cotton ginning and baling
						13,080	14,448	Jute presses
						271	67	Miscellaneous
486	199		1,410			137,230	144,034	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
						35	27	Rubber
						132	52	Miscellaneous
						167	70	TOTAL
44,394	199		1,410	81	14	369,443	396,040	TOTAL SEASONAL
51,453	408	494	13,330	16,168	1,313	1,618,691	1,616,115	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
52,008	1,268	2,029	13,330	17,400	1,380	1,751,187	1,737,755	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Information not available.

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡	United Provinces States¶
1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering †	1	6	1	...	2	3	...	1
Engineering (general)	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...
Ice factory	A.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	2	2	3	...	1
Railway workshops	14	2	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including glatures)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	4	...	3	7	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	38	22	5	6	17	16	...	2
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6	1	14	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS	28	22	5	12	18	30	...	2
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
A.—Perennial—								
I.—Textiles—								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	10	18	...	13	2	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including glatures)	3	14	1	5	...	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	4	1	...	...	5
Woolen mills	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	10	30	20	12	15	2	2	5
II.—Engineering—								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	6	...	2	3	...	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15	6	12	...	3	5	...	...
(II).—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
TOTAL	10	7	...	...	3	4	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures of Rampur and Benares States only.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	5	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS—
...	...	...	...	1	...	A.—Perennial—
...	1	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	1	...	15	12	Dairy
...	...	...	...	5	3	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	1	1	Electricity engineering †
...	...	...	...	1	1	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	13	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	21	8	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	2	1	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	4	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	24	22	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	96	70	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	10	...	35	33	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	4	6	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and Rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	10	...	31	30	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	11	...	127	100	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Textiles—
3	5	9	9	79	80	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	...	4	...	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	2	2	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	23	26	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	14	10	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	5	3	Woollen mills
2	35	7	...	45	18	Miscellaneous
5	41	17	4	172	144	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	II.—Engineering—
1	3	1	...	16	16	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	2	...	Electrical engineering
...	1	2	...	15	15	Electrical generating and transforming stations
5	...	...	...	12	11	General engineering
3	...	...	...	4	3	Kerosene thinning and packing
...	...	2	...	6	4	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	3	...	5	4	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	2	...	4	...	Miscellaneous
9	4	10	...	64	60	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	9	9	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	2	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	1	Iron and steel smelting
2	1	1	...	20	15	Petroleum refineries
2	1	3	...	20	27	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡	United Provinces States§
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —contd.								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries .	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ten factories . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	34	10	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	40	34	1	...	2	...	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Indo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Matches	10	1	2	1	1	...	...	...
Oil mills	2	0	3	...	1	1	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	17	13	0	3	5	2	...	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	6	2	2	1	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	14	7	2	2	1	1	...	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	10	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	3	...	6	1	...	...
Glass	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Saw mills	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	32	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	50	22	14	2	9	9	...	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Tanneries	5	20	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5	21	...	1	...	1	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	7	...	...	3	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	7	...	...	3	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	103	160	58	19	41	25	2	5

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

INDUSTRIES

609

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras State†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						<i>—contd.</i>
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	3	5	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	3	4	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3	3	Coffee
...	...	1	...	1	1	Flour mills
24	...	...	...	32	3	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	2	40	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	3	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	3	2	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	51	5	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	1	2	Water Pumping Stations
1	...	...	...	4	50	Miscellaneous
35	...	1	...	103	132	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	6	4	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	1	...	7	2	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	2	2	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	2	Dyeing and bleaching
2	1	8	...	27	1	Inc
16	2	9	...	40	35	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	46	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	7	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	6	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	3	Turpentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
19	3	20	...	80	80	TOTAL
1	...	...	...	2	1	VI.—Paper and Printing—
2	...	1	...	20	30	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
3	...	1	...	31	31	TOTAL
41	...	...	...	61	64	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
2	...	...	...	17	12	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	4	...	16	16	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	6	5	Glass
3	...	2	...	10	11	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	42	40	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	9	7	Miscellaneous
46	1	8	...	161	155	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	2	2	...	12	12	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	20	16	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	32	20	TOTAL
1	...	15	...	16	115	IX.—Gins and Presses—
1	...	15	...	16	115	Miscellaneous
...	3	...	...	3	3	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	1	1	Reeds and Combs
32	...	...	...	32	34	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
...	5	1	...	18	30	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
32	8	1	...	54	69	TOTAL
141	60	77	4	751	850	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States †	United Provinces States ‡
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concd.</i>								
<i>B.—Seasonal—</i>								
<i>Textiles—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>								
Steel trunk, lock and outlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
Coffee . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice mills . . .	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	2
Tea . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	59	5	...	...	6	3	...	2
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
Bone and manures . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>								
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>								
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	168	21	112	...	357	26	...	...
TOTAL . . .	168	21	112	...	357	26	...	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	237	36	112	4	276	34	...	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	390	182	170	23	316	56	2	7
GRAND TOTAL . . .	416	204	175	35	534	60	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Belaram and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

INDUSTRIES

611

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
						B.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.
				3	3	B.—Seasonal—
				3	3	Textiles—
						Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
						Engineering—
						Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
						TOTAL
				5		Minerals and Metals—
				5		Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
				3	3	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
				3	1	Coffee
				2	2	Flour mills
				2	2	Ice and aerated waters
				24	7	Rice Mill
1	2			11	10	Sugar
70				72	64	Ton
1				35	40	Miscellaneous
72	2			140	127	TOTAL
					1	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
					2	Bone and manures
		1		1	2	Matches
	7	4		17	16	Oil Mills
						Paints
		1		1		Soap
	7	6		19	19	TOTAL
						Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
				1		Cement, lime and potteries
		2		2	1	Stone dressing
				2	4	Miscellaneous
		2		6	5	TOTAL
						Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
					1	Tanneries
					1	TOTAL
						Gins and Presses—
	29	73		608	608	Cotton ginning and baling
	29	73		608	608	TOTAL
5				5	3	Miscellaneous—
				1	1	Rubber
						Miscellaneous
5				6	4	TOTAL
77	38	81		276	767	TOTAL SEASONAL
218	98	158	4	1,627	1,617	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
318	99	169	4	1,764	1,717	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad‡	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Hyattkann	Eastern Agency States (2)
I.—Factories owned by State Durbars—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	128	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,200	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	41	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	20	...	...	...	100	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,048	1,435	169	...	272	1,395	...
Engineering (general)	237	175	30	...	370	50	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,973	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	163	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	331	212	239	404	291	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,166	405	...	...	2,008	...
Saw mills	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	120	...	2,040	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	933	378	...	482	406	4-0	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	6,282	11,081	860	2,761	1,911	4,343	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	76	2,455	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	305	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	6,320	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6,625	76	2,455	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	6,282	11,081	860	9,286	1,886	6,798	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,572	12,530	20,460	...	33,110	1,587	1,739 (a)
Hosiery	...	30	...	...	85	...	...
Joint mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	103	1,522	30	511	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	901	...	350	(b)	...	...
Woolen mills	...	64	332	9,277	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9,839	15,047	20,832	11,138	33,276	1,587	2,817
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	326	...	43	...	...	26	...
Dockyards	...	220	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering and transforming stations	...	50	189	...	269	830	...
General engineering	181	115	78	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	219	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	50	68	...	125	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	69	...	...	...	...	1,151	...
Miscellaneous	154	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	780	435	600	...	384	1,507	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	402	...	...	79	...	...
Iron or steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	967	206	...	...	37	776	...
TOTAL	957	608	...	...	116	776	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1939.

(b) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States †	Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
					174	113	FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE
					54	...	DABARS—
					5,330	5,170	A.—Perennial—
		1,130			41	120	Breweries and distilleries
					120	40	Carpentry and Cabinet making
37			50		4,390	3,870	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
					862	548	Dairy
					20	20	Couch-building and motor car repairing
					2,073	2,501	Electrical engineering ‡
					247	211	Engineering (general)
					103	174	Ice factory
34					2,005	1,702	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
					6,806	6,078	Mints
					90	42	Oil mills
					2,100	2,385	Stone dressing
					2,750	3,511	Printing presses
71		1,130	50		28,370	27,542	Railway workshops
							Saw mills
							Silk mills (including filatures)
							Miscellaneous
							TOTAL PERENNIAL
			1,237		3,757	3,766	B.—Seasonal—
					305	800	Cotton ginning and baling
							Sugar
							Turpentine and resin
					6,220	17,485	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
							Miscellaneous
			1,237		10,282	22,051	TOTAL SEASONAL
71		1,130	1,277		38,661	49,593	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DABARS
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
							I.—Textiles—
	3,070	2,120	6,016	5,240(a)	97,020	105,414	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
		80	70		235	238	Hosiery
				2,730	3,318	3,368	Jute mills
					2,220	1,622	Silk mills (including filatures)
701					2,952	2,712	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
	143	1,543	248		9,079	731	Woollen mills
					2,038	815	Miscellaneous
701	3,810	3,713	7,331	7,970	117,450	114,790	TOTAL
							II.—Engineering—
	23	105	30		585	505	Couch-building and motor car repairing
					220	...	Lockyards
							Electrical engineering
		70	60		968	319	Electrical generating and transforming stations
	807				741	657	General engineering
	505				724	666	Kerosene tinning and packing
			191		424	425	Metal stamping
							Railway workshops
			128		107	105	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
			45		1,350	310	Miscellaneous
	804	175	414		5,160	3,047	TOTAL
			22		503	457	III.—Minerals and Metals—
						50	Foundries
						26	Iron and steel smelting
	2,894	600	300		5,750	4,567	Petroleum refineries
							Miscellaneous
	2,894	600	323		6,343	5,000	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending, 31st August, 1939.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only. ‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	101	...	...	...	105	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	408	...	...	...	...	...
Coffee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	227	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	773	270	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1,916	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,517	...	...	80	...	...
Tobacco	3,050	120	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	94	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,245	5,055	270	...	185	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and Manures	99	...	...	...	(a)	...	...
Chemicals	...	387	2,515	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	350	...	40	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,172	25	575	71	75	160	...
Oil mills	186	319	68	...	80	39	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	111	97	35	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,608	828	3,543	111	105	109	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	598	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	548	333	52	52	40	35	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	548	921	52	52	40	25	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	878	988	895	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	943	153	...	50	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	883	25	721	...	2,331	1,408	...
Glass	351	295	...	...	02	...	...
Saw mills	40	50	172	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,847	...	350	...	50	2,855	...
Miscellaneous	120	348	...	550	20	...	...
TOTAL	10,581	1,809	2,139	600	2,509	4,263	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	926	50	...	28	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,707	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	926	1,757	...	28	...	29	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	177	535	...	...	77	...	...
TOTAL	177	535	...	...	77	95	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	23,550	27,135	37,425	11,929	36,771	8,481	3,917

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonnments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

United Provin- ces States. †	Madras States †	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settle- ments	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —<i>contd.</i>
					101	153	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
					164	200	Bakeries, Biscuit and Con- fectionery
					443	163	Breweries and distilleries
					20	60	Coffee
			20		20	65	Flour mills
					1,066	1,441	Ice and aerated waters
	830				1,043	1,201	Rice mills
					1,916	1,521	Sugar factories
					4,047	1,144	Ten factories
					130	100	Tobacco
	330				424	7,112	Water pumping Stations
							Miscellaneous
	1,160		20		9,944	13,323	TOTAL
					200	179	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
			110		3,255	340	Bone and Manures
			313		300	400	Chemicals
					3,617	3,014	Dyeing and bleaching
	248	00	1,101		3,177	3,238	Lees
2,183	65		287		343	23	Matches
							Oil mills
							Paints
							Soap
							Turpentine and rosin
						101	Miscellaneous
	2,431	185	1,701		10,791	8,575	TOTAL
					857	127	VI.—Paper and Printing—
259					1,170	1,542	Paper mills
04			45				Printing, book binding, etc.
							Miscellaneous
	353		45		2,036	1,000	TOTAL
							VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
3,341					5,602	5,505	Bricks and tiles
156					1,301	860	Carpentry and cabinet making
			1,650		7,017	0,114	Cement, lime and potteries
		333	160		1,231	687	Glass
452			55		760	904	Saw mills
					11,102	11,327	Stone dressing
			50		1,004	780	Miscellaneous
	3,048	333	1,905		28,116	20,465	TOTAL
						134	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
		105	125		1,283	1,154	Leather and shoes
					1,707	1,320	Tanneries
							Miscellaneous
		105	125		2,069	2,508	TOTAL
							IX.—Gins and Presses—
20			756		770	8,768	Miscellaneous
20			756		776	8,768	TOTAL
		65			65	65	X.—Miscellaneous—
					95	95	Jewellery Workshops
					13,823	13,498	Reeds and Combs
13,823					1,104	1,380	Repairs, etc.
		385	20				Rope works
							Rubber goods
							Miscellaneous
	13,823	450	20		15,177	15,018	TOTAL
701	20,341	5,531	12,629	7,970	198,780	200,183	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Ranganapalle States only.

{Continued on next page.

INDUSTRIES

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡
I.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
B.—Seasonal—							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	214	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . .	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Ice and aerated water .	...	...	...	...	20	30	...
Rice Mills	844	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1,117	...	...	...	1,300	800	...
Tea . . . . .	...	366	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	3,078	590	...	...	1,401	830	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and Manures . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	...	...	...	...	290	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	1,065	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	1,065	290	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling	10,822	1,103	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
TOTAL . . .	10,822	1,103	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . .	13,900	1,773	9,628	4,982	14,266	2,640	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES .	42,450	28,908	37,058	16,911	61,037	11,021	2,317
GRAND TOTAL . . .	48,732	30,680	37,013	26,197	82,923	17,860	2,317

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

INDUSTRIES

617

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*concl'd.*

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>concl'd.</i> B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	240	..	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	214	170	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	75	30	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	50	60	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	844	108	Rice Mills
1,540	175	1,440	...	...	6,477	5,437	Sugar
...	2,832	...	...	...	3,108	2,719	Tea
...	86	...	...	...	1,163	1,479	Miscellaneous
1,540	3,043	1,440	..	...	12,011	10,038	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bone and Manures
...	...	...	230	...	230	206	Matches
...	...	205	142	...	418	522	Oil Mills
...	...	...	21	...	21	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	0	205	393	...	669	847	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	289	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	480	...	480	400	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	4,955	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	480	...	5,734	586	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	TOTAL
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	43,730	37,300	Gins and Presses— Cotton Ginning and baling
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	43,730	37,300	TOTAL
...	167	...	...	...	167	82	Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	27	31	Miscellaneous
...	157	...	...	...	164	113	TOTAL
1,540	3,200	2,860	6,955	...	61,653	43,257	TOTAL SEASONAL
2,241	32,541	8,400	19,584	7,370	260,433	240,410	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES
2,312	32,541	9,530	20,861	7,970	269,094	260,003	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

FACTORIES

No. 203.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS AND CONVICTIONS

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER With Sunday Holiday
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	
			Men	Women	Males	Females			
Madras	Perennial	1,292	118,189	37,034	6,517	2,020	3,876	167,616	659
	Seasonal	519	16,654	13,902	1	3	90	29,650	195
Bombay	Perennial	2,357	364,432	53,342	3,078	439	917	(a) 422,208	476
	Seasonal	763	26,385	17,255	146	43	3	43,832	151
Sind	Perennial	115	9,495	594	13	...	19	10,111	58
	Seasonal	209	11,041	3,658	105	58	22	14,884	91
Bengal	Perennial	1,354	475,873	52,824	4,253	302	689	533,921	541
	Seasonal	371	28,198	6,853	1,558	362	647	37,618	65
United Provinces	Perennial	392	102,960	2,430	2,567	97	474	108,537	120
	Seasonal	154	48,495	2,364	209	21	112	51,201	25
Punjab	Perennial	470	52,863	769	1,025	8	873	55,537	62
	Seasonal	330	15,853	6,619	151	105	37	22,765	...
Bihar	Perennial	260	71,171	5,827	291	15	54	77,358	78
	Seasonal	68	17,621	931	9	6	64	18,630	...
Orissa	Perennial	85	3,374	1,400	75	18	11	4,878	14
	Seasonal	3	478	15	...	...	...	493	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	337	30,464	7,820	426	27	230	38,967	69
	Seasonal	403	13,950	11,552	...	...	25	25,527	132
Assam	Perennial	108	7,070	243	252	13	131	7,709	58
	Seasonal	665	30,344	10,766	1,738	517	899	44,294	41
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	23	842	...	...	...	2	844	12
	Seasonal	13	348	72	...	...	4	424	6
Baluchistan	Perennial	15	1,977	20	...	...	26	2,023	8
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	15	11,510	399	7	...	4	11,920	8
	Seasonal	21	801	600	...	...	9	1,410	10
Delhi	Perennial	108	15,331	1,718	72	18	180	17,319	40
	Seasonal	3	81	...	...	...	...	81	1
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	941	396	2	...	27	1,366	11
	Seasonal	1	12	2	...	...	...	14	1
TOTAL, 1939.	Perennial	6,943	1,266,462	164,825	18,578	2,957	7,492	1,460,314	2,214
	Seasonal	3,623	206,261	74,589	3,917	1,145	1,911	290,823	718
TOTALS	1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	9,403	1,751,137	2,932
	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,569	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	232,769	23,464	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225
	1935	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,634	15,467	1,610,932	2,383
	1934	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	(b)	(b)	18,362	1,487,231	2,325
	1933	8,452	1,169,474	216,837			19,091	1,405,402	2,255
	1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632			21,783	1,419,711	2,262
	1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,123			26,932	1,431,487	2,104
	1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905			37,972	1,528,302	2,143

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

(b) Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

FACTORIES

619

TC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

actories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35.		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
516	63	295	13	586	2,743	3,342	Perennial } Madras
204	102	247	6	36	94	136	Seasonal } Madras
1,248	127	182	37	2,151	7,825	10,013	Perennial } Bombay
575	8	129	2	45	26	73	Seasonal } Bombay
57	22	15	2	58	449	509	Perennial } Sind
113	1	75	...	10	36	46	Seasonal } Sind
319	494	95	57	1,763	8,962	10,782	Perennial } Bengal
7	299	...	7	36	83	126	Seasonal } Bengal
203	68	13	25	377	1,885	2,287	Perennial } United Provinces
43	85	4	12	70	263	345	Seasonal } United Provinces
326	82	262	12	78	1,605	1,695	Perennial } Punjab
312	18	147	3	12	37	52	Seasonal } Punjab
73	109	10	20	468	2,749	3,237	Perennial } Bihar
1	67	9	5	24	173	202	Seasonal } Bihar
7	64	28	3	11	10	24	Perennial } Orissa
...	3	...	1	...	1	2	Seasonal } Orissa
188	80	31	5	20	867	892	Perennial } Central Provinces and Berar
271	...	21	5	1	33	39	Seasonal } Central Provinces and Berar
50	...	2	...	29	304	333	Perennial } Assam
624	665	4	3	37	131	171	Seasonal } Assam
...	11	...	...	...	6	6	Perennial } North-West Frontier Province
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } North-West Frontier Province
7	4	...	...	3	49	52	Perennial } Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Baluchistan
7	...	...	1	11	1,211	1,223	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Ajmer-Merwara
34	5	...	2	11	362	375	Perennial } Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Delhi
1	...	...	...	...	44	44	Perennial } Bangalore and Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Bangalore and Coorg
3,036	1,129	933	177	5,566	29,071	34,814	Perennial } TOTAL, 1939
2,170	1,251	636	44	271	877	1,192	Seasonal } TOTAL, 1939
5,203	2,380	1,569	221	5,837	29,948	36,006	1939
5,217	2,240	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934
3,936	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933
3,930	2,036	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930

* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	55	8,34,00,050 £80,000	4,57,43,208(a) £51,643	20,01,419	5,623	1,322,116
Bombay†	212	25,13,04,122	20,36,15,259	2,28,00,012	128,055	5,349,756
Bengal	30	6,00,20,000	2,26,04,045	34,92,900	9,998	415,876
United Provinces . .	24	7,36,50,000	2,20,34,382	22,87,500	10,731	684,354
Punjab	13	1,11,00,000	33,56,838	18,00,000	2,252	86,748
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,12,500	...	6,573	362,394
Ajmer-Merwara . .	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,350
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,84,045	...	2,754	111,180
Bihar	2	25,00,000	18,01,000	9,00,000	312	18,352
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	355 (b)	54,02,31,672 £60,000	34,23,91,777 £51,643	3,32,81,831	167,726	5,403,126
TOTALS	1938-39	350 { 52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,66,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
	1937-38	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,114,247
	1936-37	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	2,03,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	2,03,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35	288 { 46,88,88,672 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34	289 { 47,10,90,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,00,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32	266 { 46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31	261 { 48,28,58,250 £60,000	32,08,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

* Capital of 35 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 456 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of two concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Excludes 12 mills—7 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.*

11.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,12,475	26,00,000	2,043	115,222
Mysore	7	91,25,000	85,97,910(b)	12,00,000	2,574	155,863
Baroda	16	1,88,45,000	1,21,41,170	...	6,810	325,422
Gwalior	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,972	153,798
Central India—Indore	6	1,53,15,000	1,51,78,065	42,30,400	5,784	194,854
" Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	425	15,550
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	28,352
Mewar	1	20,00,000	7,00,825	...	260	7,812
Cochin	2	24,80,090	13,70,810	...	381	34,160
Bombay States	5	(a)	1,25,000(d)	...	777	19,988
Western India States	9	46,15,000	37,74,000	...	2,399	113,472
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajmandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,600
		2,50,000	2,50,000			
French Settlements	3	£200,000	£156,580	...	2,056	88,124
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
TOTAL, 1939-40	65(c)	8,43,30,900	6,40,60,590	1,22,20,400	28,795	1,295,693
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
TOTALS.						
1938-39	65	8,37,80,447	6,39,50,594	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1937-38	66	8,35,54,107	6,31,11,765	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,403,764
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1936-37	64	8,24,92,500	6,24,45,059	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1935-36	62	8,11,97,500	6,11,69,074	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1934-35	62	7,62,53,807	5,76,04,633	1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	...			
1933-34	55	7,33,92,500	5,53,92,137	63,89,100	21,669	1,071,449
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	...			
1932-33	53	7,37,42,500	5,41,57,272	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	...			
1931-32	51	7,28,17,500	5,34,81,446	57,84,160	19,449	1,015,266
		£200,000	£140,488	£99,000		
		Fr10,000,000	...	...
1930-31	49	6,85,17,500	4,97,73,206	30,00,000	18,244	925,903
		£200,000	£140,488	£99,000		
		Fr10,000,000	...	...

* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Excludes 3 mills—1 each in Indore, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(d) Represent working capital of one private concern.

No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs. each)
				Looms	Spindles	
Bihar	3	Rs. (f) 66,00,000 (a) 24,87,56,000	Rs. (f) 39,00,000 (a) 19,46,84,470	877	17,396	7,570,543
Bengal	99(b)	£3,175,000	£2,525,000	65,656	1,304,083	
Madras	4	(f) 35,05,000	(f) 32,06,840	1,000	26,092	
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	845	19,108	
Central Provinces and Berar †	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142	
TOTAL, 1933-34	110	26,61,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543
1938-39	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	(d) 6,022,927
TOTALS 1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,337	1,221,786	(e) 5,356,709
1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	(d) 5,004,000
1932-33	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(e) 5,002,000
1931-32	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of three mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) Excludes figures for two mills.

(e) Excludes figures for 3 mills.

(f) Capital of one mill not stated.

INDUSTRIES

623

NO. 206.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	(j)3	—	(f)17,765	(j)33	100		
Bombay . . .	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,73,500	403	26,428		
Bengal . . .	(n)1	—	—	18	576		
United Provinces .	(o)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(k)611	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . .	(e)25	(l)1,07,80,000	(p)8,70,000	(c)699	(u)17,501		
Bihar . . .	(n)1	—	(f)3,29,080	36	1,716		
TOTAL, 1939 .	37	1,64,30,000	67,40,345	1,798	70,957		
TOTALS	1938	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943	
	1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044	
	1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924	
	1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068	
	1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849	
	1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643	
	1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613	
	1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289	
	1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293	

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . .	3	48,36,500	31,60,780	(b)122	8,463	1,357,548	11,99,043
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	124,759	1,53,434
TOTAL, 1939 .	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,486,307	13,53,377
TOTALS	1938	4	51,26,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199
	1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209
	1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155
	1935	5	63,75,000	36,86,895	185	10,186	2,707,204
	1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880
	1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806
	1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234
	1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240
	1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,260,201

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

- (a) Represents figures for four mills.
- (b) Excludes 200 hand-looms.
- (c) Excludes 575 hand-looms.
- (d) Returns are incomplete.
- (e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.
- (f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.
- (g) Represents capital of one mill.
- (h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.
- (i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.
- (j) Excludes 35 hand-looms.
- (k) One is a private company.
- (l) Represents capital of 8 mills only.
- (m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.
- (n) Government Jail Factory.
- (o) Two are private concerns.
- (p) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

INDUSTRIES

No. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
			Tons	Rs.	
Madras	(a)1	23,00,000	..	..
Bombay	(d)4	(c)14,25,000	4,064	14,88,000	
Bengal	4	1,06,38,250	47,246	1,97,88,109	
United Provinces	(b)2	48,00,000	6,181	29,61,165	
Punjab	1	32,50,000	6,831	31,00,000	
Bihar	1	1,00,00,000	2,858	12,00,213	
Orissa	1	50,00,000	3,093	10,91,771	
TOTAL, 1930	14	3,74,13,250	70,273	2,96,29,258	
TOTALS {	1938	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,01,675
	1937	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936	10	1,34,62,500	44,209	1,92,12,791
	1935	10	1,19,02,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932	9	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
	1931	9	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178	

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.	
Travancore	1	7,00,000	690	2,44,252	
Mysore	1	25,00,000	2,175	12,59,016	
TOTAL, 1930 .	2	32,00,000	2,865	15,03,268	
TOTALS .	1938 .	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
	1937 .	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
	1936 .	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
	1935 .	1	7,00,000	314	76,941
	1934 .	1	7,00,000	326	88,661
	1933 .	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
	1932 .	1	7,00,000	215	65,335
	1931 .	1	7,00,000	156	49,003
	1930 .	1	7,36,796	111	19,088

(a) The mill is not working.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

No. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.
(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1939	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	195,356	1938	6	1,176,766
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1937	■	1,249,629
United Provinces	1	23,919	1936	■	1,169,470
Punjab	(a)2	860,451	1935	7	1,254,588
			1934	8	1,594,317
			1933	■	1,605,556
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	154,752	1932	9	1,778,899
			1931*	10	1,929,599
TOTAL, 1939	11	1,234,478	1930	11	2,102,460

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—

(Compiled from the *Monthly Statistics of Cotton*

I.—British

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247	473,718
" 21 to 30 . . .	227,896	267,527	264,645	223,981	246,225
" 31 to 40 . . .	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310	87,439
" above 40 . . .	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832	40,250
Wastes, etc.	5,509	4,955	5,388	5,341	5,609
TOTAL	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711	853,241
Madras	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274	103,766
Bombay	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715	523,044
Bengal	37,703	37,620	40,821	39,912	41,056
United Provinces	85,049	89,781	93,130	93,865	99,701
Punjab	4,032	5,171	5,063	2,571	2,700
Burma	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329	4,023
Central Provinces and Berar	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595	45,009
Ajmer-Merwara	6,003	6,962	7,797	8,098	8,631
Delhi	19,681	24,472	26,791	24,352	25,311
Bihar (a)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711	853,241

II.—Indian

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	77,115	81,260	80,462	83,183	89,452
" 21 to 30 . . .	31,793	31,478	32,868	30,846	36,188
" 31 to 40 . . .	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501	8,606
" above 40 . . .	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526	3,027
Wastes, etc.	283	281	287	293	307
TOTAL	113,613	118,247	130,650	124,349	148,179

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
488,104	476,164	484,027	553,976	530,955	Counts 1 to 20
249,496	231,744	258,740	205,272	265,001	" 21 to 30
103,837	114,065	142,052	156,404	146,194	" 31 to 40
53,320	56,103	70,318	85,035	75,228	" above 40
5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	Wastes, etc.
900,568	887,103	975,610	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL
113,015	120,686	136,401	168,800	173,770	Madras
548,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	Bombay
40,991	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	Bengal
108,020	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	United Provinces
7,119	9,035	9,624	15,727	15,581	Punjab
—	—	—	—	—	Burma
46,428	47,599	52,540	59,599	61,372	Central Provinces and Berar
10,385	8,008	12,217	15,140	13,306	Ajmer-Merwara
25,204	25,990	25,499	30,889	35,603	Delhi
—	—	784	2,813	2,545	Bihar (a)
—	35	410	—	—	Sind (b)
900,568	887,103	975,610	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	Counts 1 to 20
38,240	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	" 21 to 30
8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	" 31 to 40
5,209	5,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	" above 40
272	276	622	1,204	1,406	Wastes, etc.
155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	203,443	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

(b) " " Sind " " " " February, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars 000 lbs	17,830	18,415	18,467	17,678	19,305
Dhutis "	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,567	196,002
Drills and jeans "	17,601	22,392	23,037	22,472	24,925
Cambries and lawns "	3,788	5,740	8,667	9,597	14,289
Printers "	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,671	2,776
Shirtings and longcloth "	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710	151,168
T-cloth, domestic and sheetings "	26,701	37,466	35,820	32,457	35,350
Tent cloth "	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,008	2,137
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar "	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541	20,863
Other sorts "	8,356	10,340	11,035	12,959	13,397
TOTAL "	393,871	449,967	455,767	421,678	480,212
Coloured piece-goods 000 lbs	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330	124,628
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods { 000 lbs	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159	3,290
Doz	763,705	893,214	910,770	805,750	880,778
Hosiery { 000 lbs	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183	4,500
Doz	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683	1,376,472
Miscellaneous 000 lbs	2,206	3,120	3,905	4,503	5,736
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool "	3,109	2,609	1,500	1,545	3,283
TOTAL { 000 lbs	113,999	135,329	142,185	129,720	141,407
Doz.	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433	2,257,245
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	621,619
Doz.	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420	1,487,433	2,257,245
Madras 000 lbs	19,868	21,774	22,558	20,131	23,530
Bombay "	392,057	459,248	462,222	415,072	456,690
Bengal "	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,642	32,368
United Provinces "	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410	54,336
Punjab "	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440	2,220
Central Provinces and Berar "	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,614	25,096
Ajmer-Merwara "	4,805	5,866	6,710	6,455	6,843
Delhi "	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342	20,040
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	61	86	47
Burma . . . . . "	..	..	..	206	440
Sind (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL "	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	621,619

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " " Sind " " " " " " November, 1938.

629

India.

[Continued on next page]

II.—Indian States and

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars. . . 000 lbs	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408	3,892
Dhotis . . . "	14,094	14,398	15,765	16,532	19,143
Drills and jeans . . "	3,430	3,849	5,214	4,033	4,601
Cambrics and lawns . . "	305	60	372	832	1,927
Printers. . . . "	1,364	1,241	524	874	1,181
Shirts and long-cloth . . . "	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307	36,315
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,228	5,972
Tent-cloth "	892	250	179	183	366
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . "	19,004	16,961	18,528	11,132	14,978
Other sorts "	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589	2,135
TOTAL "	66,453	70,049	76,028	74,116	90,519
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	13,387	13,208	19,554	19,280	22,938
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods.					
{ 000 lbs	152	218	242	233	444
{ Doz.	15,660	28,130	36,201	36,611	49,750
Hosiery . . . { 600 lbs	143	214	234	158	219
{ Doz.	54,736	72,511	92,601	63,708	105,236
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	2,019	2,237	357	362	472
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . "	334	436	507	314	547
TOTAL { 000 lbs	16,935	16,913	20,924	20,347	24,520
{ Doz.	70,396	100,541	128,892	99,719	154,986
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	82,488	86,962	96,949	94,463	115,039
{ Doz.	70,396	100,541	128,892	99,719	154,986

PRODUCTION--concll.

Foreign Territory.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					Woven goods--
					Grey and bleached piece-goods--
4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	000 lbs Chadars
23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	" Dhutis
5,518	5,614	6,005	6,354	5,985	" Drills and jeans
1,024	1,217	1,310	2,078	2,283	" Cambrics and lawns
1,032	837	912	1,289	1,308	" Printers
					Shirtings and long-cloth
37,885	37,080	41,003	42,901	48,203	"
5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	8,952	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
319	379	354	304	380	" Tent-cloth
14,036	15,884	16,232	17,034	18,040	" Khadi, Dugri or Khaddar
3,219	3,529	5,141	5,101	5,787	" Other sorts
96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	128,568	" TOTAL
25,752	27,368	32,509	35,044	35,251	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
736	775	1,068	1,525	1,103	000 lbs } Grey and coloured
90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	Doz. } goods other than
170	487	615	570	807	000 lbs } piece-goods
70,179	216,425	307,971	282,941	396,504	Doz. } Hosiery
511	383	848	993	891	000 lbs Miscellaneous
352	335	604	413	362	" Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	38,414	000 lbs } TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }
123,932	131,589	148,719	163,987	166,982	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
160,383	331,009	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz }

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.
(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917
2. MANUFACTURES—					
Canvas . { Tons	1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701
Gunny Bags— { Yds.	2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772
(i) Hessian { Tons	49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,680
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	260,364,607	749,729,462
{ No.	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545	759,118,676
(ii) Sacking { Tons	561,126	639,775	668,470	618,885	624,558
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906
{ No.	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832	615,024,049
Gunny Cloth—					
(i) Hessian . { Tons	328,151	457,893	488,051	447,629	381,779
{ Yds.	1,271,284,540	1,762,599,446	1,875,303,171	1,701,968,349	1,420,601,572
(ii) Sacking . { Tons	25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,077
{ Yds.	54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140	100,049,420
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	3,466	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597
TOTAL . { Tons	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909
{ Yds.	1,328,523,292	1,834,249,566	1,958,288,961	3,470,508,285	3,732,417,132
{ No.	655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,220,877	1,374,152,725
II. PAPER—					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Cwts.	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430
Coloured Printing other than News printing . . "	23,952	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088
Writing paper and Envelopes . . "	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848
Manilla . . "	13,803	11,729	13,274	15,245	21,678
Badami . . "	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,116
Packing Papers . . "	43,326	47,381	57,137	57,700	82,589
Pulp Boards . . "	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060	22,112
Blotting . . "	5,567	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634
Other kinds . . "	38,065	39,371	32,499	51,057	83,772
TOTAL . . "	961,985	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—					
Pig Iron—					
Basic . . Tons	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,998	993,403	1,154,636
Foundry . . "	393,397	451,921	560,153	581,759	683,000
TOTAL . . "	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151	1,575,562	1,837,636

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>					
2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—					
Iron Castings . Tons	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855	125,286
Steel Castings . "	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688	3,708
Miscellaneous Castings . "	293	284	580	319	305
TOTAL . "	76,096	98,762	114,994	87,862	129,299
3. STEEL INGOTS . "	879,708	860,806	921,802	977,358	1,070,355
4. SEMIS—					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449	611,070
Tin Bars . "	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,998	83,197
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	117,076	140,218	165,552
Sleeper Bars . "	2,265	6,596	8,150	12,081	12,350
Total . "	71,022	78,363	759,277	790,746	872,169
5. FINISHED STEEL*—					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	64,268	84,029	74,522	91,257	100,754
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	757	1,660	2,721	2,503	2,887
Beams . . "	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,405	59,054
Bars . . "	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566	234,705
Channels . . "	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120	11,428
Angles . . "	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969	57,229
Tees . . "	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,075	8,039
Fishplates . . "	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,140	4,386
Steel Sleepers . . "	15,984	15,098	8,839	16,337	19,190
Plates . . "	46,129	50,499	64,684	65,213	76,343
Black Sheets . . "	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626	39,975
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . . "	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873	26,360
Corrugated . . "	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217	79,498
Tin plates . . "	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239	54,057
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed)					
Wire nails . . "	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769	16,970
Hoops . . "	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,866	9,935
Tubes . . "	..	..	..	56	179
Others . . "	74,464	73,066	722	2,329	3,480
TOTAL . "	608,669	613,303	668,127	725,742	804,469

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
IV. PETROL—					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	30,976	47,601	10,024	57,324	73,137
Motor Spirit . . . "	17,203,305	16,988,668	15,698,720	19,763,107	20,092,828
TOTAL . . . "	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753	19,820,431	21,065,965
V. KEROSENE OIL—					
Highly refined— (Superior qua- lity) . . . "	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,802,065	16,782,741	11,834,490
Less refined— (Ordinary qua- lity) . . . "	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,947,848	16,341,986
TOTAL . . . "	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486	38,730,589	28,176,476
VI. PORTLAND CE- MENT . . . Tons	890,683	907,414	1,169,894	(a)	(a)
VII. SUGARS—					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	80,574	65,689	(b)(c)28,947	43,582(b)	(b)457,531
(ii) All other Sugar except Pal- myra Sugar †	17,044,920	20,501,817	(b)(c)18,737,227	(b)13,066,264	(b)25,136,167
(iii) Palmyra Sugar ‡	219,352	233,450	(b)(c)101,833	(b)249,853	(b)246,813
TOTAL . . . "	17,344,846	20,800,956	(b)(c)18,928,007	(b)13,359,699	(b)25,840,541
VIII. MATCHES—					
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOK- LETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive . . . "	1,048,292	2,395,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,525,712
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive . . . "	630,409	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights." . . . "	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris." . . . "	..	..	..	1,353	1,303
(D)—All other matches . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . "	21,153,267	20,763,633	21,575,051	21,063,802	21,970,104
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour . . . Mds.	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944
Atta { High grade . . . "	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382	3,209,399
{ Low grade . . . "	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271
Bran "	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,918
Soojee "	510,858	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120
Others "	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897
TOTAL . . . "	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109	16,482,543	16,310,547

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement of manufacture.

‡ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(a) Figures not available.

(b) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(c) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows :—

(i) Khandasari Sugar	Cwts.
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar	5,874,801
(iii) Palmyra Sugar	71,804
Total	5,946,475

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—				
I. DISTILLERIES *—				
1. Country spirit—				
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982
(ii) Spiced „	599,033	642,281	682,381	615,380
(iii) Sophisticated „	35,642	44,988	60,810	102,218
2. Indian made Foreign " spirit—				
(i) Brandy „	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893
(ii) Whisky „	13,173	13,038	16,027	27,329
(iii) Rum . . „	66,252	64,967	59,062	42,702
(iv) Gin . . „	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075
(v) Other sorts . „	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit. „	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371
4. Denatured spirit „	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805
II. BREWERIES †—				
1. Ale—				
(i) Indian beer „	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles „	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755
2. Porter . . „	..	..	..	..
3. Stout . . „	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093
XI. PAINTS—				
Dry Colours . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029
Paste Paints . „	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370
Mixed Paints . „	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230
Enamels . . „	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731
Varnishes . . „	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . „	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501
TOTAL . „	(a) 256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843

* Figures represent actual quantity issued.

† Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(a)	(a)	6,919	7,212	9,143
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	42	..	..
Nitric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	(a)	(a)	9,736	11,763	18,053
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	7	..	..
Sulphuric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	556,431	559,656	535,101	511,697	614,608
(ii) Fuming . "	79	34	44	4	20
Alum † . . =	(a)	(a)	55,623	34,495	33,385
Aluminium Sulphate ‡ . . "	(a)	(a)	116,151	90,168	144,365
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860	19,774
(ii) Acid . . =	232	1,707	440	..	315
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(a)	(a)	12,910	11,777	36,614
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . "	(a)	(a)	61,197	70,135	77,777
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . =	(a)	(a)	20,425	16,640	26,433

* Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

† By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

‡ All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminio ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	No. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen- diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	3	3	3,466	1,058	982	78
Assam	11	3	982	380	380	—
Bengal	188	134	122,368	2,62,931	2,02,869	60,062
Bihar	27	11	13,506	10,658	9,131	1,527
Bombay	72	56	105,799	3,49,441	1,71,073	1,78,368
Central Provinces and Berar	41	31	11,560	22,705	11,709	10,996
Delhi	27	26	24,376	40,873	26,154	14,719
Madras	110	83	71,092	1,02,700	53,827	48,873
North-West Frontier Province	7	5	684	1,620	227	1,393
Orissa	2	2	374	336	245	91
Punjab	65	27	11,051	23,891	18,374	5,517
Sind	30	22	7,829	45,362	20,220	25,142
United Provinces	43	24	15,811	13,032	9,172	3,860
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	40	23	122,150	8,63,113	4,73,800	3,89,313
Total—1939-40	666	450	511,138	17,38,100	9,98,163	7,39,937
TOTALS—						
1938-39	(b)562	394	399,169	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

TRADE UNIONS

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	127,689	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682	46	156,103
2. Tramways .	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007	3	3,519
3. Textiles .	16	10,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	21	20,727	25	23,721
4. Engineering .	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†	8	1,018
5. Printing Presses	5	2,534	3	1,440	†	2,966	7	3,182	13	5,642
6. Municipal .	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,039	20	7,061
7. Seamen .	5	46,004	6	54,403	7	52,361	†	45,691	7	55,414
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	†	5,458	7	5,046	9	6,910	10	7,466	10	7,691
9. Miscellaneous .	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277	51	24,749
Total .	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071	183	284,918
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,999	..	4,837

Branches of Industries.	1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	50	140,798	55	118,652	57	158,008	78	144,091	86	170,381
2. Tramways .	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,080
3. Textiles .	26	26,709	29	28,971	81	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,991
4. Engineering .	8	2,640	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890
5. Printing Presses	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442	37	10,516
6. Municipal .	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409	8	52,742
7. Seamen .	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768
9. Miscellaneous .	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335
Total .	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159	456	511,138
Number of Women Members.	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.
† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,009	940	928	954	1,007
Number of patents sealed*	1,145	957	820	723	771
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	34	32	31	35	33
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	21	14	20	18	20
Buildings and building materials	48	38	66	45	50
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	14	15	4	■	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	50	38	20	40	38
Cooling and ice-making	12	9	8	8	15
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	37	33	45	39	30
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	119	96	97	69	105
Excavating and mining	4	■	3	5	4
Flying machines	5	3	2	3	4
Furniture	7	4	6	8	7
Games and toys	10	10	3	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	12	5	9	5	1
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	30	20	15	■	44
Heating and lighting	56	42	57	55	50
Locks and fastenings	24	16	21	24	9
Metallurgy	53	24	33	60	20
Motor cars	6	2	5	5	1
Railways	68	60	68	52	43
Road vehicles other than motor cars	12	9	9	16	10
Talking machines	15	24	12	8	7
Textile industry	74	85	74	60	81
Water lifts and pumps	11	11	11	14	4
Wireless signalling and controlling	18	17	3	18	8
Others	358	331	290	331	370
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	212	208	260	295	341
Indians	114	109	162	192	203
Others	98	99	107	103	138
(b) Persons not resident in India	887	732	650	659	666
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	..	..	■	■	1
Number of applications accepted	2	..	1	5	4
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	724	920	1,162	1,138	970
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	5,454	3,474	3,223	3,224	3,228
Number of designs registered	5,340	3,287	3,084	(c) 3,068	(c) 3,228
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	114	118	280	419	582
Indians	79	75	240	337	450
Others	35	43	81	82	132
(b) Persons not resident in India	5,226	3,169	2,904	2,849	2,646
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,000	9,400	9,230	9,540	10,070
Patents sealed*	34,350	23,710	24,000	21,690	23,180
Continuance of patent	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,45,100	1,47,700	1,40,050
Others	18,771	11,560	10,409	14,212	6,262
TOTAL	2,05,364	1,91,420	1,89,339	1,93,142	1,88,512

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1933).

(c) Includes 63 and 94 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932 and 1933 respectively.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	980	1,088	1,246	1,243	1,060
Number of patents sealed*	807	919	936	1,084	1,079
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	27	24	30	42	26
Boxes, bags, tins and packages	12	14	13	11	12
Buildings and building materials	58	60	67	49	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	2	2	8	7	5
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	47	53	91	77	56
Cooling and ice-making	11	19	18	7	0
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	83	27	51	60	42
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	122	155	161	174	132
Excavating and mining	9	12	4	5	7
Flying machines	6	6	6	8	2
Furniture	11	8	10	10	8
Games and toys	7	9	7	10	11
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	10	2	4	7	0
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	31	30	32	50	32
Heating and lighting	63	66	72	50	46
Locks and fastenings	11	14	14	20	13
Metallurgy	35	28	62	68	52
Motor cars	5	8	4	11	11
Railways	30	26	26	28	21
Road vehicles other than motor cars	16	20	28	11	24
Talking machines	6	9	12	6	2
Textile industry	73	63	75	77	46
Water lifts and pumps	13	14	10	19	5
Wireless, signalling and controlling	7	28	27	65	88
Others	341	366	413	395	394
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	252	275	306(b)	313(b)	317(b)
Indians	156	199	202	220	238
Others	96	76	101	93	79
(b) Persons not resident in India	728	793	943	930	743
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	4	2	4	..	1
Number of applications accepted	1	1(d)	2	..	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	754	666	623	698	702
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,210	1,551
Number of designs registered	1,326(a)	1,371(a)	1,326(a)	1,116(a)	1,380(a)
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	586	777	918(b)	813(b)	1,094(b)
Indians	405	473	750	645	876
Others	181	304	159	168	218
(b) Persons not resident in India	740	594	408	303	286
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,600
Patents sealed*	26,010	27,570	28,080	32,520	32,100
Continuance of patent	1,57,860	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,83,600	1,90,480
Others	7,765	6,046	8,393	8,011	8,245
TOTAL	2,01,425	1,98,496	2,30,283	2,41,561	2,31,375

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939.)

(a) Includes 54, 103, 83, 15 and 67 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma.

(d) Relates to the application received in 1935.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,802	21,107	21,131	21,132	21,200
Metre Gauge (3' 3½")	17,440	17,529	17,653	17,644	17,659
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")	4,039	4,177	4,177	4,177	4,162
Total route mileage	42,281	42,813	42,961	42,953	42,921
Capital at charge to end of year . . 000 Rs.	8,69,80.77	8,76,34.25	8,84,90.68	8,84,41.23	8,85,47.18
Gross earnings	1,06,57.00	97,20.56	96,20.56	99,57.65	1,03,31.07
Working expenses	74,23.43	69,09.11	68,89.62	69,54.15	70,60.18
Net earnings	32,33.57	28,11.45	27,30.94	30,03.50	32,70.89
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40	3.64
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84	68.67
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	7.543	7.020	7.065	7.647	7.912
Gross earnings per train mile	5.61	5.31	5.33	5.90	5.89
Working expenses per train mile	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97	3.91
Net earnings per train mile	1.68	1.30	1.32	1.93	1.98
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	670	508	429	421	406
2nd „	8,089	5,937	5,278	5,050	4,818
Intermediate class	10,189	12,354	10,871	10,557	10,316
3rd class	550,379	437,037	435,317	473,535	431,051
Total (a)	575,827	505,836	501,895	489,613	496,591
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	16.4	17.2	18.2	18.1	18.0
2nd „	7.70	8.23	8.32	8.76	8.72
Intermediate class	4.10	4.22	4.26	4.22	4.24
3rd class	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.17	3.03
Weight of goods carried (a) . . 000 tons	83,377	74,675	70,601	75,512	84,506
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton mile	6.00	6.15	6.35	6.32	6.07

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36
(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

RAILWAYS

643

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
15,704	15,713	15,757	15,862	15,899	Broad Gauge (5½')
4,158	4,158	4,123	4,107	4,103	Metre Gauge (3' 3¼")
					Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
41,058	41,068	41,076	41,134	41,156	Total route mileage
8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,46,53,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,59,34	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,00,22,66	1,04,86,51	1,07,67,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,23	" Gross earnings
68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	" Working expenses
32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	39,30,10	" Net earnings
3.80	4.39	4.49	4.24	4.61	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
67.95	64.46	64.73	66.44	64.75	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,700	8,911	9,048	8,619	9,427	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5.67	5.73	5.57	5.40	5.64	Gross earnings per train mile
3.65	3.68	3.61	3.58	3.65	Working expenses per train mile
1.82	2.04	1.96	1.82	1.99	Net earnings per train mile
361	389	397	385	355	No. of Passengers—
4,498	4,329	4,217	4,038	3,959	000 1st class
10,460	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,638	" 2nd "
467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	" Intermediate class
					" 3rd class
483,132	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,075	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
17.8	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
8.39	8.34	8.35	8.49	8.59	1st class
4.22	4.12	4.14	4.08	4.07	2nd "
3.02	2.97	2.97	2.95	2.97	Intermediate class
					3rd class
82,949	82,406	87,289	88,361	92,179	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6.00	6.22	5.78	5.98	5.93	Average rate charged per ton per mile

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.
of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on Indian
ways.

[Continued on next page]

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Railway Staff (a)—					
Europeans	4,773	4,632	4,314	3,906	3,524
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,467	501,158
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	172,976	157,876	153,089	151,636	152,368
Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans	14,267	13,570	13,089	12,841	13,450
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	8,767	8,601	8,339	8,752
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	14,398	15,602	16,048	16,774
Parsis					
Other classes }	85,843	12,161	11,536	10,999	9,035
Total	777,086	727,447	706,198	697,530	702,132
Grand Total	781,859	731,079	710,512	701,436	705,656
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	387	255	281	232	209
Railway servants	351	260	216	219	217
Others	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605
Total	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,820	3,031
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam	9,557	9,480	9,376	9,248	9,066
{ Electric	65	75	75	75	75
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)(c)	40	42	40	40	42
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (b)	29	29	33	35	34
Electric Motor Coaches	94	111	110	137	118
Coaching vehicles (c)—					
Passenger carriages (f)	20,873	21,012	20,872	20,753	20,387
Other vehicles (g)	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,530	6,079
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	93,890	94,272	93,861	93,855	94,527
(ii) Open wagons	43,349	43,355	42,976	42,141	42,527
(iii) Other wagons (g)	17,159	17,072	16,776	16,249	16,057
(2) Other gauges (g)	31,979	31,305	30,600	30,034	29,471
Total Goods stock (g)	236,377	235,984	234,222	232,279	232,582
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles { Steam	88,673	81,681	80,818	79,958	81,421
{ Electric	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602	1,561
Goods train miles { Steam	55,043	48,294	44,983	46,955	50,527
{ Electric	607	558	530	573	559
Mixed train miles { Steam	31,995	30,014	31,057	33,188	34,161
{ Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total (including departmental) { Steam	182,725	165,195	131,147	164,811	171,617
 { Electric	1,955	2,172	2,173	2,244	2,171

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(d) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(e) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

(f) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(g) Including also Railway

* Revised.

RAILWAYS

645

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
8,112	2,048	2,700	(d)2,508	2,326	Railway Staff (a)
					Europeans
					Indians—
					Hindus—
{ 432,946	400,979	394,448	(d)397,417	399,047	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
57,246	90,746	90,887	(d)104,211	106,490	(ii) Depressed classes
168,122	151,612	153,530	(d)165,989	167,500	Muslims
12,785	12,771	12,800	(d)12,973	13,106	Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Euro-
8,151	8,086	8,067	(d)7,795	8,072	peans
16,471	17,056	17,218	(d)17,771	18,041	Sikhs(b)
618	1,556	1,507	(d)1,511	1,505	Indian Christians(b)
{ 4,581	1,508	1,803	(d)1,729	1,854	Parsis
685,018	684,312	689,371	(d)698,799*	708,215	Other classes
680,030	637,200	692,071	(d)701,807*	708,541	Total
					Grand Total
177	176	220	220	220	Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
103	194	233	199	178	Passengers
2,689	2,753	2,817	2,995	3,130	Railway servants
8,009	8,153	8,370	8,474	8,537	Others
					Total
8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	Rolling stock—
75	73	73	74	74	Steam } Locomotives
40	45	40	31	28	Electric }
83	41	40	62	60	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	120	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine
19,188	19,087	18,904	18,763	18,651	Propelled) (d)
7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	Electric Motor Coaches
					Coaching vehicles (e)—
					Passenger carriages (f)
					Other vehicles (g)
94,677	93,807	92,311	92,604	94,347	Goods stock—
42,031	42,480	44,056	44,509	44,920	(1) Broad Gauge—
16,037	16,012	15,873	15,809	16,329	(i) Covered wagons
70,070	69,470	69,269	70,062	70,442	(ii) Open wagons
223,424	221,775	221,509	223,074	220,556	(iii) Other wagons (g)
					(2) Other Gauges (g)
					Total Goods stock (g)
82,377	84,772	90,265	93,420	91,960	Train Mileage—
1,544	1,418	1,350	4,357	1,368	Steam } Coaching train miles
49,422	53,111	53,572	60,028	63,434	Electric }
566	587	594	634	700	Steam } Goods train miles
32,400	30,748	29,753	29,059	28,372	Electric }
--	--	--	--	--	Steam } Mixed train miles
167,930	173,206	183,437	188,209	190,001	Electric }
2,144	2,053	1,970	2,017	2,037	Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
not available, but are included under "Other classes".

Rail Motors.

Steam Coaches.

Railway Service.

the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.
service vehicles.

[Continued on next page]

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS.—SUMMARY.—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including reserves and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
All Gauges.							
State lines worked by the State.	15,016	4,64,00,55			57,66,06	36,80,86	18,66,10
State lines worked by Companies.	14,005	2,01,62,57			40,78,98	25,87,92	14,01,06
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,58			6,03	7,17	—55
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	91,79			7,15	3,68	3,52
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,24,46			81,55	43,66	37,80
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,05,28			15,68	8,21	7,32
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,993	18,40,60			2,79,00	1,89,80	1,39,70
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,03,28			32,22	21,01	10,61
Unassisted companies' lines.	125	61,42			4,01	3,02	9
District Board lines.	86	58,18			8,56	5,78	2,78
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	208	1,70,89			30,15	22,25	7,90
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,048	40,73,67			6,50,01	3,87,89	2,62,02
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,180	9,82,56			1,56,70	89,15	70,55
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	30	10,68			1,47	98	54
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	78	2,44,53			28,37	15,81	12,56
Miscellaneous	10	8,87			41	40	1
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	—	3,06,43			—	3,09	—8,00
Total of all Railways, 1920-21	41,156	8,52,59,34	520,675†	92,179†	1,11,50,28	72,20,18	39,30,10
1928-29	41,184	8,47,82,21	530,023†	98,361†	1,07,14,06	71,19,40	36,06,47
1927-28	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285	97,389	1,07,67,00	69,62,55	37,94,45
1926-27	41,068	8,45,43,67	489,606	82,406	1,04,96,51	67,38,20	37,08,23
1925-26	41,628	8,44,06,61	463,182	82,349	1,00,22,60	68,10,52	32,12,14
Total of all Railways 1924-25	43,621	8,81,47,18	496,561	84,503	1,02,81,07	70,00,18	32,30,89
1923-24	42,953	8,84,31,23	480,613	96,518	98,67,65	60,54,15	30,03,50
1922-23	42,661	8,84,90,68	561,595	70,601	96,20,50	68,89,62	27,30,64
1921-22	42,813	8,76,31,25	565,816	74,575	97,20,56	69,00,11	28,11,45
1920-21	42,561	8,40,50,17	573,527	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,23,11	32,33,57

† Details not available.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-6"	1-7-95	1,100'38	1,131'43	1,131'43	1,131'43
Chaparmukh-Slighat	3'-3"	30-3-20	50'31	50'31	50'31	50'31
Katakhal-Lalabazar	3'-3"	1-4-23	23'40	23'40	23'40	23'40
Mymensingh-Bhadrab Bazar	3'-3"	20-6-17	100'68	100'68	100'68	100'68
Total Assam-Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,281'36	1,306'41	1,306'41	1,306'41
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-6"	2-4-84	1,808'45	1,270'37	1,269'47	1,269'59
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3"	12-1-31	..	39'32	39'32	39'32
Tirhoot	3'-6"	1-11-75	805'36	802'78	802'54	804'08
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	..	..	2,114'31	2,112'47	2,111'53	2,112'09
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,844'84	2,413'35	2,413'55	2,412'33
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	..	53'35	53'34
Annupur-Mahendragadh	5'-6"	17-6-28	53'35	53'35	..	..
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70'64	70'64	70'64	70'64
Parasimedi Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	40'37	56'30	56'30	56'30
Furulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116'54	116'54	116'54	116'54
Kalpur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56'91	56'94	56'94	56'94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625'15	625'70	625'92	625'92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2'-0"	1-4-16	18'74	18'74	18'74	18'74
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	3,326'57	3,417'06	3,412'43	3,411'75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	30-2-80	1,035'40	1,035'30	1,035'30	1,035'30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	35-7-96	34'79	34'79	34'79	34'79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21'42	21'42	21'42	21'42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12'36	12'35	12'35	12'35
Tapti Valley	5'-0"	1-12-98	155'72	155'72	155'72	155'72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3"	14-2-73	1,894'37(b)	1,894'37(b)	1,895'53(b)	1,898'39(b)
Ahmedabad-Parandl	3'-3"	1-5-97	38'73	38'73	38'73	38'73
Dharamdra	3'-3"	1-6-98	40'28	40'28	40'28	40'28
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3'-3"	21-3-87	256'01	256'00	254'82	(c)
Jaipur State	3'-3"	10-11-05	481'11	181'11	181'11	181'11
Palanpur State †	3'-3"	8-11-93	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72'28	72'28	72'28	72'28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	2-2-11	30'68	30'68	30'68	30'68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25'49	25'49	25'49	25'49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28'18	28'18	28'18	28'18
Bajpila State	2'-6"	1-7-97	39'24	58'08	58'08	58'08
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-20	9'52	9'52	9'52	9'52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	..	..	3,925'53	3,944'33	3,944'31	3,932'30
Burma—	3'-6"	1-5-77	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Alou-Ye-U	3'-3"	1-7-22	..	..	..	..
Burma Extensions	3'-3"	15-4-07	..	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3"	2-8-23	..	..	..	..
Pyin Oun-U-Taungdwingyi	3'-3"	1-8-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Southern Shan States	3'-3"	15-6-12	..	..	..	..
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayan	3'-3"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma . . . . .	..	..	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	790'38	845'31	843'17	843'08
Bara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	49'66	49'66	49'66	49'66
Eastern Bengal	3'-3"	28-8-77	933'71	932'53	1,034'85	1,035'03
Cooch Behar State	3'-3"	15-9-93	33'09	33'09	33'09	33'09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-81	17'14	17'14	17'14	17'14
Khulna-Bagerhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	19'75	19'75	19'75	19'75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,393'73	1,547'43	1,597'66	1,597'05

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross

Class II consists of railways with gross

Class III consists of railways with gross

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Including Palanpur

(c) Figures shown under

(d) Amalgamated with the

(e) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

† Called "Palanpur Doss" up

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
CLASS I.						
1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 99-82	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38	Assam-Bengal— Chaparmukh-Silghat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Bhafrab Bazar.
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,305-55	1,306-39	1,306-39	Total Assam Bengal.
1,269-73 39-32 803-51	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 39-32 812-38	1,267-20 39-32 810-56	1,258-80 39-32 787-53	Bengal and North-Western— Mashrak-Thawe. Tirhoot.
2,112-56	2,110-27	2,107-90	2,120-75	2,117-08	2,085-05	Total Bengal and North-Western.
2,411-79 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-02 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-02 —	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-02 —	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-02 —	2,411-02 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-02 —	2,413-03 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-02 —	Bengal-Nagpur— Central India Coal-fields, Annapur-Mahendragarh, Mayurbhanj, Parlakimed Light, Purulia-Banchi, Raipur-Dhamtari, Satpura, Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
3,396-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,392-10	3,393-21	Total Bengal-Nagpur.
1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-23 88-73 40-23 (c) 131-11 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 0-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-23 88-73 40-23 (c) 170-80 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 0-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-23 88-73 40-23 (c) 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-49 28-13 58-37 0-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,873-91 88-73 40-23 (c) 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-49 28-13 58-37 0-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-04 88-73 40-23 (c) 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-49 28-13 58-37 0-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,879-04 88-73 40-23 (c) 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-49 28-13 58-37 0-52	Bombay, Baroda and Central India— Nagda Ujjain, Gaekwar's Feild, Tarapur-Cambay State, Tapti Valley, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Ahmedabad-Parantij, Dharamgadra, Gaekwar's Mehsana, Jaipur State, Palanpur State, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Champner-Shivrajpur-Pani, Godhra-Lunavada, Nadiad-Kapadvanj, Rajpipla State, Piplod-Devgad Baria.
3,692-30	3,691-30	3,511-51	3,509-18	3,509-16	3,509-17	Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
2,050-89	..	..	..	..	..	Burma— Aloa-Ye-U Burma Extensions, Moulmein-Ye, Fynmana-Taung-Uingyi, Southern Shan States, Mandalay-Madaya Light, Fegu-Kayan.
(d)	..	..	..	(d)	(d)	
2,050-89	..	..	..	..	..	Total Burma.
844-77 54-42 1,039-54 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-03 1,033-23 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-03 1,037-67 33-09 17-14 19-75	Eastern Bengal— Sara-Sitajanj, Eastern Bengal, Cooch Behar State, Eastern Bengal, Khulna-Bagerhat.
2,008-21	2,009-55	2,000-55	2,009-55	2,008-55	2,007-84	Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.
earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.
main line 3'-3½" gauge.
Desa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
main line.
State " 3'-3½" gauge, in 1938-39 (vide pp. 651 & 655).
to 1936-39.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,101'27	4,267'21	4,219'33	4,221'15
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	1-8-00	32'04	32'04	32'04	32'04
South Bihar	5'-6"	5-7-90	75'52	75'52	75'52	75'52
Cawnpote-Burhwal Link	3'-3½"	24-11-96	82'52	82'52	82'52	65'73
Total East Indian	--	--	4,291'65	4,347'59	4,410'21	4,304'74
Great Indian Peninsula—	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,181'14	3,163'94	3,165'68	3,165'70
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †.	5'-6"	1-11-84	56'64	56'64	56'64	56'64
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	11-11-95	113'23	113'23	113'23	113'46
Bina-Goota-Baran	5'-6"	23-0-05	147'07	147'07	147'07	147'07
Darwaha-Pusad	2'-6"	15-12-31	42'65	42'65	42'65	42'80
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	20-5-14	27'26	27'26	27'26	27'30
Ellichpur-Yeotmal	2'-6"	1-12-13	117'81	117'81	117'81	117'81
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-4-18	34'76	34'76	34'76	34'62
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	25-9-17	21'83	21'83	21'83	21'83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	--	--	3,609'79	3,725'24	3,726'98	3,727'29
Jodhpur—	3'-3½"	24-6-82	752'81	752'81	751'36	751'36
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174'41	174'41	174'41	174'41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49'50	49'50	49'50	49'50
Total Jodhpur	--	--	976'72	976'72	975'27	975'27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,119'02	1,118'80	1,118'80	1,118'80
Kolar Gold-Fields	5'-6"	1-0-94	9'88	9'88	9'88	9'88
Tenali-Bepalle	5'-6"	18-3-16	21'41	21'41	21'41	21'41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,061'93	1,061'78	1,061'79	1,061'79
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	3'-3½"	1-2-10	19'12	19'12	19'12	19'12
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209'88	210'40	210'40	210'40
Bozwada-Masulipatam	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51'80	51'80	51'80	51'80
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51'02	51'19	51'19	51'10
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	21-4-01	20'27	20'27	20'27	20'27
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4'90	4'90	4'90	4'90
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51'10	51'10	51'10	51'04
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	--	--	3,230'08	3,220'74	3,220'75	3,220'00
Mysore State	3'-3½"	1-2-81	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light	2'-0"	6-4-15				
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13				
Tarikere—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway	2'-0"	22-5-15				
Bangalore—Harihar	3'-3½"	11-8-84	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	15-12-92				
Total Mysore State	--	--				
Nizam's State—	5'-6"	9-10-74	330'18	330'18	330'18	330'18
Bozwada Extension	5'-6"	10-2-80	21'47	21'47	21'47	21'47
Kazipet-Balharshah	5'-6"	1-2-24	145'69	145'69	145'69	145'69
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	21-3-27	24'52	24'52	24'52	24'52
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	14-1-80	50'57	50'57	50'57	50'57
Hingoli Branch	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50'31	50'31	50'31	50'31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	21-10-90	385'65	385'65	385'65	385'65
Farbhani-Puril	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39'49	39'49	39'49	39'44
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148'08	148'08	148'08	148'03
Dumachellam-Bhongu Kurnool	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36'37	36'28	36'28	36'28
Jankampet Bodhan	3'-3½"	1-11-38	..	..	..	..
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	--	--	1,238'83	1,238'24	1,237'62	1,237'87

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31·75 miles, Hat—Shamabad Section

(c) Includes Bozwada—Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
4,218-12 32-04 75-82 65-78	4,217-64 32-04 75-82 65-78	4,217-84 32-04 75-82 65-78	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-78	4,217-26 32-04 75-82 65-78	4,216-12 32-04 75-82 65-78	CLASS I—contd. East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra; South Bihar; Cawnpore-Burhwal Link;
4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-03	4,390-80	4,390-85	4,389-71	Total East Indian;
3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,165-08 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,165-68 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,183-88(b) 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	3,122-10 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-88	Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †; Bhopal-Ujjain; Bina-Goonna-Baran; Darwha-Pusad Dhond-Baramath; Ellichpur-Yectmal; Pachora-Jaunpur; Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,695-41	3,683-69	Total Great Indian Peninsula;
751-36 174-41 49-50	737-05 238-52 49-50	765-94 238-52 49-50	766-94 238-52 49-50	766-94 248-58 49-50	773-69 269-24 49-50	Jodhpur— Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-96	1,065-02	1,092-43	Total Jodhpur.
1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,661-88 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-38 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-38 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (e) (d) (e) 29-27 4-90 51-04	Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Kopalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta; Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Marihar; Bewwada-Masulipatam Hindupur (Vasvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kolar State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-53	3,228-53	2,960-85	2,966-85	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60 210-49 51-19	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60 210-49 51-19	Mysore State. Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere—Karnamimla-rajanna Tramway. Bangalore—Marihar. Hindupur (Vasvantpur Mysore Frontier).
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	728-71	723-71	Total Mysore State.
330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 168-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 168-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-23	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 168-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-23	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 168-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 168-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-04	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 168-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-01	Nizam's State— Bewwada Extension. Kasipet-Balharabab. Karepalli-Kothagudem. Vikarabad-Midar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Farbhani-Purli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Dhane Kurnool. Jankampet Bodhan.
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,350-01	1,350-01	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
under class II.
to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.
Section.
Mahratta.
from 1938-39.
Southern Mahratta.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I—consolid.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-01	5,554-95	5,693-74	5,552-68	5,551-39
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	48-83	48-33	48-33	48-33
Amritsar Patti Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-79	54-79	54-79	54-81
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	151-53	151-76	151-02	151-69
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	45-04	44-66	44-92	45-08
Phagwara-Bahon (including Jajjon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-59	45-59	45-62	46-03
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-00	16-01	16-01	15-50	15-86
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79-03	79-59	78-50	78-53
Mandira-Bhaun	5'-0"	1-5-15	46-33	46-68	46-68	46-68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-57	107-78	107-78	107-78
Salakot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-60	38-60	38-60	38-60
Sirhind-Bupar	5'-6"	20-2-28	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-92	59-92	59-93	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-86	61-86	61-86
Larkana-Jacobabad †	2'-6"	16-2-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai.	2'-6"	15-6-18	158-58	157-43	157-43	157-43
Total North-Western	--	--	6,954-51	7,002-13	6,949-44	6,949-49
Bohlikhand and Kumaon—	3'-8½"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3½"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Bohlikhand and Kumaon	--	--	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6" (a)	23-5-60	600-06	599-03	599-03	599-03
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	64-73	64-73
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,435-00	1,438-30	1,407-88	1,501-16
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karakkal	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Palghat	3'-3½"	1-4-38	--	--	34-00	--
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	39-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-42	50-42	49-58	50-33
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	95-96	95-72	98-39	97-64
Morappur-Hosur	2'-6"	13-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-31
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-88	25-38	26-88	25-88
Total South Indian	--	--	2,459-55	2,494-58	2,526-47	2,526-26
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	38,020-16	38,460-12	38,566-46	38,298-10

(a) Converted from 3'—3½"

† The Railway has

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
5,551-84 48-23 54-31 151-51 25-94 45-08 45-08 15-80 21-08 78-58 40-08 107-78 188-70 30-06 76-46 59-08 102-09 173-84 61-86 53-22 167-48						CLASS I—contd. North-Western— Shahdara-Narawal, Amritsar Patti Kasur, Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara, Jind Panipat (Indian State Section), Jullundur-Mukerian, Phagwara-Rahon (including Jajjon Extension), Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section), Khanpur-Chachran, Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal, Mandra-Bhaun, Rajpura-Bhatinda, Sialkot-Narawal, Sirhind Rupar, Jacobabad-Kashmir, Kalka-Simla, Kangra Valley, Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanat), Kohat-Thal, Jarkana-Jacobabad, † Mari Indus (Kainabagh-Bannu) and Laki- Poon-Tank-Manisal,
6,949-76	6,944-90	6,940-00	6,940-00	6,931-42	6,931-42	Total North-Western.
258-72 312-00	258-72 312-06	258-72 311-16	258-72 311-16	258-72 311-16	258-72 311-16	Rohilkhand and Kumaon— Lucknow Bareilly.
570-78	570-78	569-88	569-88	569-88	569-88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon;
598-97 64-69 1,501-18 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 33-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-38	599-14 65-01 1,506-09 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 33-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-38	599-14 65-01 1,506-46 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 33-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-38	599-14 65-01 1,506-51 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 33-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-38	599-13 65-01 1,506-27 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 33-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-38	600-05 65-01 1,506-21 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 33-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-38	South Indian— Shoranur Cochin, South Indian, Nilgiri, Peralam Karakkal, Podanur Pollachi, Pollachi-Palghat, Pondicherry, Tinnevely-Tiruchendur, Travancore (British Section), Travancore (Indian State Section), Morappur-Hosur, Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,526-18	2,532-18	2,531-95	2,532-00	2,531-75	2,532-61	Total South Indian;
38,204-43	38,307-53	38,121-90	38,134-46	38,573-08	38,587-47	TOTAL CLASS I:

gauge to 5'—6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS II.						
Barel Light	2'-6"	1-2-07	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Doocars	3'-3½"	15-1-08	85-04	88-71	88-71	89-50
Bengal Doocars Extensions	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-25	121-25	121-16
Total Bengal Doocars	--	--	156-13	154-96	154-96	160-66
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	807-01	807-01	807-01	807-01
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	9-12-91	795-85	795-85	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	22-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-8-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	--	--	146-44	146-44	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	--	--	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	21-3-87	--	--	--	(b) 265-12
Khijadiya-Dhari †	3'-3½"	1-8-13	--	--	--	--
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	833-06	833-06	833-06	833-06
Rodell Chhota Dhalpur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar	3'-3½"	6-4-38	--	--	--	--
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	--	--	355-73	355-73	355-73	610-86
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-08	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari †	3'-3½"	1-8-13	87-22	87-22	87-22	87-22
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal	--	--	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jaunagar	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54-23	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	--	--	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148-33	148-33	167-82	167-82
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-83	102-83	102-83	102-83
Mysore	3'-3½"	1-2-81	304-43	312-33	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-18	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Light	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-00	26-00	26-00	26-00
Total Mysore	--	--	433-23	441-13	441-13	441-13
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II	--	--	3,222-58	3,229-26	3,243-82	3,509-64

(a) Figures shown under Bombay, Baroda
 (b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
 (c) Figures shown under
 † Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

RAILWAYS

655

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC--*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
						CLASS II,
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	Barul Light;
89-50	89-50	89-50	89-50	89-50	89-50	Bengal Doonars;
121-16	121-16	121-16	121-16	121-16	121-16	Bengal Doonars Extensions,
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Total Bengal Doonars,
807-01	807-01	807-01	807-04	807-04	807-04	Bhavnagar State;
795-85	795-85	795-85	795-85	852-29	852-29	Bikaner State,
51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44	Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions,
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan,
86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-01	84-00	Dibru-Sadiya.
5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	89-50	Total Dibru-Sadiya,
255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	Gaekwar's Baroda State,
37-46	37-46	37-46	37-46	37-46	37-46	Khiladiya-Dhari t.
838-06	838-06	838-06	838-06	833-06	833-06	Gaekwar's Baroda State,
22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67	Bodeli Chhota Udaipur,
..	..	..	..	15-65	16-05	Prachi Road—Kodliar,
648-81	648-81	648-81	648-81	668-06	663-06	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State,
106-24	106-24	118-74	118-74	118-74	120-08	Gondal.
46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16	Jetalpur-Rajkot;
(a)	(a)	41-25	41-25	41-25	41-25	Khiladiya-Dhari
152-40	152-40	206-15	206-15	206-15	213-49	Porbandar State,
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Total Gondal,
(c)	(c)	179-80	179-80	179-80	215-62	Howrah-Amra Light,
65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92	74-73	74-73	Jalpur State,
54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22	50-96	50-96	Jamnagar-Dwarka:
87-21	87-21	87-21	87-21	87-21	87-21	Jamnagar,
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-90	171-90	Okhamandal,
100-09	210-00	210-00	220-22	229-22	229-22	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka,
132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26	Junagad State,
821-00	821-00	821-00	838-23	(c)	(c)	Morvi.
38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63			Mysore.
03-57	03-57	03-57	03-57			Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light,
26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60			Kolar District,
450-70	450-70	450-70	407-03			Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Total Mysore,
3,586-78	3,548-24	3,781-79	3,816-77	3,435-97	3,477-52	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light,
						TOTAL CLASS II,

under Class III.
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mchana Railway in Class I (vide pages 648 & 649).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934.
Class I.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-05	59-05	59-05	59-05
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpuranj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	53-15	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Fatwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-09	253-20	254-92	254-92	254-92
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-07	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhula Light	2'-0"	2-8-07	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidah †	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-33	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	23-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	27-50	27-50	27-50	27-50
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State	3'-3 1/2"	1-10-30	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Texpore-Balpara Light	2'-6"	9-8-04	20-16	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3 1/2"	1-8-05	85-51	110-07	132-39	132-39
TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,037-90	1,124-03	1,145-30	1,145-60

(a) Figures shown
† Closed to all

RAILWAYS

657

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concl.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
						CLASS III.
32-36 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	Ahmadpur-Katwa, Arrah-Basaram Light, Bakura Damodar River, Baraset-Basilhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial, Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 24-09	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light, Burdwan Katwa, Cutch State, Dehri-Rohas Light.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-54	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	Futwah-Islampur, Gwalior Light, Howrah-Amra Light, Howrah-Sheaktula Light, Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah, † Jorhat (Provincial), Kailghat-Falta, Kulasekarnapatnam Light, Matheran Hill Light, Porbandar State, Tezporo-Balipara Light, Trivellore Light, Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	1,120-89	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
 † includes traffic from 1st May, 1936.

RAILWAYS

No. 216. —NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bangal-Nagpur	1930-31	21,378	1,77,34	13,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,310	4,58,09
	1932-33	17,521	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,806	1,41,39	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,70	18,224	7,17,11
	1939-40	17,069	1,65,48	19,755	8,66,38
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	58,781	3,00,55	4,888	3,58,28
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,632	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,80	4,789	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,08,08	5,080	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,898	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,82
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,88,34
	1938-39	67,652	2,20,07	5,424	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,962	3,22,32	5,738	4,57,24
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	33,778	1,34,21	5,098	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,818	1,80,78
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,04
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,16,54
	1937-38	32,598	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,384	1,30,35	5,677	2,20,74
East Indian	1930-31	66,656	5,84,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,170	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,80	24,151	13,40,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,90	26,370	14,00,78
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,79	26,436	14,18,67
	1939-40	62,498	5,24,76	28,632	14,08,54
Great Indian Peninsula	1930-31	54,092	3,53,63	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,074	3,45,55	9,288	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	60,124	3,38,49	9,735	8,19,28
	1934-35	60,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	61,424	3,38,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	62,090	3,27,80	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	63,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,88,20
	1938-39	56,169	3,37,27	10,908	8,69,31
	1939-40	56,624	3,37,80	11,578	9,23,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,78,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,68	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,860	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,088	1,38,67	3,434	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,83	4,161	2,76,65
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,90	4,342	2,97,70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,10	4,604	3,13,81

RAILWAYS

659

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.— <i>contd.</i>					
5'-6" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Nizam's State	1930-31	5,129	51.88	1,749	97.53
	1931-32	4,291	29.82	1,646	96.59
	1932-33	8,068	80.52	1,621	87.08
	1933-34	9,508	80.83	1,695	91.27
	1934-35	3,492	30.60	1,802	95.72
	1935-36	4,390	81.83	1,817	92.58
	1936-37	4,126	31.19	2,036	1,02.82
	1937-38	3,475	32.80	2,317	1,12.81
	1938-39	3,655	32.57	2,376	1,16.22
	1939-40	3,569	31.06	2,157	1,22.32
North-Western (Commercial)	1930-31	48,010	4,91.77	18,588	8,08.50
	1931-32	(a)	4,88.84	17,868	8,01.76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,52.14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,868	8,20.40
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,82.41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	18,084	9,18.76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37.84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	18,141	9,02.03
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88.19
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	12,325	9,05.49
North-Western (Military)	1930-31	7,588	47.05	2,400	80.85
	1931-32	(a)	42.20	2,186	68.52
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67.22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72.05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,081	72.75
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74.02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,460	80.79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,793	84.56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,685	76.30
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	2,778	82.56
North-Western (Total)	1930-31	72,522	5,38.82	14,115	9,78.85
	1931-32	57,486	4,70.04	12,421	8,70.28
	1932-33	58,377	4,73.81	11,293	8,19.80
	1933-34	60,174	4,61.42	11,850	8,92.54
	1934-35	65,100	4,61.00	12,018	9,05.16
	1935-36	64,616	4,62.61	13,715	9,92.78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74.22	12,491	11,18.68
	1937-38	68,188	4,84.07	18,500	10,77.49
	1938-39	64,960	4,60.33	14,080	10,64.58
	1939-40	60,912	4,58.73	12,983	10,48.05
South Indian	1930-31	13,075	67.64	2,019	1,02.41
	1931-32	12,267	61.42	1,769	95.21
	1932-33	12,204	60.64	1,753	90.61
	1933-34	12,795	58.45	1,819	87.82
	1934-35	14,137	59.71	1,773	97.69
	1935-36	13,365	59.33	2,005	1,08.07
	1936-37	12,924	58.07	2,321	1,14.05
	1937-38	14,071	60.65	2,175	1,17.37
	1938-39	13,702	57.44	2,296	1,20.99
	1939-40	12,699	53.92	2,001	1,20.51
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1930-31	353,481	21,94.81	77,550	40,67.81
	1931-32	312,849	20,40.16	69,898	42,40.07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28.05	60,299	41,47.86
	1933-34	309,519	19,60.38	72,034	44,79.11
	1934-35	312,500	19,79.56	76,288	46,86.19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96.23	81,700	47,14.02
	1936-37	317,069	19,75.01	81,779	51,53.32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84.15	88,208	52,92.72
	1938-39	338,425	20,56.51	89,365	52,50.91
	1939-40	341,349	20,36.17	93,766	56,82.65

(a) Information not available.

RAILWAYS

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.					
3'-3½" Gauge.					
Assam Bengal	1930-31	12,629	79.44	1,676	1,10.92
	1931-32	10,461	64.98	1,401	1,05.68
	1932-33	10,512	59.40	1,391	92.08
	1933-34	10,245	56.16	1,515	98.00
	1934-35	10,245	64.40	1,883	1,18.61
	1935-36	11,037	67.60	1,593	95.28
	1936-37	11,990	62.56	1,583	1,04.01
	1937-38	13,247	66.99	1,616	1,02.17
	1938-39	14,023	72.00	1,832	1,16.55
	1939-40	14,880	75.82	1,924	1,17.90
Bengal and North-Western	1930-31	36,418	1,52.88	3,425	1,78.09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32.30	3,698	1,85.46
	1932-33	30,373	1,31.76	3,987	1,90.50
	1933-34	28,889	1,24.74	4,854	2,11.60
	1934-35	28,832	1,39.45	5,214	2,18.49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39.51	5,320	2,15.98
	1936-37	31,371	1,39.09	6,292	2,36.84
	1937-38	32,486	1,43.33	6,464	2,32.17
	1938-39	32,772	1,43.78	6,827	2,27.70
	1939-40	30,769	1,46.91	6,837	2,10.42
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	28,445	1,08.49	3,771	3,13.62
	1931-32	25,193	1,76.73	3,310	2,72.96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91.86	3,187	2,63.64
	1933-34	22,688	1,71.80	3,382	2,78.71
	1934-35	26,021	1,75.91	3,629	2,97.25
	1935-36	22,052	1,78.00	3,698	3,00.97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65.68	4,051	3,30.95
	1937-38	23,720	1,75.59	4,126	3,28.55
	1938-39	25,755	1,73.75	4,123	3,16.62
	1939-40	24,748	1,69.24	4,379	3,37.20
Burma	1930-31	28,862	1,13.51	4,945	2,80.16
	1931-32	22,847	97.67	3,975	2,51.43
	1932-33	26,209	93.31	3,449	2,17.84
	1933-34	20,330	86.59	4,021	2,52.03
	1934-35	20,736	88.42	4,175	2,65.85
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
	1939-40	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	11,785	76.99	2,210	1,04.92
	1931-32	9,479	62.06	1,937	98.62
	1932-33	9,563	61.18	1,890	98.02
	1933-34	9,467	59.72	2,082	1,05.18
	1934-35	9,562	59.92	2,292	1,07.73
	1935-36	10,925	64.98	2,292	1,10.77
	1936-37	12,088	68.63	2,477	1,20.23
	1937-38	13,597	77.97	2,886	1,22.44
	1938-39	13,650	75.54	2,724	1,26.54
	1939-40	15,310	82.48	2,833	1,33.52
Jodhpur	1930-31	3,683	34.99	1,018	53.94
	1931-32	3,064	30.44	789	45.67
	1932-33	3,142	32.36	840	43.70
	1933-34	3,346	32.04	676	60.41
	1934-35	3,791	36.68	1,068	59.42
	1935-36	4,443	40.74	1,368	62.43
	1936-37	4,791	41.97	1,296	60.31
	1937-38	4,920	43.47	1,297	72.55
	1938-39	4,893	41.35	1,322	60.16
	1939-40	5,072	41.59	1,681	85.77

RAILWAYS

661

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	16,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	16,331	98,78	2,564	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,388	96,45	2,387	1,96,87
	1933-34	13,552	87,75	2,571	2,23,18
	1934-35	12,050	84,64	2,562	2,08,94
	1935-36	13,292	83,77	2,415	1,96,89
	1936-37	13,669	81,76	2,538	2,19,78
	1937-38	15,370	82,84	2,420	2,04,42
	1938-39(a)	15,763	78,66	2,449	2,10,48
	1939-40	17,472	78,40	2,665	2,25,19
Mysore State	1938-39(b)	7,278	28,50	891	39,17
	1939-40	7,955	30,10	1,008	41,27
Nizam's State	1930-31	5,460	32,35	866	54,57
	1931-32	5,604	29,79	678	45,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	608	40,87
	1933-34	4,674	26,42	644	43,61
	1934-35	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
	1935-36	4,607	26,77	681	44,62
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	696	50,08
	1937-38	5,236	28,92	705	51,68
	1938-39	5,530	28,08	752	47,73
	1939-40	5,883	30,35	821	50,10
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1930-31	6,678	24,74	1,058	35,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	984	34,27
	1932-33	6,242	22,77	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,676	23,55	1,237	38,31
	1934-35	6,628	23,96	1,431	40,48
	1935-36	6,628	23,88	1,602	40,87
	1936-37	6,656	26,67	1,765	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	26,90	1,609	42,89
	1938-39	6,983	25,14	1,568	42,42
	1939-40	7,408	26,68	1,625	48,56
South Indian	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,128	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,704	1,98,15	3,538	1,59,89
	1932-33	40,975	1,99,88	3,067	1,55,40
	1933-34	40,090	1,86,82	3,342	1,60,75
	1934-35	44,918	1,88,49	3,562	1,66,67
	1935-36	39,832	1,99,33	3,516	1,55,09
	1936-37	41,030	1,56,62	3,453	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,504	1,65,78	3,525	1,68,90
	1938-39	47,596	1,57,91	3,457	1,64,17
	1939-40	44,029	1,48,92	3,474	1,75,23
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1930-31	201,766	10,25,27	26,739	15,28,94
	1931-32	174,834	9,08,05	23,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16,84	21,834	13,42,86
	1933-34	165,371	8,56,58	24,044	14,59,78
	1934-35	165,548	8,68,63	26,496	15,22,13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74,63	22,270	12,22,15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66,14	23,162	13,44,40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14,74	23,148	13,25,47
	1938-39	174,242	8,30,61	23,946	13,60,38
	1939-40	173,010	8,29,48	26,209	14,23,46

(a) Excludes figures for Bangalore Harthar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I— <i>contd.</i>					
2' 6" and 2' 0" Gauges.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1930-31	3,514	10,77	723	21,04
	1931-32	2,641	14,58	580	15,54
	1932-33	2,480	14,09	607	17,10
	1933-34	2,453	12,75	697	17,55
	1934-35	2,974	12,78	679	17,74
	1935-36	2,935	12,06	755	17,15
	1936-37	2,761	11,57	769	17,73
	1937-38	2,912	11,75	928	19,88
	1938-39	3,948	11,88	861	19,64
	1939-40	3,216	11,81	916	20,79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	1,838	4,71	235	4,43
	1931-32	1,951	4,70	217	4,28
	1932-33	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1933-34	2,034	4,79	220	4,55
	1934-35	2,012	4,84	241	4,61
	1935-36	2,032	4,70	204	5,06
	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,60
	1938-39	3,419	5,32	283	5,71
	1939-40	3,410	4,97	203	6,07
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	890	1,50	7	18
	1931-32	734	1,32	4	7
	1932-33	656	1,12	4	6
	1933-34	675	1,18	3	4
	1934-35	680	1,18	4	5
	1935-36	680	1,08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
	1939-40	683	1,13	6	6
Great Indian Peninsula	1930-31	931	4,14	265	9,52
	1931-32	860	3,75	159	4,40
	1932-33	878	3,74	154	6,44
	1933-34	765	3,08	158	5,71
	1934-35	776	3,00	162	5,08
	1935-36	803	2,92	150	5,38
	1936-37	844	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	158	5,27
	1938-39	1,201	2,78	130	5,80
	1939-40	1,227	2,70	135	4,97
Mysore State	1938-39 (a)	902	2,05	53	1,43
	1939-40	927	2,08	52	1,54

NO. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,235	18.45	486	19.18
		1931-32	(a)	11.30	330	17.49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14.88
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14.17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15.20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14.68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16.67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16.92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	469	16.29
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16.40
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1930-31	295	2.31	120	4.40
		1931-32	(a)	1.83	108	3.17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	69	2.48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2.68
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2.49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3.47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3.74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3.91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	88	2.91
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3.37
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,487	15.76	580	23.58
		1931-32	1,151	13.13	415	20.66
		1932-33	1,100	12.05	424	17.31
		1933-34	1,118	11.06	440	16.75
		1934-35	1,114	10.86	423	17.69
		1935-36	1,148	10.49	440	18.15
		1936-37	1,099	10.16	515	20.41
		1937-38	1,193	11.54	590	20.83
		1938-39	1,055	10.62	515	18.20
		1939-40	970	10.46	589	19.86
North Indian	2'-6"	1930-31	620	1.79	57	1.53
		1931-32	526	1.55	58	1.38
		1932-33	480	1.27	49	1.25
		1933-34	350	90	47	1.14
		1934-35	366	86	54	1.32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1.09
		1936-37	750	1.41	43	1.07
		1937-38	870	1.58	52	1.25
		1938-39	835	1.29	45	1.08
		1939-40	696	94	47	1.14
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	9,298	47.72	1,817	60.28
		1931-32	7,862	39.04	1,428	46.38
		1932-33	7,013	37.32	1,451	46.05
		1933-34	7,385	38.80	1,571	46.34
		1934-35	7,671	32.88	1,563	46.40
		1935-36	7,736	32.04	1,592	46.88
		1936-37	7,989	31.29	1,810	51.24
		1937-38	8,645	33.31	2,069	52.98
		1938-39	11,272	35.08	1,902	51.38
		1939-40	11,134	34.09	2,116	53.73
Total Class I	..	1930-31	564,544	32,67.80	106,106	62,57.01
		1931-32	496,586	29,87.25	94,246	57,02.45
		1932-33	491,846	29,83.11	89,664	55,80.36
		1933-34	476,274	28,60.76	97,040	59,82.68
		1934-35	485,619	28,75.97	107,847	62,64.81
		1935-36	498,535	28,03.40	105,068	60,43.85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72.44	106,741	65,53.66
		1937-38	504,490	29,82.20	113,415	66,70.67
		1938-39	528,940	29,22.20	115,213	66,08.67
		1939-40	525,494	28,99.74	121,082	70,59.34

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Narsi Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,440	10,52	188	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,00	169	9,39
		1933-34	1,005	7,98	188	10,48
		1934-35	992	7,02	185	9,70
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1936-37	870	6,30	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	182	9,16
		1939-40	1,001	6,88	165	8,86
Bengal Doonars	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,399	4,63	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,08
		1933-34	1,110	3,50	235	15,57
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,18
		1935-36	1,006	3,26	252	14,29
		1936-37	1,078	3,26	194	18,05
		1937-38	1,120	3,45	214	14,09
		1938-39	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
		1939-40	1,132	3,48	195	14,38
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,758	14,88	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	301	12,08
		1932-33	2,889	14,05	449	14,60
		1933-34	2,848	14,48	528	17,08
		1934-35	3,050	15,20	625	17,43
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,39
		1936-37	2,909	14,62	555	15,98
		1937-38	2,061	14,68	481	18,79
		1938-39	2,782	14,91	486	18,11
		1939-40	2,680	13,86	419	12,26
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,251	18,65	477	26,42
		1931-32	1,937	15,83	482	23,84
		1932-33	1,906	16,20	363	17,22
		1933-34	1,847	15,05	358	18,24
		1934-35	2,068	16,43	414	19,51
		1935-36	2,194	16,90	481	19,66
		1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	464	22,13
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	30,64
		1939-40	1,906	17,95	575	35,28
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	1930-31	869	4,26	145	13,21
		1931-32	869	3,50	144	12,84
		1932-33	685	3,16	120	11,18
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64
		1934-35	653	2,70	152	12,28
		1935-36	701	2,99	168	12,78
		1936-37	720	3,10	169	12,49
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60
		1938-39	669	2,37	176	11,87
		1939-40	608	2,71	180	12,34
Dibru Sadhya	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,000	6,14	891	23,89
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	806	17,75
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	542	16,73
		1933-34	1,485	4,58	559	14,45
		1934-35	1,398	4,32	384	15,5
		1935-36	1,367	3,71	630	15,51
		1936-37	1,318	3,27	394	14,58
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
		1938-39	1,428	3,35	524	16,81
		1939-40	1,438	3,48	512	17,90
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1932-33	Formed Baroda and Central India Railway.	part of 3'-3½ gauge Railway.	of Bombay,	
		1933-34	3,879	12,83	310	7,44
		1934-35	4,148	13,48	374	8,58
		1935-36	4,200	13,89	399	7,90
		1936-37	4,104	14,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,910	13,04	384	8,13
		1938-39	4,370	13,81	391	9,15
		1939-40	4,322	13,15	394	8,25

RAILWAYS

665

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—contd.						
Lucknow's Baroda State	2'-6"	1930-31	3,085	11.20	416	9.19
		1931-32	3,307	10.67	378	9.38
		1932-33	3,208	11.19	370	10.97
		1933-34	3,068	10.66	415	11.80
		1934-35	2,985	10.26	368	10.89
		1935-36	2,900	9.96	360	10.32
		1936-37	3,025	10.33	394	11.55
		1937-38	2,898	10.00	385	11.12
		1938-39	2,838	9.77	419	12.43
		1939-40	2,830	9.82	390	11.81
Gondal	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,517	11.37	456	10.46
		1931-32	2,428	10.82	477	10.86
		1932-33	2,480	10.98	459	10.59
		1933-34	2,458	10.64	479	11.54
		1934-35	2,229	9.86	390	11.43
		1935-36	2,196	9.77	352	9.40
		1936-37	2,858(c)	11.11	518	11.82
		1937-38	2,325	11.38	509	13.65
		1938-39	2,323	11.00	580	12.92
		1939-40	2,117	9.94	546	12.11
Jaipur State	3'-3"	1936-37(b)	1,100	6.35	165	4.95
		1937-38	1,156	7.19	179	5.48
		1938-39	1,122	6.95	230	7.58
		1939-40	1,034	6.85	208	9.19
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1930-31	2,978	8.40	61	1.62
		1931-32	2,329	7.90	59	1.67
		1932-33	2,497	7.50	66	1.66
		1933-34(a)	2,491	7.08	60	1.62
Jannagar and Dwarka	3'-3½"	1930-31	710	6.08	316	6.72
		1931-32	691	5.96	307	6.99
		1932-33	712	6.18	324	6.20
		1933-34	700	5.98	328	6.60
		1934-35	739	6.38	363	7.00
		1935-36	726	6.12	397	7.27
		1936-37	675	5.91	334	5.95
		1937-38	777	7.69	376	6.67
		1938-39	722	5.82	388	6.78
		1939-40	756	5.80	436	6.28
Junagadh State	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,706	6.66	222	5.96
		1931-32	1,716	6.39	229	5.90
		1932-33	1,799	6.75	210	5.37
		1933-34	1,958	7.26	266	7.45
		1934-35	2,104	7.66	302	8.01
		1935-36	2,259	8.22	282	7.31
		1936-37	2,434	8.76	281	8.16
		1937-38	2,408	8.64	311	9.37
		1938-39	2,566	9.02	318	9.40
		1939-40	2,396	8.48	243	7.37
Morvi	2'-6"	1930-31	970	7.83	314	10.96
		1931-32	943	7.81	247	8.19
		1932-33	953	8.08	231	6.82
		1933-34	953	7.96	216	6.69
		1934-35	1,086	8.36	266	7.69
		1935-36	1,224	8.83	209	8.20
		1936-37	1,165	8.45	314	8.08
		1937-38	1,175	9.02	116	8.53
		1938-39	1,120	8.48	329	8.73
		1939-40	1,070	8.50	497	12.68
Mysore	3'-3½"	1930-31	3,104	15.56	316	11.76
		1931-32	2,780	14.06	327	11.81
		1932-33	3,130	16.95	309	10.90
		1933-34	3,260	15.44	292	11.30
		1934-35	3,142	14.77	323	11.60
		1935-36	3,314	14.82	358	12.43
		1936-37	3,487	15.27	418	12.72
		1937-38(d)	4,898	18.59	557	18.60

(a) Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

(c) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, i.e., September 1936 to March 1937.

(d) Figures from 1933-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
Class II— <i>concl'd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mysore †	2'-6"	1930-31	692	1.89	■	1.39
		1931-32	519	1.46	35	1.25
		1932-33	608	1.73	80	1.22
		1933-34	613	1.76	33	1.12
		1934-35	666	1.81	20	1.05
		1935-36	835	1.91	30	1.10
		1936-37	825	1.92	35	00
		1937-38 (a)	867	1.97	42	00
Mysore †	2'-0"	1930-31	47	■	8	30
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	13	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	0	20
		1937-38 (a)	38	8	0	20
Shahdara (Dohi) Saharapur Light.	2'-6"	1930-31	1,059	5.01	83	3.61
		1931-32	870	4.20	86	4.04
		1932-33	949	4.63	94	4.14
		1933-34	979	4.75	129	5.29
		1934-35	993	4.77	100	3.28
		1935-36	955	4.56	149	4.28
		1936-37	948	4.57	180	5.01
		1937-38	990	4.87	185	5.50
		1938-39	1,007	4.70	167	4.10
		1939-40	1,005	4.73	210	4.75
Total Class II		1930-31	28,210	1,32.66	4,001	1,65.08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20.33	4,143	1,51.43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23.17	3,954	1,41.21
		1933-34	26,348	1,32.72	4,344	1,58.66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26.67	4,581	1,90.57
		1935-36	23,118	1,28.40	4,839	1,56.98
		1936-37	20,235	1,34.25	4,898	1,59.97
		1937-38	30,990	1,43.76	5,336	1,70.73
		1938-39	26,204	1,10.65	4,930	1,68.10
		1939-40	24,295	1,15.04	6,036	1,75.55
Class III						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-0"	1930-31	251	98	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	88	19	28
		1933-34	227	81	10	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	239	84	21	29
Aizah-Basaram Light	2'-6"	1930-31	649	3.06	51	1.00
		1931-32	543	2.57	57	1.16
		1932-33	455	2.24	60	1.14
		1933-34	404	2.04	65	01
		1934-35	397	2.03	94	1.37
		1935-36	428	2.10	85	1.29
		1936-37	407	2.13	56	1.05
		1937-38	448	2.28	58	1.08
		1938-39	483	2.30	67	1.34
		1939-40	537	2.60	81	1.47

† Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

† Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1933-39 are shown under Class I.

RAILWAYS

667

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>						
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1930-31	908	1,05	22	50
		1931-32	185	98	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	53
		1933-34	169	84	24	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	20	57
		1939-40	140	69	27	52
Baraet-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,98	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3,35	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,255	3,51	30	1,09
		1935-36	1,209	3,05	53	1,86
		1936-37	1,000	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
		1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2,92	41	1,06
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31	593	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	10	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	450	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	346	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	10	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
Buxhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1930-31	608	2,03	58	1,12
		1931-32	659	2,46	68	1,33
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1,90	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1,38	51	81
		1937-38	484	1,42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1,50	56	88
		1939-40	582	1,96	52	77
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	336	1,38	30	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1,21	23	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1,08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	13	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
		1939-40	239	92	24	29
Cutch State	2'-6"	1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	34	46
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1,18	59	69
		1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	285	1,29	38	67
		1938-39	260	1,30	34	63
		1939-40	301	1,46	66	1,38

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—contd.						
Dehri Rohtas Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	121	30	110	1.94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1.45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.25
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1.97
		1935-36	91	23	145	1.55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1.37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1.48
		1938-39	110	28	206	2.08
1939-40	116	29	87	1.14		
Dholpur State . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	139	59	61	1.39
		1931-32	108	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.13
		1934-35	116	46	81	1.26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1.16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1.10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
1939-40	121	47	59	1.04		
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	356	1.17	23	33
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	13	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	23
		1934-35	262	86	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
1939-40	238	92	22	30		
Gwalior Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	421	3.15	137	3.28
		1931-32	393	2.89	150	3.65
		1932-33	506	3.41	173	4.15
		1933-34	501	3.36	164	3.98
		1934-35	488	3.20	165	3.59
		1935-36	494	3.23	191	3.83
		1936-37	478	3.22	244	5.73
		1937-38	473	3.23	225	4.61
		1938-39	449	3.11	238	4.90
1939-40	443	3.05	224	5.04		
Howrah Amta Light . . .	2'-0"	1934-35(a)	2,580	7.20	61	1.63
		1935-36	2,509	6.39	62	1.55
		1936-37	2,369	6.45	55	1.56
		1937-38	2,509	6.67	68	1.70
		1938-39	2,499	6.64	88	1.89
		1939-40	2,389	6.20	74	1.67
Howrah-Sheakhali Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	857	1.32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	35
		1934-35	656	1.09	16	33
		1935-36	654	1.03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1.07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	28
1939-40	832	1.14	17	28		

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

RAILWAYS

669

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1930-31	55	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	57	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	11
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
Jansore-Jhenidab	2'-6"	1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	■	29
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Jorhat	2'-0"	1930-31	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Kalgut-Falta	2'-6"	1930-31	862	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,81	67	■
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	560	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	38	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	916	1,28	41	44
		1939-40	887	1,21	24	28
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	165	47	12	27
		1935-36	161	44	13	26
		1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
		1939-40	69	17	■	10
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	53	1	11
		1933-34	26	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	■	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1936-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.
 (b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—<i>concl'd.</i>						
Porbandar State . . .	5'-6"	1930-31	356	1.32	135	1.07
		1931-32	324	1.22	130	1.73
		1932-33	294	1.10	118	1.59
		1933-34	323	1.17	107	1.29
		1934-35	361	1.23	112	1.34
		1935-36(a)	389	1.27	110	1.30
Tozpore-Balipara . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	286	51	11	1.09
		1931-32	200	63	17	94
		1932-33	286	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	69	14	77
		1934-35	251	65	18	70
		1935-36	260	66	16	75
		1936-37	245	66	21	80
		1937-38	282	48	20	89
		1938-39	213	42	10	50
		1939-40	220	36	20	66
Tivoliore Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	40	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	36	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	38	2	(b)	(b)
		1936-37	19	1	(b)	(b)
		1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
		1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
		1939-40(e)				
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . .	3'-3"	1930-31	664	3.39	53	1.88
		1931-32	644	3.38	57	1.88
		1932-33	667	3.67	64	1.82
		1933-34	658	3.58	58	2.06
		1934-35	669	3.41	52	1.88
		1935-36	635	4.10	65	2.06
		1936-37	796	4.08	72	2.56
		1937-38	800	5.21	71	2.68
		1938-39	781	5.06	71	2.84
		1939-40	735	4.91	91	3.78
Total Class III .		1930-31	8,689	29.29	936	19.00
		1931-32	8,140	27.86	926	18.43
		1932-33	7,355	25.92	881	17.28
		1933-34	7,224	25.46	901	17.30
		1934-35	9,748	32.33	1,017	19.16
		1935-36	9,636	32.23	1,016	18.68
		1936-37	9,204	30.52	911	19.21
		1937-38	9,938	32.46	910	18.74
		1938-39	9,921	31.65	1,056	20.19
		1939-40	9,728	31.57	961	20.77

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

(c) Closed early in 1939.

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

No 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway)

Railway System,	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
A. and B. Bengal	3'-8½"	1930-31 . .	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32 . .	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33 . .	25,33,10	1,69,13
		1933-34 . .	25,34,09	1,78,11
		1934-35 . .	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36 . .	25,72,58	1,71,74
		1936-37 . .	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38 . .	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39 . .	26,25,14	2,04,29
		1939-40 . .	26,48,74	2,13,36
Bengal and North Western	2'-3½"	1930-31 . .	21,32,37	2,24,33
		1931-32 . .	21,61,93	2,15,10
		1932-33 . .	21,65,09	2,29,21
		1933-34 . .	21,69,00	2,34,03
		1934-35 . .	21,82,34	2,46,36
		1935-36 . .	21,98,62	2,66,10
		1936-37 . .	22,08,23	2,78,00
		1937-38 . .	22,30,76	2,84,24
		1938-39 . .	22,56,46	2,80,77
		1939-40 . .	22,84,94	2,62,90
Bengal-Nagpur	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31 . .	76,23,52	6,12,33
		1931-32 . .	77,26,48	7,26,30
		1932-33 . .	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34 . .	77,68,78	7,64,44
		1934-35 . .	77,95,68	8,14,97
		1935-36 . .	78,25,59	8,75,59
		1936-37 . .	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38 . .	77,74,08	9,50,75
		1938-39 . .	78,14,26	9,49,25
		1939-40 . .	78,45,97	11,04,46
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" and 3'-3½" and 2'-0"	1930-31 . .	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32 . .	78,43,41	11,92,62
		1932-33 . .	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1933-34 . .	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1934-35 . .	79,95,89	11,76,00
		1935-36 . .	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37 . .	77,01,41	12,53,06
		1937-38 . .	77,07,87	12,80,68
		1938-39 . .	77,32,40	12,50,00
		1939-40 . .	77,60,20	12,87,03
Burma	3'-8½"	1930-31 . .	35,31,29	4,23,19
		1931-32 . .	35,80,36	5,73,00
		1932-33 . .	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34 . .	35,19,95	3,66,47
		1934-35 . .	36,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36 . .	..	..
		1936-37 . .	..	..
		1937-38 . .	..	..
		1938-39 . .	..	..
		1939-40 . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" and 3'-3½" and 2'-0"	1930-31 . .	52,06,53	5,92,13
		1931-32 . .	52,60,64	5,13,98
		1932-33 . .	52,65,25	5,68,80
		1933-34 . .	52,25,42	5,20,86
		1934-35 . .	52,38,85	5,58,14
		1935-36 . .	52,88,76	5,44,00
		1936-37 . .	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38 . .	52,77,79	5,95,18
		1938-39 . .	53,00,80	6,07,77
		1939-40 . .	53,06,46	6,36,59

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,33,18	78,26	68.81	3.05	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,23	68,02	64.24	2.69	
1,21,21	47.97	71.65	1.89	
1,29,50	48.61	74.81	1.72	
1,36,10	55.98	70.85	2.20	
1,39,64	32.20	81.25	1.25	
1,56,78	24.20	86.63	0.94	
1,01,84	25.30	86.48	0.98	
1,65,01	38.38	81.21	1.46	
1,02,20	45.00	78.86	1.70	
1,55,09	1,69.74	47.74	7.98	Bengal and North-Western.
1,46,03	1,09.07	46.34	7.82	
1,47,53	1,81.63	44.81	8.89	
1,46.80	1,87.17	43.97	8.63	
1,58.05	1,88.31	45.63	8.63	
1,07.21	1,88.95	46.95	8.59	
1,77.01	2,01.35	46.75	9.13	
1,83.84	2,00.00	47.71	9.01	
1,91.35	1,89.42	50.25	8.39	
1,84.82	1,78.98	50.93	7.79	
6,39,57	1,72.81	78.78	2.26	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,18,46	1,12.84	84.40	1.46	
5,20,10	1,84.15	78.85	2.88	
6,40.08	2,24.36	70.65	2.89	
5,75.50	2,39.47	70.02	3.07	
6,09.80	2,05.70	69.64	3.40	
0,09.02	1,72.41	79.51	2.20	
6,81.10	2,69.65	71.64	3.47	
7,03.09	2,46.16	74.07	3.15	
7,43.44	3,01.02	67.31	4.00	
7,65.04	4,04.91	65.41	5.19	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
6,61.75	4,40.82	60.02	5.68	
6,48.03	4,72.60	67.64	5.84	
6,28.51	5,18.84	55.03	6.44	
6,81.80	5,94.14	57.98	6.18	
6,03.29	5,81.00	55.51	6.84	
7,10.50	5,42.56	56.70	7.04	
7,51.04	5,29.64	57.90	6.87	
7,37.15	5,12.85	58.07	6.63	
7,41.00	5,46.08	57.57	7.05	
3,13.92	1,09.27	74.18	3.09	Burma;
2,84.86	88.75	76.24	2.48	
2,72.90	74.54	78.55	2.13	
2,80.98	85.49	76.67	2.48	
2,85.12	93.21	75.36	2.66	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
4,72.87	1,19.26	79.86	2.20	Eastern Bengal.
4,28.94	85.04	88.45	1.62	
4,25.65	82.67	88.74	1.57	
4,37.76	88.10	84.00	1.50	
4,45.67	1,12.47	79.80	2.15	
4,56.90	87.10	84.00	1.66	
4,64.18	1,26.24	78.00	2.89	
4,73.28	1,21.90	79.50	2.31	
5,02.16	1,05.61	82.62	1.99	
5,53.20	83.39	86.90	1.57	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5'-6"	1930-31	1,46,48,91	18,85,10
		1931-32	1,47,58,88	17,42,05
		1932-33	1,45,88,71	17,64,70
		1933-34	1,44,20,45	18,29,58
		1934-35	1,44,85,80	18,87,94
		1935-36	1,47,02,01	18,86,37
		1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,58,78
		1937-38	1,48,54,41	21,16,03
		1938-39	1,48,77,51	20,54,14
		1939-40	1,49,04,17	21,55,46
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	1,20,80,98	13,75,14
		1931-32	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33	1,26,49,53	12,57,10
		1933-34	1,26,80,40	12,54,58
		1934-35	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36	1,18,61,80	13,19,64
		1936-37	1,18,16,12	13,61,46
		1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,53,95
		1938-39	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
		1939-40	1,17,70,70	14,22,08
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1930-31	5,36,87	96,84
		1931-32	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33	5,43,28	85,71
		1933-34	5,46,26	93,76
		1934-35	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36	5,89,59	1,13,76
		1936-37	5,99,02	1,21,87
		1937-38	6,00,93	1,20,65
		1938-39	6,24,43	1,21,10
		1939-40	6,49,31	1,38,38
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-0" and 3'-3½"	1930-31	58,02,55	8,34,08
		1931-32	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34	60,19,26	7,88,53
		1934-35	60,38,20	7,56,89
		1935-36	58,47,03	7,39,85
		1936-37	58,54,55	7,66,38
		1937-38	59,78,40	7,67,83
		1938-39(b)	56,21,75	7,54,33
		1939-40	56,34,00	8,01,71
Mysore State	3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1938-39(a)	6,46,17	76,24
		1939-40	6,56,34	82,86
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1930-31	13,50,30	1,40,88
		1931-32	14,10,44	1,38,02
		1932-33	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34	14,77,56	1,38,68
		1934-35	14,78,02	1,48,49
		1935-36	14,82,03	1,36,31
		1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,91,99	1,58,72
		1938-39	14,97,70	1,60,73
		1939-40	15,31,01	1,67,49

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(b) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harlhar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
12,16,67	6,18,48	66.80	4.28	East Indian;
11,85,35	6,06,70	65.17	4.12	
11,46,87	6,18,38	64.96	4.24	
11,64,16	6,65,42	63.68	4.61	
11,80,70	7,07,08	62.64	4.88	
11,80,81	7,06,06	62.57	4.78	
11,84,03	7,74,16	60.48	5.23	
12,72,01	8,18,02	60.14	5.68	
12,90,70	7,84,35	62.40	5.27	
13,10,84	8,44,62	60.82	5.68	
10,57,28	8,17,56	76.87	3.68	Great Indian Peninsula.
9,30,88	8,92,24	76.09	2.41	
9,46,42	8,10,88	75.29	2.46	
9,84,95	8,40,88	72.78	2.79	
9,18,80	8,56,27	72.06	2.85	
9,22,55	8,07,09	60.91	3.85	
8,77,40	5,04,00	63.52	4.27	
9,00,04	4,58,01	66.48	3.88	
9,07,77	4,40,00	67.35	3.74	
9,11,01	5,11,97	64.02	4.35	
54,67	42,17	56.46	7.86	Jodhpur.
53,48	30,84	63.40	6.71	
52,84	38,37	61.07	6.14	
53,50	40,20	57.12	7.86	
55,00	51,51	51.91	9.08	
64,00	40,07	56.34	8.42	
65,86	56,51	53.63	9.48	
65,75	60,87	51.04	10.08	
68,21	52,80	56.83	8.47	
70,87	61,61	55.66	9.47	
4,82,22	3,61,86	57.80	6.00	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,48,65	3,37,24	55.40	6.19	
4,24,06	3,29,90	56.70	6.40	
4,37,76	3,46,78	56.00	6.74	
4,48,20	3,08,65	59.20	6.11	
4,50,34	2,83,01	61.70	4.84	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62.70	4.82	
4,08,25	2,74,08	65.10	4.48	
4,80,62	2,74,71	64.10	4.80	
4,80,26	3,12,46	61.00	5.55	
53,50	22,65	70.30	3.50	Mysore State.
56,31	20,55	67.05	4.05	
64,20	70,09	45.80	8.00	Nizam's State.
66,63	71,89	48.28	6.72	
64,14	64,66	49.64	6.04	
68,80	64,79	51.53	6.00	
69,61	68,88	50.28	6.39	
69,90	68,35	51.32	6.13	
65,88	60,68	44.95	7.67	
67,84	60,88	42.76	8.61	
68,86	61,88	42.63	8.23	
72,76	64,74	43.43	8.34	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspens) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State	3'-3½"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	(a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a)	93.85 78.57 74.55 75.06 75.50 75.61 82.24 86.48 81.89 85.76
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,18,22.59 1,18,91.14 1,18,88.68 1,18,75.08 1,17,89.76 1,17,68.83 1,17,82.99 1,18,00.89 1,18,38.84 1,19,44.31	15,50.89 15,56.84 15,40.98 14,00.14 14,57.14 15,11.27 15,28.22 15,08.86 15,60.02 15,50.48
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	34,17.60 34,55.05 34,30.46 34,23.56 34,06.54 34,00.68 33,79.07 33,98.20 34,01.14 33,81.71	1,47.49 1,31.59 1,27.41 1,26.20 1,26.70 1,34.09 1,37.31 1,44.86 1,31.00 1,39.36
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN		1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,52,40.19 1,53,44.19 1,53,14.14 1,52,98.64 1,51,96.30 1,51,69.51 1,51,62.66 1,51,99.08 1,52,39.48 1,53,26.02	16,97.88 16,17.98 14,68.39 15,26.34 15,83.84 16,45.96 17,60.58 17,43.72 16,07.71 16,89.79
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	4,39.62 4,43.11 4,43.70 4,44.00 4,50.84 4,56.69 4,60.92 4,64.98 4,71.88 4,75.91	65.57 61.52 63.76 67.38 69.80 70.37 75.16 76.78 74.56 76.93

(a) included in 5'-6" gauge.

RAILWAYS

677

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
8	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
80.68	32.68	65.00	(a)	Nizam's State.
55.28	23.34	70.29	(a)	
50.82	23.08	67.00	(a)	
51.24	23.82	68.23	(a)	
49.86	25.04	68.05	(a)	
51.12	24.40	67.01	(a)	
48.90	33.25	59.56	(a)	
48.88	37.00	56.50	(a)	
50.50	31.33	61.75	(a)	
52.81	32.96	61.58	(a)	
11.68.68	3.81.71	75.38	3.23	North-Western (Commercial).
10.85.80	3.50.05	74.25	2.95	
10.12.51	3.28.47	75.51	3.76	
10.24.49	3.75.65	73.17	3.16	
10.44.58	4.12.50	71.69	3.50	
9.05.50	5.15.77	65.87	4.38	
9.69.04	6.94.18	60.93	5.38	
10.23.88	5.75.48	64.01	4.87	
10.30.07	5.85.95	65.78	4.53	
10.07.00	5.49.43	64.05	4.55	
2.17.61	--70.12	147.54	--1.48	North-Western (Military).
1.81.89	--49.80	142.48	--2.05	
1.90.04	--02.68	149.16	--1.44	
1.85.04	--58.84	146.62	--1.88	
1.89.70	--63.00	149.79	--1.72	
2.06.82	--72.13	158.56	--1.85	
1.99.04	--02.68	145.82	--2.12	
1.97.21	--52.85	130.14	--1.54	
1.91.20	--50.51	145.18	--1.75	
1.89.45	--50.09	135.95	--1.48	
13.85.29	3.11.59	81.20	2.04	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12.16.78	3.01.15	80.07	1.96	
12.02.55	2.05.84	81.89	1.74	
12.09.58	3.16.81	79.24	2.07	
12.34.87	3.49.47	77.94	2.30	
12.02.32	4.43.04	73.05	2.92	
11.88.08	5.71.55	67.54	3.77	
12.20.50	5.23.18	70.00	3.14	
12.21.27	4.76.44	71.04	3.13	
11.00.45	4.93.34	70.80	3.22	
34.41	31.16	52.48	7.09	Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
32.27	20.55	52.19	6.67	
30.13	33.68	47.25	7.54	
31.87	35.51	47.30	7.99	
32.33	37.47	46.81	8.31	
31.03	38.74	44.95	8.48	
34.51	40.65	45.91	8.82	
37.60	37.49	50.13	8.03	
41.00	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.71	48.34	8.35	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.				
South Indian	5'-0" 8'-3" and 2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	46,82,40 46,78,70 47,12,50 47,61,52 47,88,47 47,87,02 48,08,81 48,07,86 48,37,12 48,66,53	6,12,46 5,82,15 5,60,27 6,40,51 5,52,32 5,27,65 5,37,82 5,50,85 5,46,75 5,51,26
TOTAL CLASS I- RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	8,35,96,81 8,41,00,89 8,50,25,46 8,66,80,84 8,47,84,07 8,00,15,46 8,05,77,89 8,06,19,98 8,18,25,07 8,17,51,90	1,02,84,88 94,80,12 98,26,14 96,35,48 99,12,74 96,57,62 1,00,65,15 1,03,64,85 1,03,47,80 1,07,70,95
CLASS II.				
Barak Light	2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,85,82 1,85,98 1,87,01 1,86,70 1,80,51 1,86,04 1,85,91 1,85,18 1,83,70 1,85,78	20,95 20,82 19,85 20,02 18,10 19,20 15,35 18,45 18,55 18,94
Bengal Doonars	3'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,69,96 1,64,28 1,62,54 1,63,78 1,64,52 1,65,46 1,66,00 1,66,67 1,67,52 1,68,71	23,70 19,00 19,48 20,08 20,67 18,68 17,20 19,50 19,69 18,92
Bhavnagar State	3'-3"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	2,18,96 2,17,47 2,22,27 2,27,91 2,39,44 2,41,88 2,47,49 2,53,40 2,54,29 2,53,10	30,09 30,29 32,26 34,25 36,22 34,38 38,18 30,31 29,55 28,40
Bikaner State	3'-3"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	3,55,02 3,62,62 3,64,29 3,63,70 3,64,62 3,65,31 3,66,71 3,82,03 4,04,69 4,19,00	48,48 41,71 36,03 36,31 38,51 39,08 39,41 45,15 51,58 50,46

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I— <i>contd.</i>
8,64.64	2,47.82	59.54	5.43	South Indian, &
3,28.41	2,38.74	57.58	5.11	
8,18.84	2,41.48	56.91	5.12	
8,15.52	2,24.09	58.37	4.78	
3,22.08	2,30.34	58.31	4.88	
3,38.96	1,88.69	04.24	3.94	
3,05.05	1,72.57	67.90	3.59	
3,75.39	1,84.47	67.05	3.84	
3,73.84	1,67.01	69.20	3.47	
8,36.88	1,64.88	70.18	3.38	
22,00.42	80.58.91	70.01	3.69	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
65,14.34	29,15.78	69.08	3.40	
63,66.79	29,59.35	68.27	3.48	
64,31.16	32,04.32	66.74	3.78	
65,98.97	38,18.77	68.52	3.92	
63,54.05	33,03.47	66.79	4.10	
64,82.63	35,82.62	64.41	4.45	
67,12.01	30,42.84	64.82	4.52	
68,79.22	34,65.03	68.48	4.26	
69,81.09	37,95.96	64.78	4.64	
13.67	7.28	65.27	3.92	Barel Light.
12.99	7.33	63.91	3.94	
12.27	7.08	63.43	3.78	
11.65	8.07	69.69	4.32	
11.84	8.76	62.65	3.62	
11.35	7.91	68.01	4.25	
10.87	6.48	70.82	2.41	
10.88	7.37	67.86	4.25	
10.56	7.90	69.94	4.34	
10.82	6.62	60.93	3.66	
18.08	10.62	58.17	6.48	Bengal Doonars.
10.35	8.18	57.10	4.96	
11.22	8.26	67.61	5.03	
11.77	8.29	68.67	5.06	
11.88	8.09	67.77	5.28	
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11	
10.98	6.81	63.52	3.80	
11.67	7.83	69.82	4.76	
11.73	7.96	69.67	4.75	
11.41	7.51	69.30	4.45	
18.55	11.54	61.65	5.39	Bhavnagar State.
18.31	11.98	60.44	5.51	
19.03	13.23	68.90	5.95	
19.11	15.14	65.81	6.64	
17.93	18.20	49.50	7.04	
19.70	14.68	57.29	6.08	
19.62	13.56	59.14	5.48	
20.10	19.71	95.23	4.23	
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73	
18.49	9.91	65.12	3.91	
22.05	16.43	68.11	4.63	Bikaner State.
29.69	12.02	71.18	3.31	
27.88	8.65	76.00	2.37	
24.93	11.32	68.82	3.11	
24.93	18.88	64.24	3.81	
27.66	11.42	70.78	3.13	
27.50	11.01	69.78	3.26	
29.18	15.97	81.64	4.18	
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97	
32.52	23.98	57.61	5.72	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1980-81	1,09,11	20,42
		1981-82	1,08,73	18,70
		1982-83	1,08,01	16,60
		1983-84	1,08,40	16,78
		1984-85	1,08,51	17,26
		1985-86	1,08,81	17,81
		1986-87	1,08,16	17,05
		1987-88	1,08,51	16,75
		1988-89	1,08,87	17,14
		1989-90	1,08,17	17,27
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3"	1980-81	1,69,26	31,87
		1981-82	1,70,80	24,67
		1982-83	1,69,90	22,07
		1983-84	1,70,10	20,18
		1984-85	1,70,57	20,89
		1985-86	1,69,18	20,28
		1986-87	1,70,40	18,82
		1987-88	1,69,15	21,21
		1988-89	1,68,18	21,04
		1989-90	1,71,85	22,80
Gaskwar's Baroda State	3'-3"	1982-83	Formed	part of
		1983-84	1,49,80	21,25
		1984-85	1,72,94	23,84
		1985-86	1,77,99	23,05
		1986-87	1,80,00	21,95
		1987-88	1,84,27	22,69
		1988-89	1,86,47	24,05
		1989-90	1,87,02	23,11
		1990-81	8,10,42	22,12
		1981-82	8,11,80	21,75
Gaskwar's Baroda State	2'-0"	1982-83	8,13,48	23,96
		1983-84	8,14,28	24,06
		1984-85	8,17,53	22,02
		1985-86	8,17,48	22,40
		1986-87	8,17,81	23,01
		1987-88	8,16,01	23,01
		1988-89	8,16,15	23,84
		1989-90	8,16,42	23,00
Gondal	3'-3"	1986-81	1,42,40	24,67
		1981-82	1,51,26	24,63
		1982-83	1,52,97	25,82
		1983-84	1,57,01	25,94
		1984-85	1,30,08	24,12
		1985-86	1,40,92	22,02
		1986-87	1,07,08	20,32
		1987-88	1,03,98	20,80
		1988-89	1,08,41	20,55
		1989-90	1,71,19	25,11
Jalpur State	3'-3"	1986-87	88,23	12,40
		1987-88	92,81	13,31
		1988-89	96,71	15,47
		1989-90	1,22,54	16,81
Mavrah-Amra Right	2'-0"	1980-81	32,08	10,49
		1981-82	31,55	9,39
		1982-83	31,18	9,45
		1983-84(a)	30,08	9,08
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3"	1980-81	1,61,70	14,44
		1981-82	1,60,98	13,88
		1982-83	1,61,15	13,90
		1983-84	1,60,29	14,00
		1984-85	1,60,27	14,91
		1985-86	1,60,05	14,78
		1986-87	1,60,88	13,15
		1987-88	1,60,42	14,02
		1988-89	1,64,75	13,86
		1989-90	1,78,20	15,88

(a) Later years' figures
+ Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II— <i>contd.</i>
12,80	7,22	64.64	6.02	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
12,79	5,91	68.89	5.44	
12,66	8,95	70.20	8.66	
11,83	4,80	71.31	4.48	
11,80	5,48	68.86	5.03	
12,16	5,66	68.22	5.22	
11,06	6,00	66.57	5.55	
12,43	4,32	74.21	3.95	
12,51	4,03	72.98	4.25	
12,61	4,00	73.01	4.27	
15,37	16,30	48.53	9.68	Dibru-Sadiq.
13,00	11,01	55.37	6.45	
12,21	9,86	55.88	5.80	
12,16	8,02	60.26	4.71	
12,07	8,02	61.79	4.70	
12,08	7,65	62.28	4.52	
12,52	6,30	66.52	3.70	
11,77	9,44	55.49	5.58	
12,31	9,38	56.87	5.55	
18,64	9,16	59.84	5.33	
3'-3½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				
10,00	11,25	47.07	7.53	Gackwar's Baroda State.
13,38	9,96	57.33	5.79	
14,11	8,94	61.21	5.09	
14,28	7,67	65.07	4.24	
15,04	7,65	66.29	4.15	
15,17	9,48	61.55	5.11	
15,02	8,09	65.01	4.82	
18,51	3,61	88.09	1.16	
17,78	4,00	81.51	1.29	
16,95	7,01	70.73	2.28	
17,07	6,99	70.95	2.22	Gackwar's Baroda State.
17,05	5,67	75.37	1.75	
16,48	5,92	73.58	1.86	
16,71	6,20	70.79	2.17	
16,24	6,77	70.68	2.14	
16,63	7,21	69.75	2.28	
15,99	7,61	67.76	2.41	
15,14	9,58	61.88	6.60	
16,45	8,17	68.50	5.40	
13,06	12,56	50.98	8.21	
13,39	12,55	51.61	7.99	Gondal.
11,14	12,98	46.21	9.49	
11,53	10,49	52.87	7.44	
12,40	13,83	47.45	8.28	
11,95	16,01	41.80	10.33	
15,75	10,80	59.32	6.41	
13,98	11,13	55.68	6.50	
6.42	5.98	51.82	6.77	
7.97	5.34	59.86	5.76	
8.21	7.26	53.07	7.51	Jaipur State.†
9.20	7.61	54.75	6.21	
7.69	2.30	78.87	8.54	
7.59	2.30	79.75	7.22	
6.73	2.72	71.17	8.76	
6.44	2.64	70.88	8.54	
10.76	3.68	74.51	2.27	
11.67	2.21	84.05	1.37	
10.03	3.87	72.12	2.40	
8.89	5.11	63.45	3.21	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
8.55	6.36	57.32	4.00	
7.89	6.89	53.41	4.83	
7.64	5.51	68.06	3.46	
7.83	7.09	52.44	4.45	
8.06	5.80	58.12	3.52	
8.74	7.11	55.01	4.12	

are shown under Class III.
shown under E., B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction)	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—concluded.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Junagadh State	3'-3 1/4"	1930-31	1,17.99	13.65
		1931-32	1,21.44	13.52
		1932-33	1,23.80	13.25
		1933-34	1,33.06	13.10
		1934-35	1,40.75	13.37
		1935-36	1,49.75	13.73
		1936-37	1,59.96	13.10
		1937-38	1,64.26	13.25
		1938-39	1,64.08	13.65
		1939-40	1,63.62	13.80
Morvi	3'-3 1/4"	1930-31	80.48	20.84
		1931-32	82.15	17.79
		1932-33	82.44	16.62
		1933-34	82.86	16.06
		1934-35	1,06.28	17.97
		1935-36	1,09.56	18.60
		1936-37	1,11.50	18.16
		1937-38	1,12.90	19.24
		1938-39	1,13.51	18.86
		1939-40	1,10.34	23.15
Mysore	3'-6"	1930-31	3,12.72	30.13
		1931-32	3,22.11	28.13
		1932-33	3,20.24	27.08
		1933-34	3,26.25	28.71
		1934-35	3,31.98	28.36
		1935-36	3,38.06	29.14
		1936-37	3,48.34	29.00
		1937-38(a)	5,09.17	39.88
		1938-39	42.11	3.42
		1939-40	42.67	2.82
Shahjahan (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	1930-31	42.68	5.06
		1931-32	43.07	5.00
		1932-33	43.07	2.94
		1933-34	43.70	3.20
		1934-35	43.74	2.97
		1935-36	43.75	3.00
		1936-37	43.81	3.00
		1937-38(a)	12.44	50
		1938-39	12.56	41
		1939-40	12.65	50
Shahjahan (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	1930-31	12.88	52
		1931-32	12.87	44
		1932-33	13.11	50
		1933-34	0.83	88
		1934-35	0.83	38
		1935-36	50.22	8.97
		1936-37	49.05	8.31
		1937-38	49.94	8.86
		1938-39	50.37	10.16
		1939-40	50.89	8.32
Shahjahan (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	1930-31	51.01	9.00
		1931-32	51.13	9.60
		1932-33	51.77	10.82
		1933-34	51.30	9.34
		1934-35	51.12	9.73
		1935-36	24,59.79	3,24.24
		1936-37	24,06.21	2,95.81
		1937-38	25,07.45	2,68.00
		1938-39	26,80.48	3,10.42
		1939-40	27,00.85	3,11.84
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31	27,30.90	3,00.02
		1931-32	28,31.08	3,18.59
		1932-33	31,35.22	3,47.12
		1933-34	25,47.67	3,10.32
		1934-35	26,08.13	3,15.06
		1935-36	26,08.13	3,15.06
		1936-37	26,08.13	3,15.06
		1937-38	26,08.13	3,15.06
		1938-39	26,08.13	3,15.06
		1939-40	26,08.13	3,15.06

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>
0.78	4.07	70.66	3.48	Junagad State.
0.67	3.85	71.53	3.17	
18.58	4.72	64.40	8.71	
0.07	7.08	56.88	5.29	
0.46	7.41	58.05	5.27	
10.25	6.48	61.29	4.33	
0.76	8.84	53.91	5.28	
0.83	9.42	51.06	5.73	
13.06	6.50	66.48	4.01	
11.27	5.62	66.75	3.43	
12.82	8.02	60.59	9.96	Morvi.
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.22	
9.84	6.18	54.78	7.65	
10.51	8.29	55.93	7.59	
10.36	7.30	57.06	6.99	
0.80	9.44	50.96	8.86	
10.84	8.02	57.46	7.07	
11.02	12.13	47.59	10.43	
24.39	5.84	80.68	1.87	Mysore.
23.01	6.12	78.24	1.90	
24.85	3.18	88.81	0.98	
25.32	3.88	88.20	1.08	
25.73	2.68	90.78	0.79	
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24	
25.01	4.95	83.48	1.42	
30.66	9.22	76.88	2.56	
3.64	—22	1,06.43	—0.52	
2.07	75	78.40	1.76	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
2.85	71	78.80	1.66	
2.28	71	78.61	1.63	
2.67	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.23	
2.42	46	83.37	1.10	
2.50	56	81.84	1.28	
29	21	58.00	1.69	
27	14	66.78	1.08	
36	15	69.97	1.19	
84	18	65.73	1.39	TOTAL CLASS II- RAILWAYS.
35	0	78.81	0.73	
40	4	93.96	0.25	
81	7	81.55	0.71	
81	7	80.18	0.77	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.26	
3.99	4.32	48.08	8.65	
4.28	4.63	47.69	9.28	
4.40	5.76	43.18	11.40	
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80	
4.63	4.43	51.10	8.68	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.63	50.45	9.01	
5.05	4.68	51.90	9.16	
2,12.61	1,11.68	65.57	4.54	
1,90.98	95.88	67.60	3.84	
1,92.02	96.97	66.45	3.87	
1,90.20	1,17.22	62.95	4.37	
1,98.80	1,18.45	62.02	4.88	
1,98.66	1,10.36	64.29	4.03	
3,08.69	1,14.90	63.98	3.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.29	
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68	
1,89.26	1,25.30	60.07	4.82	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden	3'-3½"	1930-31(a) .	4,58	2
		1930-31 .	20,77	1,16
		1931-32 .	20,77	1,10
		1932-33 .	20,78	1,15
		1933-34 .	20,78	1,11
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-0"	1934-35 .	20,78	1,07
		1935-36 .	20,73	88
		1936-37 .	20,72	85
		1937-38 .	20,72	90
		1938-39 .	20,75	1,00
		1939-40 .	20,75	1,17
		1930-31 .	25,17	4,17
		1931-32 .	25,09	3,86
		1932-33 .	25,20	3,57
		1933-34 .	25,12	3,04
		1934-35 .	25,04	3,54
Arrah-Baguram	2'-6"	1935-36 .	25,57	3,55
		1936-37 .	25,52	3,27
		1937-38 .	25,58	3,44
		1938-39 .	25,62	3,82
		1939-40 .	25,49	4,20
		1930-31 .	40,19	1,62
		1931-32 .	40,29	1,51
		1932-33 .	40,17	1,51
		1933-34 .	40,17	1,61
		1934-35 .	40,07	1,33
Bankura Damodar River	2'-0"	1935-36 .	40,01	1,11
		1936-37 .	40,10	1,14
		1937-38 .	40,21	1,10
		1938-39 .	40,11	1,27
		1939-40 .	40,10	1,20
		1930-31 .	25,68	5,75
		1931-32 .	25,54	5,57
		1932-33 .	25,66	4,52
		1933-34 .	25,63	4,54
		1934-35 .	25,77	4,90
		1935-36 .	26,06	5,40
		1936-37 .	26,37	4,21
		1937-38 .	26,33	4,37
		1938-39 .	26,47	4,03
		1939-40 .	27,05	4,94
		1930-31 .	15,30	1,53
		1931-32 .	15,30	1,38
		1932-33 .	15,21	1,25
		1933-34 .	15,18	1,21
		1934-35 .	15,17	1,09
		1935-36 .	15,12	86
		1936-37 .	15,11	96
		1937-38 .	15,08	1,08
		1938-39 .	15,07	1,05
		1939-40 .	15,06	1,01
Bargal Provincial	2'-0"			

(a) Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
CLASS III.				
0	—4	300·00	—0·88	Aden.
1,86	—20	117·21	—0·96	Ahmednagar-Katwa.
1,97	13	87·92	0·64	
98	22	80·52	1·08	
98	18	88·11	0·64	
91	16	85·16	0·76	
86	3	96·25	0·16	
96	—11	113·66	—0·63	
97	2	97·55	0·12	
1,02	4	95·88	—0·21	
1,14	3	96·98	0·17	
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	Arrah Sasaram.
2,82	1,06	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·57	
2,65	89	87·08	1·66	
2,47	1,07	69·76	4·20	
2,39	1,10	67·20	4·55	
2,27	1,00	69·80	3·00	
2,88	1,11	67·79	4·32	
2,49	1,38	65·06	5·21	
2,50	1,70	60·30	6·65	
2,32	—70	143·81	—1·74	Bankura-Jamshedpur River.
1,84	—33	121·95	—0·82	
1,39	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·83	0·51	
1,81	2	98·29	0·06	
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·37	
1,24	—10	103·45	—0·25	
1,34	—15	112·95	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
1,53	—27	121·75	—0·67	
4,43	1,32	76·05	5·17	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4,27	1,30	76·67	5·09	
3,78	74	83·57	2·89	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,34	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,93	211	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79·50	3·88	
4,05	—2	100·52	—0·08	
4,06	—2	100·58	—0·07	
1,32	21	85·57	1·39	Bengal Provincial.
1,10	23	82·61	1·50	
1,11	14	88·80	0·89	
1,12	9	92·56	0·61	
1,01	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—3	103·84	—0·19	
92	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	92·06	0·55	
97	8	92·40	0·52	
91	7	92·53	0·48	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Dihar Light	2'-6"	{ 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	{ 15.11 15.26 15.28 15.20 15.18 15.31 15.41 15.58 15.59 15.70	{ 3.31 4.06 3.08 2.08 3.04 2.57 2.82 2.41 2.49 2.80
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	{ 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	{ 20.34 20.48 20.44 20.40 20.38 20.40 20.42 20.54 20.68 20.72	{ 1.04 1.78 1.72 1.60 1.42 1.18 1.12 1.28 1.20 1.33
Cutch State	2'-6"	{ 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	{ 18.18 18.90 19.88 19.58 20.73 23.34 23.67 23.81 23.94 23.97	{ 1.21 1.41 1.89 1.68 2.01 2.22 2.50 2.55 2.70 3.35
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	{ 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	{ 12.64 12.57 12.48 12.48 12.50 12.48 12.46 12.08 12.75 11.42	{ 2.32 1.88 1.61 1.70 2.32 1.89 1.65 1.74 2.43 1.56
Dholpur State	2'-6"	{ 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	{ 17.80 17.89 17.34 17.31 17.32 17.41 17.48 17.50 17.51 17.51	{ 1.92 1.48 1.66 1.62 1.75 1.75 1.57 1.80 1.67 1.58
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	{ 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	{ 19.51 19.46 19.49 19.48 19.44 19.51 19.60 19.62 19.67 19.61	{ 1.60 1.36 1.12 1.18 1.24 1.09 .90 1.12 1.21 1.30

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
2.85	98	70.82	6.40	Bukhtnagar-Bihar Light.
2.08	1.07	73.62	7.06	
2.06	1.02	66.01	6.67	
1.73	.85	82.04	2.80	
1.80	1.15	61.90	7.60	
1.87	.70	72.80	4.55	
1.16	.66	76.60	4.20	
2.02	.39	83.87	2.50	
1.93	.66	77.45	3.61	
2.22	.58	79.53	3.09	
1.75	.19	90.18	0.94	Burdwan-Katwa.
1.46	.82	81.06	1.57	
1.28	.44	74.86	2.17	
1.20	.81	80.66	1.52	
1.17	.25	82.17	1.25	
1.18	..	90.98	..	
1.17	—5	104.82	—0.24	
1.20	..	93.30	0.42	
1.20	..	90.69	0.02	
1.37	—4	102.95	—0.19	
.65	..	53.80	3.08	Cutch State.
.83	.58	58.84	3.08	
1.07	.82	50.39	4.26	
1.08	.60	64.46	3.04	
1.29	.72	64.09	3.43	
1.86	.86	61.16	3.70	
1.46	1.04	58.60	4.38	
1.62	.98	63.44	3.91	
1.92	.87	68.94	3.61	
2.44	1.41	63.46	5.86	
1.48	..	63.77	6.67	Dohri-Rohtas Light.
1.25	..	66.47	5.00	
1.12	.49	69.41	3.06	
1.08	.67	60.79	5.33	
1.29	1.08	55.59	8.24	
1.25	.64	66.40	5.08	
1.41	.24	85.62	1.90	
1.20	.54	68.81	4.30	
1.56	.87	61.23	0.82	
1.23	.33	79.04	2.86	
1.18	.79	58.94	4.57	Dholpur State.
.96	.52	65.01	3.16	
.96	.70	57.79	4.08	
.95	.67	58.71	3.87	
1.00	.75	57.04	4.60	
1.21	.54	69.39	3.26	
1.25	.32	79.52	1.85	
1.13	.67	62.88	3.85	
.95	.72	57.01	4.09	
1.09	.49	68.78	2.82	
1.14	.66	71.16	2.36	Futwah-Islampur.
1.07	.29	78.46	2.80	
.80	.26	76.82	1.84	
.89	.29	75.34	1.49	
.98	.31	75.10	1.60	
..	.10	90.80	0.51	
1.05	—15	117.30	—0.77	
1.09	.8	97.32	0.15	
.96	.25	79.52	1.26	
1.12	.18	86.19	0.90	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1930-31	98.26	6.59
		1931-32	97.95	6.91
		1932-33	1,21.68	7.97
		1933-34	1,21.21	7.75
		1934-35	1,22.57	7.25
		1935-36	1,22.63	7.53
		1936-37	1,23.00	9.51
		1937-38	1,23.13	8.52
		1938-39	1,23.17	8.00
		1939-40	1,23.15	8.80
J. Wah. Rupa Light	2'-0"	1934-35 b	30.81	8.22
		1935-36	31.87	8.78
		1936-37	31.75	8.94
		1937-38	31.64	8.70
		1938-39	31.48	8.00
		1939-40	31.36	8.39
		1930-31	8.88	2.44
		1931-32	8.55	2.07
		1932-33	8.86	1.95
		1933-34	8.29	1.80
Howrah-Banckhola Light	2'-0"	1934-35	8.27	1.09
		1935-36	8.50	1.05
		1936-37	8.03	1.94
		1937-38	8.55	1.89
		1938-39	8.55	1.89
		1939-40	8.41	1.85
		1930-31	1.18	12
		1931-32	1.18	12
		1932-33	1.18	13
		1933-34	1.18	13
Jagadri Light	2'-0"	1934-35	1.13	18
		1935-36	1.13	12
		1936-37	1.13	17
		1937-38	1.13	15
		1938-39	1.13	16
		1939-40	1.12	14
Measore-Jhelidah	2'-6"	1930-31 (a)	..	..
		1931-32	12.63	62
		1932-33 (a)	..	..
		1933-34 (a)	..	..
		1934-35 (a)	..	..
		1935-36 (a)	..	..
		1936-37 (a)	..	..
		1937-38 (a)	..	..
		1938-39 (a)	..	..
		1939-40 (a)	..	..
Jorhat	2'-0"	1930-31	13.22	1.70
		1931-32	13.22	1.47
		1932-33	13.22	1.40
		1933-34	13.22	1.00
		1934-35	13.22	1.20
		1935-36	13.22	1.27
		1936-37	13.22	1.18
		1937-38	13.22	.98
		1938-39(c)	13.22	1.14
		1939-40(c)	13.22	1.05
Kailashat-Parla	2'-6"	1930-31	24.33	2.47
		1931-32	24.31	2.45
		1932-33	24.22	1.87
		1933-34	24.17	1.70
		1934-35	24.13	1.55
		1935-36	24.13	1.51
		1936-37	24.18	1.00
		1937-38	24.37	1.73
		1938-39	24.38	1.80
		1939-40	24.40	1.50

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
■	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.78	2.24	71.89	1.84	Gwalior Light.
5.88	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.52	1.08	
5.58	1.05	74.10	1.59	
6.06	2.45	68.72	2.80	
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93	Howrah-Amra Light.
6.27	2.39	72.40	1.94	
6.08	2.12	75.91	1.72	
6.26	2.06	67.88	0.50	
6.33	2.45	72.12	7.67	
5.55	2.39	71.80	7.53	
6.05	2.65	69.56	8.37	
6.14	2.40	72.40	7.80	
6.11	1.98	70.35	6.32	
1.92	52	78.81	6.15	
1.70	37	81.81	4.41	Howrah-Sheekhaja Light.
1.68	27	86.41	3.28	
1.55	■	86.08	3.04	
1.46	28	86.60	2.70	
1.59	30	81.81	4.26	
1.59	35	81.80	4.10	
1.59	30	83.96	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.49	
1.51	34	81.79	3.90	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.84	Jagadhri Light.
11	2	72.69	1.70	
12	1	89.78	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.72	0.08	
14	3	80.14	3.04	
14	1	90.83	1.35	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
14	..	101.15	..	
..	Jessore-Jhenidah.
78	—16	125.43	—1.25	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
1.75	..	100.40	..	Jorhat.
1.49	—2	101.52	—0.15	
1.82	—22	115.54	—1.66	
1.41	—41	140.43	—3.10	
1.38	—18	115.15	—1.36	
1.48	—21	116.82	—1.59	
1.40	—36	132.25	—2.72	
1.41	—43	144.53	—3.25	
1.46	—32	128.32	—2.42	
1.53	—48	145.60	—3.03	
2.45	3	99.39	0.06	Kallighat-Falta.
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	98.97	0.08	
1.61	—6	104.26	—0.25	
1.58	—7	104.88	—0.29	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	
1.71	2	98.76	0.09	
1.05	—15	108.20	—0.62	
2.01	—45	128.06	1.84	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'6"0"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	5,45 5,22 5,41 5,40 5,54 5,54 4,01 4,01 4,01 4,01	1,30 1,14 1,19 92 74 70 64 63 52 27
Matheran Light	2'6"0"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	12,12 12,20 12,20 12,20 12,04 12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44	1,00 1,02 86 98 88 85 1,01 97 96 1,04
Porbandar State	3'6"0"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37(a)	28,18 28,25 28,27 28,16 28,67 28,80 ..	3,84 3,42 3,86 3,11 3,32 3,50 ..
Tszpore-Balipara Light	2'6"0"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87	1,79 1,78 1,53 1,55 1,53 1,52 1,54 1,68 1,59 1,53

(a) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

RAILWAYS

691

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
99	21	75.71	5.81	Kulasekarnapatnam Light.
95	10	88.08	8.70	
89	21	81.28	8.80	
86	0	82.09	1.18	
76	—2	103.64	—0.48	
69	1	98.44	—0.19	
1,21	—57	188.69	—11.58	
66	—2	103.21	—0.41	
68	—10	131.03	—3.27	
70	—48	257.16	—0.41	
80	20	80.00	1.65	Matheran Light.
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	3	90.51	0.25	
84	17	82.06	1.30	
61	27	60.82	2.19	
58	27	62.28	2.17	
60	32	68.31	2.57	
79	18	81.44	1.40	
76	20	79.10	1.60	
79	25	75.93	2.01	
8,72	12	97.00	0.41	Porbandar State.
2,80	12	81.87	2.19	
2,06	1,30	61.52	4.61	
1,81	1,30	58.34	4.60	
1,92	1,40	57.74	4.90	
1,96	1,54	55.98	5.45	
..	
1,88	41	77.26	8.86	Tazpore-Balipara Light.
1,40	38	78.79	7.75	
1,10	43	69.03	9.78	
1,06	49	68.71	10.06	
1,15	38	75.17	7.74	
1,17	35	77.08	7.13	
1,20	34	77.71	6.98	
1,14	49	69.71	10.12	
1,10	40	74.85	8.23	
1,82	21	86.71	4.16	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III— <i>cond.</i>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2' 0"	1980-81 1,16 1981-82 1,10 1982-83 1,16 1983-84 1,16 1984-85 1,18 1985-86 1,18 1986-87 1,18 1987-88 1,18 1988-89 1,18 1989-90 (a) 1990-91 (a)	1,16 1,10 1,16 1,16 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 (a) (a)	4 3 3 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 (a) (a)
Udaipur-Chittorgarh	3' 6"	1980-81 61,01 1981-82 73,88 1982-83 74,07 1983-84 99,40 1984-85 1,13,84 1985-86 1,22,01 1986-87 1,25,83 1987-88 1,28,68 1988-89 1,28,40 1989-90 1,20,78	61,01 73,88 74,07 99,40 1,13,84 1,22,01 1,25,83 1,28,68 1,28,40 1,20,78	5,77 5,75 6,02 6,17 6,02 6,89 8,83 8,54 8,60 9,45
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1980-81 4,92,82 1981-82 5,14,47 1982-83 5,25,90 1983-84 5,50,68 1984-85 5,98,80 1985-86 6,11,82 1986-87 6,87,87 1987-88 6,91,52 1988-89 6,91,95 1989-90 6,90,80	4,92,82 5,14,47 5,25,90 5,50,68 5,98,80 6,11,82 6,87,87 6,91,52 6,91,95 6,90,80	54,08 52,11 49,85 47,60 57,81 56,95 55,21 56,80 57,34 58,27
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1980-81 4,31,35 1981-82 4,32,88 1982-83 4,31,87 1983-84 5,29,35 1984-85 6,07,46 1985-86 5,01,84 1986-87 4,96,88 1987-88 3,21,58 1988-89 3,17,52 1989-90 3,08,48	4,31,35 4,32,88 4,31,87 5,29,35 6,07,46 5,01,84 4,96,88 3,21,58 3,17,52 3,08,48	—5,60 —57,48 —48,92 —41,84 —82 —83 —2,44 —1,27
GRAND TOTAL	..	1980-81 8,69,80,77 1981-82 8,76,34,25 1982-83 8,84,00,68 1983-84 8,84,41,28 1984-85 8,85,47,18 1985-86 8,44,60,01 1986-87 8,45,43,87 1987-88 8,45,88,20 1988-89 8,47,82,21 1989-90 8,52,59,34	8,69,80,77 8,76,34,25 8,84,00,68 8,84,41,28 8,85,47,18 8,44,60,01 8,45,43,87 8,45,88,20 8,47,82,21 8,52,59,34	1,06,57,00 87,20,56 96,20,66 90,51,66 1,02,81,07 1,00,22,66 1,04,38,61 1,07,57,00 1,07,14,96 1,11,50,28

(a) Information not available

RAILWAYS

693

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III— <i>concl'd.</i>
5	—1	141.70	—0.86	Trivellore Light.
5	—2	187.00	—1.72	
3	..	121.20	..	
3	—1	148.90	0.86	
3	—2	207.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.38	—1.69	
4	—3	332.27	—2.54	
3	—2	405.53	—1.78	
2	—1	330.96	—1.37	
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
3.74	2.03	64.80	3.33	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
3.50	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.09	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.08	66.20	2.81	
4.18	1.89	68.70	1.65	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
4.20	2.18	74.42	1.69	
6.39	2.15	74.77	1.67	
6.03	2.57	70.11	2.00	
5.92	2.53	62.64	2.72	
42.33	11.20	79.27	2.17	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.33	
37.05	12.30	75.08	2.34	
26.21	11.38	78.09	2.04	
42.69	14.62	74.49	2.44	
43.53	13.37	76.52	2.19	
43.86	11.85	79.44	1.93	
43.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.24	78.65	2.07	
40.74	11.53	80.21	1.95	
—22.43	26.88	Other items not included in the preceding heads.
1,54.92	—2,12.40	..	..
2,98.76	—3,37.08	..	..
2,37.58	—3,28.42	..	..
2,30.13	—2,30.95	..	..
2,14.23	—2,15.06	..	..
—1.79	—0.65	..	..
—0.04	—4.77	..	..
3.17	—3.17	..	..
3.09	—3.09	..	..
74,33.43	32,33.57	69.66	3.72	GRAND TOTAL.
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	3.21	
68,89.62	27,30.94	71.61	3.09	
69,54.15	30,03.50	69.34	3.40	
70,60.18	32,20.89	65.67	3.64	
68,10.52	32,12.14	67.05	3.80	
67,28.29	37,08.22	64.46	4.39	
69,62.55	37,91.45	64.73	4.49	
71,13.49	35,96.47	66.24	4.74	
72,20.18	39,30.10	61.75	4.61	

owing to the Railway having been closed.

No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Mileage Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	31,197 701	31,640 708	31,642 707	31,644 705	31,619 737	29,072 754	30,670 754	29,680 (a) 754	29,725 755	29,721 759
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	95,10	86,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,70	95,01	94,48	97,85
Operating expenses	54,89	49,31	40,08	48,50	50,27	48,61	48,10	50,37	51,48	52,26
Depreciation Fund	15,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,72	12,07	12,67	12,57	12,58	12,69
Net Traffic receipts	27,64	23,86	21,58	22,57	26,21	26,70	31,06	32,07	30,44	32,80
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-11	1	1,10	1,05	53	74	-23	-5	■	■
Net revenue	27,53	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02	30,07	33,44
Interest charges	33,72	33,07	32,01	32,68	31,80	29,92	29,39	29,26	29,30	29,11
Surplus	-5,19	-9,20	-10,23	-7,96	-5,06	-3,42	1,45	2,76	1,37	4,33
Paid as contribution to general revenue	5,74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,76	1,37	4,33
Transferred to railway reserve	-10,93	-4,95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	57.2%	56.0%	56.7%	55.8%	54.7%	54.6%	51.3%	51.6%	53.1%	52.0%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	70.0%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.0%	69.2%	65.0%	65.6%	66.6%	64.0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	3.5%	3.0%	2.0%	3.1%	3.8%	3.6%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.5%

(a) Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1939.

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in each of the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 109 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 109, 90, 109, 110, 138, 132 and 147 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which

GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	1,07,77,84,284(a)	1,02,02,63,238	+5,75,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(b)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33	96,89,82,238(c)	96,88,57,423	+1,34,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(c)	96,66,72,630	+1,03,241
1934-35	1,03,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,76,976	+1,00,423
1935-36	1,03,15,01,651(c)	1,03,14,20,362	+72,180
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(d)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,693	98,93,25,981	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,12,53,830	99,78,84,957	+1,38,68,873
1939-40	1,04,44,72,697	1,00,11,39,926	+4,33,32,671

NOTE.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Purana Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,93,35,160 in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,95,00,000 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,34,00,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,32,03,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,39,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 8,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,89,883 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,29,53,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

RAILWAYS

695

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	94.06	83.34	77.05	76.07	76.83
(b) 2nd class	1,70.20	1,53.71	1,47.44	1,42.24	1,41.48
(c) Inter class	1,41.34	1,22.98	1,16.14	1,11.54	1,11.92
(d) Third class	30,24.16	27,75.41	27,91.67	26,79.09	27,04.74
TOTAL	34,20.76	31,35.44	31,22.20	30,08.94	30,34.97
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,78.10	5,61.38	5,30.31	5,36.13	5,25.04
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	39,98.86	36,96.82	36,52.51	35,45.07	35,60.01
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	64,55.52	58,83.21	56,03.69	61,72.62	64,56.80
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	10.60	9.87	9.60	10.13	10.12
(4) SUNDRY	1,08.10	1,80.72	2,00.10	2,85.80	2,61.41
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,06,67.00	97,20.56	96,20.56	99,57.65	1,02,81.07
Particulars	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	75.21	78.26	70.16	77.09	69.19
(b) 2nd class	1,44.07	1,42.09	1,44.40	1,39.30	1,30.14
(c) Inter class	1,11.36	1,14.54	1,22.17	1,23.01	1,27.91
(d) Third class	26,86.40	26,02.32	27,32.69	27,34.10	27,14.01
TOTAL	29,54.12	29,37.31	31,39.42	36,73.40	36,47.25
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,24.47	5,39.83	5,54.13	5,31.22	5,77.42
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	34,78.59	34,77.14	36,93.55	42,04.62	42,24.67
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	62,38.89	67,49.01	68,33.30	68,80.30	72,84.38
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	9.30	9.83	9.43	9.32	9.56
(4) SUNDRY	2,02.16	2,13.62	2,05.51	2,35.88	2,30.70
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,09,23.16	1,04,38.51	1,07,37.00	1,07,26.06	1,11,50.28

* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 231, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Eastern Railway.

RAILWAYS

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66	44
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	325	245	215	204	189	169	163	214	214	183
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..	2
Total	337	255	231	232	209	177	176	220	280	229
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18	17	13
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	362	201	184	177	183	185	171	185	155	152
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	43	24	33	24	22	16	30	27	13
Total	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233	199	178
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61	26	39
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,367	2,322	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,934	3,069
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	24	19	44	23	26	■	30	42	35	22
Total	2,432	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,639	2,753	2,817	2,995	3,130
GRAND TOTAL	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370	3,474	3,537

RAILWAYS

697

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	140	08	61	100	74	87	67	174	272	134
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	881	808	761	785	704	752	680	818	078	1,132
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	11	31	19	88	21	31	14	19	32
Total	1,037	912	843	904	906	860	787	1,006	1,204	1,208
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	132	157	79	123	107	125	183	107	152	98
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,927	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,260	2,231	2,406	3,258	3,467	3,671
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,950	5,407	5,022	6,357	6,071	6,472	6,835	8,773	9,800	11,018
Total	6,619	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,138	13,409	15,687
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	96	62	103	86	42	134	61	80	69	73
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	735	736	698	679	790	733	761	773	818	908
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	31	47	75	798	67	79	104	114	169	121
Total	893	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967	1,040	1,102
GRAND TOTAL	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,252	10,634	11,164	14,111	15,809	18,282

MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,686	876	4,548	15,110	9,131	909
Madras City <i>a</i> .	5,440	495	730	6,660	5,244	410
Bombay	17,003(<i>a</i>)	1,447	8,443	27,853	25,120	1,840
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).	4,404	275	2,003	6,772	4,459	282
Calcutta including Howrah Town	17,827(<i>c</i>)	692(<i>c</i>)	3,343(<i>c</i>)	21,862(<i>c</i>)	10,804(<i>d</i>)	785(<i>d</i>)
United Provinces	12,458(<i>c</i>)	939(<i>c</i>)	3,320(<i>e</i>)	16,717(<i>c</i>)	12,021(<i>d</i>)	945(<i>d</i>)
Punjab	5,835	650	5,416	11,900	10,022	1,857
Bihar	5,314	533	1,097	6,944	5,491	573
Orissa	638	23	341	1,002	663	114
Central Provinces and Berar	4,177	764	2,073	7,014	4,208	820
Assam	3,130	168	1,975	5,273	3,140	180
N.-W. F. Province	5,425(<i>f</i>)	1,072(<i>f</i>)	4,198(<i>f</i>)	11,695(<i>f</i>)	5,685(<i>f</i>)	1,707(<i>f</i>)
Sind	2,586	444	784	3,814	2,713	472
Ajmer-Merwara	753	97	226	1,075	669	82
Delhi Province	2,332	247	662	3,241	1,601	388
Total	97,872	9,365	39,172	146,429	107,956	11,367

(*a*) Excludes
(*b*) Excluding
(*c*) As at 31st
(*d*) As at 31st
(*e*) As at 31st
(*f*) Progressive figures from
(*g*) Figures not
(*h*) incom-

MOTOR VEHICLES

699

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.

special returns.)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,980	15,020	9,208	935	4,695	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,582	5,128	468	840	6,440	Madras City.
4,772(b)	31,733	18,350	1,638	7,000	27,957	Bombay.
2,843	7,064	4,801	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(d)	21,133(d)	18,030(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(d)	17,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	30,332	6,246	831	6,205	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,519	619	1,400	7,577	Bihar.
314	1,111	767	126	378	1,266	Orissa.
2,095	7,123	3,918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,088	5,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,500(f)	11,598(f)	1,523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. F. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	914	4,826	Sind.
188	938	730	86	162	978	Ajmer-Merwara.
219	2,208	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
30,922	150,245	91,285(h)	8,387(h)	37,789(h)	140,461(h)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.
December, 1937.
December, 1938.
December, 1939.
commencement of registration.
available.
plate.

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS.

No. 223.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

(Compiled from information furnished

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE-		
		I(a)			I(b)			II(a)		
		Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			Cement concrete.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . . .	52	102	244*	140	179	319	8	16	24
III	Bengal . . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	■	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	526	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	3	8	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	8	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	52	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included.
 (2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of mileage
 * Includes 3½ miles of trackway.

† = ½ mile " "

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

701

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31st MARCH, 1938.

by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

MENT.			Total Modern Surface (Cols. 5, 8, 11 and 14).	WATER BOUND MACADAM.						Total water bound maca- dam (Cols. 18 and 21).	Total sur- faced maca- dam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.				III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.			
..	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,781	5,799	21,207	21,441	I
..	■	9	506	5,767	3,798	9,565	568	410	978	10,538	11,184	II
..	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,887	III
..	1,263	680	752	1,441	1,779	3,717	5,496	6,937	8,200	IV
1	..	1	3,640	113	279	392	8	338	346	736	4,378	V
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI
1	..	1	108	4,900	238	5,198	..	73	73	5,271	5,400	VII
..	272	273	108	376	43	1	44	420	602	VIII
..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	193	1,077	IX
..	19	793	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X
..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	268	XI
..	127	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII
..	205	173	27	200	..	..	..	200	405	XIII
..	90	140	79	228	14	■	17	245	335	XIV
..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV
12	11	28	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,806	13,730	16,596	54,802	63,706	XVI

in this table,
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page]

NO. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

Serial Number.	Province.	LOWER					
		IV(a) Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			IV(b) Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
		27	28	29	30	31	32
26	26	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras	158	4,494	4,652	78	4,601	4,764
II	Bombay	497	4,604	5,101	52	2,418	2,465
III	Bengal	25	1,485	1,510	146	38,550*	38,695*
IV	United Provinces . . . .	..	42	42	257	10,400	10,606
V	Punjab	42	74	116	995	9,218	10,213
VI	Bihar	66	1,576	1,642	5	19,880†	19,885†
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	1,574	546	2,110	422	654	1,074
VIII	Assam	1,089	206	1,295	721	2,866	3,587
IX	North-West Frontier Province	..	1	1	1,030	371	1,410
X	Orissa	489	400	889	..	874	877
XI	Sind	68	240	308	304	6,086	6,480
XII	Delhi . . . . .	..	1	1	..	98	98
XIII	Baluchistan	1,143	3	1,146	589	737	1,326
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	76
XV	Coorg	58	43	101	..	729‡	729‡
XVI	Total, British India . .	5,180	13,804	18,993	4,695	97,650	102,345

NOTE.—In Madras, Bombay, Punjab, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Sind, Baluchistan and Coorg, the roads under IV(a) and IV(b) and in the United Provinces and Ajmer-Merwara, the roads under IV(b) only are partially bridged.

* Includes about 19,500 miles of village roads.

† Roughly 10,000 " " " "

‡ Represents village communication roads maintained by District Board through the agency of Revenue Department.

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

703

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938--*contd.*

TYPES			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
IV (c) Natural soil unmotorable.							
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total					
..	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	19,571	7,083	12,488	II
400	46,700	47,100*	87,305†	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III
562	12,119	12,681	23,380	31,580	4,024	27,555	IV
641	9,794	10,435	20,764	25,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	9,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,160‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	8,193	8,602	7,151	1,511	VII
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,696	6,375	VIII
828	1,110	1,432	2,844	3,921	2,367	1,554	IX
1	1,925	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,430	11,703	635	11,067	XI
..	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	28	1,066	3,538	3,943	3,088	855	XIII
..	..	..	76	411	252	159	XIV
..	..	..	830	1,108	325	783§	XV
5,274	93,873	99,147	220,485	284,191	39,394	244,797	XVI

* Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " 65,200 " " " "

‡ " " roughly 10,000 " " " "

§ *vide* footnote † on pre-page.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE

No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras . . .	6.05	79.52	85.57	5.10	19.57	24.67	(a)	(a)	(a)
II	Bombay . . .	28.70	16.22	45.01	29.84	19.08	49.52	18.00	5.08	23.77
III	Bengal . . .	18.19	28.25	46.44	11.87	23.28	35.15	5.71	8.25	13.06
IV	United Provinces .	33.29	22.21	55.50	20.86	5.35	26.21	10.83	5.51	16.34
V	Punjab . . .	42.59	13.06	55.65	20.07	3.01	23.08	12.03	4.64	17.57
VI	Bihar* . . .	7.54	33.94	41.48	0.05	7.12	7.17	(a)	(a)	(a)
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	23.04	1.88	25.82	5.13	0.90	6.03	12.68	1.28	13.90
VIII	Assam . . .	22.04	5.50	27.03	3.36	3.11	6.47	5.50	1.88	7.47
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15.45	0.66	16.11	7.00	0.18	7.18	1.98	(a)	4.98
X	Orissa* . . .	6.78	4.06	10.84	2.31	0.61	2.92	2.27	0.45	2.72
XI	Sind . . .	2.87	5.63	8.50	6.46	2.88	9.34	2.33	2.13	4.46
XII	Delhi . . .	2.70	0.20	2.90	3.55	..	3.55	1.00	0.03	1.03
XIII	Baluchistan . .	8.90	0.34	9.24	0.29	0.53	0.82	2.11	0.17	2.28
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	1.87	0.25	2.12	0.39	0.37	0.76	0.40	0.08	0.48
XV	Coorg . . .	0.85	0.12	0.97	0.53	..	0.53	0.32	0.03	0.35
XVI	Total, 1938-39† .	222.45	212.83	435.28	116.81	87.19	204.00	79.24	30.13	109.37
	Total, 1937-38 .	227.79	213.32	441.11	123.65	72.58	196.23	(a)	(a)	(a)

† Figures for the year ending
 * Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39.
 (a) Information not available.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

705

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.75	(c)90.00	110.84	0.84	0.77	1.61	112.45	21.00	I
76.72	(d)41.58	118.30	..	..	(b)8.02	120.32	7.91	II
35.77	(e)50.78	86.55	..	..	..	95.55	..	III
64.98	(f)33.07	98.05	0.00	0.05	1.61	99.66	0.64	IV
75.50	22.21	97.80	0.07	0.23	0.30	98.10	1.27	V
7.50	(g)41.04	48.05	0.07	0.50	0.00	49.31	12.05	VI
41.75	4.08	45.81	0.67	0.37	1.04	46.85	18.72	VII
30.00	(h)10.58	41.57	0.04	0.06	0.10	41.67	0.59	VIII
27.43	0.84	28.27	..	..	..	28.27	..	IX
11.36	(i)5.12	16.48	0.03	..	0.03	16.51	0.07	X
11.00	(j)10.64	22.30	..	..	..	22.30	..	XI
7.25	0.23	7.48	..	..	..	7.48	..	XII
11.30	(k)1.04	12.34	..	..	..	12.34	..	XIII
2.00	(l)0.70	3.36	..	..	..	3.36	..	XIV
1.70	0.15	1.85	..	..	..	1.85	..	XV
418.50	330.15	748.65	2.38	2.97	13.37	762.02	62.31	XVI
351.44	285.00	637.34	1.95	1.76	3.71	641.05	40.04	

31st March, 1940 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue. (b) Details are not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 47.88 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d) Rs. 10.55

(e) Rs. 7.01

(f) Rs. 4.00

(g) Rs. 1.47

(h) Rs. 3.24

(i) Rs. 1.25

(j) Rs. 1.79

(k) Rs. 0.53

(l) Rs. 0.36

NO. 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA
(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . .	16.31	42.93	52.85	0.36	112.45
II	Bombay . . .	28.66	62.41	31.03	4.22	126.32
III	Bengal . . .	20.94	33.04	41.57	..	95.55
IV	United Provinces .	8.43	41.89	33.23	16.11	99.66
V	Punjab . . .	20.02	59.25	18.53	0.39	98.10
VI	Bihar* . . .	1.31	21.50	26.29	0.21	49.31
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	5.94	36.74	3.79	0.38	46.85
VIII	Assam . . .	3.44	30.79	7.44	..	41.67
IX	North West Frontier Province.	6.8	(a)20.60	0.84	..	28.27
X	Orissa* . . .	1.76	10.78	3.97	..	16.51
XI	Sind . . .	8.10	5.69	8.51	..	22.30
XII	Delhi . . .	2.55	3.70	6.23	..	7.48
XIII	Baluchistan . .	0.14	11.16	1.04	..	12.34
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0.39	2.27	0.70	..	3.36
XV	Cooch . . .	0.51	1.19	0.15	..	1.85
XVI	Total, 1938-39† .	126.33	383.94	230.17	21.58	762.02
	Total, 1937-38 .	118.86	314.34	200.66	7.19	641.05

* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1934-39 not being available.

† Figure for the year 1939-40 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0.73 lakhs contribution from Central Revenues towards the cost of maintenance of civil roads of military importance.

**No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN BRITISH
INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS
WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.**

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distri

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,539	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,803	2,124	6,009,371	2,219	7,320,543	2,309	7,001,164
Sailing	492	41,065	522	42,853	500	40,005	416	33,104	483	38,433
TOTAL	3,030	7,899,346	2,850	7,380,656	2,623	6,049,376	2,634	7,353,651	2,792	7,039,597
In Ballast:										
Steam	338	1,071,846	291	956,718	294	922,723	327	1,081,798	285	920,567
Sailing	338	33,888	318	30,232	314	30,688	354	28,543	453	38,890
TOTAL	676	1,105,634	609	986,950	608	953,411	681	1,110,341	738	959,457
Steam	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,932,094	2,546	8,402,341	2,594	8,921,731
Sailing	850	75,503	835	73,085	823	70,693	769	61,647	936	77,323
GRAND TOTAL	3,726	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,605	3,241	7,903,787	3,315	8,463,987	3,530	9,000,054
CLEARED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,523	7,823,154	2,338	7,481,175	2,216	7,306,561	2,334	7,047,628	2,407	6,140,328
Sailing	920	86,004	843	76,101	858	70,109	800	68,307	904	77,717
TOTAL	3,443	7,909,158	3,181	7,557,276	3,074	7,376,670	3,134	7,115,935	3,311	6,218,045
In Ballast:										
Steam	255	871,331	173	623,075	152	518,038	120	446,313	150	487,069
Sailing	53	3,696	47	4,381	48	3,987	48	2,508	20	2,319
TOTAL	308	875,027	220	627,456	200	522,025	168	448,821	170	489,388
Steam	2,778	8,801,485	2,611	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,654	2,454	8,009,941	2,547	8,638,867
Sailing	973	90,290	890	80,482	906	80,006	848	71,805	933	80,030
GRAND TOTAL	3,751	8,891,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,660	3,302	8,081,746	3,480	8,719,247

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										With Cargoes:
2,456	8,264,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,078	8,905,770	2,734	9,381,503	2,511	9,184,102	
457	88,112	480	41,414	583	44,334	609	40,070	634	47,091	Steam
										Sailing
2,013	8,302,275	2,030	8,189,071	3,301	9,040,004	3,403	9,481,260	3,495	9,231,883	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,650,865	478	1,620,178	427	1,268,155	
360	33,548	380	32,707	405	28,145	372	26,240	671	40,165	Steam
										Sailing
655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,655,422	1,098	1,308,320	TOTAL
3,743	9,266,391	3,796	9,358,078	3,178	10,652,835	3,210	11,010,760	3,238	10,452,347	Steam
826	71,660	878	74,121	988	72,460	1,041	75,922	1,355	87,856	Sailing
3,608	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,009	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,086,681	4,593	10,540,203	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										With Cargoes:
2,477	8,170,185	2,046	8,651,931	2,870	9,424,731	2,851	9,573,620	2,813	8,972,532	
801	77,406	932	81,072	1,036	76,248	1,186	83,254	1,352	80,101	Steam
										Sailing
3,308	8,247,690	3,678	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,874	4,165	9,058,633	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
220	780,004	100	738,003	354	1,370,252	350	1,341,852	380	1,327,968	
43	3,600	42	3,693	■	7,488	101	11,125	88	9,701	Steam
										Sailing
263	783,604	232	741,785	455	1,377,740	451	1,353,977	468	1,337,669	TOTAL
2,697	8,900,170	2,836	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	3,201	10,915,472	3,193	10,300,495	Steam
934	81,101	974	84,765	1,135	83,736	1,287	94,379	1,438	95,862	Sailing
3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,851	4,631	10,396,347	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which
COUNTRIES, distinguishing
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,905	5,857,507	1,860	5,506,498	1,767	5,348,635	1,816	5,580,661	1,880	5,780,846
British Indian	190	81,067	186	79,780	197	51,726	165	41,354	137	29,422
Native	647	54,104	674	63,074	637	40,063	622	43,829	605	60,298
Foreign:	44	159,551	47	198,445	41	224,844	51	247,053	59	294,754
American	2	3,306	4	7,650	2	6,507	1	1,175	2	3,740
Chinese	5	10,570	10	44,338	7	18,442	10	31,778	19	43,235
Danish	122	424,829	80	271,403	70	220,628	71	243,152	72	281,920
Dutch	32	162,376	27	136,005	21	112,753	31	175,960	27	153,736
French	161	605,742	127	552,096	111	420,142	102	454,374	96	445,189
German	8	15,278	...	...	5	13,989	16	49,091	22	62,187
Greek	119	472,004	125	523,486	121	597,881	141	733,913	143	720,087
Italian	231	771,281	173	500,222	164	568,330	155	555,312	133	687,293
Japanese	123	234,010	110	241,053	92	313,336	104	266,544	143	340,755
Norwegian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian	21	70,543	20	63,442	16	48,055	23	73,672	34	75,020
Swedish	12	29,334	4	1,952	5	6,405	8	6,414	8	10,568
Other Nationalities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL FOREIGN	867	3,017,002	735	2,640,651	640	2,453,369	719	2,848,143	798	3,069,010
GRAND TOTAL	3,768	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,553	3,241	7,902,783	3,815	8,463,987	3,620	8,899,074

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,908	5,656,664	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,291,197	1,851	5,642,038
British Indian	234	95,141	196	81,408	212	62,058	177	33,718	147	48,721
Native	752	63,490	715	68,078	702	54,344	678	51,015	862	63,209
Foreign:	44	156,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	258,408	50	261,838
American	2	3,306	...	...	2	3,548	2	5,040	1	2,074
Chinese	5	11,989	16	34,137	6	14,717	10	33,796	...	89,901
Danish	121	416,347	83	279,697	75	240,305	74	241,098	77	242,578
Dutch	29	142,108	20	131,148	16	86,449	25	134,343	11	50,075
French	153	679,511	130	593,797	95	410,215	100	444,349	105	482,324
German	3	9,807	...	...	3	8,685	18	57,416	22	61,608
Greek	120	475,194	132	560,693	123	603,691	144	724,903	157	755,804
Italian	233	771,454	169	581,955	171	590,830	153	569,997	174	866,270
Japanese	122	224,153	102	228,854	91	297,993	98	245,643	140	331,503
Norwegian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian	15	51,807	18	57,280	15	45,358	21	69,093	18	57,552
Swedish	13	32,943	5	5,514	5	7,303	8	13,836	7	5,145
Other Nationalities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL FOREIGN	859	2,975,480	730	2,656,963	646	2,463,577	702	2,789,816	780	2,962,839
GRAND TOTAL	3,755	8,790,685	3,402	8,187,710	3,274	7,804,750	3,302	8,185,745	3,640	8,718,897

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,317	6,008,016	1,004	4,102,603	2,248	7,070,407	2,302	7,322,821	2,248	6,758,976	British
148	42,121	210	70,086	284	446,130	290	402,131	319	406,082	British Indian
686	53,163	674	52,081	864	61,990	898	66,133	1,177	71,809	Native
74	341,075	71	315,276	59	283,173	37	161,123	69	313,874	Foreign :
4	7,814	5	14,260	17,651	...	...	...	...	...	American
18	33,039	11	34,091	15	50,651	11	34,303	25	87,669	Chinese
70	254,125	73	242,704	45	100,790	...	240,670	71	285,386	Danish
20	141,880	23	130,773	...	130,247	95	109,807	17	103,981	Dutch
124	564,808	131	570,780	122	540,008	125	567,328	43	187,764	French
26	77,070	34	100,353	...	94,906	26	80,711	65	173,985	German
104	535,500	128	604,269	180	885,810	163	884,641	150	785,570	Greek
207	815,892	310	843,131	173	672,807	182	742,038	168	709,504	Italian
139	320,340	91	241,886	65	213,097	96	302,345	174	534,735	Japanese
1	2,304	1	2,175	2	5,937	...	...	1	2,201	Norwegian
...	60,012	27	81,788	20	64,810	10	64,405	17	40,021	Russian
2	325	3	3,006	28	65,892	19	49,321	...	70,897	Swedish
818	3,174,732	617	3,100,130	770	3,208,467	761	3,296,600	820	3,303,337	Other Nationalities
3,563	9,273,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,108	10,725,104	4,251	11,080,601	4,508	10,540,203	TOTAL FOREIGN
										GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,898	5,343,782	1,951	6,142,208	2,395	7,164,520	2,308	7,334,117	2,279	6,774,705	British
176	85,612	248	99,605	259	389,020	306	370,900	287	260,505	British Indian
793	61,694	753	50,972	1,022	73,366	1,122	81,912	1,254	79,266	Native
56	283,030	50	264,505	57	278,503	32	143,465	57	273,334	Foreign :
3	5,480	7	18,914	6	15,653	...	...	...	...	American
20	43,312	10	33,629	12	46,609	10	31,931	26	91,025	Chinese
...	264,334	77	252,324	51	187,318	53	205,061	...	...	Danish
...	26,506	8	30,603	15	77,094	24	100,681	11	265,315	Dutch
131	580,994	142	633,056	131	606,441	121	552,309	53	235,232	French
...	74,763	33	99,081	25	103,194	28	84,748	60	18,187	German
117	584,272	142	651,136	192	928,207	179	991,325	168	810,834	Greek
190	740,730	217	834,188	165	632,207	169	649,568	143	590,719	Italian
118	209,340	105	271,034	70	240,382	96	397,688	107	822,341	Japanese
1	2,304	1	2,175	2	5,937	...	...	1	2,201	Norwegian
20	62,871	23	66,701	25	81,264	30	98,245	21	66,698	Russian
3	5,027	5	8,367	22	59,284	20	51,502	31	71,644	Swedish
780	2,040,002	838	3,172,913	783	3,351,804	752	3,222,923	811	3,250,001	Other Nationalities
3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,350	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,551	4,631	10,800,347	TOTAL FOREIGN
										GRAND TOTAL

re British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1939-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,402	92,965	13,852	95,723	14,386	83,555	12,724
Calcutta	3,655	8,208	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,048	9,286	2,068	9,061
Rangoon	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,681	5,686	3,069	5,701	10,727	5,155
Madras (Fort St. George) . .	1,218	3,323	738	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,416	5,104
Puttolcorin	3,948	2,591	3,000	982	2,068	2,029	1,067	2,413	2,141	2,514
Cochin	2,468	1,076	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	2,302	3,539
Chittagong	1,085	784	2,210	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	687	1,061
BOMBAY										
British	2,055	5,007	1,340	3,538	1,850	7,449	1,896	7,789	1,046	6,857
British Indian	2,540	575	3,382	565	3,692	1,179	3,810	1,174	1,814	608
Steamers Foreign	568	1,574	420	957	800	3,097	954	3,891	1,093	4,298
Total	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,060	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,854	4,550	11,353
Sailing Vessels (Total)	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	86,653	1,527	89,162	1,532	78,906	1,371
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,402	92,965	13,852	95,723	14,386	83,555	12,724
CALCUTTA										
British	2,612	6,000	1,409	3,934	1,875	6,308	2,010	6,795	1,033	6,533
British Indian	430	348	280	168	348	370	325	378	809	290
Steamers Foreign	506	1,356	460	1,126	533	1,903	607	2,212	716	2,236
Total	3,548	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,285	2,958	9,059
Sailing Vessels (Total)	—	8	77	10	8	1	6	1	10	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,948	9,286	2,968	9,061
RANGOON										
British	2,169	4,121	1,308	2,764	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Indian	361	474	277	377	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steamers Foreign	321	824	542	1,051	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	439	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
KARACHI											
Steamers	British . . .	1,526	2,864	1,118	2,131	1,000	2,805	998	2,867	840	2,347
	British Indian . .	82	125	64	83	457	581	406	607	282	420
	Foreign . . .	181	535	128	311	507	1,800	475	1,811	567	1,880
	Total . . .	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,964	5,185	1,879	5,305	1,689	4,667
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		3,013	202	4,906	280	5,717	311	6,000	336	6,088	402
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		5,703	3,726	6,186	2,804	7,681	5,506	8,060	5,701	10,727	5,154
MADRAS (FORT ST. GEORGE)											
Steamers	British . . .	973	2,727	521	1,501	914	3,305	945	3,500	807	3,200
	British Indian . .	20	25	18	45	53	147	41	125	26	86
	Foreign . . .	102	507	80	106	406	1,632	404	1,656	407	1,726
	Total . . .	1,184	3,310	619	1,802	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,300	1,302	5,102
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		34	8	110	12	41	3	45	5	24	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,305	1,416	5,104
TUTICORIN											
Steamers	British . . .	1,000	2,370	851	790	646	1,884	500	1,084	807	1,723
	British Indian . .	10	12	...	...	171	373	163	450	171	453
	Foreign . . .	83	90	20	66	77	208	111	305	98	254
	Total . . .	1,103	2,481	407	656	694	2,555	680	2,330	876	2,430
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		2,845	110	2,002	126	1,164	74	1,137	74	1,265	84
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		3,948	2,591	3,000	982	2,068	2,629	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
COCHIN											
Steamers	British . . .	447	1,268	161	486	600	2,585	700	3,010	600	2,369
	British Indian . .	4	4	...	...	555	774	502	728	358	485
	Foreign . . .	106	310	23	63	108	306	102	360	235	625
	Total . . .	557	1,580	184	549	1,353	3,765	1,403	4,133	1,243	3,479
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		1,011	96	2,042	106	684	50	802	48	1,000	60
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,205	4,181	2,302	3,530
CHITRADONG											
Steamers	British . . .	645	714	335	392	341	842	347	900	488	1,025
	British Indian . .	332	35	974	112	706	111	1	...	...	...
	Foreign . . .	12	26	30	43	14	11	10	32	14	31
	Total . . .	989	775	1,348	547	1,151	1,006	358	941	497	1,056
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		96	9	871	40	322	7	407	9	300	8
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	827	1,064

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 tons and upwards
BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood on 31st MARCH, 1940.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1940.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	34	21,236	...	...	34	21,236
Steel	1	237	8	1,880	9	1,617
Wood and Composite						
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	545	1	545
Total	35	21,473	9	1,925	44	23,398
Bombay—						
Steel	81	166,938	1	103	82	166,131
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	516	3	1,263
Total	83	166,086	2	798	85	167,304
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	7	6,143	...	...	7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	28	6,532	28	6,532
Nagapattam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	11	1,440	11	1,440
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	9	1,261	10	1,382
Cochin—						
Steel	8	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	71	11,405	71	11,405
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	13	2,470	13	2,470
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	4	635	4	635
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	14	9,653	141	24,798	155	34,351
Total all ports—						
Iron	128	196,898	2	648	130	197,244
Steel	4	1,116	151	26,924	155	28,040
Wood and Composite						
GRAND TOTAL	132	197,712	153	27,572	285	325,284

SHIPPING

715

No. 231.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,216	4,572,904	1,133	4,781,113	1,218	5,562,390	1,236	5,755,430	1,216	5,788,371
Calcutta	871	2,420,378	574	2,088,418	544	1,938,410	540	1,980,168	538	1,926,040
Tuticorin	320	660,737	291	622,640	329	696,883	345	709,908	436	986,274
Rangoon	798	3,525,813	787	2,699,860	686	2,306,254	676	2,372,147	686	2,376,445
Karachi	1,065	1,624,782	1,046	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	886	1,310,850	969	1,313,716
Madras	504	2,085,654	591	1,623,173	289	1,155,380	364	1,438,620	441	1,713,490
Nagapatam	185	471,194	96	852,954	106	341,870	97	287,077	121	396,413
Cochin	106	273,551	96	267,656	52	107,623	80	232,554	162	501,675
Cuddalore	50	73,484	40	101,623	61	60,913	70	78,540	106	100,490
Bassein	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	38,600	14	37,107	9	25,902
Chittagong	11	26,688	7	22,043	6	22,164	7	10,897	—	18,488
Cowanda	36	88,712	36	86,454	30	56,803	34	70,502	56	180,713
Mangalore	—	61,143	—	64,424	27	40,443	—	41,609	32	66,737
Calicut	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	56,172	117	108,831	117	110,160
Tellicherry	4	14,731	8	23,485	5	15,954	7	20,656	9	24,501
Akyab	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,627	40	24,185	44	20,188
Moulmein	26	24,718	47	44,106	11	8,943	20	12,719	—	86,237
Vizagapatam	3	12,710	1	4,610	0	18,610	13	46,252	37	133,640
TOTAL	5,193	15,331,088	4,041	14,420,203	4,523	13,841,374	4,672	14,621,920	5,025	15,679,444
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,476	15,815,014	6,032	14,040,909	5,708	14,232,046	5,707	15,080,964	6,848	16,166,063

—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,216	5,044,376	1,171	5,489,605	1,182	6,710,060	1,128	6,713,788	1,188	5,418,009
Calcutta	630	1,263,275	568	2,053,365	1,339	4,433,005	1,384	4,602,016	1,452	4,764,283
Tuticorin	307	890,267	366	730,915	511	1,110,563	505	1,040,081	551	1,166,850
Rangoon	650	2,842,442	663	2,304,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	1,003	1,296,355	1,080	1,504,570	1,142	1,625,358	1,187	1,650,480	1,113	1,300,116
Madras	540	2,199,705	666	2,264,682	532	1,980,060	535	1,070,132	504	1,022,688
Nagapatam	110	330,636	129	569,096	160	455,477	170	360,904	330	800,228
Cochin	140	547,578	154	663,167	267	1,093,922	347	1,455,419	307	1,193,100
Cuddalore	80	148,440	88	138,095	71	126,924	110	191,661	86	160,700
Bassein	10	34,916	2	6,497	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chittagong	5	19,688	7	16,436	436	402,662	497	503,959	507	544,816
Cowanda	41	127,403	48	152,420	51	167,307	58	174,668	51	135,282
Mangalore	20	46,292	17	38,491	23	25,337	64	83,081	56	46,853
Calicut	116	95,053	102	98,360	173	154,028	167	147,374	201	218,987
Tellicherry	4	10,180	8	9,191	4	12,941	4	10,962	5	14,453
Akyab	58	23,214	—	80,852	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moulmein	16	49,190	11	11,915	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vizagapatam	84	302,755	86	206,038	130	449,910	—	330,740	110	403,030
TOTAL	5,017	15,985,890	5,179	16,262,258	6,010	17,845,021	6,246	18,362,282	6,435	17,694,365
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,291	16,540,955	6,508	16,921,974	7,167	18,541,079	7,440	19,083,143	7,660	18,390,566

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

SHIPS BUILT

No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India,
Vol. II.)

	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	106
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	2	20	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	24
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	2	24	2	32	5	91	■	1,019	27	926
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	17	743	4	140	3	348	8	241	22	1,066
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	22	1,140	7	224	8	430	36	1,200	53	2,122
	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	311	2	244	...	...	1	98	2	242
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	37	1,002	30	882	■	840	26	733	26	732
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	10	413	23	1,202	17	765	7	912	9	427
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . .	50	1,816	55	2,419	41	1,614	35	1,747	37	1,401

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

SHIPS REGISTERED

717

No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	5	1,955	...	...	3	1,312	2	501	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	4,204	3	1,548	1	123	10	15,750	7	4,009
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	3	146
Burma: Steam . . .	3	9,290	5	908	3	8,034	...	1,078	1	679
Sailing . . .	...	...	1	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	13	16,549	8	2,663	7	9,060	18	17,430	11	4,834
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	49	1	65	...	...	...	...	2	90
Sailing . . .	11	476	4	162	...	100	35	1,225	60	1,803
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241	23	1,079
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	30	1,267	9	370	9	467	43	1,466	84	2,072
GRAND TOTAL .	42	16,815	17	3,028	16	10,426	61	18,896	105	7,906
	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	1	210	1	2,906	2	91	3	53,242
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703	1	3,225	1	681
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	...	...	4	1,108	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	4	2,881	11	11,521	3	7,609	3	3,316	4	53,923
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	61	1	35	...	...	...	...	1	15
Sailing . . .	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,118	23	737	4	329
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	10	413	23	1,292	17	765	7	912	11	427
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	56	2,026	61	2,732	40	1,883	30	1,649	14	771
GRAND TOTAL .	60	4,907	72	14,243	52	9,552	33	4,965	18	54,694

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post : Number of articles sent
1930-31	24,175	63,503	8,907	115,205	159,558	1,200,692,351	40,158,268	11,982,690
1931-32	23,985	62,341	8,514	113,820	168,167	1,175,488,477	36,750,578	10,146,810
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,158,329	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34	23,076	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,666,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,980
1935-36	23,695	59,265	10,068	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,804
1936-37	24,000	59,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,485	43,495,793	9,369,182
1937-38	24,167	52,258	17,270	101,074	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,053,205
1938-39	24,305	52,851	17,440*	101,515	157,325	1,241,463,526	40,446,083	7,471,192
1939-40	24,741	54,575	17,873*	104,451	153,244	1,255,474,542	41,701,430	7,136,824

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 234—248 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605 and 3,647 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39 and 1939-40, respectively.

No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and post-cards	News-papers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1930-31	540,779,698	465,948,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,327,188	5,899,208	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,170,998	420,679,303	18,491,265	26,699,041	3,834,600	5,681,128	977,592,839	76,498,369
1932-33	450,776,173	420,345,681	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,318,420	411,526,341	17,182,115	23,087,878	2,968,787	5,276,089	899,344,581	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,833	22,040,429	22,015,520	2,830,820	4,073,216	939,384,159	78,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,087,100	967,141,835	79,415,688
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	20,576,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,608
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,922,298	2,314,617	3,824,900	978,171,050	77,899,629
1938-39	382,490,022	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,218	2,189,518	3,656,328	1,017,221,094	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,110	610,199,205	19,521,869	23,345,372	2,143,636	3,815,155	1,032,556,363	80,451,371

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL		
	REGISTERED			Unregis-tered	TOTAL				
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable						
1930-31	7,527,973	808,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,200,692,351		
1931-32	6,562,894	678,131	4,465,696	2,493,310	14,110,031	107,312,738	1,175,488,477		
1932-33	5,919,085	577,225	3,899,510	3,435,665	13,021,485	114,929,661	1,121,158,329		
1933-34	5,323,560	539,684	3,501,031	3,869,384	13,733,659	116,903,633	1,099,704,773		
1934-35	5,907,921	546,332	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,562,077	116,605,585	1,143,776,969		
1935-36	6,096,174	605,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076		
1936-37	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,841	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,485		
1937-38	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,333	11,873,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845		
1938-39	4,904,328	398,599	2,746,036	3,391,685	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526		
1939-40	4,705,420	400,742	2,637,428	3,564,014	11,307,634	131,159,184	1,255,474,542		

**No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.**

POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . .	12,951,104	9,825,017	21,35,77,707	19,68,72,089	38,557	475,060	14,05,831	1,21,50,175
Bihar and Orissa . .	3,750,857	5,323,319	7,01,76,720	8,64,72,170	7,572	232,430	2,28,874	60,40,067
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,404,723	5,270,637	9,85,32,008	11,74,04,007	95,600	245,073	22,60,537	1,02,84,478
Bombay	5,450,498	5,242,521	9,74,02,060	11,69,03,018	45,863	207,404	13,19,141	80,70,428
Madras	6,563,026	6,517,634	10,33,14,017	10,32,04,830	32,510	862,082	10,01,161	2,73,07,030
United Provinces . .	4,516,048	6,610,626	8,47,24,123	6,57,07,539	41,130	317,420	9,71,241	90,35,787
Central „ . .	2,666,730	2,010,308	5,77,43,604	4,27,71,120	40,010	46,173	13,36,204	10,70,844
Sind and Baluchistan .	970,304	427,648	2,36,80,232	1,87,72,387	10,055	7,080	3,30,703	4,07,600
TOTAL, 1930-40 .	41,372,980	41,245,010	74,61,58,307	74,82,57,680	321,206	2,303,081	88,57,757	7,44,67,008
TOTALS								
1938-39 .	40,117,209	39,064,218	73,80,82,308	73,35,33,046	320,036	2,300,512	92,82,382	6,94,16,421
1937-38 .	39,043,002	39,541,430	75,32,14,601	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,60,425
1936-37 .	43,221,293	42,970,474	80,85,26,137	80,70,97,968	268,068	988,077	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36 .	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,08,056
1934-35 .	38,608,156	38,568,416	76,08,50,691	77,06,30,419	260,956	879,204	80,18,701	2,89,97,658
1933-34 .	37,293,460	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,38,329	254,227	791,640	79,62,166	2,55,76,286
1932-33 .	36,484,638	36,309,574	75,32,76,448	75,38,44,754	250,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,86,978
1931-32 .	37,582,801	37,450,224	77,07,41,246	78,67,74,333	260,056	837,107	89,09,767	3,18,33,781
1930-31 .	38,810,730	38,653,378	85,18,17,955	86,40,62,760	297,500	1,005,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1940, 846 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs were sold, as against 835 thousands of the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

POST OFFICE

721

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
13,980,661	10,300,067	21,49,83,538	20,00,22,264					Bengal and Assam
3,758,420	5,555,749	7,04,00,000	9,25,12,837					Bihar and Orissa
4,560,323	5,515,710	10,06,02,505	12,77,78,485					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,496,361	5,440,085	9,87,22,101	12,49,82,446					Bombay
6,595,545	7,380,816	10,43,15,178	13,06,62,760					Madras
4,557,778	6,987,046	8,56,05,364	7,47,43,326					United Provinces
2,715,740	2,085,481	5,00,79,028	4,38,41,964					Central
990,340	434,787	2,40,16,040	1,91,80,586					Sind and Baluchistan
41,694,186	49,630,591	75,80,16,154	82,27,24,668	+3.11	+3.23	+2.12	+2.46	TOTAL, 1939-40
40,438,205	42,273,780	74,23,14,780	80,29,50,407	+1.22	+1.02	-2.66	-2.50	1938-39
39,947,215	41,843,518	76,85,96,516	82,35,07,901	-1.08	-1.89	+3.81	+5.26	1937-38
43,690,261	48,965,451	81,66,51,820	88,96,54,148	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,76,79,214	+4.30	+3.94	+2.81	+2.26	1935-36
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3.52	+3.94	+3.28	+3.86	1934-35
37,547,606	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2.33	+2.87	-1.07	-2.29	1933-34
36,698,687	37,092,171	76,18,22,755	77,99,81,792	-3.01	-3.27	-3.10	-4.72	1932-33
37,882,457	38,346,831	76,56,61,018	81,86,13,084	-3.41	-3.33	-3.96	-9.40	1931-32
39,106,280	39,668,688	84,29,80,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.29	-8.07	-8.55	1930-31
TOTALS								

No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,88,714	25,50,93,026	87,08,59,874	1,04,48,448
1931-32	12,880	2,401,527	25,47,10,001	27,20,42,761	88,20,88,085	1,08,48,471
1932-33	12,690	2,750,646	33,11,96,802	30,86,01,472	43,45,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,080,267	38,15,72,043	29,37,86,183	62,28,34,420	1,28,54,876
1934-35	12,670	3,100,308	40,01,06,720	37,26,99,280	68,80,17,861	1,34,58,472
1935-36	12,926	3,641,553	47,63,19,693	38,89,21,891	67,88,17,262	1,50,75,308
1936-37	12,903	3,923,146	44,97,63,073	37,56,03,843	74,07,67,088	1,45,44,831
1937-38	12,681	3,786,406	44,72,14,006	30,76,89,034	77,49,14,177	1,46,21,970
1938-39	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,79,981	41,64,91,886	81,88,02,763	1,61,62,924
1939-40	11,870	4,682,763	41,07,33,378	46,31,79,445	78,31,86,686	1,18,64,636

No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Deductions			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	7,56,76,914	90,72,270	1,12,87,859	7,84,839	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,991	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,48,04,137	93,25,853	1,04,60,273	6,76,672	2,48,161	47,87,300	1,66,43,810	7,38,84,265
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,28,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,48,586
1933-34	7,88,71,968	89,08,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	8,23,018	46,84,818	1,54,47,718	7,53,06,886
1934-35	7,19,67,709	80,32,678	1,04,84,303	7,90,009	4,78,488	4,23,000	1,53,83,941	7,50,25,620
1935-36	7,80,82,280	99,67,711	1,08,37,675	8,49,014	7,66,834	4,23,000	1,53,70,308	7,90,62,348
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,09,246	12,58,883	13,78,393	13,30,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,33,027
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,08,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,62,806	9,22,272	..	1,40,26,848	7,93,89,458
1938-39	7,10,49,131	1,04,84,667	1,05,26,013	13,06,647	4,47,825	..	1,34,33,065	8,12,78,614
1939-40	7,48,25,451	1,13,82,195	1,07,50,966	12,82,856	10,25,096	..	1,60,35,654	8,31,81,509

CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)								
Year	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	5,26,59,268	1,91,58,480	2,98,333	8,618,683	9,24,138	7,74,731	51,91,980	8,18,00,588
1931-32	5,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,48,693	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33	5,66,88,595	1,23,23,064	7,11,787	79,36,242	15,69,678	8,28,865	56,86,061	7,38,51,180
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,189	3,78,388	84,41,043	16,54,194	4,96,217	63,18,738	7,44,75,587
1934-35	5,76,78,803	1,21,73,245	3,73,333	83,36,040	16,66,796	3,09,008	69,57,673	7,35,91,588
1935-36	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	15,03,340	1,57,518	73,02,796	7,68,63,605
1936-37	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,260	3,73,333	1,01,59,139	13,76,778	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,86,682
1937-38	5,84,51,217	1,11,03,172	3,70,000	1,01,71,310	10,08,748	1,91,090	60,98,565	7,46,00,918
1938-39	6,20,33,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,088	1,17,81,830	11,01,310	37,08,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,326
1939-40	6,26,66,940	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,56,038	10,92,550	42,82,689	64,40,144	7,78,13,898

No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . .	13,06,877	2,42,70,619(a)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,79,73,995(f)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,40,787(b)	1936-37 . . .	3,68,016	2,80,44,740(g)
1932-33 . . .	4,58,016	2,50,06,235(c)	1937-38 . . .	3,73,123	2,64,08,569(h)
1933-34 . . .	4,60,607	2,81,91,170(d)	1938-39 . . .	3,95,601	2,68,18,150(i)
1934-35 . . .	2,91,016	2,79,77,993(e)	1939-40 . . .	—0,2-0	2,07,80,370(j)

No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAILWAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1930-31	49,886	83,957	49,319	865,907	473	9,354	99,658	459,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,653	370,929	497	10,938	99,321	466,769
1932-33	49,861	86,781	49,870	371,959	519	11,597	100,259	472,087
1933-34	49,078	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,231
1934-35	49,061	90,457	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,876	49,500	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,834	100,690	496,271
1937-38	43,946	31,518	49,436	378,847	480	11,588	93,271	471,963
1938-39	44,871	32,230	47,823	380,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,108
1939-40	44,806	32,041	48,058	382,832	469	7,475	93,333	472,348

(a) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,660 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 27,539.

(d) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,16,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,745 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(e) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,960 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,320.

(f) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,200 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(g) Includes Rs. 3,25,993 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,235 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. R. T. Dept., minus Rs. 3,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 59,493 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,551 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 5,867 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1930-31 . . .	121	4,297	1,985	11	344	2,216	4,181	—	391	—
1931-32 . . .	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,084	—	445	—
1932-33 . . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	433	—
1933-34 . . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . . .	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	280	—
1936-37 . . .	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38 . . .	73	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . . .	84	4,009	1,165	170	202	2,410	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40 . . .	84	4,080	1,168	214	200	2,370	4,411	—	340	—

No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	636	73,175	7,137	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,610	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,180	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40 . . .	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414

No. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephones	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	Rs. 52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	107	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,70,672
1932-33 . .	169	148	98	21,408	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . .	173	157	100	21,045	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . .	207	184	120	26,606	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . .	250	193	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	80,19,000
1938-39 . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,001	711	93,48,000
1939-40 . .	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000

No. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
							Rs.
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,296
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	29	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,06,19,853
1939-40 . . .	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177

No. 245.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	1,326,065	21,23,786	14,129,022	1,50,38,081	15,455,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	1,197,484	21,63,451	13,594,217	1,42,16,365	14,791,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	952,069	16,01,146	12,591,051	1,42,22,499	13,543,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	803,320	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	834,009	14,38,968	14,089,122	1,45,58,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	972,407	16,38,029	14,580,072	1,43,97,100	15,558,560	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,002	13,742,024	1,44,40,870
1938-39	958,101	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,620	1,65,01,696

Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	1,360,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	1,226,855	22,48,891	15,985,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,680	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,78,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	873,447	16,17,009	16,377,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,95,43,199
1936-37	999,227	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	946,166	17,34,849	15,373,133	1,69,56,004	16,319,849	1,87,70,853
1938-39	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	1,075,304	20,38,103	17,535,277	2,02,56,955	18,611,221	2,22,95,058

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

727

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.
(Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES						Year
FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						
State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,752	84,116	2,725,514	82,29,211	2,760,272	83,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,812	87,15,285	2,570,183	87,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,845	2,321,579	82,77,886	2,350,135	83,91,761	1932-33
23,077	1,32,184	2,271,120	86,31,127	2,299,197	87,63,261	1933-34
27,553	1,31,042	2,255,974	85,39,091	2,283,527	87,80,188	1934-35
29,220	1,47,920	2,225,033	85,75,405	2,254,253	87,23,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,231,620	87,10,451	2,308,410	88,51,993	1936-37
25,095	1,34,032	2,651,630	41,95,942	2,577,825	48,29,974	1937-38
23,923	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39
43,743	1,79,414	2,889,909	56,14,248	2,933,652	57,93,662	1939-40
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVANCES	Year			
Number	Value	Number				
	Rs.					
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31			
757,593	7,38,372	958,347	1931-32			
751,595	6,67,937	773,493	1932-33			
749,062	7,03,645	731,756	1933-34			
727,117	6,80,645	737,452	1934-35			
711,235	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36			
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37			
638,755	7,88,969	591,762	1937-38			
499,800	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39			
502,575	627,940	636,300	1939-40			

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges

No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1930	18,840	29,485	48,325	1,67,993
1931	18,965	38,042	57,007	1,88,114
1932	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738
1939 †	12,332	2,648	14,980	2,08,239

† Figures for 1939-40.

No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE and WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	54,50,820	12,78,59,302	2,04,80,146	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,770	—71,40,086
1931-32	20,05,346	13,08,56,040	2,01,80,641	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,960	3,70,22,864	—42,47,804
1932-33	14,78,933	13,28,18,004	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,23,96,547	3,59,78,457	—35,81,910
1933-34	5,53,200	13,95,54,812	1,94,70,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,70,921	—40,25,008
1934-35	32,05,042	14,38,66,231	1,97,27,400	1,62,84,554	3,60,11,954	3,46,01,358	+18,80,596
1935-36	89,15,752	14,73,39,782	1,98,43,200	1,61,61,668	3,60,04,868	3,76,46,038	—21,52,070
1936-37	46,61,400	15,15,07,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,07,546	3,64,70,727	3,77,56,580	—12,70,853
1937-38	40,09,053	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39	35,29,175	14,76,15,940	1,77,70,601	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,373	3,71,16,786	—16,30,413
1939-40	26,86,430	15,02,91,483	2,23,56,610	1,94,14,238	4,16,70,848	3,80,78,208	+35,91,640

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 18,599.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1935, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,891 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,520 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,851 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Includes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,870 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
DEPARTMENT.

No. 248 — GENERAL RESULTS of the

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General)

Year ending 31st March		CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS	
		During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Mis- cellaneous Revenue
		Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	13,05,877	54,50,820	15,22,36,121	8,35,49,318	2,42,86,836
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section . .	76,007	—22,196	1,01,31,356	15,75,807	92,450
	{ Iranian Section . .	—98,724	—57,90,810	—35,78,978	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	10,81,950	20,96,382	15,62,85,642	8,27,28,600	2,37,81,268
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . .	—4,98,035	...	...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	4,56,347	14,61,501	15,82,64,339	8,16,23,040	2,30,17,336
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	4,73,475	5,38,293	16,77,45,083	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,640
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	2,98,566	32,67,404	17,13,44,224	8,44,78,434	2,75,00,040
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	67,094	39,34,138	17,52,10,777	8,69,22,959	2,78,34,267
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	2,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,000	8,77,37,576	2,16,16,175
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,603
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,12,459	2,95,47,432
1939-40	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	—2,290	26,65,430	17,70,80,653	9,34,04,298	3,14,48,069

* Disbanded on

POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

Posts and Telegraphs.)

RECEIPTS					Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and main- tenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,77,80,054	11,36,21,673	-57,38,619	76,13,689	-1,33,49,306	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
16,68,856	16,60,006	98,750	5,31,314	-4,33,464	Gulf Section . . }
4,86,170	8,79,311	-3,93,041	77,601	-6,70,603	Iranian Section . . } Indo-European Tele- graph Department
					1930-31
10,64,59,863	10,20,93,800	10,33,697	77,50,711	-93,34,403	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department*
					1931-32
10,55,40,582	10,16,31,265	39,19,117	81,08,372	-41,80,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	-61,93,591	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1933-34
11,19,87,480	9,97,87,881	1,21,99,599	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1934-35
11,47,57,316	10,07,72,162	79,86,054	79,38,281	+46,773	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,68,679	93,36,075	78,61,623	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1936-37
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,648	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1937-38
11,67,59,891	10,75,16,965	92,43,026	73,45,327	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1938-39
12,48,52,867	10,86,36,178	1,63,26,179	73,66,038	+89,59,251	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1939-40

1st March, 1931.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-des- cription or false Des- cription of origin	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods	Total	By Confis- cation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .	86	235	126	447	...	315	132
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	10	223	21	254	...	101	153
Bombay . . .	129	878	80	1,087	...	309	778
Karachi . . .	48	389	66	503	...	146	357
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	273	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420
1939-39	393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,204	1,700
1937-38	608	2,552	340	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
TOTALS 1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,769(d)	1,711
1933-34	362	2,672(a)	360	3,394	...	1,821(h)	1,578
1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,585(i)	1,232
1931-32	265(j)	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,396
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,266

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on provisional penalty.

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " "

(j) " 7 undisposed of cases. "

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 250.—WRECKS AND
(Compiled from the
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f) 3,820
1931 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(e) 409
1932	1	686	...	...	1	686	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	109	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934	4	2,813	(a) 1	9	5	2,822	...	...	11	475
1935 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e) 1,069	...	...
1936	2	6,708	...	...	2	6,708	2	(e) 16	...	...
1937 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104
1938	1	4,166	...	...	1	4,166	(b) 3	705	68	(c) 2,513 (w)
1939 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c) 1	320	39	(d) 1,257 (w)

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
23	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	11	60,660	...	...	26	60,660	...	...	21	786
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	482
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	99,281	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1935	19	73,371	(a) 2	4,874	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(a) 2	6,577	32	123,908	10	(f) 28,157	...	...
1937	22	83,683	(a) 2	8,482	24	92,170	9	12,752	...	...
1938	11	43,785	(a) 2	7,155	15	50,940	2	4,825	13	(w) 564
1939	17	68,751	(a) 2	(h) 2,337	19	71,088	13	(i) 163,613	19	(j) 853 (w)

(a) Relates to Motor Vessels.

(b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.

(c) Relates to auxiliary motor vessel.

(d) Excluding tonnage of one tony vessel.

(e) " " " " one British Indian vessel.

(f) " " " " three " vessels.

(g) Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.

(h) Excluding the tonnage of one launch.

(i) " " " " two British Indian vessels.

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Foreign Vessels				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
14	(k)454	1	39	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(k)385	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	...	1932
19	1,050	...	...	1	...	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	(p)	6	...	1934
45	(q)1,575	...	...	3	136	...	17	...	1935
42	(m)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
43	(l)1,513	...	...	3	(n)124	...	20	...	1937
(r)	(e)	...	...	3	133	...	114	...	1938
(r)	(e)	1(a)	3,300	...	...	...	30	...	1939

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Foreign Vessels				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	16,476	...	...	...	3	...	1931
3	230	9	29,417	...	...	...	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,017	(a) 2	8,263	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	790	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	3	9,094	(a) 3	13,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(o)235	9	31,831	(p) 3	6,948	...	2	...	1937
(t)	(u)	3	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1938
(t)	(u)	11	40,067	(e) 3	4,173	9	0	...	1939

- (f) Excluding the tonnage of one fishing toney.
 (k) " " " " of three native crafts.
 (l) " " " " of eight country crafts.
 (m) " " " " of six " "
 (n) " " " " of one Arabian Vessel.
 (o) " " " " of two country boats.
 (p) Includes two motor vessels of 0,921 tonnage
 (q) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.
 (r) Figure included under column 10.
 (s) " " " " " 11.
 (t) " " " " " 31.
 (u) " " " " " 32.
 (v) Including one motor vessel of 4,120 tons.
 (w) Including figures for country craft.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 251.—TOTAL VALUE of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise . . .	1,64,79,37	1,36,37,14	1,33,58,48	1,16,35,70	1,32,28,63
Government Stores . . .	8,20,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,20,00
Total Merchandise . . .	1,73,00,26	1,30,64,28	1,36,01,76	1,17,30,45	1,34,48,63
Treasure—					
Private	26,85,51	7,25,90	3,99,05	1,95,88	5,19,16
Government	88	91	8	87	1
Total Treasure . . .	26,86,34	7,26,81	3,99,13	1,96,15	5,19,17
Total Imports . . .	1,99,86,60	1,37,91,09	1,39,00,89	1,19,26,60	1,39,67,80
Exports—					
Private Merchandise— Indian Produce and Manufac- tures	2,30,40,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,35,07	1,51,66,97
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,98	3,41,74	3,54,57
Total Private Merchandise . . .	2,35,54,66	1,60,54,72	1,35,49,19	1,50,76,81	1,55,21,54
Government Stores . . .	80,55	65,50	44,30	80,35	28,18
Total Merchandise . . .	2,36,35,21	1,61,20,22	1,35,93,49	1,51,17,16	1,55,49,72
Treasure—					
Private	2,42,72	62,00,64	67,01,92	60,16,98	57,72,62
Government	1,57,36	3,03,31	2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84
Total Treasure . . .	4,00,08	65,03,95	70,76,15	66,54,63	63,50,46
Total Exports . . .	2,30,35,29	2,27,13,07	2,06,26,34	2,16,72,79	2,19,00,18
Total Sea-borne Trade . . .	4,30,43,89	3,88,04,16	3,44,00,38	3,36,00,39	3,58,77,60
Net Exports of Merchandise . . .	53,43,05	30,55,94	91,58	33,86,71	20,91,47
Net Imports of Treasure . . .	22,86,36	(a) 58,66,04	(a) 67,67,02	(a) 63,60,48	(a) 58,31,29
Excess of Exports . . .	80,57,69	89,21,98	68,58,60	97,47,19	79,22,76

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

(a) Net exports.

FOREIGN TRADE

737

FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,06	1,73,78,67	1,52,35,80	1,85,20,31	Imports--
2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,01	3,67,98	Private Merchandise
					Government Stores
1,36,76,37	1,27,72,13	1,77,22,00	1,55,53,80	1,88,07,14	Total Merchandise
					Treasure--
5,45,36	16,50,07	4,58,81	2,81,08	6,26,10	Private
1,09,52	■	12,44	49,33	88,32	Government
7,41,86	16,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	6,64,42	Total Treasure
1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,93,24	1,58,78,86	1,76,61,56	Total Imports
					Exports--
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,60,92,43	1,62,79,16	2,08,02,12	Private Merchandise--
3,76,56	6,24,08	8,28,18	6,42,38	0,66,32	Indian Produce and Manufac- tures
					Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures
1,64,28,93	2,02,36,54	1,69,20,61	1,69,21,52	2,13,67,44	Total Private Merchandise
80,76	12,41	58,84	61,60	2,37,07	Government Stores
1,64,50,69	2,02,48,95	1,69,79,39	1,69,83,12	2,15,95,11	Total Merchandise
					Treasure --
41,82,68	30,00,40	18,04,90	14,69,98	36,53,73	Private
3,84,25	20,00	81,80	49,61	4,26,84	Government
45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,10,54	40,70,57	Total Treasure
2,10,26,57	2,32,69,35	2,08,63,09	1,85,02,66	2,56,74,68	Total Exports
3,54,47,82	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,81,52	4,32,36,24	Total Sea-borne Trade
27,88,83	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,28,62	46,97,97	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a) 38,22,00	(a) 14,60,60	(a) 15,05,46	(a) 11,05,18	34,15,15	Net Imports of Treasure
66,05,32	89,46,32	27,60,75	26,23,80	81,13,12	Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.
prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	51,20,97	34,60,08	35,43,50	32,82,95	36,15,45
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08	62,38,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	43,17	52,46	32,35	35,18	34,14
Total .	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,51,97	96,52,21	98,87,73
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	36	4	..	..	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	36	4	..	..	..
Bombay—					
Imports	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75	53,60,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	28,34,58	31,02,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58	2,38,05
Total .	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91	87,09,68
Mad—					
Imports	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48	15,24,73
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67	15,84,77
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93	57,12
Total .	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,08	31,66,62

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES.

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
38,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	51,39,41	56,11,53	Imports.
66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	1,12,45,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	1,41,76	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	1,69,99,19	Total
					Orissa—
..	65	96	55	44	Imports.
..	18	30	18	26	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	83	1,28	73	70	Total
					Bombay—
54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	60,17,20	66,80,14	Imports.
30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	34,37,47	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,06,96	4,85,57	6,58,06	4,62,30	7,02,49	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
87,64,31	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,38,99	1,08,20,10	Total
					Sind—
14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	16,17,30	15,55,10	Imports.
17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	18,03,90	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	1,04,99	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	35,23,99	Total

prior to 1937-28 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

Provinces	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,80,70	14,81,00	17,35,13
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,21	25,09,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	27,12	27,14	32,60	17,13	16,57
Total .	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,24	42,60,75
Burma—					
Imports	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	9,83,79
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,17,46	22,83,10	10,12,87	17,34,63	17,32,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92	8,69
Total .	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14	25,99,97	27,25,41
COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	17,94,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95	18,35,05
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	82,20	83,14	95,49	72,92	68,96
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21	9,16,71
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,86	88,29
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12	7,74
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54	72
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	5,20	4,78	4,86	3,38	4,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
15,71,11	15,36,58	28,85,09	24,61,43	26,82,01	Madras— Imports
26,80,25	36,13,76	36,13,17	35,50,82	38,44,59	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	16,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	65,42,67	Total
10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	—	Burma— Imports
19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
9,53	8,26	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	—	Total
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	6,86,64	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	65,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	3,64,08	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	37,11	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Orissa
9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	6,96	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
78	51	1,71	1,25	1,05	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
12,92	18,88	9,23	20,97	16,66	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	—	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)— <i>contd.</i>					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	23,47,26	23,31,98	17,72,37	17,10,52	20,19,89
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25	97,65
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,84,34	27,70,79	20,04,64	16,95,92	18,00,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52	4,15,67
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27	7,50,85
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46	1,01,97
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68	6,73,97
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96	1,01,91
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55	19,11,91
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81	1,95,67
Exports of Indian Merchandise	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31	9,66,33
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	46,96	33,90	39,77	25,98	17,60
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30	9,65,14
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12	95,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64	32,87,98
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47	43,55

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)— <i>contd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	10,55,36	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	1,12,93	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	12,82,91	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	4,20,31	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Sind—
7,74,93	8,27,59	6,82,03	6,28,07	6,31,82	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
1,28,34	1,60,83	1,73,45	1,24,76	1,30,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	8,70,99	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
93,01	95,37	96,03	1,04,40	1,14,01	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Madras—
19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,93	7,00,46	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
1,50,27	1,63,01	1,85,33	1,24,37	1,66,57	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	6,33,14	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
18,48	31,61	14,65	18,13	26,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Burma—
8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	—	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
98,06	99,83	—	—	—	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
33,58	49,02	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS.

(Compiled from special returns.)

---		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	{ Imports	51.10	54.70	73.31	59.80	66.44
	{ Exports	62.05	66.64	39.82	36.12	41.29
	{ Total	1,13.15	1,21.34	1,13.13	95.92	1,07.73
Coasting	{ Imports	17.52	22.59	15.23	14.73	12.63
	{ Exports	14.78	14.44	21.79	20.76	17.87
	{ Total	32.30	37.03	37.02	35.49	30.50
Total	{ Imports	68.62	77.29	88.54	74.53	79.07
	{ Exports	76.83	81.08	61.61	56.88	59.16
	{ Total	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,50.15	1,31.41	1,38.23
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	{ Imports	55.84	57.25	49.29	48.38	51.71
	{ Exports	85.22	87.85	79.74	71.87	1,05.98
	{ Total	1,41.06	1,45.10	1,29.03	1,20.25	1,57.69
Coasting	{ Imports	8.94	10.55	8.48	8.81	7.41
	{ Exports	9.78	6.85	5.41	5.20	4.11
	{ Total	18.72	17.40	13.89	14.01	11.52
Total	{ Imports	64.78	67.80	57.77	57.19	59.12
	{ Exports	95.00	94.70	85.15	77.07	1,10.09
	{ Total	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,42.92	1,34.26	1,69.21
RANGOON.						
Foreign	{ Imports	12.37	10.59	—	—	—
	{ Exports	17.56	15.68	—	—	—
	{ Total	29.93	26.27	—	—	—
Coasting	{ Imports	7.89	9.83	—	—	—
	{ Exports	11.14	15.44	—	—	—
	{ Total	19.03	25.27	—	—	—
Total	{ Imports	20.26	20.42	—	—	—
	{ Exports	28.70	31.12	—	—	—
	{ Total	48.96	51.54	—	—	—
KARACHI.						
Foreign	{ Imports	13.22	12.36	19.58	16.17	15.55
	{ Exports	25.65	23.23	23.90	18.42	19.69
	{ Total	38.87	35.59	43.48	34.59	35.24
Coasting	{ Imports	6.08	6.84	8.57	7.54	7.06
	{ Exports	2.97	4.45	9.79	8.53	9.82
	{ Total	9.05	11.29	18.36	16.07	17.48
Total	{ Imports	19.30	19.20	28.15	23.71	22.61
	{ Exports	28.62	27.68	33.69	26.95	29.51
	{ Total	47.92	46.88	61.84	50.66	52.12

NOTE (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	9.81	9.80	15.79	14.37	14.09
	{ Exports . . .	6.99	7.98	14.84	12.04	15.40
	{ Total . . .	16.80	17.78	30.63	26.41	29.49
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	1.70	2.13	2.17	1.95	1.91
	{ Exports . . .	1.11	1.24	1.24	1.27	1.13
	{ Total . . .	2.81	3.37	3.41	3.22	3.04
Total	{ Imports . . .	11.51	11.93	17.96	16.32	16.00
	{ Exports . . .	8.10	9.22	16.08	13.31	16.53
	{ Total . . .	19.61	21.15	34.04	29.63	32.53
COCHIN.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	31	27	5.55	4.60	5.40
	{ Exports . . .	2.41	2.55	5.56	5.44	7.36
	{ Total . . .	2.72	2.82	11.11	10.04	12.76
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	2.41	1.66	2.54	1.78	1.63
	{ Exports . . .	1.15	1.12	1.67	1.34	1.56
	{ Total . . .	3.56	2.78	4.21	3.12	3.19
Total	{ Imports . . .	2.72	1.93	8.09	6.38	7.03
	{ Exports . . .	3.56	3.67	7.23	6.78	8.92
	{ Total . . .	6.28	5.60	15.32	13.16	15.95
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	35	93	2.14	1.63	3.09
	{ Exports . . .	5.21	4.79	3.23	2.51	2.49
	{ Total . . .	5.56	5.72	5.37	4.14	5.58
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	1.14	83	2.48	1.50	2.12
	{ Exports . . .	53	1.00	2.19	2.03	1.85
	{ Total . . .	1.67	1.83	4.67	3.52	3.97
Total	{ Imports . . .	1.49	1.76	4.62	3.13	5.21
	{ Exports . . .	5.74	5.79	5.42	4.53	4.34
	{ Total . . .	7.23	7.55	10.04	7.66	9.55
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	70	57	2.32	3.01	4.40
	{ Exports . . .	4.92	3.22	7.34	7.03	7.80
	{ Total . . .	5.71	3.79	9.66	10.04	12.30
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	99	2.49	42	22	23
	{ Exports . . .	77	65	32	10	3
	{ Total . . .	1.76	3.14	74	32	26
Total	{ Imports . . .	1.78	3.06	2.74	3.23	4.63
	{ Exports . . .	5.69	3.87	7.66	7.13	7.93
	{ Total . . .	7.47	6.93	10.40	10.36	12.56

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Chaunel Islands).	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,60	53,72,55
Aden and Dependencies .	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27	41,94
Bahrein Islands . . .	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05	6,30
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88	1,28,70
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	3,06,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24	3,11,38
British Borneo . . .	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82	24,31
Hongkong	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72	39,03
Union of South Africa .	43,45	21,89	19,03	25,92	25,29
Zanzibar and Pemba .	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22	31,79
Kenya Colony . . .	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57	2,87,87
Tanganyika Territory .	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77	26,21
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	51	17,15	66,44	7,42	29,67
Canada	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67	91,57
Commonwealth of Australia.	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43	96,70
New Zealand	3,50	3,60	3,28	2,18	3,01
Other British Possessions .	6,11	6,38	10,72	6,65	8,56
Total—British Empire .	76,01,91	56,86,69	59,38,23	57,70,50	65,34,88
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83	1,56,72
Finland	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77	19,48
Estonia	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60	10,52
Sweden	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	98,99
Norway	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93	49,86
Poland (including Danzig)	31,42	28,33	22,54	18,86	25,32
Denmark	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03	14,30
Germany	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	10,10,50
Netherlands	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63	1,29,91
Belgium	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	2,15,83
Luxemburg	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27	14,16

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years
* Separately

FOREIGN TRADE

747

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
52,18,65	48,06,83	51,05,75	46,48,91	41,61,31	British Empire—
42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	54,72	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
6,82	6,00	26,37	81,89	2,02,26	Aden and Dependencies
1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	1,46,36	Bahrein Islands
—	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	31,37,82	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,65,65	3,82,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	4,82,32	Burma*
25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	81,06	Straits Settlements
42,07	53,08	24,30	35,03	64,05	British Borneo
31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	60,50	Hongkong
23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	41,92	Union of South Africa
3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	3,03,43	Zanzibar and Pemba
43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	41,19	Kenya Colony
48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	1,24,13	Tanganyika Territory
93,74	71,92	99,56	90,86	1,37,39	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,25,31	1,12,42	1,85,84	2,41,28	2,39,03	Canada
4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	12,67	Commonwealth of Australia
9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	20,77	New Zealand
65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,84	93,10,93	Other British Possessions
1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	19,22	Total—British Empire
21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	21,03	Foreign Countries—
13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	8,19	U. S. S. R.
1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	1,48,49	Finland
58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	84,83	Estonia
19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	18,17	Sweden
31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	17,88	Norway
12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,95,69	6,68,69	Poland (including Danzig)
1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	1,45,22	Denmark
2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	2,54,88	Germany
9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	3,77	Netherlands
					Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
 shown from 1937-38.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,60,72	1,52,91
Spain	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91	24,12
Switzerland	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02	1,02,42	1,33,04
Italy (including Fiume)	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28	3,01,72
Austria	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35	53,09
Hungary	21,52	3,20	5,17	10,57	7,77
Czechoslovakia	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34	88,05
Yugoslavia	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54	5,89
Romania . . . . .	..	7,27	33,33	52,00	8,98
Arabia	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36	27,57
Iraq	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36	52,45
Iran	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52	2,08,51
Sumatra	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24	45,25
Java	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90	1,90,68
Borneo (Dutch)	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16	30,08
Thailand	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75	1,93,87
French Indo-China	5,49	18,80	19,86	18,79	66,60
Philippines	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45	3,75
Japan	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51	20,79,62
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62	2,06,64
Egypt	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61	1,67,50
Portuguese East Africa	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23	27,07
Italian East Africa	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98	1,32
United States of America	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81	8,41,27
Mexico . . . . .	..	82	9,31	3,20	5,27
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	37	11,92
Other Foreign Countries	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58	12,64
Total Foreign Countries	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20	66,93,77
Total Imports	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

FOREIGN TRADE

749

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	1,44,06	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	France
1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	1,83,33	Spain
2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,86	Switzerland
42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	10,44	Italy (including Fiume)
23,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	Austria
67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	Hungary
5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	Czechoslovakia
2,98	3,46	7,27	4,89	8,81	Yugoslavia
28,41	28,03	34,08	26,97	34,44	Roumania
49,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	68,07	Arabia
2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,05	Iraq
18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	58,29	Iran
1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	Sumatra
31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	Java
81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	53,22	Borneo (Dutch)
66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	Thailand
4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	French Indo-China
21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,70	Philippines
1,84,01	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	2,62,66	Japan
1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)
44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	Egypt
8	..	..	2,04	7,24	Portuguese East Africa
8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,87,37	Italian East Africa
5,86	6,07	6,63	42	■	United States of America
31,27	4,04	1,98	48	..	Mexico
13,78	38,15	41,47	32,23	25,13	Peru
68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,81,05	72,18,28	Other Foreign Countries
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,89	1,65,29,21	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Animal—						
Horses . . .	No.	3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697	3,061
	Rs. (000)	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	23,16
Apparel . . .	Rs. (000)	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51	82,42
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms . . .	No.	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896	10,035
	Rs. (000)	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81	8,45
Belting for machinery .	Rs. (000)	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06	40,83
Bobbins . . .	Rs. (000)	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31	28,75
Books . . .	Gwts.	84,408	30,767	27,356	29,811	33,078
	Rs. (000)	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33	51,86
Boots and Shoes . .	Pairs (000)	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313	4,250
	Rs. (000)	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51	34,77
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt . . .	Tons	31,928	27,580	38,436	35,774	28,353
	Rs. (000)	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07	16,32
Portland Cement . .	Tons	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031	65,966
	Rs. (000)	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18	21,51
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda . . .	Gwts.	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313	377,633
	Rs. (000)	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57	42,01
Sodium carbonate . .	Cwts. (000)	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131	1,236
	Rs. (000)	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96	67,65
Coal and Coke . . .	Tons	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142	70,922
	Rs. (000)	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59	12,50
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor . . .	Lbs. (000)	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786	2,019
	Rs. (000)	26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13	21,63
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)	42,91	46,15	37,60	30,98	39,26
Quinine salts . . .	Lbs.	106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572	107,628
	Rs. (000)	22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74	25,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for year

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
2,941	2,197	3,069	3,210	2,095	No.	Animal—
24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	Ra. (000)	Horses
71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	Ra. (000)	Apparel
10,018	10,217	24,461	14,049	16,930	No.	Arms, etc.—
8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	Ra. (000)	Firearms
53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	Ra. (000)	Belting for machinery
31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,80	Ra. (000)	Bobbins
34,254	30,021	41,684	39,439	35,539	Cwts.	Books
53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	Ra. (000)	
2,906	1,693	1,183	835	5,61	Pairs (000)	Boots and Shoes
28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	Ra. (000)	
40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	Tons	Building and Engineering materials—
22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	Ra. (000)	Asphalt
55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	Tons	Portland Cement
18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	Ra. (000)	
405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	Cwts.	Chemicals—
41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	Ra. (000)	Caustic soda
1,253	1,251	1,488	1,300	1,021	Cwts. (000)	Sodium carbonate
61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	Ra. (000)	
75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	Tons	Coal and Coke
13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	Ra. (000)	
2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	Lbs. (000)	Drugs and Medicines—
22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	20,22	Ra. (000)	Camphor
64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	88,96	Ra. (000)	Proprietary and patent medicines
103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	Lbs.	Quinine salts
26,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	Ra. (000)	

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . .	Cwts.	203,534	215,937	193,933	207,226	279,744
	Rs. (000)	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99	12,85
Dyes obtained from coal tar	Lbs. (000)	16,551	17,878	12,957	13,902	19,350
	Rs. (000)	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81	2,73,86
Fish dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039	45,862
	Rs. (000)	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91	10,95
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	4,291	3,203	2,868	3,231	4,419
	Rs. (000)	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22	20,40
Dates	Tons	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045	62,531
	Rs. (000)	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96	53,20
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	Rs. (000)	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13	31,07
Beads and false pearls . . .	Cwts.	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559	20,545
	Rs. (000)	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48	13,10
Bottles and phials	Gross	616,148	460,899	809,813	786,382	829,696
	Rs. (000)	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10	24,82
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft. (000)	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540	24,764
	Rs. (000)	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24	23,68
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708	10,754
	Rs. (000)	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68	12,63
Rice in the husk	Tons	1,571	9,042	11	4,381	111,133
	Rs. (000)	1,24	5,71	1	2,24	56,37
Rice not in the husk	Tons	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024	282,918
	Rs. (000)	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99	1,88,01
Wheat	Tons	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,208	7,433
	Rs. (000)	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55	5,31
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831	197,419
	Rs. (000)	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61	26,98

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Dyeing and Tanning substances—
262,922	431,590	351,999	342,002	698,328	Cwts. } Barks for tanning
13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	Ra. (000) }
20,447	16,040	20,888	12,023	12,830	Lbs. (000) } Dyes obtained from coal-
3,03,37	2,60,04	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	Ra. (000) } tar
61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,811	Cwts. } Fish dry, salted
13,70	12,16	16	18	29	Ra. (000) }
4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	Tons } Fruits—
21,06	19,17	21,23	21,30	8,16	Ra. (000) } Almonds
66,034	65,175	69,913	65,346	63,504	Tons } Dates
52,45	54,34	56,26	44,06	55,38	Ra. (000) }
					Glass and glass wares—
27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	Ra. (000) } Glass bangles
22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	Cwts. } Beads and false pearls
15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	Ra. (000) }
1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	Gross } Bottles and phials
30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	Ra. (000) }
30,018	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	Sq. ft. (000) } Glass sheet and plate
24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	Ra. (000) }
7,898	8,346	45,032	48,993	65,502	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	Ra. (000) } Pulse
119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	Tons } Rice in the husk
70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	Ra. (000) }
90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	Tons } Rice not in the husk
67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	Ra. (000) }
13,066	117	21,688	159,062	85,506	Tons } Wheat
9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	Ra. (000) }
196,281	184,198	189,698	252,284	168,089	Cwts. } Gums and Resins
26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	Ra. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Hardware—						
Metal lamps . . .	No. (000)	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743	5,167
	Rs. (000)	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36	52,73
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79	25,18
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,05,44	60,30	58,82	63,17	87,30
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11	58,46
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87	22,59
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917	60,101
	Rs. (000)	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20	21,49
Exposed films . . .	Length in ft. (000)	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826	9,027
	Rs. (000)	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79	24,89
Wireless apparatus including valves	Rs. (000)	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68	16,66
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50	21,20
Lao, stick and seed . . .	Cwts.	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385	123,208
	Rs. (000)	8,04	1,77	64	11,40	27,09
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter . . .	Gals. (000)	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456	3,593
	Rs. (000)	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79	70,99
Brandy	Gals.	346,063	152,085	113,921	118,581	123,403
	Rs. (000)	36,21	12,81	16,68	17,98	19,21
Whisky	Gals.	612,619	315,414	331,416	335,674	335,888
	Rs. (000)	97,68	52,93	54,72	50,26	55,80
Wines	Gals.	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273	178,221
	Rs. (000)	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21	20,32

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Machinery—
5,650	4,066	6,084	27,46	2,455	No. (000) } Metal lamps
53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	21,60	Rs. (000) }
					Instruments—
32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,64	Rs. (000) } Electric fans and parts thereof
93,51	93,65	1,21,70	1,32,15	1,14,35	Rs. (000) } Electric wires and cables
63,27	58,47	67,03	41,76	31,93	Rs. (000) } Electric lamps and parts thereof
28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	Rs. (000) } Batteries and Accumulators
60,670	67,932	75,327	71,215	82,953	Length in } Raw Cinematograph
21,02	23,71	25,44	24,91	31,03	ft. (000) } films
8,821	9,408	22,278	20,034	23,812	Length in } Exposed films
25,80	24,90	38,15	37,60	54,19	ft. (000) }
20,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	19,81	Rs. (000) } Wireless apparatus including wireless valves
10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	Rs. (000) } Jewellery
60,712	117,850	67,946	101,846	225,221	Cwts. } Lac, stick and seed
12,94	16,40	7,36	7,77	25,51	Rs. (000) }
					Liquors—
3,867	3,842	3,682	3,324	2,076	Gals. (000) } Ale, beer and porter
76,99	77,65	75,20	73,54	66,63	Rs. (000) }
129,340	114,732	109,754	86,550	99,789	Gals. } Brandy
10,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	Rs. (000) }
353,588	334,044	309,633	283,334	346,992	Gals. } Whisky
59,24	56,73	53,06	46,18	61,05	Rs. (000) }
187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	100,398	Gals. } Wine
20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	Rs. (000) }

**No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES—**

Articles			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Machinery—							
Prime-movers—							
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)		1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75	42,95
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.		3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127	2,404
	Rs. (000)		67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69	54,00
Electrical—							
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)		45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21	39,08
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)		41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95	16,55
Motors . . .	Rs. (000)		44,16	29,02	24,05	26,38	35,02
Others—							
Boilers . . .	Rs. (000)		96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86	43,71
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)		29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87	14,23
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)		74,08	65,52	37,89	32,45	52,25
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)		39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99	21,29
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)		—	—	—	19,94	20,63
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)		21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61	9,63
Sewing and knitting machines	No.		52,222	45,317	39,109	54,886	83,354
	Rs. (000)		53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21	74,41
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)		13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39	1,05,45
Tea machinery . .	Rs. (000)		16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29	22,34
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)		1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10	1,37,30
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)		52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45	65,46
Jute machinery . .	Rs. (000)		81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31	54,03
Typewriters . .	No.		15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578	15,225
	Rs. (000)		21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45	15,97
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons		19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800	40,875
	Rs. (000)		26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04	39,93

* Separately recorded

No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676	43,587
	Rs. (000)	93,53	24,75	15,56	25,01	29,50
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366	562,673
	Rs. (000)	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16	1,43,03
Copper sheets	Cwts.	157,830	141,005	272,853	205,299	374,239
	Rs. (000)	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79	1,05,51
Steel angle and tee	Tons	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437	13,822
	Rs. (000)	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95	14,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131	62,634
	Rs. (000)	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05	68,81
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197	22,273
	Rs. (000)	1,04,89	39,72	15,30	21,01	23,53
Bolts and nuts	Tons	8,917	7,029	6,457	7,567	10,152
	Rs. (000)	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09	28,23
Fencing materials	Tons	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,054	7,253
	Rs. (000)	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91	18,05
Hoops and strips	Tons	33,349	23,809	24,345	23,070	34,480
	Rs. (000)	43,50	27,67	27,59	35,79	45,32
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	13,938	19,805	10,616	10,614	12,155
	Rs. (000)	33,67	31,46	30,72	28,33	32,08
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	127,051	58,753	57,202	48,519	45,613
	Rs. (000)	2,47,69	1,35,37	98,61	90,53	84,93
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	20,381	16,276	15,456	12,319	13,203
	Rs. (000)	41,51	39,51	26,87	22,85	25,94
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243	5,586
	Rs. (000)	64,76	19,86	18,49	21,44	17,00
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	39,331	22,162	22,035	20,803	31,443
	Rs. (000)	52,01	23,51	27,03	31,00	42,55

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
56,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
53,56	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,31	Rs. (000)	
44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,63	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
21,50	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
42,35	35,25	46,92	63,12	41,71	Rs. (000)	Motors
76,26	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
41,22	73,54	16,03	25,17	48,45	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
84,755	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	Rs. (000)	
65,72	95,10	69,38	61,37	50,84	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	No.	} Typewriters
17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	Rs. (000)	
46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,30	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
Metals—						
54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	Cwts. }	Aluminium sheets and circles
36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	16,23	Rs. (000) }	
428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	Cwts. }	Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing
1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	Rs. (000) }	
279,953	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	Cwts. }	Copper sheets
77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	Rs. (000) }	
19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	Tons }	Steel angle and tee
19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	Rs. (000) }	
54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	Tons }	Steel bars other than cast steel
61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	Rs. (000) }	
Iron or Steel—						
23,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	Tons }	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	Rs. (000) }	
12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	Tons }	Bolts and nuts
31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	Rs. (000) }	
8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	Tons }	Fencing materials
18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	Rs. (000) }	
46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	Tons }	Hoops and strips
57,08	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	Rs. (000) }	
15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	Tons }	Nails, rivets and washers
40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	Rs. (000) }	
59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	Tons }	Galvanised corrugated sheets
1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	Rs. (000) }	
13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	Tons }	Galvanised plain sheets
24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	Rs. (000) }	
6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	Tons }	Tinned sheets and plates
20,41	5,67	28,94	48,86	24,65	Rs. (000) }	
37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,062	Tons }	Sheets not galvanised or tinned
48,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	Rs. (000) }	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Metals—contd.						
Iron or Steel—contd.						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046	34,922
	Rs. (000)	1,15,01	71,30	61,68	71,61	88,77
Wire nails .	Tons	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,942	15,653
	Rs. (000)	19,76	14,77	23,33	20,04	24,12
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324	45,882
	Rs. (000)	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32	69,72
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	169,798	170,978	298,678	283,882	344,769
	Rs. (000)	23,36	18,63	31,84	32,15	35,45
Oils—						
Fuel oil . . .	Gals. (000)	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871	111,263
	Rs. (000)	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26	1,92,51
Kerosene oil . .	Gals. (000)	98,893	85,690	59,494	58,148	68,646
	Rs. (000)	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73	2,60,67
Lubricating oil . .	Gals. (000)	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166	19,248
	Rs. (000)	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78	1,34,94
Petroluums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606	1,483
	Rs. (000)	72,60	1,04,80	36,86	6,04	7,54
Coconut oil . . .	Gals. (000)	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021	7,518
	Rs. (000)	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35	55,03
Paints and Colours .	Cwts.	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915	355,603
	Rs. (000)	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,20	74,00
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268	313,644
	Rs. (000)	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82	38,20
Printing paper . .	Cwts.	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582	758,581
	Rs. (000)	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83	75,35

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Metals— <i>contd.</i>	
					Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>	
62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	Tons	} Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	Rs. (000)	
15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	Tons	} Wire nails
21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	Rs. (000)	
52,591	42,706	58,133	53,901	74,471	Cwts.	} Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
77,00	59,10	85,00	69,04	1,20,43	Rs. (000)	
454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	4,27,420	Cwts.	} Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
46,55	48,02	72,33	52,59	53,16	Rs. (000)	
					Oils—	
138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	Gals. (000)	} Fuel oil
2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	Rs. (000)	
64,423	62,209	202,046	182,054	1,93,424	Gals. (000)	} Kerosene oil
2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	Rs. (000)	
19,342	10,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	Gals. (000)	} Lubricating oil
1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	Rs. (000)	
2,078	9,747	102,056	85,821	86,243	Gals. (000)	} Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,36	Rs. (000)	
8,544	7,829	6,791	6,854	10,087	Gals. (000)	} Coconut oil
9,10	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	Rs. (000)	
371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	2,93,933	Cwts.	} Paints and Colours
80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	Rs. (000)	
					Paper and Pasteboard—	
405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	Cwts.	} Packing and wrapping paper
53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	Rs. (000)	
1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	Cwts.	} Printing paper
96,10	84,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Paper and Pasteboard—<i>contd.</i>						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,355	132,881
	Rs. (000)	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43	33,28
Old newspaper . . .	Cwts.	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241	1,159,300
	Rs. (000)	36,88	34,52	42,30	41,30	45,52
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042	416,954
	Rs. (000)	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73	33,39
Pulp of wood . . .	Cwts.	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353	390,123
	Rs. (000)	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09	26,18
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds . . .	Rs. (000)	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62	36,71
Pearls . . .	Rs. (000)	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79	10,99
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes . .	Cwts.	48,147	35,764	35,717	39,313	48,248
	Rs. (000)	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63	33,37
Vegetable products . .	Cwts.	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649	4,772
	Rs. (000)	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03	1,36
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027	9,174
	Rs. (000)	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41	13,68
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	226,853	185,925	172,332	171,870	180,942
	Rs. (000)	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51	48,37
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	370,449	348,126	231,760	311,302	327,477
	Rs. (000)	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33	1,24,45
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	366,177	338,851	275,264	234,919	314,300
	Rs. (000)	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36	17,49
Salt	Tons	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703	377,570
	Rs. (000)	1,14,97	71,99	78,96	49,79	52,08
Seeds-Copra	Tons	498	2,222	16,208	29,160	33,742
	Rs. (000)	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29	41,70

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
147,223	150,480	178,904	181,341	135,098	Cwts. } Writing paper and envelopes
34,71	33,60	40,02	44,57	34,46	Rs. (000) }
1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	607,153	Cwts. } Old newspaper
41,69	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	Rs. (000) }
496,926	485,009	633,686	541,140	512,389	Cwts. } Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,43	Rs. (000) }
308,422	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	Cwts. } Pulp of wood
20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	Rs. (000) }
					Precious Stones—
31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	Rs. (000) Diamonds
10,40	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	Rs. (000) Pearls
					Provisions—
54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	Cwts. } Biscuits and cakes
35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	Rs. (000) }
5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	Cwts. } Vegetable products
1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	Rs. (000) }
10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	Cwts. } Milk food for infants and invalids
16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	Rs. (000) }
209,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	Cwts. } Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
54,21	54,44	19,37	20,06	25,63	Rs. (000) }
					Rubber manufactures—
280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	No. } Pneumatic motor covers
1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	Rs. (000) }
253,865	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	No. } Pneumatic motor tubes
15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	Rs. (000) }
388,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	Tons } Salt
56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	Rs. (000) }
45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,201	Tons } Seeds—Copra
78,60	1,09,56	95,68	64,67	75,88	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Soap	<div> Cwts. Rs. (000) </div>	332,322 1,11,08	309,784 88,72	296,341 82,63	303,413 78,37	206,807 63,21
Spices—						
Betelnuts	<div> Cwts. (000) Rs. (000) </div>	1,190 1,89,15	1,101 1,44,75	1,117 1,18,93	1,194 1,04,59	1,321 1,08,87
Cloves	<div> Cwts. Rs. (000) </div>	64,148 37,49	83,870 42,49	68,561 34,82	76,763 34,42	84,191 30,97
Starch, dextrine and farina	<div> Cwts. Rs. (000) </div>	438,006 34,41	492,932 34,62	524,424 34,43	555,635 32,95	606,298 38,40
Sugar	<div> Tons (000) Rs. (000) </div>	1,003 10,96,47	556 6,16,53	402 4,22,87	264 2,70,97	223 2,10,85
Tallow and Stearine	<div> Cwts. Rs. (000) </div>	107,532 27,23	122,621 20,79	139,656 24,65	116,647 10,65	146,640 22,32
Tea	<div> Lbs. (000) Rs. (000) </div>	6,648 45,68	6,969 43,57	5,769 34,03	4,716 25,13	3,075 17,13
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38	52,08
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	<div> Tons Rs. (000) </div>	58,464 6,38,94	79,323 7,03,39	84,758 7,25,73	42,896 3,55,70	60,564 5,28,38
Cotton twist and yarn	<div> Lbs. (000) Rs. (000) </div>	29,140 3,08,37	31,575 2,98,88	45,103 3,78,82	32,055 2,57,56	34,022 3,09,86
Cotton blankets	<div> Lbs. (000) Rs. (000) </div>	3,410 18,41	2,284 11,21	1,210 6,17	274 1,84	1,420 8,99

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
59,517	47,592	41,538	34,280	33,220	Cwts. } Soap
34,27	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,310	1,602	1,478	1,840	1,588	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,60,03	Rs. (000) }
73,655	98,306	35,007	69,674	91,606	Cwts. } Cloves
23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	Rs. (000) }
657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
41,13	44,10	59,44	48,04	70,07	Rs. (000) }
201	23	14	36	255	Tons (000) } Sugar
1,90,73	23,92	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	Rs. (000) }
148,529	203,490	224,173	225,891	207,849	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	Rs. (000) }
5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	Lbs. (000) } Tea
24,97	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	Rs. (000) }
58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
76,487	64,988	1,34,451	96,374	83,665	Tons. } Cotton, raw
6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	8,05,45	Rs. (000) }
44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,02,91	3,51,96	Rs. (000) }
2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	3,55	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Textiles—contd.					
Cotton hosiery . . . Rs. (000)	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22	57,79
Cotton piecegoods . . . { Yds. (mill)	800	776	1,225	796	944

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					<i>Textiles—contd.</i>
50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
947	764	591	647	579	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
15,77,96	13,36,72	11,09,40	10,27,45	9,06,13	Rs. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	1,220	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,99	Rs. (000) }
59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
57,73	64,42	94,67	62,17	62,72	Rs. (000) }
3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	9,10	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
83,97	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	Rs. (000) }
27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	Rs. (000) }
8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	Rs. (000) }
7,485	6,774	8,173	7,296	7,689	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	Rs. (000) }
2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	2,898	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting wool
35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	Rs. (000) }
4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Textiles—concd.					
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	{ Yds. (000) 7,719 Rs. (000) 1,19,86	{ 5,516 68,75	{ 13,947 1,61,13	{ 11,536 1,30,27	{ 10,516 1,39,82
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	{ Yds. (000) — Rs. (000) —	{ — —	{ — —	{ — —	{ 3,219 41,75
Shawls and lohis .	{ No. (000) 392 Rs. (000) 14,13	{ 164 5,94	{ 338 10,84	{ 332 9,48	{ 416 11,97
Artificial silk yarn	{ Lbs. (000) 7,120 Rs. (000) 80,83	{ 7,963 82,25	{ 11,002 92,57	{ 9,809 81,99	{ 16,615 1,17,08
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	{ Yds. (000) — Rs. (000) —	{ 74,473 2,11,26	{ 112,819 2,52,97	{ 40,398 1,08,25	{ 67,001 1,83,19
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	{ Yds. (000) — Rs. (000) —	{ 10,165 40,51	{ 12,438 57,21	{ 17,937 65,66	{ 12,954 40,78
Tobacco—					
Unmanufactured tobacco	{ Lbs. (000) 1,608 Rs. (000) 14,40	{ 2,845 29,86	{ 5,116 62,27	{ 4,187 47,27	{ 2,977 33,57
Cigarettes . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 3,060 Rs. (000) 1,22,48	{ 1,436 52,78	{ 832 28,95	{ 593 19,06	{ 614 22,21
Toilet requisites . .	Rs. (000) 53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61	64,05

* Separately recorded

† " " "

FOREIGN TRADE

769

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Textiles—<i>concl'd.</i>	
5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	2,324	Yds. } Woollen and worsted	
81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	34.84	Rs. (000) } piecegoods	
2,344	2,326	3,619	2,321	1,216	Yds. } Goods of wool mixed with	
30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	Rs. (000) } other materials*	
500	495	493	479	149	No. } Shawls and lohis	
11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	Rs. (000) }	
14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	Lbs. } Artificial silk yarn	
83,63	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,05	Rs. (000) }	
74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	54,329	Yds. } Piecegoods made entirely	
1,88,48	2,38,20	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	Rs. (000) } of artificial silk†	
8,256	11,887	16,079	5,019	6,688	Yds. } Goods of artificial silk	
34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	Rs. (000) } mixed with other ma-	
						terials†
					Tobacco—	
1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	5,783	Lbs. } Unmanufactured tobacco	
27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	Rs. (000) }	
831	919	993	1,218	1,371	Lbs. } Cigarettes	
28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	46,02	Rs. (000) }	
66,06	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,59	Rs. (000) Toilet requisites	

from 1934-35.

„ 1931-32.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Toys Rs. (000)	40,06	37,04	47,33	53,35	50,55
Umbrella fittings . . . Rs. (000)	28,76	28,32	25,19	22,42	25,72
Vehicles—					
Cycles imported entire { No. 53,472 49,072 69,528 88,624 106,286 or in sections , { Rs. (000) 21,49 17,73 20,39 25,13 29,86					
Carriages and parts for Rs. (000) railways	76,78	44,54	22,91	37,12	51,25
Wagons and parts for Rs. (000) railways	54,43	24,48	13,36	11,89	24,35
Motor cars . . . { No. 12,601 72,20 6,201 9,759 14,434 Rs. (000) 2,57,59 1,48,12 1,28,60 1,76,95 2,59,22					
Motor omnibuses . . { No. 8,913 4,302 2,676 5,496 9,973 Rs. (000) 1,41,59 66,54 40,97 65,77 1,20,99					
All other articles of Rs. (000) merchandise	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50	29,49,44	33,13,03
Total value of Imports Rs. (000)	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,48	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	Rs. (000) Toys
27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,67	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
133,595	165,390	170,664	138,036	92,249	No. } Cycles imported entire or
39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	Rs. (000) } in sections
65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
43,38	15,40	36,17	33,35	22,09	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
13,590	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	No. } Motor cars
2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,74	Rs. (000) }
8,470	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,10,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,19	Rs. (000) }
35,41,72	34,70,53	44,99,18	41,67,57	40,17,01	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,89	1,65,29,21	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88	47,92,46
Fire*	—	—	—	16,56	14,88
Aden and Dependancies .	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11	64,41
Bahrein Islands . . .	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61	26,46
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76	6,36,75
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,26,41	3,22,54
Federated Malay States .	1,12,52	70,98	50,65	51,28	56,16
Hongkong	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	56,94
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	10,43	12,52	15,58	10,63	24,91
Union of South Africa .	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49	1,42,42
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28	15,90
Kenya Colony	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06	35,44
Tanganyika Territory . .	32,33	28,97	16,09	11,72	10,51
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84	22,80
Mauritius and Dependancies	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53	86,76
Canada	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10	1,71,86
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98	36,81
Commonwealth of Australia.	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07	2,71,24
New Zealand	63,02	34,98	38,49	52,95	49,74
Other British Possessions .	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,89	47,91
Total British Empire . .	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37	68,14,78	68,86,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years

* Separately

† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
50,47,62	63,40,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	BRITISH EMPIRE—
26,12	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
70,66	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	China*
31,27	37,86	31,03	27,65	37,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	Bahrain Islands
—	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	Burma†
76,19	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	Straits Settlements
50,01	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	Federated Malay States
55,41	56,65	83,33	35,12	53,60	Hongkong
1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	3,03,70	Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
14,94	18,14	11,30	7,76	9,83	Union of South Africa
43,63	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,50	Zanzibar and Pemba
12,26	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	Kenya Colony
24,15	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	Tanganyika Territory
87,94	85,59	61,38	86,20	88,02	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	Mauritius and Dependencies
51,33	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	Canada
2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,70	2,97,30	5,49,62	British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)
40,12	41,35	47,51	42,18	73,34	Commonwealth of Australia
70,19	73,31	74,45	59,91	98,15	New Zealand
73,95,86	89,46,10	92,53,89	85,37,27	1,14,06,47	Other British Possessions
					Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1933-34.
shown from 1937-38.

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE)
COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</i>					
U. S. S. R.	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06	8,42
Sweden	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57	37,89
Norway	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76	35,40
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77	58,18
Denmark	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14	14,02
Germany	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64	7,16,79
Netherlands	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20	3,32,74
Belgium	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22	4,38,70
Franco	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15	5,29,20
Spain	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18	1,38,43
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98	18,58
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume) .	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15	5,75,37	5,83,99
Czechoslovakia	2,26	63	2,62	4,97	6,09
Greece (<i>including</i> Orcte) .	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24	50,93
Turkey, European . . .	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99	14,52
Turkey, Asiatic	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77	16,45
Syria	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80	21,17
Arabia	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68	80,45
Iraq	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25	36,05
Iran	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57	35,40
Sumatra	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71	43,19
Java	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88	48,54
Thailand	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81	1,14,82
French Indo-China . . .	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60	49,37
Philippines	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48	28,54

FOREIGN TRADE

775

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	U. S. S. R.
40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	Sweden
40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	Norway
81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)
11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	Denmark
9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	Germany
3,70,02	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	Netherlands
5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	Belgium
7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	France
1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	Spain
25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madoira)
3,51,88	5,08,76	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume)
11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,68	Czechoslovakia
47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	Greece (<i>including</i> Crete)
9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	Turkey, European
7,69	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	Turkey, Asiatic
17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	Syria
80,19	90,92	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	Arabia
42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	59,71	Iraq
43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	Iran
52,65	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	Sumatra
40,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,83	1,41,58	Java
91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	1,03,67	Thailand
57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	French Indo-China
34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	Philippines

NO. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i>					
Japan	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10	13,46,29	24,59,13
China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao</i>)	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,50,58	4,53,46	2,62,00
Egypt	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27	1,24,63
Portuguese East Africa .	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76	77,15
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	12,85	11,63	8,68	7,67	10,29
French Somaliland . .	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94	8,30
United States of America .	20,64,59	13,86,33	9,76,41	14,07,35	12,90,10
Cuba	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65	66,30
Porto Rico	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94	15,40
Mexico	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47	20,73
Brazil	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72	33,65
Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>) .	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37	2,73,82
Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34	24,83
Peru	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05	23,14
Hawaii	37,15	23,40	24,10	23,48	27,22
Other Foreign Countries .	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74	1,03,93
Total Foreign Countries .	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,69,84	79,10,29	82,80,07
Total Exports .	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>cont'd.</i>
21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	Japan
1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	8,49,96	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hong-kong and Macão)
1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	Egypt
81,58	93,20	75,39	67,49	97,67	Portuguese East Africa
13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	French Somaliland
16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	United States of America
78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	Cuba
13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	Porto Rico
17,29	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	Mexico
40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	Brazil
2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,00	2,88,34	3,55,32	Argentine Republic (<i>including</i> the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
37,37	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	Chile (<i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
21,20	20,88	21,39	21,78	37,16	Peru
20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	Hawaii
1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	Other Foreign Countries
86,69,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,85,66	Total Foreign Countries
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	Total Exports

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	67,242	46,117	38,565	30,191	52,378
	Rs. (000)	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38	31,96
Coal	Tons	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894	308,680
	Rs. (000)	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18	28,70
Coffee	Cwts.	292,889	155,600	173,177	185,905	140,068
	Rs. (000)	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45	72,71
Cair yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	563,925	552,804
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	57,80	57,45
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts.	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237	1,356
	Rs. (000)	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93	47,87
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291	7,025
	Rs. (000)	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02	19,15
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	185,152	140,802	92,994	126,360	135,949
	Rs. (000)	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39	23,06
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667	269,845
	Rs. (000)	68,98	69,86	65,13	42,29	60,89
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	807,170	814,904	858,583	666,633	723,734
	Rs. (000)	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20	21,66
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	21,675	33,786	30,619	25,786	22,544
	Rs. (000)	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30	14,14
Gram	Tons	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867	24,743
	Rs. (000)	17,67	16,92	28,08	25,75	22,53
Lentils	Tons	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499	17,454
	Rs. (000)	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52	20,27
Rice not in the husk	Tons	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733	1,593
	Rs. (000)	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14	10,30,28
Wheat	Tons	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060	10,962
	Rs. (000)	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27	10,61

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to 1937-38

* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40~	Articles
53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	Tons
32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	Rs. (000) } Bones for manufacturing purposes *
198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	Tons
17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	Rs. (000) } Coal
215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	Cwts.
1,02,20	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	Rs. (000) } Coffee
602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	Cwts.
60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	Rs. (000) } Coir yarn †
1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	Cwts.
46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	42,48	Rs. (000) } Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	5,300	Tons
21,93	19,08	20,19	15,71	13,33	Rs. (000) } Filice for brushes and brooms
147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	Cwts.
24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	Rs. (000) } Fish, dry, salted
250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	Tons
69,51	91,86	46	77	24	Rs. (000) } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	Cwts.
24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	Rs. (000) } Fresh vegetables—Onions
31,008	53,739	737	1,409	2,66	Tons
19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	Rs. (000) } Grain, Pulse, etc.—Beans
7,501	23,560	21,749	17,171	5,437	Tons
7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	Rs. (000) } Gram
13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	Tons
15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	Rs. (000) } Lentils
1,394	1,457	227	2,82	2,62	Tons
10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	Rs. (000) } Rice not in the husk
9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	7,760	Tons
9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	Rs. (000) } Wheat

relate to British India including Burma.
as " Bones, Crushed " prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	46,909	42,724	20,790	12,536	11,763
	Rs. (000)	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37	14,57
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947	2,838
	Rs. (000)	20,98	13,06	6,32	12,35	11,62
Cow hides . . .	Tons	17,820	13,570	11,439	16,863	19,271
	Rs. (000)	1,40,92	76,02	54,35	86,56	95,59
Goat skins . . .	Tons	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183	13,873
	Rs. (000)	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66	2,76,66	1,80,73
Lac—						
Button . . .	Cwts.	23,676	18,164	17,432	19,100	15,722
	Rs. (000)	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91	10,78
Seed . . .	Cwts.	106,289	104,657	120,822	152,214	88,635
	Rs. (000)	57,62	37,50	31,86	41,65	46,51
Shell . . .	Cwts.	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075	431,937
	Rs. (000)	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25	2,66,94
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	688	623	420	752	745
	Rs. (000)	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92	12,72
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408	9,579
	Rs. (000)	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,69	1,62,66
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	904	756	734	906	1,046
	Rs. (000)	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19	22,25

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	Tons } Wheat flour
22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	Rs. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	Tons } Buffalo hides
10,64	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	Rs. (000) }
19,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	Tons } Cow hides
98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	Rs. (000) }
20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	Tons } Goat skins
2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	Rs. (000) }
					Lac—
29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	Cwts. } Button
11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	Rs. (000) }
125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	260,999	Cwts. } Seed
38,31	67,14	40,27	32,07	54,62	Rs. (000) }
284,532	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	Cwts. } Shell
1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	Rs. (000) }
					Leather—
1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or
19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	Rs. (000) } dressed
11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	20,603	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or
1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	Rs. (000) } dressed
1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or
22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	Rs. (000) } dressed

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Leather— <i>contd.</i>					
Gooat skins, tanned or dressed { Tons	3,121	2,606	2,916	3,551	3,618
{ Rs. (000)	1,78,66	1,63,20	1,69,38	1,72,61	1,82,92
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed { Tons	3,005	2,790	2,450	2,887	2,832
{ Rs. (000)	1,76,96	1,36,53	1,19,70	1,35,69	1,34,24
Leather, unwrought { Cwts.	4,048	2,763	5,136	8,993	12,128
{ Rs. (000)	9,41	5,74	8,29	15,39	21,95
Manures—Bones { Tons	37,983	37,778	21,563	24,819	36,474
{ Rs. (000)	31,45	23,21	13,40	14,48	20,24
Metals and Ores—					
Iron—Pig { Tons	439,135	350,858	218,384	377,514	417,059
{ Rs. (000)	1,70,40	1,22,70	74,32	85,03	92,68
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture { Tons	53,202	87,570	88,956	91,508	57,602
{ Rs. (000)	16,42	18,31	20,65	22,64	14,55
Lead—Pig { Cwts.	1,499	1,295	1,218	1,302	1,220
{ Rs. (000)	2,16,89	1,73,28	1,47,59	1,51,74	1,35,95
Manganese ore { Tons	485,773	211,737	197,730	266,101	459,959
{ Rs. (000)	1,39,10	56,52	48,24	51,34	80,48
Tin ore { Tons	25,24	2,362	2,528	3,213	3,583
{ Rs. (000)	33,76	24,33	28,58	58,32	70,70
Wolfram ore { Tons	3,811	4,384	3,366	4,242	5,644
{ Rs. (000)	58,02	62,35	51,44	64,40	1,07,37
Zinc or Spelter { Cwts.	1,225	1,126	964	1,406	1,505
{ Rs. (000)	55,00	28,16	24,10	38,86	26,26
Mica { Cwts.	74,068	53,368	40,466	65,718	104,502
{ Rs. (000)	67,59	39,36	31,52	44,74	69,07

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	Tons } Leather— <i>contd.</i>
1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	Ra. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	Ra. (000) }
17,760	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	Ra. (000) }
42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	Tons } Manures—Bones
23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	Ra. (000) }
538,153	574,310	629,203	514,427	571,704	Tons } Metals and Ores—
1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	Ra. (000) } Iron—Pig
57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	Ra. (000) }
1,309	1,410	..	..	..	Cwts. } Lead—Pig
1,78,38	2,34,94	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	Tons } Manganese ore
1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,20	1,07,25	1,82,74	Ra. (000) }
4,186	3,016	..	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
81,33	52,16	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
7,825	9,039	16	8	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	19	Ra. (000) }
1,703	1,709	10	7	6	Cwts. } Zinc or Spelter
35,40	39,27	27	41	13	Ra. (000) }
166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	Cwts. } Mica
83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	Ra. (000) }

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil . . .	Gals.	8,724	12,679	6,267	8,192	9,376
	Rs. (000)	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24	9,78
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake . . .	Tons	181,771	183,757	158,826	180,755	261,670
	Rs. (000)	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,59	1,44,05
Linseed cake . . .	Tons	24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844	40,532
	Rs. (000)	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15	28,04
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons	30,753	50,244	35,164	33,155	31,731
	Rs. (000)	27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82	17,84
Opium	Cwts.	3,819	2,715	351	2,270	212
	Rs. (000)	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65	6,81
Paraffin wax . . .	Tons	57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183	46,453
	Rs. (000)	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91	1,91,93
Provisions—Ghi . . .	Cwts.	31,123	27,294	21,837	24,418	25,526
	Rs. (000)	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31	14,64
Rubber, raw	Lbs.	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206	23,757
	Rs. (000)	1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18	65,89
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559	68,749
	Rs. (000)	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53	81,08
Groundnuts	Tons	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546	511,194
	Rs. (000)	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11	5,92,84
Linseed	Tons	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868	238,365
	Rs. (000)	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51	2,99,76
Rapeseed	Tons	32,843	53,868	114,546	73,463	36,934
	Rs. (000)	52,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43	42,39

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
11,205	15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	Oils—
11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
					Rs. (000) }
194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	132,095	Oilcakes—
1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	Tons } Groundnut cake
					Rs. (000) }
71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	Tons } Linseed cake
43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	Rs. (000) }
20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	Rs. (000) }
..	..	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
1	..	1	1	2	Rs. (000) }
54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	75,59	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,27,87	1,95,99	61,34	36,25	32,98	Rs. (000) }
24,030	20,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	Rs. (000) }
30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	Rs. (000) }
59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	Seeds—
83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	Tons } Castor
					Rs. (000) }
412,567	739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	Tons } Groundnuts
6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	Rs. (000) }
164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	Tons } Linseed
2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	Rs. (000) }
19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,706	Tons } Rapeseed
25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	Rs. (000) }

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Spices—							
Cardamoms . . .	{	Cwts.	13,490	6,463	8,356	11,980	9,277
		Rs. (000)	22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24	15,31
Chillies . . .	{	Cwts.	172,144	162,702	170,346	147,893	158,442
		Rs. (000)	34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06	27,62
Pepper . . .	{	Cwts.	100,909	94,097	59,725	58,909	74,070
		Rs. (000)	52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24	24,50
Tea, black . . .	{	Lbs. (000)	355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816	324,833
		Rs. (000)	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28	19,84,50	20,13,19
Textiles—							
Cotton, raw . . .	{	Tons	701,069	423,080	364,852	503,720	623,276
		Rs. (000)	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74	34,95,36
Cotton, waste . . .	{	Cwts.	219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443	351,563
		Rs. (000)	39,84	33,47	32,74	38,73	49,51
Cotton twist and yarn .	{	Lbs. (000)	23,473	22,043	15,108	16,388	12,789
		Rs. (000)	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72	62,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	{	No. (000)	2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482	1,347
		Rs. (000)	21,75	22,84	36,39	18,46	12,54
Cotton piece-goods . . .	{	Yds. (000)	97,715	104,636	66,442	56,461	57,693
		Rs. (000)	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30	1,76,70
Hemp, raw . . .	{	Cwts.	293,151	223,994	280,879	387,923	437,041
		Rs. (000)	39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09	39,03

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
Spices—						
11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
18,93	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	Rs. (000)	
183,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	268,140	Cwts.	} Chillies
10,24	10,91	30,76	20,99	43,39	Rs. (000)	
26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	Cwts.	} Pepper
7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	Rs. (000)	
312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	Rs. (000)	
Textiles—						
606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	Tons	} Cotton, raw
33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	Rs. (000)	
407,200	489,483	458,662	549,630	6,03,985	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	Rs. (000)	
9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	Rs. (000)	
821	1,181	1,447	6,80	8,72	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	Rs. (000)	
71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
2,02,95	2,03,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	Rs. (000)	
642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	Rs. (000)	

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
Jute, raw . . .	Tons.	619,705	596,618	563,063	748,168	752,474
	Rs. (000)	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27	10,87,11
Gunny bags . . .	No. (000)	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644	422,949
	Rs. (000)	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43	10,25,32
Gunny cloth . . .	Yds. Mill.	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053	1,063
	Rs. (000)	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16	10,99,30
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865	34,075
	Rs. (000)	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38	1,27,50
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452	10,093
	Rs. (000)	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67	89,81
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	27,971	25,427	20,893	29,206	26,349
	Rs. (000)	96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13	77,55
<i>Wood and Timber—</i>						
Teak wood . . .	C. Tons	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738	43,107
	Rs. (000)	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31	90,41
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71	9,07,10
Total Exports . . .	Rs. (000)	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21	147,25,07	151,66,97

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—concl'd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Textiles—contd.	
771,324	820,501	747,258	690,439	570,062	Tons	Jute, raw
13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	Rs. (000)	
458,900	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	No. (000)	Gunny bags
11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	Rs. (000)	
1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	Yds. Mill.	Gunny cloth
12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	Rs. (000)	
49,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	Rs. (000)	
9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	Lbs. (000)	Woollen carpets and rugs
80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	Rs. (000)	
28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	Lbs. (000)	Tobacco, unmanufac- tured
87,96	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	1,80,68	Rs. (000)	
					Wood and Timber—	
58,242	69,182	1,797	2,381	2,168	G. Tons	Teak wood
1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	Rs. (000)	
10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	2,03,92,12	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,09,24	1,02,41	98,80	84,69	1,05,91
Aden and Dependencies .	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34	10,10
Bahrein Islands . .	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92	10,37
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	29,26	32,23	29,48	32,90	47,26
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	8,76
Hongkong	5,26	8,21	4,80	3,96	2,78
Union of South Africa .	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33	1,69
Zanzibar and Pemba .	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96	2,63
Kenya Colony . . .	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09	11,79
Tanganyika Territory .	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62	2,54
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37	8,11
Other British Possessions .	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11	4,55
Total—British Empire .	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,76,67	1,71,72	2,16,49

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years
* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	British Empire—
					United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	Bahrain Islands
33,69	30,31	31,22	27,13	37,31	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	91,94	1,06,85	1,17,85	Burma*
10,63	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	Straits Settlements
3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	Hongkong
1,92	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	Union of South Africa
2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,06	Zanzibar and Pemba
8,26	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	Kenya Colony
3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	Tanganyika Territory
6,47	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,90	9,81	6,72	7,94	14,37	Other British Possessions
2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

**No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of**

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	9,98
Netherlands	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45	2,04
Belgium	3,04	3,85	1,97	2,35	1,85
France	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	6,89
Italy (including Finme) .	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57	3,29
Syria	84	99	60	74	2,29
Arabia	20,99	16,25	16,20	21,14	17,41
Iraq	35,87	36,62	26,53	26,01	20,80
Iran	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,96	12,14
Java	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	1,41
Japan	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59	22,19
Egypt	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	3,65
Portuguese East Africa .	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	2,30
United States of America .	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	24,36
Other Foreign Countries .	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53	7,48
Total—Foreign Countries .	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02	1,38,08
Total—Re-Exports .	5,14,40	4,65,56	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

FOREIGN TRADE

793

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	Foreign Countries—
2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	Germany
1,70	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	Netherlands
4,80	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	Belgium
2,11	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	France
2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
20,32	21,32	20,08	19,62	26,56	Syria
15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	Arabia
13,43	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	Iraq
1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	Iran
18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	Java
3,57	5,21	6,06	3,41	20,92	Japan
2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	Egypt
42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	Portuguese East Africa
9,14	6,10	4,91	6,91	3,99	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	Total—Foreign Countries
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Apparel	Rs. (000)	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81	5,60
Fruits and vegetables { dried, salted or pre- served	Tons	983	2,036	1,134	994	630
	Rs. (000)	8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19	5,45
Hardware (excluding outlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34	15,72
Hides and skins, raw . {	Tons	211	365	226	262	193
	Rs. (000)	1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08	56,13
Machinery and Millwork .	Rs. (000)	18,40	18,33	11,34	8,49	10,38
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture {	Tons	35,942	82,694	55,823	67,683	44,059
	Rs. (000)	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91	9,94
Oils—Mineral . . . {	Gals.(000)	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349	186
	Rs. (000)	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19	2,15
Rubber manufactures .	Rs. (000)	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,98	2,12
Spices {	Cwts.	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903	2,338
	Rs. (000)	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44	63
Sugar {	Tons	3,364	5,627	4,043	11,526	2,004
	Rs. (000)	6,58	10,27	5,03	7,26	6,10
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . {	Tons	94	163	118	891	758
	Rs. (000)	1,15	1,70	89	6,09	4,86
Cotton twist and yarn . {	Lbs. (000)	412	528	1,409	568	348
	Rs. (000)	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13	2,60
Cotton piece-goods . {	Yards(000)	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785	10,922
	Rs. (000)	48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29	25,42
Silk piece-goods . . {	Yards	58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642	1,865,535
	Rs. (000)	65	81	2,03	4,69	11,85
Wool, raw {	Lbs. 000)	4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617	6,313
	Rs. (000)	28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19	15,77
Woollen manufactures .	Rs. (000)	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60	10,47
All other articles of mer- chandise	Rs. (000)	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06	1,69,38
Total of Re-Exports .	Rs. (000)	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	Ra. (000)	Apparel
693	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	Ra. (000)	
15,97	15,67	24,18	24,45	20,26	Ra. (000)	Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)
261	459	368	227	639	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	Ra. (000)	
10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	Ra. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture
8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	Ra. (000)	
88	22	112	101	1,883	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
1,09	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	Ra. (000)	
2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	Ra. (000)	Rubber manufactures
42,127	48,399	60,541	12,355	36,172	Cwts.	Spices
8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	Ra. (000)	
2,972	9,09	1,686	49	24,148	Tons	Sugar
5,30	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	Ra. (000)	
382	175	552	2,566	2,502	Tons	Textiles— Cotton, raw
3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,09	Ra. (000)	
200	114	206	1,293	509	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
1,76	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	Ra. (000)	
10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	Yards(000)	Cotton piece-goods
21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	Ra. (000)	
1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,201	1,217,743	1,134,598	Yards	Silk piece-goods
15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	Ra. (000)	
11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	Ra. (000)	
7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	Ra. (000)	Woollen manufactures
1,48,07	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	Ra. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Ra. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**No. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by
SEA into BRITISH INDIA.**

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,25	4,48	3,43	4,16	3,33	7,18
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	40,75	18,75	34,36	60,36	67,00	80,50
Books and Printed Matter	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,98	2,41	2,46	2,22
Building and Engineering Materials	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	82	1,22	1,25	32	17	10
Carriages and Carts	1,05	0	83	1,36	5	39	1	1,03	8	1,33
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,97	9,80	9,43	8,33	8,52	15,71	11,15
Coal and Coke	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..	..
Cotton manufactures	5,80	3,60	2,07	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06	2,86	2,41
Flax manufactures	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	63	1,55	2,95	6,03	5,08	2,45
Hardware and Cutlery	10,30	10,51	5,16	4,50	4,04	6,25	7,39	9,46	8,34	6,70
Instruments and Apparatus	34,46	31,65	10,51	12,21	14,06	14,30	17,35	22,21	24,71	21,71
Machinery and Millwork	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,99	56,54	20,82	42,10	45,54	51,82
Metals and Ores	42,30	21,35	7,46	14,25	19,16	29,04	20,00	54,50	40,43	60,63
Paper, Stationery, etc.	30,60	17,82	9,27	9,16	12,25	14,62	12,50	17,80	13,22	13,63
Ships, Parts of	4,06	10	40	12	35	..	..	..	39	11
Telegraph Materials	0	10	..	7	1	11	3	3	..	1
Woolen manufactures	5,58	6,98	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,20	9,01	3,16	2,26
All other Articles	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34	75,18	1,23,68
TOTAL	8,28,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,30,60	2,34,05	2,48,09	3,43,52	3,18,61	3,67,93

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**No. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH
INDIA.**

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	67	30	6	24	28
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	10	12	9	21	4
Books	63	80	88	58	50
Drugs and Medicines . .	1	..	22	61	1,04
Wheat flour	38	30	27	16	..
Hardware and Cutlery .	17	20	27	7	25
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	7	19	36	17	23
Opium	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27	19,73
Cotton manufactures . .	1,68	1,01	1,21	1,68	1,21
All other articles . .	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,29	1,50
Total .	76,63	60,55	40,52	45,28	24,78

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	1,57	1,07	86	21	4
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	5,06	68	63	24	67
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. .	29	13	25	14	27
Hardware and Cutlery .	22	19	42	1,79	57
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	35	42	29	34	21
Machinery and Millwork .	23	93	14	20	36
All other articles . .	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15	1,15
Total .	9,92	4,95	3,68	5,07	3,39

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

FOREIGN TRADE

799

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
23	22	00	21	1,97	Apparel
13	21	1,30	11,69	1,02,27	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
61	68	68	40	1,61	Books
4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	9,19	Drugs and Medicines
5	..	5	6	1,25	Wheat flour
42	27	1,24	3,04	4,58	Hardware and Cutlery
11	7	90	19	21	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
10,29	1	3,86	4,64	4,42	Opium
58	16	14	5	1,32	Cotton manufactures
4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	49,77	All other articles
21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	1,76,59	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
10	4	9	6	1,10	Apparel
3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	46,68	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
21	22	00	26	22	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
15	27	45	31	19	Hardware and Cutlery
40	52	50	79	40	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
62	7	6	29	17	Machinery and Millwork
4,62	45	5,96	5,59	12,32	All other articles
9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	61,08	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,07,08	24,70	4	4,08	60
Aden and Dependencies	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88	11,08
Bahrein Islands . .	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22	5,36
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79	35,50
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .	74,79	2,83	..	25	..
Hongkong . . .	36,71	60	29	32	..
Union of South Africa .	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53	6
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	71	3,76	3,44	1,48
Kenya Colony . .	..	3,28	2,20	3,25	75
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	61	82	67
Commonwealth of Australia	1,00,36	40,42	..	..	..
New Zealand . .	16,25	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	1,16	82	5	..
Total British Empire { Private .	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63	55,50
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . .	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78	16,28
Iraq . . .	56,65	52,75	3,42	18	11
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)	62,32	28	..	35	

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to
*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

801

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
12,58	1,02,47	84,59	7,08	13,84	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	10,09	Aden and Dependencies
4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	5,93	Bahrain Islands
32,09	23,89	14,84	23,41	14,13	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	18	2,38	60,87	Private } Burma *
—	—	..	11	..	Govt. }
..	9	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	9	..	..	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
90	..	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
1,71	90	39	18	21	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	4	..	12	..	Other British Possessions
57,25	1,37,38	1,23,60	62,40	1,05,07	Private } Total British
..	..	..	11	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	5,63	..	..	Switzerland
33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	16,73	Arabia
13	1,01	5,98	85	8,06	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma,
from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
Egypt	12,28	..	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	94	2,20	2,67	..	4
Total Foreign Countries { Private .	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31	16,43
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,00,94	71,93
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,00,94	71,93
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,330	450	172	135	80
SILVER—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	7,58,86	2,38,29	42,94	37,09	1,11,36
Aden and Dependencies { Private .	..	..	8	5	14
Govt. .	71	74	..	57	1
Bahrein Islands . .	19,94	3,74	6,07	5,70	3,94
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	57,52	30,07	1	1	..
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	23,59	3,36	2,60	2	3,22
Hongkong { Private .	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15	90
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa .	12,68	4,79	1	..	2
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	10	2,00	3	4
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	1,00	18,33	10,00	..	22,04

*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

8

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	72	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
4,55	3,32	1,96	..	155	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	27,66	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,55	1,32,73	Total—Private
..	..	..	11	..	Total—Government
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	1,32,73	Total—Value
103	173	170	80	157	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
3,55,17	12,83,32	1,76,53	77,94	2,04,81	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands):
46	2	■	4,00	2	Private } Aden and
1,71	19	3	1	2	Govt. } Depen-
5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	1,32	dencies
1,10	73	..	1,43	..	Bahrain Islands
—	—	51,19	54,69	75,78	Ceylon (excluding Mal-
—	—	12,40	43,20	37,44	dives)
4	■	..	25	20	Private } Burma *
35	76	3	..	..	Govt. }
1,97,81	..	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
5	..	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
8,13	5,00	..	..	..	Govt. }
9,02	..	2	..	1	Union of South Africa
					Zanzibar and Pemba
					Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies (including
					Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER— <i>contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire— <i>contd.</i>					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia . .	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	■	37,49
New Zealand . . . . .	..	2,35	..	..	..
Other British Posses- sions. { Private . . . . .	..	1	1	1	1
Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,60	44,24	1,79,16
Govt.	71	74	..	57	1
Foreign Countries—					
France	11,22	..	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia { Private	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70	6,52
Govt. . . . .	..	..	8	..	..
Iraq	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48	3,27
Iran	1,64	1,97	65	10	2,52
Siam	2,11	9,50	1,16	57	24
China (<i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i>).	70,08	—	11	■	2,53,28
Egypt . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..
United States of America . . .	2,33,18	48,87	74	..	..
Other Foreign Countries . . .	..	5,15	34	1	10
Total Foreign Coun- tries { Private	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91	2,65,93
Govt. . . . .	..	..	8	..	..
Total Private	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15	4,45,09
Total Government	71	74	8	57	1
Total Value	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72	4,45,10
Total Quantity. . . Oz. (000)	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,372	29,618
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	26,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66	5,17,03

FOREIGN TRADE

805

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>cont'd.</i>
—	11,28	6,93	..	..	British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>
50,39	71,26	42,76	53,13	67,07	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	14	6	New Zealand
..	4	..	1	..	Private . } Other British Posses-
4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	4,39,27	Govt. . } sions
1,90,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Private . } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	37	Govt. . }
..	..	..	..	—	Foreign Countries—
10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	13,21	France
..	..	—	..	..	Italy
3,39	2,67	2,50	41	431	Private . } Arabia
77	40	27	24	31	Govt. . }
1,03	..	..	..	..	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	..	..	..	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	4,12	71	..	28,57	United States of America
..	..	74	..	..	Other Foreign Countries
15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	46,77	Private . } Total Foreign Coun-
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . } tries
4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	4,86,04	Total Private
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Total Government
6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	5,23,50	Total Value
49,837	1,12,266	24,144	17,906	38,320	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	6,56,23	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
GOLD—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41	35,07,87
Ceylon . . . . .	..	..	38	..	..
Barma "	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	29	57	..	..	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	16	..	..	..
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	2	3	1	4	..
Total British Empire	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45	35,07,87

Foreign Countries—					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	3,49,52	4,32,91	1,98,47	57,85
France . . . . .	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93	56,83
Italy . . . . .	..	..	2,00	54,39	..
Java . . . . .	..	2,74	..	63	52
United States of America . . . . .	..	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43	17,62,05
Other Foreign Countries	2	3,24	2,21	..	56

Total Foreign Countries	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85	18,17,81

Total Private	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Value	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	87	8,181	8,526	6,830	5,775

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to
*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
24,44.48	12,46.96	9,14.75	9,31.00	3,75.05	Gold—
..	70	10,34	98	..	British Empire—
—	—	46	..	..	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
..	23	5,90	..	..	Ceylon
..	..	90,46	4,97	..	Burma *
..	..	..	..	9,44.17	Straits Settlements
1,14	4,12	10,57	4,48	1,71	Hongkong
24,45.62	12,52.01	10,32.57	9,41.43	13,20.93	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
06,90	27,28	34,11	30,72	..	Foreign Countries—
08,97	..	11,87	24,61	..	Netherlands
..	..	..	7,81	..	France
..	..	..	3,46	14,87	Italy
12,48.73	16,66.20	7,10.69	3,71.22	22,64.45	Java
33	..	..	1,52	1	United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,84.93	16,93.48	7,56.67	4,39.34	22,79.33	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
38,30.55	29,45.49	17,89.24	13,80.77	36,00.26	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
38,30.55	29,45.49	17,89.24	13,80.77	36,00.26	Total Value
4,123	3,183	1,938	1,436	3,315	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
 from 1937-38.

No. 263.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED BY SEA, from

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Silver—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands) { Private .	18	36,58	75,04	69,18	1,49,19
Govt. .	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Bahrein Islands	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70	7,80
Ceylon	1	..	1	1	..
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong { Private .	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..	2,40,00
Govt. .	17,74	..	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles). ■	..	..	..	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba	1	7,00	..	2,00	7,20
Other British Possessions { Private .	23	5,87	..	2	..
Govt. .	..	32	..	..	..
Total British Empire . { Private .	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91	4,04,19
Govt. .	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	5,93	4,76	3,67	1,36	3,11
Iraq . . . . .	..	18,06	..	..	1
Iran . . . . .	..	37	24	46	60
China (<i>exclusive</i> of { Private .	..	..	91	..	..
Hongkong and Macao) { Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America { Private .	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Other Foreign Countries { Private .	2	1,71	..	■	..
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries { Private .	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88	3,72
Govt. .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Total Private	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79	4,07,91
Total Government	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84
Total Value	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44	9,85,75
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	30,636	43,540	32,947	57,861	68,262
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	3,88,74	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74	63,11,43

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	..	Private } Silver— British Empire—
3,84,25	..	..	45,66	2,43,94	Govt. } United Kingdom (including my Channel Islands)
2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	11,00	Bahrain Islands
2	1	1	1	..	Ceylon
—	—	..	..	..	Private } Burma *
—	—	80,70	3,95	1,81,90	Govt. }
28,37	..	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelle)
..	..	24	20	12	Zanzibar and Pemba
55	23	..	8	..	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
2,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	11,12	Private } Total British Empire
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Govt. }
22,04	24	3,55	66	95	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	Arabia
1,07	59	..	..	..	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (exclusive of Hong-
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } kong and Macão)
82,42	..	..	..	..	Private } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
1,05,53	83	3,55	66	95	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	12,07	Total Private
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Total Government
7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	4,37,91	Total Value
48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	23,517	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	40,38,17	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver— Value

from 1937-38.

No. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE

(Compiled from the Foreign Sea-borne Trade returns of British India and certain Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupee-.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+230,40	+155,86	+132,37	+147,21	+151,67
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+5,15	+4,66	+3,22	+3,42	+8,55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-103,55(a)	-125,72(a)	-132,27(a)	-115,00(a)	-131,80(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+62,00	+34,80	+3,32	+35,67	+28,42
Gold (private)	-13,75	+57,98	+65,62	+57,05	+52,54
Silver (private)	-11,05	-2,59	-73	-1	-37
Currency Notes (private)	-3	+26	+14	+10	+37
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	-24,43	+55,65	+64,93	+57,23	+52,54
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+37,63	+90,48	+68,15	+92,90	+75,00
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	...	...
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-7,26	-53,04	-49,18	-50,07	-40,82
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+7,75	+16,38	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-8	+6	-13	-11	+32
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-32	-22	-36	-28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	+8	-34,32	-48,03	-60,44	-49,73

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+160,52	+196,13	+190,93	+162,79	+203,12
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28	+6,42	+0,65
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-133,74(a)	-124,60(a)	-173,33(a)	-151,83(a)	-164,70(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+30,55	+77,76	+15,88	+17,38	+48,81
Gold (private)	+37,30	+27,85	+16,34	+18,06	+34,08
Silver (private)	-1,27	-13,59	-2,26	-1,75	-4,74
Currency Notes (private)	+20	+24	+28	+53	+34
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	+36,38	+14,50	+14,36	+11,80	+30,28
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+66,53	+92,36	+30,24	+26,37	+79,99
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	+10,18(d)	[35(e)]
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-45,58(b)	-70,87	-29,51	-32,04	-94,57
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	... (c)	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-50	-18	-11	-8	-211
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-31	-29	-28	-28	-20
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-46,45	-71,34	-29,90	-33,00	-96,38

Note.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (—) net import.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not, therefore, taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

(d) Figures relate to the period October, 1938 to March, 1939. (e) Revised.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31	308.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34	276.2(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.5
1935-36	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	64.6
1937-38	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	55.1	67.4
1939-40	308.9(105.8)	230.5(90.5)	66.0	71.7

No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE of COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	80,40.20	79,84.77	87,85.95	61,40.72	74,90.58
Foreign	7,55.35	6,95.63	5,55.80	5,42.11	5,30.47
Government Stores :					
Indian	79.81	94.42	82.99	80.03	84.70
Foreign	30.40	28.94	29.05	18.34	14.74
Total Merchandise	88,00.75	88,03.76	74,49.69	67,90.20	81,20.49
Treasure	1,52.23	1,43.06	1,96.10	69.97	1,18.75
Total Imports	90,52.98	89,46.82	76,45.83	68,60.17	82,39.24
EXPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	71,82.45	74,77.70	68,44.88	65,57.14	78,50.06
Foreign	9,41.29	8,41.75	6,71.69	6,44.81	6,67.02
Government Stores :					
Indian	63.59	57.44	50.04	56.01	46.95
Foreign	27.42	28.05	15.65	12.38	28.45
Total Merchandise	82,10.75	84,04.94	75,82.26	72,70.34	85,87.48
Treasure	1,43.33	2,12.89	1,18.27	73.14	1,10.20
Total Exports	83,53.08	86,17.83	77,00.53	73,43.48	87,07.68
Total Trade	1,74,16.06	1,75,64.65	1,53,46.41	1,42,03.65	1,67,38.92

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	68,42.87	70,03.84	37,50.16	34,87.04	31,34.24
Foreign	5,52.81	6,06.17	4,94.96	3,92.17	4,16.17
Government Stores :					
Indian	86.21	92.85	16.10	10.98	9.57
Foreign	17.91	12.22	4.19	4.25	13.10
Total Merchandise	74,90.30	77,79.08	42,71.41	38,94.44	35,63.47
Treasure	86.18	1,02.20	24.83	27.12	15.94
Total Imports	75,86.48	78,81.28	42,96.24	39,21.56	35,79.41
EXPORTS :					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	77,18.04	77,37.83	37,15.11	34,91.75	31,07.79
Foreign	7,12.01	7,63.83	6,50.17	5,71.95	5,97.50
Government Stores :					
Indian	55.63	67.15	17.14	14.65	14.62
Foreign	12.07	13.38	8.93	8.45	6.44
Total Merchandise	85,00.55	85,82.13	43,80.34	40,81.80	37,86.34
Treasure	98.56	85.42	20.28	20.48	24.10
Total Exports	85,99.11	86,67.60	44,00.62	41,03.02	38,10.50
Total Trade	1,61,84.59	1,65,48.88	87,02.86	80,24.58	73,89.91

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

* Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal . . .	1930-31	17,84,00	82,20	18,67,10	1,08,16	11,21,72	1,13,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	88,14	19,68,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,23	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,91,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,21	84,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,09	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	60,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,74	95,94	16,45,68	68,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	8,68,21	2,91	5,13,46	27,56	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,87,17	54,17	8,91,34	6,30	4,84,68	33,70	5,18,38	...
	1939-40	6,86,04	65,31	7,51,96	...	3,64,08	37,11	4,01,19	...
Orissa . . .	1930-31	4,46	1,31	0,37	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,90	9,40	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,64	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,88	...	18,88	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,76	1,25	12,01	...	20,97	...	2 03	...
	1939-40	6,96	1,05	8,01	...	16,66	...	16,66	...
Bombay . . .	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,04	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,03,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,09	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,67,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,53	1,23,35	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,81,82	20,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,07	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,40	1,03,26	18,54,76	18,53	17,53,69	4,75,08	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,08	84,40	19,04,38	8,99	17,88,33	4,89,86	22,78,69	7,02
	1937-38	13,64,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,36,92	5,11,64	20,48,56	10,31
	1938-39	12,66,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
	1939-40	10,95,36	1,12,93	12,08,29	6,05	12,83,01	4,20,31	17,03,22	15,23

NOTE :— Vide footnotes at page 812.

[Continued on next page]

COASTING TRADE

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS				
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure	
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total		
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Sind	1930-31	9,74,30	74,76	10,49,06	10	4,38,84	82,84	5,01,18	1,82	
	1931-32	9,99,31	1,37,62	11,26,93	3	5,89,07	75,05	6,04,12	3,49	
	1932-33	7,71,35	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,03,05	4,32	
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	■	4,75,68	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,12	
	1934-35	7,50,85	1,01,97	8,52,82	■	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,08	
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,28,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,98	
	1936-37	8,27,20	1,60,88	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85	
	1937-38	8,32,33	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,49	8,83,91	96,93	9,80,84	2,10	
	1938-39	8,28,07	1,24,70	7,52,83	2,66	7,50,73	1,04,40	8,55,18	3,15	
	1939-40	6,34 ■	1,30,31	7,65,13	2,34	8,70,90	1,14,01	9,85,00	1,70	
Madras	1930-31	19,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,96	10,63,66	...	
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	56	
	1932-33	16,45,04	1,80,55	18,25,40	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...	
	1933-34	15,92,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	3	7,43,31	25,98	7,69,30	...	
	1934-35	10,11,91	1,05,67	20,77,58	2	9,06,38	17,60	9,23,98	...	
	1935-36	10,73,78	1,56,27	21,30,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	■	
	1936-37	18,00,08	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,04	
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,85,33	10,83,65	3	7,72,58	14,66	7,87,23	...	
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,37	8,69,30	...	6,59,28	18,19	7,07,47	...	
	1939-40	7,00,46	1,06,57	8,07,03	...	6,33,14	26,07	6,59,21	...	
Burma	1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,68	14,12,49	1,85	23,16,16	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10	
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75	
	1932-33	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,31,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24	
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60	
	1934-35	9,05,14	95,50	10,00,64	...	32,67,98	43,55	33,31,53	8,88	
	1935-36	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,58	34,08,35	22,75	
	1936-37	9,93,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74	34,43,73	40,02	34,01,75	48,61	
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1938-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1939-40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	1930-31	80,40,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,52,45	9,41,30	81,23,74	MT,28	
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,47,75	83,10,45	84,54	
	1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,57	68,44,88	6,71,69	75,16,57	76,93	
	1933-34	61,40,72	6,42,11	68,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76	
	1934-35	74,90,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05	
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,81	73,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	33,06	
	1936-37	70,08,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,82	7,63,83	85,01,65	63,16	
	1937-38	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41	
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94	34,91,75	5,71,95	40,63,70	12,00	
	1939-40	31,24,24	4,16,17	35,40,41	8,39	31,67,78	5,97,50	37,65,28	16,93	

NOTE:—*Vide*, footnotes at page 812.

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA

815

No. 238.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.
(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of
India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Coal and Coke—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	3,218	3,191	3,845	137	■	70
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . .	73,030	63,739	63,487	124,294	134,685	147,043
Calcutta	123,058	133,405	153,011	5,137	4,497	3,003
Bihar	12,076	12,426	11,629	250,966	228,724	257,387
Orissa	4,372	4,756	4,808	12,630	10,381	10,889
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	60,630	58,693	67,110	24	15	■
Punjab	48,258	44,800	44,660	677	577	706
Delhi Province	5,782	5,185	5,381	34	16	13
North-West Frontier Province . .	3,613	2,384	2,539	8	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	7,468	8,344	8,943	41	■	25
Karachi	1,053	340	1,586	28	609	889
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	8,845	7,024	8,503	36,351	37,261	39,080
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port) .	44,197	40,552	44,217	380	732	543
Bombay Port	8,104	3,484	3,419	97	■	64
Madras (excluding Madras Ports) .	26,941	26,705	29,011	2,906	2,084	3,772
Madras Chief Port	4,730	4,560	5,127	564	655	689
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	4,383	3,174	3,483	2,001	1,008	1,590
Rajputana	11,035	10,748	12,743	17	211	■
Central India	10,976	10,916	10,963	7,022	6,885	7,440
Nizam's Territory	1,621	1,769	1,878	20,027	20,378	21,477
Mysore	3,206	3,865	4,228	3	...	2
Kashmir	266	174	177	...	1	...
Total	464,286	449,864	466,513	464,286	449,864	466,513
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	8	5	2	74	95	128
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . .	150	213	207	70	85	143
Calcutta	367	270	429	64	95	62
Bihar	47	55	■	24	13	13
Orissa	1	1	1	...	...	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	1,164	608	820	24	176	408
Punjab	10	■	12	6,726	6,705	6,637
Delhi Province	445	378	357	7	■	25
North-West Frontier Province . .	2	3	1	■	46	133
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	97	83	41	2,532	2,213	2,163
Karachi	6,400	7,119	6,271	5	...	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	93	157	180	2,230	2,204	3,318
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port) .	2,409	2,277	2,358	1,813	3,000	2,914
Bombay Port	5,655	6,468	7,523	1,020	1,506	1,552
Madras (excluding Madras Ports) .	544	584	653	957	734	977
Madras Chief Port	633	618	693	59	28	■
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	362	170	118	468	327	573
Rajputana	146	95	■	369	463	388
Central India	425	413	370	250	567	461
Nizam's Territory	2	4	...	1,243	702	1,711
Mysore	238	248	251	60	30	59
Kashmir	2	2	1	...	...	...
Total	19,185	19,539	20,712	19,185	19,539	20,712

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Cotton piecegoods—						
Assam	250	272	266	1	1	8
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . .	977	905	957	105	115	120
Calcutta	1,395	1,368	1,563	1,004	1,723	1,787
Bihar	1,100	1,186	1,080	75	88	68
Orissa	122	147	151	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,310	1,498	1,425	417	307	392
Punjab	1,393	1,361	1,358	132	135	176
Delhi Province	587	553	506	458	433	455
North-West Frontier Province .	274	268	300	■	3	4
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	508	461	467	40	36	42
Karachi	34	34	55	757	703	654
Central Provinces and Berar .	858	375	380	210	107	108
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	386	402	397	3,111	3,053	2,076
Bombay Port	000	474	567	2,736	2,821	2,060
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	521	506	461	293	282	341
Madras Chief Port	209	203	250	254	242	262
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	176	155	196	79	64	57
Rajputana	412	381	310	46	51	36
Central India	167	170	160	682	694	676
Nizam's Territory	185	153	167	42	51	70
Mysore	145	147	146	89	105	123
Kashmir	47	56	60	1	1	1
Total	11,190	11,077	11,294	11,190	11,077	11,294
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	366	599	1,180	860	404	297
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . .	1,455	4,476	7,052	9,660	7,083	7,291
Calcutta	3,095	3,937	3,002	2,310	4,034	8,504
Bihar	6,363	5,665	6,146	485	793	574
Orissa	23	29	48	3,660	4,134	3,652
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	7,876	4,887	5,658	508	590	622
Punjab	1,826	1,331	1,310	1,548	1,024	1,483
Delhi Province	371	263	251	8	11	6
North-West Frontier Province .	220	175	174	20	20	29
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	48	64	48	4,038	4,507	5,608
Karachi	1,024	2,454	2,952	25	26	1
Central Provinces and Berar .	131	113	135	4,700	4,980	5,491
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	5,999	6,807	6,987	360	407	353
Bombay Port	369	393	467	4,136	3,703	4,621
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	4,362	5,069	6,122	6,228	6,602	7,606
Madras Chief Port	2,332	2,038	1,696	769	1,123	1,318
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	2,389	2,589	2,631	2,717	3,263	3,966
Rajputana	876	752	860	1	1	1
Central India	656	538	427	125	120	212
Nizam's Territory	1,878	1,814	2,590	3	6	3
Mysore	1,105	1,531	1,358	13	9	12
Kashmir	2	1	4	15	27	8
Total	41,895	41,555	51,701	41,995	44,655	51,701

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA

817

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>						
Wheat—						
Assam	43	64	73	...	...	...
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	177	206	230	124	10	20
Calcutta	5,334	3,405	3,404	34	72	178
Bihar	542	858	1,408	690	217	54
Orissa	129	141	157	...	...	4
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	712	752	2,395	5,728	2,336	1,861
Punjab	211	126	70	16,256	16,100	18,542
Delhi Province	673	842	1,020	34	13	22
North-West Frontier Province	76	174	278	331	21	18
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	100	83	43	4,094	5,405	6,473
Karachi	16,797	14,329	8,335	2	...	1
Central Provinces and Berar	667	427	650	1,227	827	1,442
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,026	1,937	2,242	443	433	679
Bombay Port	2,708	1,320	1,804	40	34	80
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	302	339	226	7	8	11
Madras Chief Port	60	61	32	24	58	31
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	8	9	13	41	64	49
Rajputana	527	2,411	4,368	1,177	324	215
Central India	98	88	33	2,062	1,061	2,786
Nizam's Territory	106	55	102	34	26	22
Mysore	361	807	306	9	4	5
Kashmir	16	40	58	...	1	...
Total	32,562	27,983	27,502	32,562	27,983	27,502
Jute, raw—						
Assam	2	2	2	2,717	2,818	2,851
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	600	892	1,037	26,707	25,140	20,052
Calcutta	30,855	20,989	30,087	268	89	209
Bihar	122	17	55	2,708	3,141	3,804
Orissa	2	...	1	138	234	189
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	506	214	472	38	89	182
Punjab	4	3	2	2	4	...
Delhi Province	...	3	1	...	...	1
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	1	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	36	66	75	...	15	...
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	5	...	1	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	...	4	...	...	...
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	423	282	407	5	7	10
Madras Chief Port	...	...	1	...	...	...
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	4	5	16	...	...	...
Rajputana	7	16	6	...	...	1
Central India	...	...	...	...	1	...
Nizam's Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,574	31,497	32,767	32,574	31,497	32,767

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	948	1,102	1,266	136	78	112
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . . .	6,406	6,770	6,409	3,303	3,024	4,040
Calcutta	7,143	8,353	7,903	6,558	7,341	7,270
Bihar	2,731	2,629	2,486	18,212	21,030	21,044
Orissa	242	344	209	112	75	152
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,820	4,342	4,596	1,014	957	1,087
Punjab	2,705	3,151	3,070	451	405	392
Delhi Province	645	503	544	232	198	160
North-West Frontier Province . .	837	327	260	86	49	12
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	1,264	872	946	222	270	187
Karachi	237	108	177	1,891	1,782	1,400
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	690	768	922	120	132	122
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	1,059	2,270	2,121	460	419	469
Bombay Port	3,170	3,188	3,379	2,888	2,778	2,377
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	2,868	2,703	2,374	405	416	514
Madras Chief Port	1,084	1,031	1,230	1,866	1,338	1,267
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	332	327	489	420	837	264
Rajputana	1,026	923	1,247	86	58	51
Central India	417	485	488	76	40	48
Nizam's Territory	708	957	840	54	38	111
Mysore	613	603	892	551	731	843
Kashmir	28	34	44	2	4	1
Total	38,655	41,804	41,087	38,655	41,804	41,987
Oilseeds—						
Assam	16	16	20	723	302	473
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . . .	1,414	1,590	1,823	358	348	374
Calcutta	7,138	7,853	7,216	247	495	417
Bihar	1,681	2,007	1,393	2,320	2,445	2,492
Orissa	44	58	66	271	234	243
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,256	935	814	4,088	6,967	6,277
Punjab	521	750	462	3,678	2,090	2,252
Delhi Province	212	225	233	79	127	50
North-West Frontier Province . .	69	65	56	112	60	43
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	198	150	121	3,470	2,843	2,022
Karachi	2,405	1,691	2,480	30	85	38
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	164	129	151	2,791	3,458	3,984
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	1,866	3,025	2,982	2,180	4,509	3,543
Bombay Port	9,192	13,792	12,926	32	22	71
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	1,691	1,711	1,346	7,969	12,772	9,647
Madras Chief Port	3,801	4,816	3,839	32	37	28
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	5,433	8,488	5,244	544	563	322
Rajputana	2,118	2,494	2,174	883	1,060	579
Central India	316	106	199	1,592	2,262	1,376
Nizam's Territory	6	15	11	6,838	7,906	7,617
Mysore	72	93	146	509	1,119	1,029
Kashmir	33	54	42	...	...	...
Total	39,646	50,063	48,777	39,646	50,063	43,777

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*conold.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,173	1,388	1,200	3	1	2
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	5,308	5,626	5,822	534	378	504
Calcutta	45	55	110	10,254	11,412	10,607
Bihar	5,457	5,688	5,091	26	34	48
Orissa	935	991	1,080	2	2	8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,173	6,248	6,887	19	20	21
Punjab	262	261	313	1,610	1,755	1,940
Delhi Province	164	153	199	24	10	11
North-West Frontier Province	837	895	334	9	...	..
Sind and British Baluchistan						
(<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	314	310	280	6	3	11
Karachi	16	10	12	252	265	232
Central Provinces and Berar	2,561	2,344	2,715	12	11	11
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	119	58	87	5,659	5,206	5,982
Bombay Port	8	6	10	447	265	308
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	8,277	2,978	2,999	998	1,206	1,570
Madras Chief Port	4	5	8	122	148	148
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	31	40	55	3,044	2,740	2,813
Rajputana	42	45	56	7,020	6,072	7,931
Central India	1,166	1,105	1,180	2	8	2
Nizam's Territory	1,797	1,640	1,838	1	...	...
Mysore	701	666	780	...	...	...
Kashmir	152	168	156	1	1	...
Total	30,040	30,132	32,215	30,040	30,132	32,215
Sugar (<i>excluding Molasses</i>)—						
Assam	420	536	475	2	4	4
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,371	2,278	1,540	181	138	378
Calcutta	2,465	2,373	1,056	289	808	804
Bihar	323	504	208	6,215	6,360	8,128
Orissa	176	192	192	18	15	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	199	222	220	13,042	14,059	7,002
Punjab	4,550	5,088	3,624	120	77	64
Delhi Province	240	394	477	17	18	26
North-West Frontier Province	670	507	322	42	44	53
Sind and British Baluchistan						
(<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	1,029	847	904	3	11	13
Karachi	643	511	241	758	556	1,056
Central Provinces and Berar	1,056	1,207	932	...	8	...
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,519	2,637	1,476	471	735	635
Bombay Port	2,274	2,355	789	692	709	968
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	708	689	571	311	296	402
Madras Chief Port	529	698	368	95	159	210
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	1,058	1,101	536	320	332	348
Rajputana	1,206	1,208	822	2	3	1
Central India	608	625	443	8	11	14
Nizam's Territory	511	488	341	1	15	4
Mysore	30	46	46	608	611	413
Kashmir	65	58	80	...	...	...
Total	23,149	24,469	15,652	23,149	24,469	15,652

NO. 265.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Notes.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Duzdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLE	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	6,077	8,435	23,809	20,248	6,710	13,737	11,842	22,151	4,558	9,147
" (b)	34,208	60,928	211,378	138,839	99,178	143,024	108,301	244,243	95,112	76,601
" (c)	118,342	60,218	128,418	173,223	70,405	75,336	82,968	59,830	75,288	36,545
TOTAL	158,627	124,571	363,605	338,310	176,893	232,907	203,001	326,223	174,958	122,355
Grain and Pulse—										
Group (a)	4,282	1,174	2,061	1,200	1,325	2,608	2,108	1,777	2,171	1,244
" (b)	150,007	84,224	343,388	341,068	76,450	181,768	426,485	203,111	117,987	85,836
" (c)	120,468	111,135	75,593	275,574	24,108	105,906	100,931	176,696	254,802	100,356
TOTAL	283,757	196,533	421,042	618,832	161,883	290,372	529,504	471,584	375,060	188,036
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	2,316	604	486	953	560	578	428	477	542	955
" (b)	71,422	28,031	14,348	8,664	21,688	23,250	6,067	33,627	71,483	40,897
" (c)	1,385,699	1,629,672	1,733,782	1,118,682	1,417,032	1,384,002	1,178,000	1,650,921	1,631,069	1,486,278
TOTAL	1,459,428	1,658,307	1,754,616	1,158,299	1,440,380	1,407,836	1,186,484	1,686,035	1,703,004	1,517,128
Rice, unhusked—										
Group (a)	251	337	357	86	21	1,194	136	34	83	418
" (b)	10,511	10,780	14,954	5,197	13,007	6,543	9,271	3,124	8,478	13,508
" (c)	770,007	608,445	651,533	522,964	531,344	672,001	424,904	433,637	304,864	322,392
TOTAL	780,862	679,561	666,844	528,247	547,367	680,038	434,401	436,705	402,015	326,398
Others—										
Group (a)	74,149	32,510	20,553	28,322	16,075	42,353	37,006	32,493	2,020	4,607
" (b)	303,595	479,293	491,570	202,868	149,347	393,033	355,055	723,721	733,404	537,542
" (c)	209,405	268,569	316,168	148,504	132,391	100,960	258,530	368,975	353,487	367,049
TOTAL	597,209	779,366	728,280	379,694	297,813	536,336	680,591	1,125,189	1,088,920	900,198
Hides of cattle—										
Group (a)	1,890	1,047	1,618	1,297	2,306	960	1,373	1,089	1,107	1,402
" (b)	58,287	47,404	49,098	60,362	61,016	68,058	74,940	80,070	71,600	61,747
" (c)	24,032	20,314	15,853	24,008	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322	29,992	21,292
TOTAL	84,213	69,365	66,569	85,757	90,376	90,374	104,823	112,081	93,789	84,441

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in mannds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (a)	10,143	7,539	5,170	7,350	10,006	8,820	12,370	15,673	11,664	16,604
" (b)	37,128	26,005	22,078	20,272	30,380	30,009	40,003	40,258	28,006	37,188
" (c)	2,750	3,068	3,024	2,247	12,005	2,733	3,021	2,400	2,328	2,587
TOTAL	50,021	37,112	30,178	38,869	43,660	50,668	61,403	64,320	42,858	55,379
Ghl—										
Group (a)	5,495	9,724	9,347	5,094	3,860	6,110	4,765	4,613	4,413	7,170
" (b)	8,102	3,773	3,481	2,480	2,090	3,750	3,207	3,462	2,068	3,648
" (c)	50,799	43,324	40,748	43,730	54,498	47,150	58,086	65,040	56,472	55,400
TOTAL	70,396	56,821	53,576	50,304	60,448	57,010	66,058	74,005	63,553	66,224
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	7,411	7,730	3,694	3,501	6,407	8,484	5,438	4,448	5,778	9,025
" (b)	75,405	70,468	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,384	63,190	68,085	70,620	60,118
" (c)	40,430	28,008	44,140	47,662	30,310	44,006	31,173	41,030	30,300	22,180
TOTAL	119,386	119,206	134,551	92,706	70,401	116,964	99,810	114,472	116,707	89,927
Wool, raw—										
Group (a)	46,061	47,133	30,607	55,140	50,504	56,005	83,333	77,173	62,471	92,800
" (b)	24,497	24,303	20,184	45,365	24,868	30,073	52,278	50,406	26,093	30,380
" (c)	31,075	58,128	23,728	73,504	70,040	97,864	127,051	64,903	97,860	148,503
TOTAL	103,633	129,563	74,519	174,009	145,412	183,942	263,662	192,580	186,424	271,763
* Carpets and rugs—										
Group (a)	16,265	18,265	12,891	10,372	7,215	6,061	6,073	10,293	5,138	5,021
" (b)	5,342	3,602	6,680	3,902	3,010	6,317	10,453	7,423	5,483	3,065
TOTAL	23,107	16,797	19,571	14,274	10,225	12,378	16,526	17,716	10,621	8,086
** Borax—										
Group (b)	...	2,296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (c)	15,135	7,530	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,243	9,428	10,481	10,401
TOTAL	15,135	9,826	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,481	10,401
† Charas	2,063	2,730	2,300	1,058	1,930	2,442	2,410	1,735	1,870	1,024
‡ Jute, raw	287,921	300,075	213,722	270,652	340,305	385,600	208,360	231,013	206,905	151,285
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	495,908	498,614	441,083	429,086	263,524	363,722	340,151	297,044	420,117	233,520
‡ Mustard and rape seed	259,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,902	297,117	387,639	452,570	325,720	358,311

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES
OF INDIA—*conld.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure,]

IMPORTS—*conld.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Treasure— Gold (in ounces) —										
Group (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (b)	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,044	2,142	3,044	4,710
" (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,044	2,142	3,044	4,719
Silver (in ounces) —										
Group (a)	189,406	301,374	588,372	5,753,374	6,945,000	...	...	...	...	18,211
" (b)	2,708,039	3,050,650	6,060,718	3,740,865	2,760,806	1,001,403	603,080	272,777	108,583	603,120
" (c)	317,000	347,080	192,010	205,048	...	...	...	...	...	3,708,000
TOTAL	3,275,435	4,308,104	6,847,100	9,795,877	9,712,406	1,001,403	603,080	272,777	108,583	4,420,331

EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cotton— Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	11,794	21,053	12,650	9,310	2,582	2,322	2,143	1,235	1,866	2,408
" (b)	19,902	18,004	20,413	22,140	19,745	23,847	24,105	23,035	25,741	17,337
" (c)	47,632	32,877	40,692	37,749	35,403	40,854	30,662	40,325	42,042	37,049
TOTAL	79,418	72,024	73,764	69,208	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,595	69,652	57,694
Piece-goods, foreign—										
Group (a)	48,717	80,905	67,778	69,873	61,221	63,217	55,358	56,348	63,000	74,295
" (b)	84,513	79,486	81,431	93,420	94,097	91,561	152,343	131,620	135,659	122,831
" (c)	48,201	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,959	89,288	72,319	63,093	93,491	55,406
TOTAL	181,431	215,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,020	250,060	293,050	252,533
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	31,051	48,960	39,476	36,704	31,071	22,763	20,034	32,143	23,318	31,840
" (b)	137,464	143,930	146,740	136,686	114,610	185,124	188,806	222,589	200,074	181,513
" (c)	88,790	101,345	106,870	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,015	109,795	103,401	101,905
TOTAL	257,275	294,265	295,095	287,342	249,162	307,298	311,445	394,527	326,793	315,254

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Dyes and dyeing materials—										
Indigo—										
(Natural)—										
Group (a)	167	1,318	1,436	2,054	2,573	2,800	482	646	160	111
" (b)	367	230	261	3,081	1,062	336	1,244	976	608	820
" (c)	121	23	2	21	67	36	23	21	13	21
TOTAL	655	1,560	1,701	6,656	3,698	2,972	1,740	1,641	790	401
Others—										
Group (a)	1,820	1,771	888	1,036	1,237	1,148	1,102	1,068	608	168
" (b)	3,106	22,874	20,718	7,008	6,073	5,560	5,188	4,512	4,050	1,288
" (c)	5,841	8,233	1,508	4,022	2,731	5,390	4,933	3,949	3,112	3,330
TOTAL	10,776	27,363	32,204	12,065	10,041	10,098	11,813	10,154	7,771	3,785
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	148,409	110,533	120,604	113,305	182,172	51,498	67,031	180,953	43,952	80,850
" (b)	1,138,706	917,064	927,506	962,370	863,366	825,479	689,080	291,200	501,021	443,648
" (c)	79,438	108,768	87,195	40,510	74,141	75,064	69,102	37,708	20,058	59,774
TOTAL	1,410,018	1,136,365	1,135,305	1,116,185	1,119,679	752,641	826,113	459,870	571,031	504,278
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	58,038	61,795	42,650	46,670	45,440	11,818	23,396	41,857	40,111	56,220
" (b)	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,500	168,168	189,833	234,136	242,713	168,460	177,315
" (c)	373,862	390,803	400,173	437,881	503,721	416,248	348,783	330,221	308,932	260,794
TOTAL	648,047	670,331	662,824	697,050	717,329	617,894	606,317	614,821	517,503	493,238
Others—										
Group (a)	162,804	282,722	172,326	211,134	242,030	86,974	65,104	81,168	60,540	70,197
" (b)	683,943	908,751	1,008,531	849,302	728,235	785,732	882,427	772,704	604,238	628,512
" (c)	316,850	530,338	390,478	343,250	456,240	337,470	322,509	294,607	298,016	387,751
TOTAL	1,163,696	1,721,811	1,569,335	1,403,686	1,426,544	1,210,176	1,269,130	1,148,550	1,061,780	1,085,460
Iron and Steel—										
Unwrought—										
Group (a)	23,800	27,773	5	132	...	86	168	4	16	10
" (b)	26,352	31,101	15,188	19,435	3,503	1,857	10,228	7,606	2,151	5,213
" (c)	8,403	8,030	11,123	10,914	11,000	5,984	7,170	5,002	2,663	901
TOTAL	37,057	66,913	26,316	30,481	14,002	7,920	17,566	16,702	4,830	6,129
Sections—										
Group (a)	26,004	66,556	55,010	53,648	41,670	29,689	24,008	15,730	20,622	50,106
" (b)	251,044	186,778	94,629	155,620	163,748	178,431	250,443	168,801	236,004	182,402
" (c)	66,008	58,030	48,041	60,503	170,405	60,476	103,421	65,863	74,374	56,760
TOTAL	343,056	290,964	198,280	309,831	381,913	268,695	410,862	290,484	331,660	296,358
Machinery and Mill-work—										
Group (a)	4,000	21,166	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,883	15,422	1,002
" (b)	26,033	33,305	14,847	10,674	25,094	38,412	16,041	47,167	86,063	57,718
" (c)	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	8,049	23,823	17,003	9,019	6,176	6,863
TOTAL	43,293	61,981	29,835	19,471	38,659	64,936	40,108	63,069	110,261	65,603
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (a)	9,301	1,630	8,188	2,540	5,693	3,850	2,792	1,808	1,502	1,027
" (b)	37,470	21,471	14,607	16,547	13,288	6,507	22,090	20,005	22,016	5,208
" (c)	6,870	5,985	8,576	6,053	7,167	24,693	14,770	7,374	10,460	11,313
TOTAL	53,641	29,086	31,371	24,140	26,087	35,050	40,653	30,587	34,007	17,607

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	69,356	111,953	53,184	88,175	95,743	32,950	21,226	25,136	33,987	45,071
" (b)	224,969	191,338	177,709	200,901	210,901	242,407	292,244	361,786	392,741	346,606
" (c)	75,747	88,868	79,682	67,835	84,648	52,133	80,487	123,531	126,694	97,957
TOTAL	370,072	392,150	310,555	356,911	390,292	327,580	393,957	510,453	553,422	490,234
Salt—										
Group (a)	10,311	9,297	13,689	20,525	8,380	816	992	1,095	1,863	5,490
" (b)	804,159	846,904	859,724	785,509	706,789	769,378	716,319	745,985	783,021	753,329
" (c)	784,038	884,173	832,532	748,427	812,754	786,817	799,832	879,807	843,266	781,316
TOTAL	1,598,508	1,740,374	1,705,945	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,143	1,626,887	1,628,150	1,540,135
Sugar—										
Refined										
Group (a)	278,807	164,750	144,278	284,496	165,837	102,854	118,024	193,334	138,654	291,543
" (b)	689,163	534,727	508,608	529,246	650,232	480,255	605,438	628,366	598,726	443,424
" (c)	109,237	71,154	88,538	74,660	94,490	96,196	95,972	78,899	93,896	60,256
TOTAL	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	819,434	900,599	826,276	806,223
Unrefined										
Group (a)	23,295	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104	1,284	13,690
" (b)	55,473	41,443	37,048	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,249	42,704	48,297
" (c)	18,079	25,731	28,496	80,005	26,070	18,845	17,285	10,611	12,527	15,488
TOTAL	96,847	72,180	83,132	165,637	108,109	110,340	154,783	174,964	56,555	77,475
Tea—										
Black—										
Brick—										
Group (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362	19,369
Others—										
Group (a)	2,968	20,855	17,603	45,807	168,691	78,861	64,725	20,282	39,504	94,209
" (b)	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,986	29,749	30,804	39,823	65,078	54,638	46,274
" (c)	245	4,336	16,608	12,981	10,984	16,876	17,625	6,152	918	1,210
TOTAL	28,715	55,468	70,739	93,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	92,092	95,060	141,702
Green—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	134	4
Others—										
Group (a)	35,606	15,933	9,795	36,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	8,955	12,997	7,602
" (b)	33,222	30,256	22,095	43,804	37,882	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,724	7,098
" (c)	487	477	304	70	55	34	156	2	51	..
TOTAL	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,062	59,330	56,256	68,082	60,751	35,772	14,700
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	5,271	7,227	5,397	8,893	5,158	2,864	3,932	3,455	5,023	5,345
" (b)	63,204	68,625	49,751	40,160	43,389	49,659	40,759	43,800	44,362	40,770
" (c)	57,002	57,933	57,085	62,549	62,069	65,376	60,179	57,857	71,676	60,401
TOTAL	125,537	133,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,370	105,112	121,061	106,516
*Brass and										
Copper	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341	12,281	9,129
*Betelnuts	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,230	26,218	31,985	30,634	41,449
Treasure										
Gold (in										
ounces)—										
Group (a)	61	..	..	7	91,200	..	34,606	..	..	..
" (b)	24,820	15,899	2,513	2	25,030	..	..	601	3	91
" (c)	571	182	..	..	233	..	..	..	8	..
TOTAL	25,458	15,581	2,513	9	116,513	..	34,606	601	11	91
Silver (in										
ounces)—										
Group (a)	5,218,898	3,534,361	3,782,135	1,720,322	858,917	453,715	1,819,227	553,952	345,015	501,769
" (b)	3,069,588	11,016,879	193,502	355,420	37,740	..	258,398	7,394	191,149	2,029,095
" (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,287,986	15,151,240	3,975,637	2,081,742	896,657	453,715	2,077,625	566,346	536,164	2,530,864

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS
YEAR ENDING
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and im- ports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN INDIA—						
Punjab Mines . . .	423,624	5,039,047	—	—	—	5,462,171
Kohat Quarries . . .	33,000	601,630	—	—	—	634,630
Mandi Quarries . . .	4,485	—	115,108	—	—	119,593
Sambhar Lake Sources .	9,360,976	7,073,900	—	—	—	16,434,876
Didwana Sources . .	188,851	256,928	—	—	—	445,779
Pachbadia Sources . .	719,516	1,003,253	—	—	—	1,722,774
North West Preventive	2,000	—	17,421	—	—	20,321
Division						
Central Division . .	1,020	—	3,422	—	—	4,451
Western Division . .	11,460	—	100,733	—	—	112,193
Eastern Division . .	517	—	6,024	—	—	6,541
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA .	10,761,264	13,975,363	342,708	—	—	24,060,335
Madras	6,193,723	103,224	13,041,013	3,707	(b) 1,633,308	10,840,756
Bombay	2,614,415	3,284,427	9,495,207	4,545	(b) 344,107	15,318,654
Sind	670,729	21,000	3,203,735	1,045	(c) 42,383	3,954,492
Bengal	1,458,016	—	12,824	2,303,030	(f) 13,980,855	(i) 8,760,290
GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40 .	21,098,047	17,364,014	26,000,570	2,317,387	15,911,743	72,420,527
TOTALS {						
1939-39	18,600,272	18,138,629	23,385,438	4,000,931	11,837,964	68,867,711
1937-38	18,063,206	15,050,314	24,961,004	1,128,841	10,631,601	68,210,974
1936-37	24,539,446	14,470,840	21,653,712	1,198,331	15,374,110	68,720,515
1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,000	24,624,704	1,241,011	15,903,552	71,324,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,970,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,720	12,570,317	71,825,190

† Includes 2,356,370, 1,790,976 ; 3,155,507 ; 2,060,030 ; 2,358,544 ; 2,333,848 ; 1,587,203 and 1,180,754 maunds of salt
Islands and for industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1939-40, 1938-39, 1937-38, 1936-37,
(a) Excludes 1,046 mds. and 42,383 mds.

(b) No imports
(c) Imports from
(d) Price of salt manufactured
(e) Average price of salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.
(f) Imported from Aden
(g) Aden issue

(h) Includes 2,070,436 maunds transported to Bengal
(i) Excludes 119,004 mds.

(j) Excludes 19,836

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (t)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balances on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5,103,139	—	—	359,032	6,568,038	Rs. A. P.	NORTHERN INDIA—
583,830	—	—	51,800	802,070	0 4 8	Punjab Mines
109,264	—	—	10,339	100,264	0 1 0	Kohat Quarries
7,800,205	—	—	8,571,071	17,591,217	0 15 9	Mandi Quarries
354,737	—	—	91,043	359,530	0 4 8	Sambhar Lake Sources
1,320,162	—	—	402,612	2,382,507	0 2 0	
19,150	—	—	2,105	—	0 0 0	Didwana Source
3,107	—	—	1,344	—	0 2 6	Pachhadra Source
99,702	—	—	12,407	—	0 8 0	North West Preventive Division.
5,020	—	—	612	—	1 0 0	Central Division.
15,460,311	—	—	9,503,034	27,002,925	1 3 0	Western Division.
					1 0 11	Eastern Division.
					0 12 8	
					...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
11,070,928	3,767	(b) 1,038,308	7,372,069	11,937,781	0 8 8	Madras
12,534,800	4,545	(b) 241,107	2,800,210	13,088,239	(d) 0 4 0	Bombay
					(e) 0 2 11	
(h) 3,318,660	1,045	(c) 48,338	586,395	(a) 3,343,014	0 2 10	Sind
0,895	2,258,791	(g) 13,005,862	(j) 890,074	15,264,653	0 11 0	Bengal
43,350,700	2,208,118	14,936,750	21,160,706	71,250,612	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40
35,817,115	4,025,022	13,025,687	23,755,840	52,397,480	...	1936-39
40,886,072	1,020,276	15,004,009	18,032,517	54,305,600	...	1937-38
41,437,001	1,235,697	15,580,071	19,287,112	54,075,875	...	1938-37
38,748,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
38,881,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,800,248	55,278,883	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,058,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,240,748	...	1932-33

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Issued free of duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amalindi 1935-36, 1934-35, 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.

shown in columns 8 and 10 respectively.

from Aden.

Aden only.

by Government.

The prices range at factory centres between pice 10 to annas 8 per md.

5,900,418 mds.

5,541,694 mds.

and 733,634 maunds exported to Rangoon.

of Indian Salt.

mds. worth Rs.

OPIUM—ISSUE AND PRODUCTION

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)			
	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	
	2	3	4	5	Rs.	A. P.
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,418	8,128	25 8 0(a)	21 10 0(b)
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,403	21 14 0(a)	19 0 0(b)
1932-33	1,101	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 0 0	
1933-34	3,823	4,000	3,400	5,560	18 4 0	
1934-35	663	4,000	3,115	5,873	14 5 0	
1935-36	267	4,000	3,731	5,506	20 8 0	
1936-37	—	—	3,032	5,882	18 15 0	
1937-38	—	—	3,580	5,384	19 7 0	
1938-39	—	—	3,595	5,393	19 4 0	
1939-40	—	—	3,347	5,021	18 0 0	

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (+)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption in India	Provision Opium	Excise	Medical Opium (+)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1930-31	...	...	...	...	27'63	2,737	944	6'24
1931-32	...	...	...	...	21'04	2,804	208	7'51
1932-33	...	...	...	...	33'73	2,408	576	4'23
1933-34	...	...	...	...	24'34	1,341	430	7'85
1934-35	...	...	...	...	26'43	806	630	5'08
1935-36	...	...	...	0'32	24'14	—	705	13'40
1936-37	...	...	...	...	25'30	—	441	8'08
1937-38	330(c)	495(c)	10 7 0	...	21'55	—	800	33'03
1938-39	490(c)	600(c)	10 4 0	...	32'53	—	589	8'07
1939-40	490(c)	600(c)	18 0 0	...	32'90	—	747	8'18

NOTE.—(i) 40 seers = 1 maund = 82½ lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—8 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(+) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 50°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87'50°.

(a) Rates for issues to Burma.

(b) " " " " other provinces.

(c) Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DEPUTY OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING RAILWAYS)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bighas Acres					Brs. Chs.
1930-31	11	58,450 = 30,537	7,556	4,480	3,058	7,544	5 4
1931-32	11	50,219 = 27,012	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6 15½
1932-33	10	43,564 = 27,228	7,008	4,060	1,690	5,750	7 4
1933-34	8	22,067 = 13,702	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	11 12
1934-35	8	10,889 = 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	1 1
1935-36	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,858	3,740	—	3,740	6 8
1936-37	5	10,185 = 6,368	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4 15
1937-38	5	10,603 = 6,564	1,651	4,219	—	4,219	11 11
1938-39	4	7,030 = 4,812	1,360	3,816	—	3,816	7 1
1939-40	4	7,837 = 4,898	1,306	3,489	—	3,489	6 11

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM
EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERN-
MENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN
COUNTRY.

OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to
(Compiled from figures furnished

Destination	Consignee*	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	(d)	(d)
2. Burma .	Government . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon .	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	24	96	20	80	10	64	12	48
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,460	58,40	1,307	48,28	758	30,32	903	30,08
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong .	Colonial Government	141	5,04	110	4,64	74	2,96	87	1,48
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,321	52,94	1,101	44,04	281	11,24	600	24,00
7. Java . .	Colonial Government	643	25,72	303	8,12	...	...	...	...
8. Siam . .	Government	1,044	41,76	869	34,76	...	...	1,216	48,04
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	88	3,52	66	2,64	82	1,28	55	2,20
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	3(a)	1(b)	3(b)	1(c)	3(c)	(c)	4(e)
11. TOTAL .	Private merchants	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts. . . .	4,721	1,88,64	3,583	1,43,30	1,102	46,40	2,823	1,12,01
	Home Government	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		4,792	1,90,70	3,583	1,43,31	1,102	46,47	2,823	1,12,02

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Cheats	Lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies. . . .	11½	123	1,800	} On Private accounts.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	2	40	1,500	
„ Germany	7½	2	75	
(b) To Aden and Dependencies. . . .	1½	123	1,714	} Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	1½	30	1,125	
(c) To Aden and Dependencies. . . .	1½	123½	1,702	} Government account
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	1½	32	1,200	

OPIMUM EXPORT

831

OPIMUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT
each FOREIGN COUNTRY.
by Collectors of Customs.)

1931-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	330 (m)	385 (m)	400 (m)	4,62 (m)	400 (m)	4,41 (m)	2
8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
450	18,00	253	10,12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	
170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	
11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	
1(f)	3(f)	(g) (f)	3(g) (f)	1(h)	1(h)	1 (i)	2(i)	3(j)	3(j)	2 (k)	3 (k)	10
...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	11
664	26,53	257	10,38	1	1	331	386	403	4,64	403	4,43	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	387	403	4,65	403	4,44	

- (d) To United Kingdom 2 1/2
 (e) To Aden and Dependencies 1 1/2
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 1
 (f) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 36
 (g) To 26
 (h) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 (i) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 " Aden and Dependencies 153
 (j) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 " Aden and Dependencies 216
 (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba 50
 " Aden and Dependencies 160
- 40 On Private account,
 3,078 " Government account.
 900 " Private account.
 1,099 " Government account.
 1,850 " Private account.
 976 " " Government account.
 1,136 " Private account.
 800 " Government account.
 1,166 " Private account.
 900 " Government account.
 2,041 " Private account.
 1,878 " Government account.
 843 " Private account.
- (l) One case of medical and crude Bangal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.
 (m) Vide footnote (c) to Table No. 371 at page 828.

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Provinces	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts		
				Opium	Other drugs			
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 56	20,74,253	1,13,074	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,54,502	61,249	66,138	5,93,203	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,53,328	2,26,800	69,024	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,989	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,93,526	20,36,406	5,24,37,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,298	2,42,04,021	31,78,408	23,10,170	3,04,35,043	1 0 2
	Bengal	3,075	2,435	93,06,874	45,56,129	40,41,427	1,80,16,156	0 5 0
	United Provinces	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,80,144	34,16,937	1,12,21,007	0 8 0
	Punjab	1,005	1,034	58,12,856	38,69,736	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	68,33,067	30,98,281	477	1,07,48,400	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,702	1,907	80,80,501	31,73,643	20,01,337	1,42,00,420	0 0 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,396	(c) 1,547	43,57,083	32,04,168	9,44,040	80,27,268	0 8 11
	Assam	335	529	23,70,500	20,04,326	7,58,886	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	50	23	2,35,193	1,80,680	2,04,719	6,20,012	0 15 7
	Coorg	70	4	3,27,956	2,098	5,181	3,38,880	2 1 2
	TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,551	3,15,15,722	1,51,03,570	(d) 16,77,50,230	0 8 8
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 56	18,74,133	1,16,168	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	110	141	4,67,175	80,005	66,155	5,64,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,650	67,874	9,58,248	0 6 8
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,36,306	10,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 11
	Bombay	3,776	2,310	(e) 2,07,63,440	20,83,930	24,52,533	(f) 3,26,66,040	1 7 11
	Bengal	2,945	2,441	80,48,000	42,04,400	34,21,638	1,55,90,766	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,268	3,048	58,46,043	20,85,543	30,89,508	1,08,29,518	0 8 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,057	52,72,310	32,55,568	11,70,848	94,40,653	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(a) 121	46,85,076	31,04,288	442	80,20,030	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,007	43,013	—	67,080	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,802	1,908	70,42,447	26,70,549	24,73,455	1,22,07,308	0 6 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,320	(g) 1,535	31,87,571	26,42,300	7,18,437	45,55,010	0 0 8
	Assam	350	583	18,72,731	27,73,351	5,61,614	52,33,023	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,479	1,84,440	2,11,983	9,82,113	1 8 1
	Coorg	70	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,557	2,56,553	1 0 0
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,53,062	2,81,30,477	1,63,06,058	(d) 14,85,79,932	0 8 5

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mile per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1931.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,02,896 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency.

(e) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 704 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the Calendar year 1932.

EXCISE REVENUE

833

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOTS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts +		
				Liquors	Opium		Other drugs	
		No. (a) 123	No. (a) 56	Rs. 10,71,788 4,48,231	Rs. 1,13,460 48,861	Rs. 1,01,574 75,117	Rs. 21,89,770 5,74,401	Rs. A. P. ... 1 8 5
1932-33	India, General	121	141	10,71,788	1,13,460	1,01,574	21,89,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,231	48,861	75,117	5,74,401	1 8 5
	North-West Frontier Province	239	155	7,07,054	1,06,541	93,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	3,05,76,115	36,60,953	20,43,144	(4) 4,20,97,000	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,631	2,387	(f) 2,73,47,267	26,67,229	26,83,300	3,60,86,307	1 0 0
	Bengal	2,913	2,454	70,74,065	88,32,652	91,16,908	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,76,295	20,22,232	30,85,639	1,22,30,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	52,33,044	80,56,400	11,97,894	92,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(h) 1,368	(d) 119	48,18,701	84,45,828	469	84,67,189	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation			15,626	43,007		60,847	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	60,63,545	35,40,197	26,17,048	1,20,60,806	0 0 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 3,326	(e) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,582	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,40,862	21,30,104	4,03,886	40,32,101	0 7 2
	Delhi	67	4	6,69,430	1,68,907	1,72,183	10,09,034	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,53,905	2,313	6,789	2,64,702	1 10 0
TOTAL		41,178	14,585	10,97,27,692	2,03,06,865	1,60,00,824	(k) 14,89,10,876	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	9,30,927	1,13,586	71,044	11,20,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,760	58,406	64,495	5,48,700	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	140	6,19,087	1,20,610	58,824	8,08,784	0 5 8
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,061	35,04,959	21,26,728	4,29,82,801	0 14 8
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,766	28,33,056	26,86,218	(l) 3,64,37,389	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,10,642	28,83,603	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,68,430	20,62,892	30,70,362	1,39,02,420	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	61,02,614	30,07,734	12,63,280	94,55,830	0 6 2
	Burma	(h) 1,303	(d) 119	43,94,631	84,33,210	306	89,10,930	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation			12,633	43,070		63,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,236	23,32,002	24,39,068	1,23,78,700	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 3,353	(e) 1,556	29,37,873	21,26,000	6,22,642	57,08,880	0 5 8
	Assam	390	547	12,87,055	18,69,334	3,76,956	34,60,543	0 6 2
	Delhi	66	4	5,45,400	1,78,600	1,70,082	8,05,735	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	0	2,35,070	2,318	8,814	2,46,162	1 11 1
TOTAL		45,313	16,794	10,40,84,318	2,53,63,668	1,68,48,292	(m) 14,03,08,729	0 8 7
1934-35	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	9,63,074	1,34,820	77,630	11,75,554	...
	Baluchistan	125	141	4,05,732	60,070	69,123	5,77,488	1 1 0
	North-West Frontier Province	245	108	7,07,869	1,10,761	78,898	9,03,520	0 0 0
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(b) 3,64,03,666	34,09,861	20,30,290	4,23,17,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,766	3,006	(b) 2,91,37,745	27,25,010	26,02,200	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,926	2,623	71,06,647	34,87,151	26,02,077	1,30,85,074	0 4 8
	United Provinces	5,066	3,189	(b) 80,44,930	23,08,267	32,67,403	1,33,76,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,066	56,46,728	31,75,707	14,16,832	1,00,10,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(h) 1,440	(d) 120	47,10,077	86,54,680	361	86,07,893	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation			17,636	38,540		80,017	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,240	2,186	80,49,684	24,41,344	24,47,034	(j) 1,36,38,354	0 5 11
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,334	(g) 1,503	31,48,360	19,06,163	7,52,868	58,50,367	0 5 10
	Assam	396	543	12,46,484	16,18,700	3,72,907	32,6,431	0 5 11
	Delhi	20	3	6,26,098	1,07,145	1,85,793	9,00,633	1 0 1
	Coorg	85	0	2,10,630	1,975	6,381	2,19,162	1 7 0
TOTAL		46,766	16,695	10,74,81,066	2,51,78,370	1,60,99,533	(m) 15,61,74,870	0 8 6

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mile per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1933.

(d) Opium shops only.

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1934.

(f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1935.

(h) Includes 113, 110 and 111 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1933-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.

(i) Includes Rs. 787 representing receipts in England.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,38,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,061 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.

(k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment or refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charras*.

(l) Includes Rs. 27,82,376 as receipts from distilleries.

(m) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(2) Western India States Agency.

(3) Baroda Residency.

(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charras* paid in excess in 1932-33.

Total	Rs.	14,00,439	13,98,572
-------	-----	-----------	-----------

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS					Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*		
					Opium	Other drugs			
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1935-36	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 56	10,39,622	1,18,631	63,810	12,48,153	...	
	Baluchistan	130	140	2,58,626	37,991	44,069	3,27,527	0 11 0	
	North-West Frontier Province	226	107	6,80,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,58,502	0 5 5	
	Madras	16,328	1,020	(c) 3,63,07,873	32,67,472	18,67,195	4,08,25,530	1 13 3	
	Bombay	4,470	2,360	(c) 8,14,44,764	(f) 26,10,735	(f) 30,60,487	(f) 3,66,81,317	1 0 1	
	Sind	226	710	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,934	2,547	70,36,090	34,44,667	27,63,619	1,33,72,770	0 4 1	
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 82,28,964	24,01,411	30,43,333	1,30,67,064	0 4 6	
	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(c) 55,43,156	31,10,929	13,85,477	90,71,142	0 0 4	
	Bihar and Orissa	13,433	2,276	90,93,326	23,33,696	24,33,096	1,43,78,216	0 5 10	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,471	(b) 1,560	33,53,321	17,02,207	8,89,264	60,21,081	0 5 11	
	Assam	425	663	15,40,566	15,58,040	4,45,440	35,24,483	0 6 1	
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,66,694	1,70,708	9,40,969	1 4 9	
	Coorg	86	6	2,10,056	1,760	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11	
	TOTAL	47,134	15,030	10,48,87,800	2,00,18,560	1,66,31,073	(e) 14,37,01,120	0 8 6	
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,586	1,76,262	82,677	12,16,440	...	
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,187	51,520	3,74,333	0 12 5	
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	3,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	5,09,263	0 5 0	
	Madras	18,780	938	(d) 8,48,24,008	20,00,189	17,35,527	3,95,67,863	0 13 2	
	Bombay	4,496	1,680	(d) 2,37,11,948	20,85,342	10,63,010	3,25,20,360	1 10 11	
	Sind	304	1,025	21,66,303	4,81,866	6,82,004	34,95,304	0 13 0	
	Bengal	2,953	2,580	(d) 75,40,848	33,36,280	27,74,632	1,36,36,616	0 4 2	
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(d) 80,45,620	26,41,223	44,12,652	1,62,78,270	0 4 10	
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d) 60,35,028	31,72,248	12,67,317	1,08,58,240	0 6 6	
	Bihar	13,361	1,868	88,28,452	7,89,102	19,36,607	1,16,10,600	0 5 4	
	Orissa	864	610	8,83,444	16,56,636	5,38,476	32,78,014	0 7 4	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(p) 2,524	(p) 1,566	38,16,117	15,63,461	9,65,028	63,80,309	0 6 3	
	Assam	449	678	17,10,803	13,71,079	5,08,656	35,59,580	0 6 1	
	Delhi	73	17	6,60,296	1,60,261	1,68,354	10,89,362	1 5 8	
	Coorg	—	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,598	1 5 0	
	TOTAL	40,658	16,386	10,58,00,397	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,432	(e) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6	

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Relates to the calendar year 1936.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,00,047, Rs. 9,208 and Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,397; 25,63,783; 3,603; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	9,57,726	8,74,800
(2) Western India States Agency	3,82,441	3,47,092
(3) Baroda Residency	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency	...	1,013
(5) Gujara States Agency	...	48,677
Total	13,06,217	12,71,517

(f) Including Sind.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*could.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS					Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*		
					Opium	Other drugs			
		No. (e) 300	No. (e) 314	Rs. 14,05,821	Rs. 3,74,931	Rs. 3,30,491	Rs. 21,16,778	Rs. A. P.	
1937-38	Central Government Government of—								
	Coorg	88	8	2,32,423	1,087	11,938	2,37,553	1 7 4	
	Madras	16,325	950	(c)3,54,15,036	27,78,585	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3	
	Bombay	4,300	1,537	(c)3,83,67,162	18,69,051	10,65,262	3,21,72,093	1 10 4	
	Bengal	2,941	2,042	(c)85,77,470	34,70,510	28,90,707	(b)1,54,50,411	0 4 8	
	United Provinces	6,110	3,352	(c)81,75,005	24,50,535	41,62,763	1,35,45,090	0 4 7	
	Punjab	1,193	1,200	(c)68,84,967	34,30,095	15,03,430	1,07,36,251	0 6 8	
	Bihar	13,521	1,905	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,67,486	1,21,06,994	■ 6 7	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(a)2,332	(a)1,568	(c)41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,675	■ 6 0	
	Assam	460	567	18,79,088	11,88,790	5,38,055	35,93,178	0 0 0	
	North-West Frontier Province	93	126	5,50,255	1,16,571	1,20,756	8,23,750	0 5 2	
	Orissa	559	651	9,28,393	18,04,376	5,19,689	33,00,007	0 7 5	
	Sind	220	570	24,20,880	5,02,030	9,88,686	37,18,005	0 13 8	
	TOTAL	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,58,945	1,74,69,043	14,60,33,749	0 8 6	
1933-39	Central Government Government of—								
	Coorg	89	8	2,09,564	1,312	9,048	2,10,428	1 5 3	
	Madras	15,320	923	(f)3,20,45,075	35,68,241	18,66,678	3,72,23,022	0 12 2	
	Bombay	g, h 3,778	(h)1,337	(f)2,53,66,672	18,36,348	17,00,063	(b)2,50,77,373	1 7 5	
	Bengal	2,636	2,067	(f)90,04,831	35,13,708	20,02,152	1,69,34,065	0 4 10	
	United Provinces	4,900	2,543	(f)74,84,750	22,67,535	38,35,478	1,33,15,031	0 4 2	
	Punjab	1,234	1,204	(f)60,61,032	35,23,174	16,27,264	1,01,60,455	■ 6 2	
	Bihar	11,287	1,820	91,92,164	8,30,543	19,63,964	1,19,72,428	0 5 5	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d)1,941	(d)1,543	(f)39,73,345	13,76,840	9,76,700	68,32,131	0 6 1	
	Assam	461	560	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,133	35,83,394	0 5 10	
	North-West Frontier Province	84	123	6,14,684	1,30,714	1,18,000	8,75,431	0 5 5	
	Orissa	608	663	(f)9,38,183	17,06,160	5,18,000	32,63,894	0 7 3	
	Sind	(g)357	560	23,79,560	4,03,307	7,43,605	(b)37,45,069	0 13 6	
	TOTAL	43,976	14,234	10,14,14,020	2,00,51,904	1,09,05,480	13,81,70,943	0 8 6	
1930-40	Central Government Government of—								
	Coorg	91	■	1,95,701	988	8,774	2,05,801	1 4 4	
	Madras	14,440	859	(g)2,92,59,131	24,73,273	14,00,614	3,36,02,479	0 10 10	
	Bombay	(g)4,411	1,156	(g)1,78,01,032	15,26,490	12,08,052	2,02,13,125	1 0 2	
	Bengal	2,681	2,083	(g)94,13,035	36,16,761	30,10,332	1,06,28,290	0 4 11	
	United Provinces	4,070	1,026	(g)67,50,232	19,31,125	32,40,079	1,15,71,311	0 3 7	
	Punjab	1,241	1,206	(g)65,15,268	34,77,022	10,64,960	1,04,07,732	0 6 5	
	Bihar	10,948	1,728	86,74,310	7,64,116	17,18,781	1,19,08,636	5 6 0	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(j)1,603	(j)1,518	(i)34,60,475	12,37,267	9,82,700	57,37,534	0 5 8	
	Assam	510	494	23,36,201	5,10,070	5,07,370	33,06,271	0 5 0	
	North-West Frontier Province	83	125	6,24,615	1,07,570	1,50,170	8,07,048	0 5 3	
	Orissa	557	604	(i)9,31,353	16,10,030	5,10,030	2,98,0,759	0 6 6	
	Sind	322	500	(i)20,38,424	4,61,405	4,37,416	33,33,017	0 12 10	
	TOTAL	41,856	13,031	8,97,64,445	1,81,68,735	1,53,45,321	12,22,03,363	0 7 0	

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,150; 24,30,159; 6,190; 4,485; 1,160 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1930.

(e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,276; 25,06,379; 6,436; 1,994; 1,691; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

(h) Includes Government shops.

(i) Includes Rs. 2,187; 19,35,354; 6,660; 1,013; 2,637; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

(j) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA).
(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production*		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01† as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam	Punjab							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1930-31	17,461,548	2,053,989	110,857,086	98,079,491	...	227,352,049	280·6	87	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	126,282,946	84,897,333	216	235,423,095	299·8	63·9	36·1
1932-33	23,284,890	1,117,535	127,776,420	58,814,908	104	210,993,686	268·2	72·1	27·9
1933-34	24,129,429	677,610	109,970,102	57,169,785	324	191,946,602	244·0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	30,818,487	598,690	116,806,348	67,626,828	12	214,905,191	273·2	68·5	31·5
1935-36	22,456,507	557,805	105,956,982	63,652,510	48	202,612,036	257·6	65·6	34·4
1936-37	34,910,298	902,310	119,977,386	61,488,601	40	217,287,655	276·2	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,617,371	1,063,115	132,847,808	69,765,938 (a)	44	239,394,186	304·3	70·9	29·1
1938-39	34,508,072	4,221,617	113,940,669	67,976,911 (a)	...	220,703,469	280·6	69·2	30·8
1939-40	28,798,913	4,388,163	112,115,086	81,268,033	240	221,642,355	281·6	63·3	36·7

* Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

† Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

(a) Revised.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1942) showing the rates* of Custom duties leviable on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notification No. 39—Customs, dated the 7th June, 1941, as subsequently amended.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony	Burma.	
SECTION I.							
Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom;							
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, from time to time prescribe †, plus 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and soxile and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
5	Coral, unprepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
6(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION II.							
Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.							
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stamps . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	Potatoes and Onions 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* For further details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the Indian Customs Tariff.

† The rate on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II.— <i>contd.</i>							
Products of the Vegetable Kingdom— <i>contd.</i>							
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	Two annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following. Spices, whether ground or unground, namely:— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely:— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942.
11(2)	Sago flour . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago, Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>							
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambler, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	Free.	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION III.							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>							
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(2)	Beeswax	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(3)	Tallow	..	Free.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION III.— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>							
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	Free	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION IV.							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>							
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandwari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	The rate at which the excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandwari or palmyra sugar produced in British India.*	March 31st, 1942.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutneys, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandwari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or made within such factory is Rs. 8 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandwari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 18½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 8½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) Other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

[illegible]

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV—contd.							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.							
22(5)— contd.	Spirits—contd.						
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested,	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 30 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.		..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	Provided that—						
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;						
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
■	Oilcakes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>concl.</i>							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco— <i>concl.</i>							
■	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	■ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 3-3 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION V.							
Mineral Products.							
■	China clay . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. ■ (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port ■ Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice ■ Rs. 1-9-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. *avoird.*

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>							
Mineral Products— <i>contd.</i>							
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 12-12 per ton .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
26	Metalliferous ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	Free	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(4)	Kerosene*; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit† . .	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.	..	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the burning of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	Free	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all kerosene produced in a manufactory in British India is 2 annas and 9 pies per Imperial gallon.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V— <i>concl.</i>							
<i>Mineral Products—concl.</i>							
27(7)— <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION VI.							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Gums and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>							
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 1st, 1904
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-0 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap. Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers— <i>contd.</i>							
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafetida, cocaine, saffron and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per acre of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—contd.							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—						
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
	(ii) in packing of ½ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
	(iii) in packing of ¼ lb. and over but less than ½ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
	(iv) in packing of less than ¼ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..		..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
	(a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers— <i>contd.</i>							
30(3)— <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free .	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, galupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Rutna.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glass and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
82(1)	Soap, toilet . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					Rs. 1-8 per cent	
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..		..
	(b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt.	..	..		..
82(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(4)	Candles . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
83	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
83(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
84	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuse.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—						
	(a) Matches—						
	(1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India.*	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1912, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 10 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI.— <i>contd.</i>							
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers— <i>contd.</i>							
34(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i>						
	(a) Matches— <i>contd.</i>						
	(2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India*	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pks per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pks per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures.—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
SECTION VII.							
Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.							
36	Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Re. 3 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 4 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is 3 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION VII—*contd.*

Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.

35(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
36(1)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION VIII.

Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.

39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION IX.

Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.

40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . .	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . .	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinet-ware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . .	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . .	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS-TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X.							
Paper and its Applications.							
43	Wood pulp . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
44	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pils per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts . .	Protective	Nine pils per lb. .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding post-er and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pils per lb. .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(3)	Paper, including post-er and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	at per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
44(6)	Paper money . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
45	Articles made of paper and papier maché; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X— <i>contd.</i>							
Paper and its Applications— <i>contd.</i>							
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, maps, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XI.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods.							
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and nolls), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and nolls	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools	..	Free	..	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw	Revenue	One anna per lb.	..	..	Free	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Raw hemp—free; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
46(5)	Gisal and Aloe fibre	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or nolls, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	—
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					Free	
	(a) of counts above 50's—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics as are bordered with artificial silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Ponjee	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Fuli, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1-8 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.							
48(1) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce of manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
Textile Materials, and Textile Goods—contd.							
18(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—						
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
18(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate or duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 16 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Satens including Italiane of Saten weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Boister cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.							
40— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(2), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the Burma fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.						
	Covers, table.						
	Dusters.						
	Glass-cloths.						
	Handkerchiefs.						
	Napkins.						
	Pillow cases.						
	Pillow slips.						
	Scarves.						
	Shirts.						
	Shawls.						
	Sacks (cotton).						
	Towels.						
	Umbrella coverings.						
40(1)	Fents, being <i>bond file</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
40(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
40(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
40(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonals and Mukta-kests.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(7)	Mats and Matting, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51(1)	Woolen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabrics	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Fertile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
53(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hose, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and other silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
53(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
53(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
53(1)	Rugs and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
SECTION XII.							
Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.							
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XII—contd.							
Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.							
56(1)	Umbrellas	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.							
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.							
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher. 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	.. ..	.. ..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	....

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>							
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware— <i>contd.</i>							
59(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(b) Saucers—						
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(c) Tea-pots—						
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—						
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce of manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XIII—*concl.*

Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—concl.

50(8)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Lacquered ware free, all others, 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60(1)	Glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—						
	(a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
50(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION XIV.

Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).

61	Precious Stones, unset and imported unset, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIV—contd.							
Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coins (Specie)—contd.							
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XV.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.							
63	Iron or Steel, old . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Butina.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
33(2)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 48 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
33(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty ■ the article is the pro- duce or manufacture ■			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(4)	Iron, pig . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					Free.	
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(8)	Steel ingots . . .	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.						
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Item No. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—					Free.	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Isurma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
93(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
93(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
93(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-0-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
43(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
43(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	■ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever ■ higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, tees, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals. coated with other metals. (ii) not of British manufacture. (b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture. (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective <					

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate ■ duty.	Preferential rate ■ duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>						
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>						
	(II) not of British man u fa c- ture,	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u fa c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British man u fa c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(1) not galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u fa c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British man u fa c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u fa c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate ■ excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*Contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>concl.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>concl.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (2) galvanized— <i>concl.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— (a) ■ lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) under 80 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1912, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.
THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—contd.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
63(21)— contd.	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—contd.					Free.	
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—						
	(a) for rails 80 lbs. per yard and over—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) for rails under ■■ lbs. per yard—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
69(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free	
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	E. Dog-spikes— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Bare Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
43(21)— <i>conold.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>conold.</i> F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— (I) of British manufacture. (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever higher. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	Free. March 31st, 1942. March 31st, 1942.
43(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	.. ..	.. ..	Free. —
43(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	.. ..	.. ..	Free. ..
43(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	.. ..	Free. ..
43(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	.. ..	.. ..	Free. March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
53(25) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(H) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 00 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
53(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
53(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					Free.	
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(H) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.						
53(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
53(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	(b) Domestic hollowware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—						
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 512-8 per ton .	..	..	Free.	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
71(4)	Printing type . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates and duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI.

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.

72	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—</p> <p>(a) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;</p> <p>(b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;</p> <p>(c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;</p> <p>(d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Free.	..
----	---	---------	--------------------------------	----	----	-------	----

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—contd.							
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.							
72— contd.	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified— <i>contd.</i> (e) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof. Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (e) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			Free.	..
73(1)	The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, heads, head cords and head knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pins; dobblies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box-ways; solid border-ways; tape-ways; swivel-ways; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coil mat shearing machines; coil fibre willowing machines; head knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobblies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.*

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.

72(1)— <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; plain card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; comb finishing machinery; hank bolters; cotton carding and spinning machines; mill eyes, lingoes, comb boards and comb board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free

A --CUSTOMS TARIFF--*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF--*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI--*contd.*

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material--contd.

72(3) <i>contd.</i>	rule mtrfing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.						
72(3)	(Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
72(4)	Passenger lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pump for butter, sugar-cane juice.	..	Free	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—contd.							
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.							
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex sprouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pulpers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.						
72(10)	Sewing and Kitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and like insulators, including also cleats, connectors, lead-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
73(2)	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	.	..	Fine	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :— (a) Insulators, Shackles, Sineclairs, Cordons or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted . . . (ii) not fitted . . . (b) Two-way cleats . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>concl.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—concl.</i>							
78(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>contd.</i>					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(c) Spacing Insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
78(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	5½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION XVII.							
<i>Transport Material.</i>							
76	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940 and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma	
SECTION XVII— <i>contd.</i>							
Transport Material— <i>contd.</i>							
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tins, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .			10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gears, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration; Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1930, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specially include therein; Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 73 shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .			Free	

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the pro- duce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII—contd.							
Transport Material—contd.							
74(3)	Component parts of Rail- way Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essen- tial for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose. Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be com- ponent parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are im- ported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
75	Conveyances not other- wise specified and com- ponent parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles in- cluded in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapt- ed for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and acces- sories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII— <i>concl.</i>							
Transport Material— <i>concl.</i>							
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(2)	Light ships	..	Free	..	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XVIII.							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>							
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVIII— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments—contd.</i>							
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	11 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XIX.							
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>							
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(8)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 87½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty If the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XIX—contd.

Arms and Ammunition—contd.

80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(8)—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 16-12 each	} or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each		..	..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
80(8)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIX— <i>contd.</i>							
Arms and Ammunition— <i>contd.</i>							
8193) <i>contd.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i> maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment. (c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes. (d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903. (e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIX— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>							
80(3)— <i>excl.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i> ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.						
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and darts intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	11 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XX.							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>							
82	Coral, prepared	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
82(2)	Benches and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	11 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
85	Buttons, metal	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

APPENDIX

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concl'd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XX—*contd.*

Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.

55(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Mechanical lighters 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus the amount of the excise duty on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India* all other—20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
-------	--	---------	--------------------------------	----	----	---	----

SECTION XXI.

Works of Art and Articles for Collections.

56	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
56(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
56(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
56(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
56(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free	..	..	..	..

SECTION XXII.

Articles not otherwise specified.

57	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
----	---	---------	--------------------------------	----	----	--------------------------------	----

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st March, 1932, and until further notice is Rs. 3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concd.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Binlipatam Jute.</i>		RS. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Hacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1941.

			RS. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0†
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce	0 8 0
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon . .	0 12 0
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon . .	2 2 9‡
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandasari	Hundredweight . .	0 8 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundredweight . .	8 0 0
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average 1—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	3 0 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	4 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 10 0
	(c) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 11 0
7	Steel Ingots	Ton	4 11 0
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0
■	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke	Ton	0 2 0
	(ii) Hard Coke	Ton	0 3 11
10	Tyres	<i>Ad valorem</i>	10 per cent §
11	Coffee	Hundredweight . .	1 0 0¶

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

† Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent.

‡ Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average more than forty but not more than fifty matches are exempt from so much of duty as is in excess of Rs. 2-8 per gross of boxes or booklets with effect from 1st October, 1911.

§ Tyres specially designed for use on animal drawn vehicles are exempt from payment of this duty.

¶ Shall remain in force until 30th June, 1942.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
		Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts.
		Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district.
		Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
	Country spirit	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts.
		Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
Bombay	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 „ „
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon.
		30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon.
	Mhowra or molasses spirit	40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon.
		60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon.
Sind		65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
		Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.
	Country spirit	Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 16° under proof.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-11.--RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	Ganja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 " " "
	Opium	Rs. 50-15-0 " " (except in desert area).
	Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.	Rs. 31-15-0 " " (in desert area).
		Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
Bengal	Country spirit	Rs. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-7-6 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 92-0-0 " "
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 84-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price.
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. s. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 20½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>		Rs. a. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidas and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	6. Wines—<i>contd.</i> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P. 50° U. P.	
	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	8 12 0	...
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussorie.		
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	7 15 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0	...
	10. Etah . . .	7 10 0	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 12 0	6 11 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	7 15 0	...
	13. Rudann . . .	7 12 0	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darhial town . . .	4 6 0	...
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 12 0	...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	7 12 0	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0	...

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 7 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore	8 11 0	6 10 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bars tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 9 0	5 13 0
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi	4 15 0	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda	3 7 0	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(b) Rest of district	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 0 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 11 0	5 9 0
	28. Jaunpur	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 5 0	5 10 0
	30. Ballia	7 5 0	5 8 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>conold.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraha, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 12 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) . . .	5 8 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	35. Almora . . .	5 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	6 2 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultampur . . .	7 9 0	...
	47. Pilibharthi . . .	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit for the whole of the United Provinces.	11 4 0 to 12 8 0 (for 25° U. P.)	

APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun	95 11 0	130 8 11	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	95 0 0	130 8 11	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Kash	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Barilly	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	95 0 0	131 8 11	4 7 0
	Moradabad	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	95 0 11	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Banda	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Benares	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Mirzapur	95 0 0	132 4 11	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Balla	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Basti	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal	95 0 0	131 0 0	1 15 0
	Almora	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Unao	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Kheri	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 0 0
	Partabgarh	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Bara Banki	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>etc.</i> , Rs. 121-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit	(i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof. (ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners. Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
Punjab	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste pro- vided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any im- ported liquor.	
	(e) Spirit contained in pre- parations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th Nov- ember 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal prepara- tions). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and per- fumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal pur- poses).
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium— (a) Poppy locally produced .	Acreeage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiar- pur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 51-15-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
Bihar	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines".	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

P-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . .	Sale stopped.
	Bhang . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa . . .	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sort of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re 1-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 70-15-0 and Rs. 81-15-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

**B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces		Re. 1-0-8 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Mahua spirit	Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January 1939.
	*Bhang	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium	Rs. 110-0-0, " "
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not de- natured spirit) not otherwise specified in- cluding wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by	
	(a) Troops	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	(b) Others	Rs. 25-0-0 " "
	(iv) Rectified spirit and abso- lute alcohol required for manufacturing medi- cines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) Rectified spirit and abso- lute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Gov- ernment supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfu- mes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Borari	Mahua spirit	{ Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit . . .	Rs. 4-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer).
	Bhang . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
North-West Frontier Province.	(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
	(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	Country spirit . . .	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer, plus Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium—	
	Government Excise opium*	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; vide Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 126-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
Delhi	Rectified spirit (Indian-made).	Rs. 24-0-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab), subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-pice	= $\frac{1}{24}$ Anna
Pice	= $\frac{1}{6}$ Anna
Half-anna	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Anna	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
2 annas	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
4 annas	= 1 Rupee
8 annas	= 2 Rupees
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1941.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph II applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	Nine pias in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pias in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pias in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pias in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax for the year 1941-42 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by a surcharge amounting to one-third of each such rate, in accordance with section (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1941.

INDEX.

A

	PAGE.
Ages of Population of India	25—29
Agricultural Improvement	284—289
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	550
" Area and yield	548, 549
" Area Surveyed and Assessed	558, 559
" Area under irrigation	551, 552
" Crops under cultivation	553—555
" Expenditure	324—329
" Revenue	300—305
" Summary of Statistics	548, 549
Aluminium sheets and circles of	758, 759
" Sulphate Production of	636
Ammonium Sulphate	636
Apparel, Imports of	750, 751
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services	
Artificial silk, Imports of	768, 769
Audit, Expenditure on	318—323
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	598
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	598—605
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	612—617
" Selling price of salt	827
Aviation, Expenditure	324—329

B

Balance, Closing	284—292
" of Trade	810
" Opening	284—289
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	448, 449
" Imperial, of India, Progress of	505
" " " " Rate of Interest	448, 449
" Reserve, of India Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	505
" Reserve, of India Rate of Interest	449
Banks, Post office Savings	419—424, 722
" Progress of Banking Capital in India	505, 506
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	506
Barley, Acreage of	548, 549, 552, 553

PAGE.

Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	460
Births. <i>See</i> Vital Statistics	
Blind, Number of	48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme	284—289, 300—305, 324—329
Books, Number of published	208
Breweries	624, 635
Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " "	23

C

Cash Balances	284—290, 438—440
Castes, Chief	36—38
Cement, Portland, production of	684
Census of 1931	2—49, 64—72
" " 1921	6, 7, 16
" " 1911	6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	33
Chemicals, Imports of	750, 751
Chinese, Population of	24
Cholera, Deaths from	106—118
Christians, Population of	11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of	578, 579
Cities, Population of	10, 11
Civil Administration	300—305, 318—323
" Condition of Population	16—25
" Works, Capital outlay on	284—289
" " Expenditure on	324—329
" " Revenue	300—305
Closing Balance	284—292
Coal, Production of	574, 575
Coasting Trade, Total value	812
" " " " of Private Merchandise	813, 814
Coffees, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555, 556
" Exports of	778, 779
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	464—471
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	508—516
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	806
" " " " Deposits and Loans held " "	506

	PAGE.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	506
" " Paid-up Capital	506
" " Reserve and other funds	506
" Societies, Progress of	518-521
Copper-ore, Production of	578, 579
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554, 556
" Cloth production in Indian Mills	628-631
" Exports of, piece-goods	786, 787
" " raw	780, 787
" " Twist and Yarn	780, 787
" Ginning and baling	596, 597, 604-607, 610-613, 616, 617
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving	590-593, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 626-631
" Statistics	620, 621
" Re-exports of, piece-goods	794, 795
" " Twist and Yarn	794, 795
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	336, 337
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills	626, 627
Criminal Cases	228, 230-233
Currency	912
Currency Department Expenditure	284-289, 324-329, 474
" Receipts	300-305, 474
" Notes in Circulation	472-474
" " Treasuries	473
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	294-299, 312-317, 330-338
" Tariff	837-895

D

Deaf-mutes, Number of	48
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	890-892
" " incurred	890-892
" " outstanding	890-400
" Interest on	312-317
" Total, in India and England	890-392, 398
" Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	452, 453
" Reduction or Avoidance of	318-323
" Services	294-299, 318-322
" Unfunded	419-424
Defence Services, Expenditure	330-335, 387-389
" Receipts	306-311, 387-389
Deficit of Revenue	284-289
Diamonds, Production of	578, 579
Discount, Bank of England rate of	443, 449

	PAGE.
Diseases of Hospital patients	114-117
Distilleries, Production of	635
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	90-93
Districts, Number of	210-213
Dockyards	590, 591, 598, 599
Drainage Works	375-377, 564-569
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	832-835
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	750, 751
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	752, 753, 778, 779
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	752, 753

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	129, 131-144
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	194-203
" Examinations, Results of	150-164
" Expenditure	130, 168-186, 188-191, 324-329
" Expenditure on Rural	204
" " " by Provinces	206, 207
" Literate and Illiterate Population	30-35
" Pupils in Schools for General	192, 193
" Receipts on account of	300-305
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 144, 166, 167
" Stages of Instruction for	140-143
" University Graduates, etc.	144-148
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	129, 132, 135, 137, 144, 166, 167
Election, Results of, etc.	73
Electric Batteries	284-289
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	756, 757
Embankment Works	375-377, 564-569
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	60
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn	
Enforced Rapes Paper, Government Pro- missory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London	447
Epsom Salt, Production of	636
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	505
Deposits	506
Paid-up capital	505
Proportion of cash to liabilities	506
Reserve and rest	505
" Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong	450

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	448, 449
" T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	451
Excise Duty	339, 354—362, 832—835
" " Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	896—911
" " Rates of, on certain articles	895
" Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 832—835
" Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population	832—835
Expenditure, Corporat on Tax	312—317, 340
" Customs	312—317, 338
" Defence Services effective	387—389
" " " non-effective	387—389
" Excise duties, Central	312—317, 339
" " " Provincial	312—317
" Forest	312—317, 372—374
" Indian Stores Department	324—329
" in India	284—289, 312—335, 401—418
" Land Revenue	312—317, 345—353
" Miscellaneous	330—335
" on account of Motor Vehicles Act	312—317
" Not charged to Revenue	284—289
" Opium	312—317
" Other Taxes and duties	312—317
" Registration	227, 312—317
" Salt	312—317, 343
" Stamps	312—317, 363—371
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	312—317, 341
" Under Central Excise duties	339
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty	338

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	618, 619
" Number and Description of	600—619
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	330—335, 384—386
Females, Ages of	26—29
" Civil condition of	19—25
" Education of	30, 31, 34, 35
" Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
" Occupations of	64—68
" Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of	636
Finished Steel, output of	633
Foreign Trade	736—811
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	570
" Capital outlay on	284—289
" Protection of	572, 573
" Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 372—374

G

Glauber's Salt, Production of	636
Gold, Exports of	461, 462, 808, 807
" Imports of	461, 462, 800, 801
" Prices of	459, 457
" Production of	576, 577
" Received into the mints	461
" Uncoined, Price of, in India	456, 457
" Standard Reserve	444
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	796, 798, 799
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	306—311
Graphite, Production of	580, 581

H

Hardware, Imports of	754, 755
Heavy Chemicals, Production of	633
Hides and Skins, Exports of	780, 781
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	110—117
" Mental	120—128
Hundi Rates	448, 449
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of	636

I

Ilmenite, Production of	580, 581
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	505
" " Deposits	505
" " Paid-up Capital	505
" " Proportion of cash to liabilities	506
" " Rate of Interest	448, 449
" " Reserve and rest	505
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
" Duties on	336—338, 837—839
Income Tax Assessee	442, 443
Index Numbers of Prices	475—482
" " " Working class cost of living	492—494
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
" Stores Department	300—305, 324—329
" Tea, black, Exports of	786, 787
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554, 556
Indo-Burman races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	730, 731
Industrial Development	284—289

	PAGE.
Industries	590—636
" Expenditure	594—629
" Production of certain selected	632—636
" Receipts	300—305
Infirmities of Population	48, 49
Inland Trade of India	815—819
Insurance	48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies	522—524, 527
" " Non-Indian Companies	525, 527—529
" Fire and Marine	527—529
" Postal	526
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of	448, 449
" On debt and other Obligations	318—323
" Receipts	373—383
" Reserve Bank of India, Rates of	449
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	832—835
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of	632, 633
" Foundries	592, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
" Imports of	758—761
Iron-ore, Production of	580, 581
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	548, 549, 553—555
" Expenditure on	284—289, 312—323, 377
" General Results of	500, 501, 504—509
" Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation	500, 501
" Land Revenue due to	564—569
" Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	294—299, 564—569
" Revenue	294—299, 564—569

J

Jails, <i>See</i> Prisons.	
Jains, Population of	14, 16, 21
Jews, " " " "	15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
" " Cash balance	505
" " Deposits	505
" " Paid-up Capital	505
" " Proportion of cash to liabilities	506
" " Reserve and rest	505
" Companies	508—516
Judicial Divisions, Number of	210—213
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising	210—213
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	318—323
" " Receipts	300—305
" Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	214

	PAGE.
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	215
" Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	216
" Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	218—221
" Civil, Appellate Courts	222—225
" Criminal, General results of trials	228
" " " Appeals and Revisions	229
" Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	230, 231
" Criminal, punishments inflicted	232, 233
Jute, Acreage and Production of	548, 549
" Exports of raw	788, 789
" " " manufactures of	788, 789
" manufactures, production of	632
" Mills	592, 593, 598, 599, 600, 607, 612, 613, 622
" Presses	596, 597, 604, 605

K

Kerosene, Consumption of	836
" Oil, production of	634

L

Lac, Exports of	780, 781
" Factories	592, 593, 600, 601, 608, 609, 614, 615
Land Customs	338
Land Frontier Trade	820—824
" Revenue	294—299, 346—353, 858, 859
" " Receipts and charges, <i>see</i> under Revenue	30—47
Languages	832—836
Leather, Exports of	780—783
Lepers	48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics	522—526
Light houses and Light ships	284—289, 300—305, 318—323
Liquors, Imports of	751—755
Liquor shops	832—836
Loans and Advances by Government	429—437
" details of	393—400
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	90—93
Long Voyage, <i>see</i> Passengers.	

	PAGE.
M	
Machinery, Imports of	756, 757
Magnesia, Production of	582, 583
Males, Ages of	20—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations	64—69
Manganese-ore, Production of	582, 583
Magnesium sulphate „ „	636
Married, Ages of persons	35
„ Number of males and females	10—25
„ Religion of persons	31—24
Matches Production of	634
Medical Expenditure	324—329
„ Receipts	300—305
Medico-legal Investigations	118
Mental Hospitals, Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into	124—127
„ „ Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into	128
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in	120, 121
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in	122, 123
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	732
Metals, Imports of	758—761
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	530, 531
Mica, Production of	584, 585
Mills	590—617, 620—624, 626—631
Mineral Oil, Imports of, vide under Oils.	
Minerals	568
„ Production of	574—587
Mint, Coinages	461—472
„ Expenditure	324—329
„ Revenue	300—305
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	324—329
„ „ Receipts	300—305
Mouazite, Production of	584, 585
Money Orders	729, 731
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, vide under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running	608, 609
Muhammadians, Population of	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	76—79
„ Expenditure	77, 79, 84, 85, 87, 89
„ Income	77, 79—83, 86, 88
N	
Navigation works	377, 561, 563
New Capital at Delhi	284—289

	PAGE.
Newspapers, Number of, published	208
Nitric Acid, Production of	636
Notes, Currency, in circulation	473, 473
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	447
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	714
O	
Occupations	64—74
Oil Cakes, Exports of	784, 785
Oils, Imports of	780, 781
Oil, Mineral. See Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. See Seeds.	
Opening Balance	284—289
Opium, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555
„ Duties on	806, 607, 604—611
„ Exports of	784, 785, 680, 691
„ Prices	828
„ Revenue and Expenditure	204—209, 312—317, 344, 354—362
„ Sold	344, 828
Ordnance factories	590, 591, 598, 599
Other Taxes and Duties	294—299, 312—317
P	
Paints, Production of	635
Paper, production of	624, 632
„ Mills	604, 605, 602, 603, 606, 609, 614, 615, 624
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs	639, 640
Pensions, Computed value of	284—289
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation	360—365
Periodicals, Number of, published	208
Petrol, production of	634
Petroleum	576, 577
„ Refineries	592, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
Pig Iron, production of	632
Pilgrims, Number of	61, 62
Plague, Deaths from	106—108

	PAGE.
Police, Cognisable Crime	236-243
„ Equipment, discipline and manage- ment	254-257
„ Expenditure	335, 318-323
„ Military	258, 260
„ Non-cognisable Crime	244-251
„ Principal Offences	260, 261
„ Property stolen and recovered	252
„ Receipts	300-306
„ Strength and Cost	234, 235, 258, 259
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of	25
„ Castes	36-38
„ Cities	10, 11
„ Density of	8, 10
„ Infirmities of	48, 49
„ Languages of	39-47
„ Number of females	3, 5
„ „ „ males	3, 5
„ Religion of	14-16
„ „ and Education of	30, 31
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of	21-24
„ Residence, Age and Sex of	20-21
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of	10, 20
„ Residence and Education of	32-35
„ Rural and Urban	3, 5
„ Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Towns and Villages	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
„ Variation in, since 1911	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement	260-263
Port Trusts, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	94
Portland Cement, production of	634
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	318-323
„ „ „ Revenue	300-305
„ Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of	744, 745
Post Office Cash Certificate	419-424
Posts and Telegraphs	284-289, 318-323, 718, 720-728, 730, 731
Presses. See Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index-numbers of	475-482
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	497-504
„ „ „ Salt, Average annual	495, 496
„ Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	454-461
Printing Presses	598, 599, 602, 603, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 614, 615
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	277
„ Convict Settlement, Port Blair	280, 281
„ Distribution of prisoners	262, 263
„ Expenditure	376, 318-323
„ Nature and length of sentences of convicts	268, 269
„ Number and Disposal of convicts	260, 267
„ „ „ Prisoners previously convicted	274, 275
„ Offences	270, 271
„ Receipts	300-305
„ Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	264, 265
„ Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	272, 273

	PAGE.
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	278
Promissory Notes, Government	447
Provident Funds	419-424
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	762, 763, 784, 785
Public Debt	240-292, 890-428
„ Health, Expenditure	244-289, 324-329
„ „ „ Revenue	300-505
„ Works. See Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	

R

Radio-Telegrams	729
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	820-824
Railway Sinking Funds, etc.	428
Railways, Accidents on	644, 645, 696, 707
„ Assisted Companies	646
„ Capital at charge	642, 643, 649, 672, 693
„ „ „ outlay	284-289, 642, 643, 646
„ Expenditure on	312-317
„ Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	694
„ Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	642, 643, 658-670, 696
„ Gross Earnings	642, 643, 646, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 695
„ Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	796
„ Indian State and Foreign	640
„ Mileage open for Traffic	648-657
„ Net Earnings	642, 643, 646, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 694
„ Passengers, Number of, conveyed	642, 643, 646, 658-670
„ Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	612, 643, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693
„ Revenue	294-299, 376
„ Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is finan- cially responsible	694
„ Rolling Stock	644, 645
„ Staff	644, 645
„ Statistics, Summary of	642-645
„ Working Expenses	642, 643, 646, 674, 675, 677, 678, 681, 683, 686, 687, 689, 691, 692

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual	539, 531	Salt, Indents of	826, 827
„ Monthly and Annual	532-539	„ Issues of	817
„ Normal	530, 531	„ Manufactures of	826, 827
Rates of Income-Tax	912	„ Price of	495, 496, 827
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	339	„ Revenue and Expenditure	294-339, 312-317, 342, 343
Receipts by Civil Administration	300-305	„ Selling price of, average	827
„ „ Miscellaneous Departments	300-311	„ Stocks of	826, 827
„ „ from Indian States	300-305	Sulphate, Production of	576, 577
Reduction or avoidance of debt	318-323	Saltworks, Capital outlay on	312-317
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	220, 227	Savings Banks, Post Office	419-424, 722
„ „ Revenue and Expenditure	227, 294-299, 312-317	Saw Mills	590, 591, 594, 595, 598, 599, 602, 603, 606-609, 612-615
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 15-19	Scientific Departments, Expenditure	324-330
„ Cities according to	11	Sea Customs—Exports	337
„ Distribution of Population according to, India Proper.	21, 22	„ Imports	336, 337
„ Education and	30, 31	Security Printing Press	284-289
„ Provinces, according to	14, 15	Seeds, Acreage and Production of	543, 549, 554
„ Sex and Civil Condition	21-24	„ Exports of	784, 785
„ „ „ „ In Burma	23, 24	Service Funds	419-424
„ Variation in Distribution	10	Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	505	„ „ „ cleared	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Sterling sales and purchases of	446	„ Total Vessels entered and cleared	708, 709, 715
Results of Election, etc.	73	„ Total of eight Principal Ports	718, 719
Revenue Corporation Tax	294-299, 340	Ships, Built at Indian Ports	716
„ Customs	294-299, 330-338	„ First Registered at Indian Ports	717
„ „ Excise	832-835	Sikhs, Population of	14, 16, 21
„ „ Duties, Central	294-299, 339	Silk, Imports of Raw	766, 767
„ „ Provincial	294-299, 351-362	„ „ „ Piecegoods	766, 767
„ Forests	294-299, 372-374	„ „ „ Yarn, etc.	766, 767
„ in India	294-299, 345-353	„ Mills	592, 593, 598 599, 606, 607, 612, 613
„ Land	559, 560	Silver, Exports of	492, 808, 809
„ Miscellaneous	300-311	„ Imports of	493, 802-805
„ Motor Vehicles Act	294-299	„ Prices of	454, 455, 460
„ Opium	294-299, 344	„ Production	588, 587
„ Other Taxes and Duties	294-299	„ Purchases of	445
„ Registration	227, 294-299	„ Received into the mints	443
„ Salt	294-299, 342, 343	„ Redemption Reserve	445
„ Stamps	294-299, 363-371	„ Sales of	445
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	294-299, 340, 341	Sinking Funds	428
Rice, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 552, 553, 556	Small-pox, Deaths from	106-108
„ Exports of	778, 779	Sodium Sulphate, Production of	636
„ Mills	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608-611, 614-617	Sovereign, Price of, in India	436, 437
Roads, Extra-Municipal	700-703	Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	294-299, 312-317, 363-371
„ Expenditure incurred on	704, 705	Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	330-335
„ Sources of Expenditure on	700	„ „ Receipts	306-311
Rubies, Production of	584, 585	Steel, Imports of	758-761
		„ Ingots, production of	638
		Sterling Purchases and Sales	446
		„ purchase of	446
		„ Sales of	446
		Stock, Government, Prices of	452, 453
		Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	736, 737, 796, 798, 799
		Sugar, production of	634
		„ Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 551, 554, 555
Salt Duties on	542, 543		
„ Imports of	562, 763, 626, 727		

	Page.
Sugar, Factories	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608-611, 615-617
.. Imports of	764, 765
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	636
Sulphuric Acid, production of	636
Surplus of Revenue	284-292

T

Taxation per head in British India	441
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	294-299, 312-317
Tea, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555, 556
.. Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	728
Telegraphs, Expenditure	728
.. Revenue	728
.. Statistics	728, 724, 726-728
Telephones, Statistics of	724, 725
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	540-547
Textiles, Exports of	786-789
.. Imports of	764-769
.. Re-Exports of	794, 795
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	760, 761
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	549, 549 555, 556
.. Exports of	788, 789
.. Imports of	768, 769
Towns, Number of	2, 4
.. Population of Chief	12, 18
Trade, Balance of	810
.. Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure Imported and Exported	813, 814
.. .. Total value of	813
.. Foreign	736-811
.. Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	815-810
.. Land Frontier	820-824
.. .. Exports	822-824
.. .. Imports	820-822
.. Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	772-777
.. .. Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	778-789
.. .. Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	778-789
.. .. Foreign and Coasting	736-745

	Page.
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	760, 769, 769
.. .. Imports and Exports of Principal articles	750-771 778-789, 794, 795
.. .. Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	744-749, 772-777, 790-793
.. .. Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	811
.. .. Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	746-749
.. .. Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	750-771
.. .. Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	750-771
.. .. Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	738-745
.. .. Re-Exports	790-795
.. .. Total value of	736, 737
.. .. Treasure, Exports of	806-809
.. Imports of	800-806
.. Unions	637, 638
Treasure, Exports of	461, 462, 806-809
.. Imports of	461, 462, 800-806
Treasury Notes	419-421
Tribal Population	15, 16, 22

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	466, 467
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
.. Number of Males and Females	14, 20
.. Religions of Persons	21-24

V

Vehicles, Imports of	770, 771
Villages, Number of	2, 3
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	95, 99-101
.. Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	95, 99-101
.. Deaths, Ratio of	95-98, 102-108
.. .. Ratio of, causes	106-108
.. .. Ratio per Mille of Population	95-98, 102-108
Vizagapatam Port	284-289
Voters, Number of women, etc.	74

		PAGE.		PAGE.
W				
Wheat, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 552, 553, 550		Woolen Mills	590--593 593, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 623
„ Exports of	778, 779		Workers, Occupation of	64--73
„ Flour, production of	634		Working class cost of living	492--494
„ Imports of	752, 753		Wrecks and Casualties	734, 735
Widowed, Ages of Persons	25			
„ Number of Males and Females	19, 20			
„ Religion of Persons	21--24			
Wolfram, Production of	586, 587			
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74			
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	788, 789			
„ Exports of Raw	788, 789			
„ Imports of Manufactures of	766--769			
„ „ Raw	766, 767			
			Z	
			Zinc, Imports of	760, 761
			Zircon, Production of	586, 587
			Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 21

List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.

AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.
National Book House, Jeomondi.

AHMEDABAD—
Chandra Kant Chitman Lal Vora.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

AKOLA—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

ALLAHABAD—
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BANGALORE CITY—Premier Book Co.

BARODA—East and West Book House.

BELGAUM—Model Book Depot, Khade Bazar.

BENARES—English Bookshop.

BOMBAY—
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay, 4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Safety Book Shop, Safety first Association of India
Fort.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's
Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalba-
devi Road.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College
Square.
Das Gupta & Co., 51/3, College Street.
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balarum De Street.
Laluri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison
Road.
Sircar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C, College
Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CAWNPORE—Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.

COIMBATORE—Valdyanatha Iyer, L., Tarakad House,
R. S. Puram.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—
Central Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid
(Machhiwalan).
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DEVGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent (via
Elphod).

DHAKWAR—Shri Shankar Karnataka Pustaka
Bhandara.

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—
Dominion Book Concern, Hyderabad.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

KARACHI—
Aero Stores.
Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book
Depot and Record Office.

LAHORE—
Kanail & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings,
The Mall.
Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.
University Book Agency, Kachori Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd.,
Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

LYALLPORE—Lyal Book Depot.

MADRAS—
Higginbothams.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

MHOW—Universal Bookstall.

MOGA—Army Musketry Stores.

NAGPUR—
Central Law House, Tilak Road.
Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Buldi, 3rd Modi
Lane.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
Bhawnani & Sons.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught
Place.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—
Lakshmi Trailing Co., Padri-ki-Baveli.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

PESHAWAR—
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR CANTT.—Faquid Chand Marwah.

POONA—
Dustane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawliwar Peth.
Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.
International Book Service.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dosabhai Shah.

RANGOON—
Burma Book Club, Ltd.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma.

RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, E. & L.
Edwardes Road.

SHILLONG—
Chapala Bookstall.
Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CITY—Clifton & Co.

TRICHINOPOLY PORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs.
S. Teppakulam.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.